ISSN 0015-7538

Forestry Abstracts

1987 VOLUME 48 ANNUAL INDEXES

CAB INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
2 AUG 1988
45

PUBLISHED BY C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon, OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001
Director General: Don Mentz BAgrSc. BEcon
Director, Information Services: J.R. Metcalfe MA. PhD. DIC. DTA
Director, Systems Division: J.H. Gilmore BSc. MACS
Deputy Director, Information Services: C.P. Ogbourne BSc. PhD
Head, Marketing & Sales Division: A.J. Woodcock

Forestry Abstracts

is a monthly journal prepared by the
C·A·B INTERNATIONAL FORESTRY BUREAU

Managing Editor
K. M. Becker, BS, PhD

Scientific Information Officers
Bridget Biggs, BSc
C. A. D. Elbourn, MSc
R. E. H. Haynes, MA, DPhil
A. H. Hyde, BA, DPhil
K. E. Langdon, BSc, MIL
Gillian Petrokofsky, BSc
L. M. Ridout, BA, PhD

Consultant Director
J. Burley, MA, MF, PhD

The Forestry Bureau (CFB) is one of 11 Bureaux belonging to the Information Services of C·A·B International, a not-for-profit, inter-governmental organization which exists to provide information, scientific and development services for agriculture and allied disciplines throughout the world.

CFB also prepares *Forest Products Abstracts*.

For further details of the whole range of C·A·B International publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

Marketing & Sales Division,
C·A·B International,
Wallingford, Oxon, OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 32111

Literature abstracted for publication in *Forestry Abstracts* and *Forest Products Abstracts* is obtained through collaborative arrangements between C·A·B International (CABI) and the Oxford Forestry Institute (OFI) of the University of Oxford. After abstracting, all documents are returned to the OFI library where they are available for copying, subject to copyright regulations, through a joint CABI-OFI Document Delivery Service.

Disclaimer
The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

C·A·B International does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Forestry Abstracts

Volume 48

Prepared by

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
FORESTRY BUREAU

1987

ISSN 0015-7538

© *C·A·B International, 1988*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

C·A·B International
Wallingford,
Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by
Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK.

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL (CABI), formerly the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, is a cooperative not-for-profit organization owned, administered and financed by member governments. It was established in 1928, currently has 29 members, and has the status and privileges of an international organization in the UK. A new treaty-level constitution, giving CABI the status of an Inter-Governmental Organization, has received the necessary ratification by Member Countries and is now in the process of being registered with the U.N.

CABI's organizational structure comprises the Review Conference of member governments, which meets every five years; the Executive Council, with one representative from each member government, which meets four times per year; and the Directorate, including CABI Headquarters, its 4 Institutes and 11 Bureaux. The Director General is the chief executive, controlling the 410 staff, two thirds of whom are at managerial or professional level, through three Directors, for Information, Scientific and Administrative Services.

The organization exists to provide information, scientific and development services for agriculture and allied disciplines throughout the world.

INFORMATION SERVICES

The chief function of the Information Services is to provide ready access to published information on research in agriculture and allied disciplines, including rural development.

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's eleven Bureaux, each one specialising in a particular subject area, scan the world literature, select the significant items, and prepare an informative abstract of each which is entered into the CAB ABSTRACTS bibliographic database. With some 2 million records in the database since 1973, and 3 million more in printed journals back to 1930, the total archive provides a unique encyclopaedic resource of unsurpassed reliability and quality.

The CAB ABSTRACTS database is publicly accessible online from major international online vendors. It is used to provide current awareness and retrospective information services in hard copy and machine-readable form. Chief among these are 46 printed abstract journals, which are taken by 10,000 subscribing organizations worldwide. New journals are started in response to changing users' needs or if sponsors guarantee the circulation. Users needing more specific information may select outputs that match their particular requirements, helped if necessary by CABI's subject experts; outputs are supplied as magnetic tape, computer printout, microfiche or floppy disk. The database is also available for testing on optical disk (CD-ROM), a new technology ideally suited to developing countries. To complete the service, photocopies of original articles are provided on request through the CABI Library Services.

Other functions of the Information Services include compilation of specialized databanks and directories, publication of primary journals, authoritative reviews and books, and training in information transfer for librarians, documentalists and information specialists.

SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

The Scientific Services of CABI are conducted by four Institutes, which provide an international service on pest identification and management. They deal with insect pests, fungal and bacterial agents, and human, animal and plant parasites and with all aspects and types of biological control of plant pests.

CAB International Institute of Entomology (CIE)

CIE provides an identification service for insects, mites and other arthropods, especially species that are of actual or potential importance as pests, parasitoids, predators and pollinators or are otherwise relevant to agriculture, forestry or related subjects. Contract research is also undertaken in these fields. The Institute's taxonomists work in the British Museum (Natural History) where they have access to the Museum's 23 million reference specimens of insects and mites, an incomparable aid to authoritative identifications and research on arthropod classification.

CAB International Mycological Institute (CMI)

CMI is the largest centre for systematic mycology in the world and provides a service for the identification of filamentous fungi and plant-pathogenic bacteria. It has about 300,000 dried reference specimens, a culture collection of more than 12,500 isolates, and extensive library, a Biodeterioration and Industrial Services Laboratory, a Biochemical Laboratory, and a Plant Pathology Liaison Unit. The Institute provides a wide range of consultancy and contract services for plant pathologists and industry. It incorporates the UK National Collection of Fungus Cultures and the Biodeterioration Centre.

CAB International Institute of Parasitology (CIP)

CIP provides an identification service for plant-parasitic and entomophilic nematodes, and helminth parasites of animals and man. The reference collections contain over 65,000 specimens, and an extensive specialist library is maintained. The Tropical Plant Nematology Advisory and Research Unit provides practical advice on plant-parasitic nematodes and their control worldwide, and the Institute also houses the WHO Filarial Reference Collection.

CAB International Institute of Biological Control (CIBC)

CIBC provides information and advice on biological control, undertakes research and implementation of programmes on biological control of major pests and weeds, and participates in integrated pest management programmes in association with other agencies. It has its headquarters in the UK but operates also from stations at Delémont, Switzerland; Rawalpindi, Pakistan; Nairobi, Kenya; and Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies.

All four Institutes carry out research, and offer a wide range of training activities from postgraduate studentships to special training courses both in the UK and abroad.

DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

The Development Services Group was established in 1986 to provide a sharper focus for CABI's consulting activities. It draws heavily on the unique scientific expertise and information resources available in the CABI Institutes and Bureaux, and its activities are backed by nearly sixty years of CABI involvement in science and world agriculture.

The Development Services offer practical advice and assistance on many pest-related or environmental problems in agriculture. Specific services include:

— project appraisal
— advice in a range of scientific disciplines
— research supervision
— research evaluation
— project implementation.

These services are offered in situations ranging from short-term individual consultancies to project components and major development projects. The current focus is on:

— integrated pest management programmes
— national crop protection services
— pest/disease identification and control
— crop-orientated pest and disease surveys.

One component of these activities that can be extended to any branch of agriculture or development is the provision of a comprehensive information service, involving expert review and analysis of all relevant literature.

HEADQUARTERS SENIOR STAFF, DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS-IN-CHARGE OF INSTITUTES AND BUREAUX OF C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters

C·A·B International
Wallingford, Oxon. OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84: CAU001
Fax: (0491) 33508

Director General: Don Mentz BAgrSc, BEcon
Director, Information Services: J. R. Metcalfe MA, PhD, DIC, DTA
Director, Scientific Services: D. J. Greenland MA, DPhil, DAgSc, FIBiol
Director, Administrative Services: T. Martin FCA
Deputy Director, Information Services: C. P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD
Head, Systems Division: J. H. Gilmore BSc, MACS
Head, Marketing & Sales Division: A. J. Woodcock
Assistant Director, Administrative Services: L. D. Poole MBE
Chief Accountant: J. J. Wason ACCA

*Information Services**

Bureau of Agricultural Economics
Managing Editor: Miss M. A. Bellamy BSc, DipAgricEcon, MIInfSci

Bureau of Animal Breeding and Genetics
Managing Editor: [1]J. D. Turton BSc, MRCVS, DTVM

Bureau of Animal Health
Managing Editor: G. D. Phillips BSc, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS

Bureau of Dairy Science & Technology
Managing Editor: P. D. Wilson BA, DPhil

Forestry Bureau
Managing Editor: K. M. Becker BS, PhD

Bureau of Horticulture & Plantation Crops,
East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, Kent ME19 6BJ, UK (until April 1988).
Managing Editor: K. K. S. Bhat BSc, MSc, Docteurès Sciences

Bureau of Nutrition, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB, Scotland, UK
Managing Editor: D. J. Fleming BSc, MSc, MIBiol

Bureau of Pastures & Field Crops
Managing Editor: [2]P. Wightman BSc

Bureau of Plant Breeding & Genetics,
Department of Applied Biology, Pembroke Street, Cambridge CB2 3DX, UK (until May 1988).
Director: Miss O. Holbek BSc

Bureau of Soils
Managing Editor: B. Butters MSc, DipAgr, DTA, DIC, ARCS

Bureau of Crop Protection
Managing Editor: P. R. Scott MA, PhD

Accessions Unit
Manager: Mrs S. P. Smith BA

Publications Unit
Manager: Mrs E. V. Storrie

[1]Also Chief Managing Editor (Animal Sciences)
[2]Also Chief Managing Editor (Plant Sciences)
*Headquarters address, unless otherwise indicated

Scientific Services

CAB International Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, UK. Tel: 01-584-0067/8
Director: K. M. Harris DSc, DipAgrSci, DTA

CAB International Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF, UK. Tel: 01-940-4086
Director: D. L. Hawksworth PhD, DSc, FLS, CBiol, FIBiol

CAB International Institute of Parasitology, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts. AL4 0XU, UK. Tel: St. Albans (0727) 33151
Director: R. L. J. Muller BSc, PhD, FIBiol

CAB International Institute of Biological Control, Imperial College, Silwood Park, Ascot, Berks SL5 7PY, UK.
Tel: Ascot (0990) 28426
Director: D. J. Greathead BSc, ARCS, PhD, DSc, FIBiol

Caribbean and Latin American Station, Gordon St., Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies
Scientist-in-Charge: to be appointed

European Station, 1 Chemin des Grillons, CH-2800, Delémont, Switzerland
K. P. Carl DNatSc (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Indian Station, Post Bag 2484, Hebbal Agricultural Farm, P.O. Bangalore 560024, India
M. J. Chacko MSc, PhD (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Kenya Station, c/o Kenya Agricultural Research Institute, P.O. Box 30148, Nairobi, Kenya
M. J. W. Cock BSc, ARCS, PhD, DIC (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Pakistan Station, PARC-CIBC Station, P.O. Box 8, Rawlpindi, Pakistan
A. I. Mohyuddin MSc, PhD (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Malaysian Station, CIBC, c/o Ebor Research, P.O. Box 202, Bathtiga, Selangor, Malaysia
A. C. P. Ooi, BSc, MSc (Entomologist-in-Charge)

Development Services

CAB International Development Services, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 2BN, UK
Head: D. L. Heydon, BSc

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — NOVEMBER 1987

Member	*Representing*
K. TAVOLA (Chairman)	Fiji
S. UNDENGE	Zimbabwe
DR. D. W. F. SHANNON	United Kingdom
M. CHAPPELL	Canada
DR MILTON MOORE	Australia
P. BAIGENT	New Zealand
S. N. RAO	India
A. C. GOONESEKERA	Sri Lanka
F. A. TSEGAH	Ghana
MRS ZAINUL HAWANI AHMAD	Malaysia
N. C. ONIANWA	Nigeria
J. PAPANICOLAOU	Cyprus
MRS A. BALLAH-CONTEH	Sierra Leone
MRS S. N. NYANDUGA	Tanzania
F. McGILCHRIST	Jamaica
S. KANGAL	Trinidad & Tobago
B. J. OCANA	Uganda
C. M. KANGÉ	Kenya
P. KACHIMERA	Malawi
S. MUTONDO	Zambia
V. S. NDIAYE	The Gambia
C. J. E. BARKER	Guyana
C. MOGOTSI	Botswana
A. BOOLAKY	Mauritius
A. B. M. AHSANULLAH	Bangladesh
R. DEMERITTE	The Bahamas
A. P. TABERENG	Papua New Guinea
(to be nominated)	Solomon Islands
DANIAL BIN HAJI HANAFIAH (resides in Brunei)	Brunei Darussalam
R. J. WALSGROVE	Dependent Territories
DR. G. THYAGARAJAN (Observer)	Commonwealth Science Council

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL

LIAISON OFFICERS — NOVEMBER 1987

Contributing Country	*Liaison Officer*	*Address*
United Kingdom	Mr. F. G. Raymond	Head of Branch A Research and Development Requirements Division. Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, Whitehall Place, London SW1A 2HH
Canada	Dr. R. Trottier	Research Coordinator (Protection) Research Branch, Agriculture Canada, Sir John Carling Bldg. Ottawa, Ontario, KIA OC5
Australia	Dr. J. B. Allen	Commonwealth Scientific & Industrial Research Organization, P.O. Box 225, Dickson, ACT 2602
New Zealand	Mr. C. M. Palmer	Director (International Science) Department of Scientific & Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington
India	Dr. N. S. Randhawa	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi, 110001
Sri Lanka	Dr. I. Goonewardena	Director of Agriculture, Dept of Agriculture, Peradeniya
Ghana	Executive Chairman	Council for Scientific & Industrial Research, P.O. Box M32, Accra

Malaysia	Mr Mohamed Yasin Saleh	Principal Asst. Secretary, International Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Jalan Mahameru, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	The Director	Agricultural Sciences Research Dept. Moor Plantation, Private Mail Bag No. 5382, Ibadan
Cyprus	Dr. A. Louca	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Nicosia
Sierra Leone	Senior Lecturer	Njala University College, University of Sierra Leone, PMB. Freetown
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam
Jamaica	Dr. R. J. Barker	Research & Development Division, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 480, Kingston 6
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Crop Research)	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Food Production, Research Div. Central Experiment Station, Centeno, P.O., Arima, Trinidad & Tobago
Uganda	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry, P.O. Box 102, Entebbe
Kenya	W. W. Wapakala	Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 30028, Nairobi
Malawi	Chief Agricultural Research Officer	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, P.O. Box 30134, Capital City, Lilongwe 3
Zambia	Mr. Edward Lumande Librarian	Mount Makulu Central Research Station, PO Box 7, Chilango
The Gambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, The Quadrangle, Banjul
Guyana	Dr Michael Granger Director	National Agricultural Research Institute, Georgetown, Guyana
Botswana	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Common Service Division, Private Bag 0028, Gabarone
Mauritius	K. Lutchmeenaraidoo	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Service, Reduit
Fiji	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Rodwell Road, Suva
Bangladesh	The Executive Vice-Chairman	Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, New Airport Road, Farm Gate, GPO Box 3041 Dhaka, Bangladesh
The Bahamas	Director of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Local Government, P.O. Box 3028, Nassau
Papua New Guinea	The Secretary	Dept of Primary Industry, P.O. Box 417, Konedobu
Zimbabwe	Mr. R. J. Fenner	Ag. Director, Dept of Research & Specialist Services, Ministry of Agriculture, P.O. Box 8108, Causeway, Harare
Solomon Islands	Mr. Ezekiel Walaodo	Under Secretary (Agriculture) Ministry of Agriculture & Lands, P.O. Box G13, Honiara
Brunei Darussalam	Dr. Morni bin Othman	Dept of Agriculture, Ministry of Development, Negara, Brunei Darussalam.

READERS' GUIDE

1. Terminology. Terms included in the *Concise Oxford Dictionary, Chamber's Dictionary of Science and Technology* and the *Terminology of Forest Science, Technology, Practice and Products* are used without explanation. Other terms from particular sciences may also be used without explanation if it is thought that they are familiar to those readers likely to be concerned.

2. Bibliographic Citations:

(a) Titles. Titles are given in the original language if a Latin alphabet is used. Russian (but generally not other Cyrillic alphabets) and Greek are given in standard transliterations for whole publications. English translations — often shortened — are given in square brackets.

(b) Language symbols. Capital initial letters indicate the language of the text, small letters the language(s) of the summary. The following abbreviations are used:

Af = Afrikaans	Fr = French	Nl = Dutch
Ar = Arabic	Gr = Greek	No = Norwegian
Az = Azerbaijan(i)/Azerbaidzhani/ Azerbaidzhanian	He = Hebrew	Pe = Persian
	Hu = Hungarian	Pl = Polish
Be = White Russian	In = Indonesian	Pt = Portuguese
Bg = Bulgarian	Is = Icelandic	Ro = Romanian
Ch = Chinese	It = Italian	Ru = Russian
Cs = Czech	Ja = Japanese	Sh = Serbo-Croatian
Da = Danish	Ko = Korean	Sk = Slovakian
De = German	La = Latin	Sn = Slovenian
Ee = Estonian	Li = Lithuanian	Sv = Swedish
En = English	Lv = Latvian	Ta = Tajik/Tadzhik
Es = Spanish	Ma = Macedonian	Tr = Turkish
Fi = Finnish	My = Malay/Bahasamalaysia	Uk = Ukrainian

(c) Library Source. Capital letters at the end of a reference where present — e.g. BLDSC, ORS, etc. — show the place where the actual publication is lodged. Where no capital letters are cited, the publication is usually lodged in the library of the Oxford Forestry Institute, Department of Plant Sciences, University of Oxford. The following abbreviations are used:

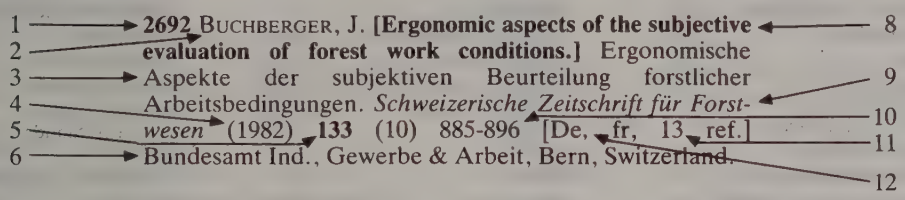
BIDS	Institute of Development Studies Library, University of Sussex, Brighton, Sussex BN1 9HR
BLDSC	British Library Document Supply Centre, Boston Spa, Wetherby, Yorks LS23 7BQ.
CDAB	CAB International Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics, Department of Applied Biology, Downing Street, Cambridge CB2 3BX. (Formerly CGB)
CFB	CAB International Forestry Bureau, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE.
CIE	CAB International Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR.
CIP	CAB International Institute of Parasitology, 395A Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts AL4 0XU
CMI	CAB International Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Richmond TW9 3AF.
EMIHR	CAB International Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling Research Station, AFRC Institute of Horticultural Research, Maidstone, Kent ME19 6BJ. (Formerly EMB)
HIGAP	AFRC Institute of Grassland and Animal Production, Hurley, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 5LR, via CAB International Bureau of Pastures and Field Crops, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE. (Formerly APB)
IPC	Institute of Paper Chemistry, P.O. Box 1039, Appleton, Wisconsin 54911, USA.
LSOAS	School of Oriental and African Studies Library, University of London, Malet Street, London WC1E 7HP.
OB	Bodleian Library, University of Oxford, Oxford OX1 3BG.
OG	School of Geography Library, University of Oxford, Mansfield Road, Oxford OX1 3TB.
OH	Hope Dept. of Entomology, University Museum, Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3PW.
OP	Oxford Polytechnic Library, Headington, Oxford OX3 0PB.
OQEH	Agricultural Economics Unit Library and Commonwealth Studies Library, International Development Centre, Queen Elizabeth House, Oxford OX1 3LA.
ORS	Radcliffe Science Library, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3QP.
OZ	Department of Zoology, University of Oxford, Oxford OX1 3PS.
PR	Building Research Establishment, Princes Risborough Laboratory, Aylesbury, Bucks HP17 9PX.
SIER	AFRC Institute of Engineering Research, Silsoe, Bedford MK45 4HS. (Formerly NIAE)
SRIS	Science Reference and Information Service Library, 25 Southampton Buildings, London WC2A 1AW.
TRADA	Timber Research and Development Association, Hughenden Valley, High Wycombe, Bucks HP14 4ND.
X	Miscellaneous: apply to CAB International Forestry Bureau for details.

(d) Secondary Journal Source. The following abbreviations are used:

AATA	Art and Archaeology Technical Abstracts
ABIPC	Abstract Bulletin of the Institute of Paper Chemistry
CRRAGA	Countryside Recreation Research Advisory Group Abstracts

(e) Back references. These refer to notices in previous issues and appear in square brackets with an indication of volume and abstract number, e.g. [See *FA 41,* 3456.] [See *FPA 3,* 1234.]

(f) What an abstract contains.



7 → A report based on interviews with more than 300 forest workers and about 400 apprentices from German and French-speaking Cantons in Switzerland. Topics include: age group in relation to general evaluation of forest work; sources of job dissatisfaction; motives for choice of job; parts of body stressed during forest work; and environmental (climate, noise, vibration, exhaust) stresses. Important differences were frequently found between attitudes of workers in German vs. French Cantons; in some cases these related to (objectively) poorer working conditions in French-speaking Cantons.

(1)	Abstract number	(8)	English title
(2)	Author	(9)	Journal title
(3)	Foreign title	(10)	Page numbers
(4)	Year of publication	(11)	Supplementary data (can also include a library source as the last item, e.g. BLDSC)
(5)	Volume, part numbers		
(6)	Author's affiliation		
(7)	Abstract	(12)	Language of text, summary

3. Abbreviations, units and symbols. Standard SI symbols are used for metric units; these are not included here. Occasionally, other symbols not listed here are used when it is thought that they will present no difficulty to the readers concerned; this includes many geographical abbreviations such as ACT, UK, PA, etc.

Å	ångström
AAS	atomic absorption spectrometry
ABA	abscisic acid
a.e.	acid equivalent
AFNOR	Association Francaise de Normalisation
AFOCEL	Association Forêt-Cellulose
a.i.	active ingredient
alt.	altitude
approx.	approximately
ARMEF	Association pour la Rationalisation et le Mécanisation de l'Exploitation Forestière
ASTM	American Society for Testing Materials
atm	(standard) atmosphere
Aug.	August
av.	average
b.a.	basal area
bar	bar
bd ft	board feet
b.h.	breast height
BHC	benzene hexachloride
BOD	biochemical oxygen demand
BP	before present
BS(I)	British Standard(s) (Institution)
Btu	British thermal unit
c.a.i.	current annual increment
cal	calorie
CCA	copper-chrome-arsenic
CEC	cation exchange capacity
Ci	curie
COD	chemical oxygen demand
coeff.	coefficient
COMECON	Council for Mutual Economic Aid
conc.	concentrated
concn.	concentration(s)
const.	constant
CSF	Canadian standard freeness
CSIRO	Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (Australia)
cv.	cultivar
d.b.h.	diameter at breast height
DDT	dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane
diam.	diameter
DIN	Deutsches Institut für Normung
dil.	dilute
DM	dry matter
DMSO	dimethyl sulphoxide
E.	east
ECE	Economic Commission for Europe
EC	European Communities
EM	electron microscope
e.m.c.	equilibrium moisture content
EPR	electron paramagnetic resonance
equiv.	equivalent
ESR	electron spin resonance
et al.	and others
F	filial generation
°F	degree Fahrenheit
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization
Feb.	February
f.sp.	special form
ft	foot/feet
GA	gibberellic acid
gal	gallon (Imperial or US)
GC	gas chromatography
GOST	Gosudarstvennyĭ Obshchesoyuznyĭ Standart
h	hour
ha	hectare
hp	horse power
ht.	height
IAA	indoleacetic acid
IB	internal bond
IBA	indolebutyric acid
IBP	International Biological Programme
IR	infrared
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
IUFRO	International Union of Forestry Research Organizations
Jan.	January
kgf	kilogramme-force
lat.	latitude
lb	pound (weight)
lbf	pound-force
LC	lethal concentration
LD	lethal dose
long.	longitude
LVL	laminated veneer lumber
M	molar
m.a.i.	mean annual increment
max.	maximum
mbar	millibar
m.c.	moisture content
MDF	medium density fibreboard
min	minute (time)
min.	minimum
ml	millilitre
MMA	methyl methacrylate
MOE	modulus of elasticity
mol	mole
mol.	molecular
MOR	modulus of rupture
N.	north
NAA	naphthyl acetic acid
NE	north-east
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
Nov.	November
n.s.d.	no significant difference; not significantly different
NSSC	neutral sulphite semi-chemical
NW	north-west
o.b.	over bark
Oct.	October
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
opt.	optimum
OSB	oriented structural board
oz	ounce
P	probability
p.a.	per annum
p.a.i.	periodic annual increment
PCP	pentachlorophenol
PEG	polyethylene glycol
PF	phenol formaldehyde
p.p.	partly, in part
p.p.m.	parts per million
p.p.t.	parts per thousand
PVA	polyvinyl acetate
PVC	polyvinyl chloride
R	röntgen
r	coefficient of correlation
rad	rad
RF	resorcinol formaldehyde
RH	relative humidity
r.p.m.	revolutions per minute
S.	south
s.d.	standard deviation
SE	south-east
SEM	scanning electron microscope
Sep.	September
sig.	significant(ly)
s.l.	in a broad sense
sol.	solution(s)
sp.	species
sp.nov.	new species
s.s.	in a narrow sense
subsp.	subspecies
SW	south-west
syn.	synonym
t	tonne (not ton)
TCA	trichloroacetic acid
TEM	transmission electron microscope
temp.	temperature(s)
t. & g.	tongued and grooved
TLC	thin-layer chromatography
u.b.	under bark
UF	urea formaldehyde
UHF	ultra high frequency
ULV	ultra low volume
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
UV	ultraviolet
var.	variety
VHF	very high frequency
viz.	namely
vol.	volume
vs.	versus
W.	west
wk	week
w.p.	wettable powder
wt.	weight
yr	year
3P	probability proportional to prediction
- -′	minute (angle)
- -″	second (angle)
‖	parallel
⊥	perpendicular

4. Vernacular names. The vernacular names listed below may be used in abstracts instead of the Latin ones. Indexing is by Latin names.

acacia	*Acacia* (see also black wattle)
alder	*Alnus*
ash	*Fraxinus* (generally *F. excelsior* unless otherwise indicated)
Austrian pine	*Pinus nigra* (also Corsican pine)
balsa	*Ochroma pyramidale*
balsam fir	*Abies balsamea*
bamboo	Bambuseae
basswood	(see linden)
beech	*Fagus* (generally *F. sylvatica* unless otherwise indicated)
birch	*Betula* (*B. alba* is used for undifferentiated *B. pendula* and *B. pubescens*)
black spruce	*Picea mariana*
black walnut	*Juglans nigra*
black wattle	*Acacia mearnsii*
broadleaf	Angiospermae (tree; see also hardwood)
cashew	*Anacardium occidentale*
chir	*Pinus roxburghii*
coconut	*Cocos nucifera*
conifer	Coniferae (see also softwood)
Corsican pine	*Pinus nigra* (also Austrian pine)
deodar	*Cedrus deodara*
dipterocarp	Dipterocarpaceae
Douglas fir	*Pseudotsuga menziesii*
eastern hemlock	*Tsuga canadensis*
eastern white pine	*Pinus strobus* (also Weymouth pine)
elm	*Ulmus*
Engelmann spruce	*Picea engelmannii*
eucalypt	*Eucalyptus*
fig	*Ficus*
fir	*Abies* (see also Douglas fir)
hardwood	Angiospermae (timber; see also broadleaf)
hazel	*Corylus avellana*
hem-fir	*Tsuga* + *Abies* (lumber)
hemlock	(see eastern, western hemlock)
hickory	*Carya*
hinoki	*Chamaecyparis obtusa*
holly	*Ilex*
hoop pine	*Araucaria cunninghamii*
hornbeam	*Carpinus betulus*
jack pine	*Pinus banksiana*
juniper	*Juniperus*
kauri	*Agathis* (*A. australis* in New Zealand)
larch	*Larix* (see also tamarack)
linden	*Tilia* (also referred to elsewhere as 'lime' and 'basswood')
loblolly pine	*Pinus taeda* (see also southern pine)
lodgepole pine	*Pinus contorta*
longleaf pine	*Pinus palustris* (see also southern pine)
mango	*Mangifera indica*
maple	*Acer*
maritime pine	*Pinus pinaster*
mulberry	*Morus*
neem	*Azadirachta indica*
Norway spruce	*Picea abies*
oak	*Quercus* (*Q. robur* s.l. is used for undifferentiated *Q. robur* and *Q. petraea*)
palm	Palmae
Parana pine	*Araucaria angustifolia*
pine	*Pinus* (see also hoop pine, Parana pine)
ponderosa pine	*Pinus ponderosa*
poplar	*Populus* (see also yellow poplar)
radiata pine	*Pinus radiata* (also referred to elsewhere as 'Monterey pine')
rattan	*Calamus* and/or *Daemonorops* (mainly)
red oak	*Quercus rubra* (northern red oak of the USA)
robinia	*Robinia pseudoacacia* (also referred to elsewhere as 'false acacia', 'locust' etc.)
rubber	*Hevea brasiliensis* (unless otherwise indicated)
sal	*Shorea robusta*
sandalwood	*Santalum album*
Scots pine	*Pinus sylvestris*
shortleaf pine	*Pinus echinata* (see also southern pine)
silver fir	*Abies alba*
Sitka spruce	*Picea sitchensis*
slash pine	*Pinus elliottii* (see also southern pine)
softwood	Gymnospermae (timber; see also conifer)
southern pine	*Pinus echinata, P. elliottii, P. palustris* and *P. taeda* (indexed as *P.* 'Southern')
spruce	*Picea*
sugar maple	*Acer saccharum*
sugi	*Cryptomeria japonica*
sweetgum	*Liquidambar styraciflua*
tamarack	*Larix laricina*
teak	*Tectona grandis*
walnut	*Juglans regia* (see also black walnut)
Weymouth pine	*Pinus strobus* (also eastern white pine)
white oak	*Quercus alba*
white spruce	*Picea glauca*
western hemlock	*Tsuga heterophylla*
willow	*Salix*
yellow poplar	*Liriodendron tulipifera* (also referred to elsewhere as 'tulip tree')
yew	*Taxus baccata* (other species by Latin names)

Forestry Abstracts

CONTENTS VOLUME 48

General publications and general techniques	5	65	191	259	317	373	429	483	537	583	649	701
General aspects of forestry	7	66	193	260	319	376	432	486	539	586	651	703
General. Biographies	–	66	–	260	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	703
Forestry – national, regional, or international. Forest history	7	66	193	260	319	376	432	486	539	586	651	703
Legislation	8	–	–	261	321	376	432	–	540	586	–	704
Taxation. Subsidies, loans, etc.	8	68	194	–	321	376	433	487	540	587	652	704
Insurance	–	–	–	–	–	–	433	–	–	587	–	–
Education, training and research. Information services Organizations and publicity	8	68	194	261	321	376	433	487	541	587	652	704
Labour considerations. Safety. Work study	–	68	194	261	322	376	433	487	541	587	652	–
Forests as a source of energy	8	68	194	261	322	376	433	487	541	587	653	705
Silviculture	9	68	194	262	323	377	433	487	541	587	653	706
Choice of species. Trials of species, provenances etc.	9	68	194	262	323	377	434	487	541	587	653	706
Seed (for propagation)	10	70	195	262	323	378	434	487	542	588	654	707
Vegetative propagation. Tissue culture	11	71	195	263	324	379	435	488	543	589	655	709
Use of fertilizers	12	73	196	264	325	380	437	488	543	590	656	710
Nursery practice	13	74	197	265	325	381	437	489	544	591	657	712
Establishment and tending of stands	14	75	198	265	326	382	438	490	544	592	657	713
Silviculture by species and species groups	18	82	201	–	331	387	440	494	548	596	661	716
Machinery	19	83	201	269	331	388	440	–	–	596	661	717
Growing and collection of forest products other than wood	19	83	202	269	331	388	440	495	549	596	661	718
Forest mensuration and management	20	84	202	270	332	389	441	496	549	598	662	719
Systems and units of measurement	20	84	202	–	332	–	441	–	–	598	662	719
Measurements of trees, stands, and round timber	20	84	202	270	332	389	441	496	549	599	662	719
Growth, increment. Biomass	20	85	203	271	333	389	441	496	550	599	664	720
Management plans and planning	22	88	205	272	335	392	444	497	551	601	666	722
Inventory, including sampling methods	22	89	205	273	335	392	444	497	552	601	666	722
Surveying and mapping. Remote sensing	22	89	205	273	335	393	444	497	553	601	667	722
Business economics of forestry	22	90	206	273	335	394	445	497	552	602	667	723
Administration of forest enterprises	–	–	–	–	336	–	–	–	554	602	668	723
Physical environment	23	90	206	274	336	394	445	497	554	602	668	724
Climate, and atmospheric influences	23	90	206	274	336	394	445	497	554	602	668	724
Land form. Slope. Aspect. Altitude	24	91	–	274	336	395	447	–	554	603	668	725
Soil	24	91	206	274	336	395	447	498	554	603	669	725
Plant water relations	26	94	209	277	338	397	448	500	556	604	670	728
Plant nutrient relations	27	95	209	277	338	399	449	501	557	604	671	729
Pollution. Damage by man	28	95	210	279	339	400	451	501	558	605	671	731
Effect of various growth factors on wood properties	30	98	211	280	343	402	452	504	558	607	672	733
Influence of forest on the physical environment	30	99	211	281	345	403	453	504	560	608	672	734

Fire	30	100	211	281	345	403	453	504	560	608	673	735
Predisposing factors and causes. Fire-danger rating	30	100	212	281	345	403	453	–	560	608	–	735
Prevention and control	30	100	–	281	345	403	453	504	560	608	673	735
Effects of fire	30	100	212	281	346	404	453	505	561	609	673	735
Plant biology	30	101	212	282	347	404	454	505	561	609	673	735
Silvicultural characters. Habit. Phenology	30	101	212	282	347	404	454	505	561	609	673	735
Anatomy, morphology	31	102	212	282	347	405	455	505	562	610	674	736
Chemistry	32	103	213	283	347	406	457	505	562	611	6751	738
Physiology, biochemistry	36	103	213	284	348	406	460	506	562	612	677	740
Reproduction	37	108	215	285	349	406	462	507	563	613	678	743
Taxonomy, nomenclature. Herbaria	38	108	215	285	349	406	462	507	564	613	678	745
Floras, checklists	38	108	216	285	349	–	462	508	564	613	679	745
Plant ecology	38	109	216	285	350	407	462	508	564	613	679	745
Genetics and breeding. Variation. Evolution	38	110	218	287	352	408	464	509	566	616	681	749
Mycology and pathology	42	111	219	290	353	410	466	510	568	618	684	752
Fungal ecology	–	111	219	290	353	410	466	510	–	618	–	–
Mycorrhiza and other (fungal, bacterial etc.) symbioses	42	111	219	290	353	410	466	510	568	618	684	752
Fungal disease	43	112	220	292	354	411	466	512	568	619	685	754
Bacteria	46	113	223	295	356	413	–	–	569	–	687	757
Virus, mycoplasmas etc.	46	113	224	295	–	–	–	516	–	–	687	758
Protection and control	47	113	224	295	357	413	467	516	569	621	687	758
Miscellaneous, including mistletoe	47	–	224	296	357	413	468	516	–	621	687	–
Insects and other invertebrates	48	113	224	296	357	414	468	516	569	621	687	758
Invertebrate ecology	–	113	224	296	–	414	468	516	–	–	687	–
Insects	48	114	224	296	357	414	468	516	569	621	688	758
Mites	51	–	227	302	–	–	471	–	571	–	692	–
Nematodes	51	118	227	302	–	416	472	522	571	628	692	–
Other invertebrates	51	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Protection and control	51	118	228	302	361	416	472	523	572	628	692	761
Range	53	120	230	305	362	417	473	524	572	628	693	763
Game and Wildlife	53	120	230	305	363	417	473	525	573	628	694	763
Fish	53	121	–	–	–	–	474	–	–	–	694	765
Protection forests. Watershed/catchment management, Soil conservation	53	121	231	306	364	418	474	525	573	629	694	765
Watershed/catchment management. Water conservation. Hydrology	53	121	231	306	364	418	474	525	573	629	694	765
Soil conservation and erosion. Avalanches	54	121	231	307	364	420	475	525	574	629	694	766
Shelterbelts. Hedges	55	121	231	307	364	420	475	527	575	629	694	766
Revegetation and reclamation	55	122	231	308	365	420	475	527	575	629	695	767
Other land use. Nature conservation. Arboriculture	55	122	231	308	365	420	475	528	576	630	695	767
Land use and land-use policy and planning. Agroforestry	55	122	231	308	365	420	475	528	576	630	695	767
Nature conservation	57	123	233	309	366	421	477	530	577	630	695	771
Recreation, tourism, and rural amenity	57	124	233	310	366	422	477	531	577	631	695	771
Arboriculture, urban amenity	58	124	233	310	367	422	477	531	577	631	695	771
Dendrochronology and dendroclimatology	59	125	–	311	367	423	478	532	578	631	696	772

AUTHOR INDEX 773
SUBJECT INDEX 799

Review Articles:
Growth Stresses in Trees and Related Wood Properties. By Hans Kubler 131
Forestry Thesis Summaries (7) 239
Forestry Thesis Summaries (8) 637

ERRATA

(Lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item)

Volume 48

Page	*Abstract*	*Line*	
14	99	6, 9	For ' *garuba* ' read ' *guruba* '
34	302	6	For ' *champaka* ' read ' *champaca* '
46	418	4	After ' *gloeosporioides* ' insert ' [*Glomerella cingulata*] '
51	478	6	For ' *splenaiaella* ' read ' *splendidella* [*D. sylvestrella*] '
112	1028	14	After ' *Peniophora* ' insert ' [*Phlebia*] '
122	1120	15	After ' *grosseserrata* ' insert ' [*Q. crispula*] '
195	1187	17	After ' *Dothichiza* ' insert ' [*Cryptodiaporthe*] '
196	1199	7	After ' *japonica* ' insert ' [*B. mandshurica*] '
215	1371	2	After ' **Metrosideros** ' insert ' **[collina]** '
222	1448	9	After ' *E.* ' insert ' [*Cryphonectria*] '
271	1665	8	After ' *grosseserrata* ' insert ' [*Q. crispula*] '
292	1861	7	After ' *strobilinus* ' insert ' [*S. conigenus*] '
293	1862	7	After ' *strobilinus* ' insert ' [*S. conigenus*] '
388	2636	5	For ' but are ..... some ways, ' read ' but may be of interest in some ways, for example, '
406	2800	10–11	For ' *Lagarostrobus* ' read ' *Lagarostrobos* '
440	3083	15	After ' *grosseserrata* ' insert ' [*Q. crispula*] '
508	3710	9–10	After ' *grosseserrata* ' insert ' [*Q. crispula*] '
515	3779	14	After ' *strobilinus* ' insert ' [*S. conigenus*] '
527	3877	11	After ' *grosseserrata* ' insert ' [*Q. crispula*] '
528	3886	13	After ' *torrileana* ' add ' [*E. torelliana*] '
544	4000	1	For ' SPIEKER ' read ' SPIECKER '
548	4044	1	For ' HAIBABA ' read ' HAIBARA '
561	4160	11	After ' *Calocedrus* ' insert ' [*Libocedrus*] '
596	4455	7	After ' *platyphylla* ' insert ' [*B. mandshurica*] '
602	4526	1	For ' KAP, D. K. ' read ' KIM, K. D. '
605	4558	1	For ' CHANG, H. K.; YONG, M. C. ' read ' KIM, C. H.; CHEONG, Y. M. '
605	4559	1	For ' YONG, M. C. ' read ' CHEONG, Y. M. '
610	4600	1	For ' GAB, T. K. ' read ' KIM, G. T. '
611	4616	9	After ' *grosseserrata* ' insert ' [*Q. crispula*] '
620	4697	9	After ' *B. ribis* ' insert ' [*B. dothidea*] '
621	4710	15	After ' *nigricans* ' insert ' [*R. stolonifera*] '
657	4884	1	For ' YOUNG, C. K. ' read ' KIM, Y. C. '
676	5060	1	For ' NYIRDEY ' read ' NYIREDY '
685	5152	20–21	After ' *purpurascens* ' insert ' [*E. nigrum*] '
727	5504	1	For ' BRUINJNZEEL ' read ' BRUIJNZEEL '
743	5660	9	After ' *Ascocalyx* ' insert ' [*Gremmeniella*] '

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL FORESTRY BUREAU

WALLINGFORD, OXON OX10 8DE, UK

STAFF

Managing Editor
K.M. Becker, BS, PhD

Scientific Information Officers

Bridget Biggs, BSc
C.A.D. Elbourn, MSc
A.H. Hyde, BA, DPhil
R.E.H. Haynes, MA, DPhil
K.E. Langdon, BSc, MIL
Gillian Petrokofsky, BSc
L.M. Ridout, BA, PhD

Consultant Director
J. Burley, MA, MF, PhD

The C·A·B International Forestry Bureau is one of 11 Bureaux and 4 Institutes which together form C·A·B International, an organization sponsored by the member governments for the dissemination of information on research in agriculture and related subjects.

Forestry Abstracts (FA) is a monthly journal prepared by the Bureau and published by C·A·B International.

The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to C·A·B International.

Forest Products Abstracts (FPA)
Also prepared by the Bureau, this journal deals with the extraction, utilization and marketing of wood and other forest products.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:–

CENTRAL SALES,
C·A·B INTERNATIONAL,
WALLINGFORD,
OXON OX10 8DE, UK

AUTHOR INDEX

Aaltonen, H. 5000
Aarnio, J. 4531
Abai, M. 1039
Abaturova, G. A. 5088
Abaturova, M. P. 5088
Abayomi, J. O. 2164, 2197
Abbe, E. C. 4182
Abbe, L. B. 4182
Abbott, I. 5571
Abbott, I. A. 3594
Abd. Rauf, S. 4832
Abdelgaabar, A. I. 3276
Abdoellah, O. S. 1543
Abdu, A. S. E. 530
Abdul Rahim, N. 4997
Abdullah, A. A. 5334
Abdullah, Y. S. 3542, 4425
Abe, F. 3682
Abe, H. 5078
Abe, K. 3426
Abe, K. I. 4727
Abel, J. A. 23
Abetz, P. 3603
Abos, F. 3848
Abouguendia, Z. M. 3666
Abrahamson, D. S. 5788
Abrahamson, L. P. 1229
Abrahamson, W. G. 5569
Abrahamsson, K. V. 2450
Abrams, M. D. 847, 2723
Abrazhko, M. A. 4401
Abrell, D. B. 5106
Abrol, I. P. 1310-1311, 1709, 3441, 3862, 5380
Abuelgasim, Z. 622
Accordi, S. M. 3468
Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. 1387
Achenbach, H. 312
Ackerley, C. A. 1425
Adachi, M. 3681
Adam, G. 297
Adamczyk, B. 5487
Adams, J. C. 4429
Adams, M. A. 1751
Adams, M. B. 1320, 3274
Adams, R. 2771
Adams, S. N. 3445
Adams, W. T. 3043, 5719, 5733-5734
Adappa, B. S. 3429
Addison, P. A. 1730
Adedeji, F. O. 1705
Adedire, M. O. 2366
Adee, K. T. 1371
Adegbehin, J. O. 2089, 2196
Adegeye, A. O. 2100
Ademoroti, C. M. A. 5550
Adeola, A. O. 2478
Adhikari, M. K. 4235
Adkins, C. W. 2769
Adlard, P. G. 5262
Aduayi, E. A. 206
Afolayan, M. O. 2063, 3126
Afonin, E. Yu. 710
Afrique Agriculture 1650
Afzal-Ata, M. 4943
Afzali, S. 2187
Afzalur Rahman 189
Agarwal, B. 2535
Agarwala, V. P. 2495
Agboola, A. A. 3442-3443, 5903, 5906
Agee, J. K. 1804, 2933
Ageel, A. M. 4480
Agerer, R. 880, 976, 2378, 3735, 3748, 4681
Agrawal, A. K. 1404
Agrawal, D. C. 643
Agrawal, P. K. 955
Ågren, G. I. 1675, 2510, 2748
Aguirre, C. Lobos 4769
Aguirre, S. 3605
Aguwa, C. N. 4471
Ahern, F. J. 809
Ahmad, K. A. 4692
Ahmad, M. 2315
Ahmad, M. I. 1609
Ahmad, S. I. 1066
Ahmad, S. T. 3751
Ahmed, A. el H. 4017
Ahmed, A. M. 1995
Ahmed, F. U. 3301
Ahn, J. S. 2485
Ahn, K. Y. 1551
Aho, P. E. 5157
Aho, T. Te 3487, 3557-3558
Ahti, E. 4879
Ahuja, L. D. 492
Ahuja, M. R. 1590
Ai, B. M. 197
Aiba, Y. 1242, 4044, 4386, 4459, 4554
Aitken-Christie, J. 1200
Aitken, R. L. 81
Aizawa, T. 4044, 4459
Ajai Prakash 4469
Akachuku, A. E. 3244
Akama, A. 1326
Akasi, T. 4668
Akbarsha 2208
Aken'Ova, M. E. 343, 377, 519
Akers, R. C. 456, 1064
Akers, R. P. 2432
Akhtar Ali 2732
Akhtyamov, A. G. 4778
Akihama, T. 5126
Akimov, Y. A. 263
Akimova, E. D. 712
Akita, Y. 2433
Akkasaeng, R. 5345
Akman, Y. 3314
Akoun, J. 2366
Akroyd, T. 32
Aksoy, H. 5253
Aktar, S. 945
Akunyili, D. N. 5062
Al-Badr, A. A. 5064
Al-Haialy, A. S. M. 3674, 4621
Al-Kady, H. 1902
Al-Meshal, I. A. 5064
Al-Naqib, A. I. 1723
Al-Said, M. S. 4480
Al-Yahya, M. A. 5064
Alaback, P. B. 5452
Aladesanmi, A. J. 948
Alam, M. K. 435-436
Alam, N. 1773
Alban, D. H. 5509
Albay, J. L. 3534, 3550
Albersheim, P. 5633
Albrecht, H. 3925
Albrecht, J. 4814
Albrektson, A. 3110
Albuquerque, B. W. P. de 3216
Alcubilla, M. 2853
Aldén, T. 5131
Aldrich, J. R. 5106
Aldwell, P. H. B. 1540
Aleksandrov, A. Kh. 2550, 3023, 3035
Aleksandrov, P. 5333
Aleksandrova, L. P. 4173
Alekseenko, V. A. 5530
Alekseev, A. S. 1736
Aleksiev, G. 4496
Aleksiuk, M. A. 2360
Alemdag, I. S. 756
Alemlaao, M. 1047
Alencar, J. da C. 2555, 2637, 2663, 2702-2703
Alexander, C. 3744
Alexander, E. B. 828
Alexander, I. 1307
Alexander, M. E. 2293
Alexander, M. J. 3886
Alexander, R. R. 1180, 1216-1218, 1345-1346, 1399
Alexander, S. A. 2850, 3346, 5159-5160
Alexandrin, N. 4369
Alfaro, R. I. 3832
Alfenas, A. C. 1448
Alfieri, F. J. 5604
Ali, F. 58
Ali, H. Y. 4425
Ali, J. Y. 2098
Ali, M. I. M. 427, 1965, 4711, 5169
Alibalić, Š. 3684
Alig, R. J. 1275, 2926
Alim, A. 99
Alimov, Yu. P. 3577
Allard, R. W. 1823
Allaway, W. G. 2324
Allegri, E. 4041
Allegri, L. 2951
Allen, E. 1886
Allen, H. L. 1219, 1320, 3274
Allen, J. C. 3554
Allen, L. 1205
Allen, R. 1801
Allen, R. C. 2056
Allender, E. 1227
Alli, I. 4928
Allison, B. J. 783, 812
Allison, H. 181
Allison, J. M. 2588
Almeida, R. N. 3678
Aloni, R. 5597
Alpízar, L. 1124-1125, 4298
Alriksson, B. A. 5420
Alspach, L. K. 1210
Altenkirch, W. 1095
Altwegg-Artz, D. 4282
Alvi, K. A. 3267-3268
Amakiri, M. A. 2100
Amalraj, V. A. 907, 1395
Amankulova, T. K. 1470
Amateis, R. L. 4952, 4961
Ambujam, V. 327
Aminuddin, M. 5075, 5125
Amiro, B. D. 2915
Amman, G. D. 457, 4751
Ammer, U. 884, 5873
Amorini, E. 4005, 4009, 4441, 4499
Ampofo, S. A. 296
Amthor, J. S. 4631
Amundson, R. G. 5545, 5548
Anagnostakis, S. L. 5781
Anam, E. 936
Anan'ev, P. P. 5863
Ananthapadmanabha, H. S. 1863
Anbazhagan, M. 3196
Andariese, S. W. 1973
Anderbrant, O. 5161
Andersen, K. 2877
Andersen, S. 2649
Andersen, S. A. 3222
Anderson, A. R. 1318
Anderson, B. 3335
Anderson, D. 516
Anderson, D. M. W. 268, 3262, 5424
Anderson, E. B. 1339
Anderson, G. W. 5239, 5425, 5902
Anderson, H. W. 4277
Anderson, J. F. 5180
Anderson, L. A. 315, 3679, 4391-4392
Anderson, M. A. 2984
Anderson, R. C. 5568
Anderson, R. L. 1874
Anderson, S. H. 2460
Anderson, V. 2691
Anderson, W. C. 2211
Andersson, E. 4162
Andersson, F. 1737, 4557
Andreadis, T. G. 1963
Andresen, J. W. 535, 3002
Andrew, I. 3499
Andrews, G. W. 2617
Andrews, J. 553
Andrews, J. T. 4650
Andryszak, N. A. 4748
Andrzejczyk, T. 104
Angeles, G. 3241
Angeles, M. S. de los 3903
Angelov, S. 2911
Angenot, L. 271, 281, 290
Angradi, T. R. 1103
Angulo-M., M. 5632
Aniol, R. W. 861
Anma, Y. 3033
Annas, R. M. 1805
Annels, A. 5849
Annila, E. 5173
Ansari, M. H. 2315
Anteunis, M. J. O. 281, 290
Anthony, J. G. 4411
Antkowiak, L. 739
Antola, J. 4426
Anton, R. 274, 933
Antone, M. S. 2812, 3439
Antonov, A. A. 1355
Antonova, L. 5347
Antos, J. A. 5565
Antova, M. 200
Antsukevich, O. N. 857
Anuchin, N. A. 5259
Anupam Agrawal 145, 864
Aoshima, M. 5234
Aoyagi, Y. 5010
Apfelbaum, S. I. 2903
Apolo B., W. 5279
Appanah, S. 4012
Appel, D. N. 1029, 2877
Appleby, C. A. 1849
Applegate, G. B. 3908
Apsley, D. K. 5120
Arabov, A. 3023, 3172
Aragami, K. 3714
Aragoncillo, C. 1777
Arai, M. 4044, 4386, 4459
Arai, S. 2222
Arambarri, A. M. 5502
Arambewela, L. S. R. 3268
Arango E., M. I. 3795
Arango, G. 3273
Arango G., M. I. 3796
Aratani, K. 3685
Aratani, T. 4607
Araujo, V. C. de 2663, 2702
Aravitskiĭ, V. L. 5844
Arbaugh, M. J. 2777
Archer, R. H. 4186
Archey, W. E. 30
Arduino, E. 3624
Argaman, Q. 3387
Argent, R. M. 3119, 4847
Argyle, J. D. 4135
Arimoto, M. 266
Arisawa, M 323
Armentano, T. V. 4134, 5121
Armesto, J. J. 4196
Armolaitis, K. E. 2291
Armstrong, C. L. 2768
Armstrong, J. A. 1958
Arndt, U. 2329, 3297, 5018
Arnold, G. W. 5854
Arnold, M. A. 2560
Arnott, J. T. 1613, 3932
Arnould, J. 1789
Arola, R. A. 155
Aronsson, T. 5285
Arora, S. K. 963, 4051, 5626-5627
Arp, P. A. 2233
Arpin, P. 3631
Arretini, C. 3610
Arron, G. P. 970

Arsenault, D. 131
Arsenault, P. 5885
Arshad, M. 58, 82
Arthur, F. H. 1472
Arthur, R. L. 4026
Arulsekar, S. 2368
Arun Prasad 4112
Arveby, A. S. 1848
Arya, H. C. 3988
Arya, S. R. 632
Asai, T. 1293, 3771
Asakawa, Y. 3270
Ascerno, M. E. 2890
Asche, N. 340
Ascher, K. R. S. 1564
Ashbindu Singh 3132, 3438
Ashby, E. 5852
Asheervadam, Y. 1778
Ashford, K. P. 3654
Ashley-Jones, C. 4156
Ashton, D. H. 60, 2816, 3715
Ashton, P. S. 4328
Ashworth, E. N. 1693
Askins, R. A. 3411
Aslam, M. 4733
Asma Begum 205
Asplund, R. O. 5059
Asres, K. 1772
Assad, M. J. 2682
Ata, C. 1235, 4891, 4912
Atal, C. K. 302
Atasoy, H. 4891
Athar, M. 3229
Atherton, M. V. 1608
Atkinson, C. J. 5479
Atkinson, T. H. 3826
Atrokhin, V. G. 5259
Atta, H. A. el 5768
Atta-Krah, A. N. 519
Atta-ur-Rahman 3264, 3267-3268, 3271
Attiwill, P. M. 1751, 3182
Aubert-Dufresne, M. P. 3738
Auchmoody, L. R. 171
Aufsess, H. von 2853
Augspurger, C. K. 4181, 5663, 5669
Augustin, S. 3794
Auken, O. W. van 4116
Auld, T. D. 1594
Aulestia, F. 3575
Aurada, E. 307
Austarå, Ø. 1083, 1931
Austin, D. D. 1974
Avalos, A. 1409
Avanzo, E. 776
Avdeev, A. N. 2050
Avinash Chandra 1068
Avolio, S. 4033, 4036, 4274
Avramenko, R. S. 2319
Awasthi, A. K. 110, 2177
Aweto, A. O. 4306
Awodola, A. M. 2314
Axelsson, B. 2580, 3051, 3330
Axelsson, E. 3051
Ay, P. 5903, 5906
Ayafor, J. F. 293, 1774
Ayer, W. A. 1885-1886
Ayoub, S. M. H. 306
Ayyar, K. S. 332, 949
Azman, H. 4997
Azmi, M. I. 2887
Baas, P. 258-259, 2031, 2040
Baba, K. 3596, 4264
Babel, E. 2511
Babel, U. 3495
Babele, G. S. 1195
Babeley, G. S. 611
Babich, N. A. 752
Babu, A. M. 4468
Babu, R. 2080
Baca, S. 1461
Bachelard, E. P. 849, 2730
Bachelet, D. 2986
Bachketi, N. D. 5291
Bachmann, P. 4083
Bačić, T. 3238
Backer, A. P. 1154
Backer, W. 2529
Bacon, C. G. 750, 4434
Badalov, P. P. 5742
Badawi, A. 1902
Baddeley, C. J. 1110
Badenhop, M. B. 659
Badré, M. 1557
Baeckström, P. 5197
Baerheim-Svendsen, A. 278, 308, 939, 941, 2982
Baeten, H. 3651
Bagby, M. O. 3589
Bagchi, A. 329
Bagchi, S. K. 923, 2094, 2562
Baginskiĭ, V. F. 775
Bagri, S. C. 2938
Bagrova, L. A. 5922
Bagyaraj, D. J. 3746
Baharuddin, K. 4997
Bahl, R. K. 1020
Bahuguna, V. K. 1340, 1408, 2092, 3213, 3414, 3969, 5431
Bai, J. W. 4737
Bai, J. Y. 71
Bai, Y. L. 483
Bai, Z. R. 478
Bailey, A. E. 5059
Bailey, A. W. 4025-4026
Bailey, R. L. 4056, 4073-4074, 4923
Bainbridge, D. A. 5421
Bainbridge, W. R. 2909
Bains, B. S. 1745
Bajaj, Y. P. S. 1558
Bajpai, S. P. 2339
Bajuri Bin Kadmin 3620
Baker, F. A. 1443
Baker, N. R. 1149
Baker, T. G. 231
Bakke, A. 1083, 1514, 5840
Bąkowski, J. 1172
Bakowsky, O. 625
Bakthavatsalam, V. 3492
Balagopalan, M. 198
Balakrishnan, M. 1102
Balali, G. 4722
Balasubramanian, V. 4300
Balasundaran, M. 427, 2385, 5169
Balayer, M. 4806
Balázs, A. 4776
Balazy, S. 5223
Bałazy, S. 5223
Baldocchi, D. D. 3289
Baldwin, E. 3068
Baldwin, P. J. 5384
Bálint, K. 3305
Balneaves, J. M. 654, 694
Balsinhas, A. A. 1236
Bałut, S. 599, 1045
Balvinder Singh 3056, 4112
Balyuta, I. G. 5766
Balz, M. 3503
Bamber, R. K. 917, 3249, 4165
Bamford, R. 1104, 3318, 5232
Baminiwatte, A. N. S. 4818
Banda, A. S. 2071
Bandara, M. M. S. P. K. 450
Bandhu, D. 1161
Bands, D. P. 2908
Bandyopadhya, A. K. 830
Bandyopadhyay, A. K. 1710
Banerjee, G. 3196
Banerjee, R. N. 908
Banerjee, S. K. 837, 5495
Banerjee, S. P. 208, 837
Banerjee, U. 3066
Banerji, R. 313
Baneva, N. A. 707
Bangs, D. 2742
Banik, M. T. 5165
Banik, R. L. 78, 253
Bankes, N. D. 2067
Banks, J. C. G. 3461
Bannister, P. 2704
Bansal, A. K. 808
Bapat, V. A. 1604
Barabasz, W. 1313
Barabin, A. I. 613
Barajas-Morales, J. 4575
Barandt, A. 688
Baranov, A. F. 4535
Baranovskaya, N. V. 5085
Barantsev, A. S. 4572
Barbacovi, A. 4232-4233
Barber, D. 1777
Barber, L. A. 1512
Barberis, E. 3624
Barbosa, A. P. 3030, 3046
Barbosa Filho, J. M. 3678, 5621
Barbosa, P. 2434
Barbosa, R. de C. S. B. C. 5621
Bardan, J. 2298
Bardet, M. 1428
Bardoloi, D. N. 3048
Bardy, J. A. 1331
Bare, B. B. 4968
Baretje, R. 4339, 5261
Barger, J. H. 3856
Barghigiani, C. 3685
Bari, E. A. 3234
Bari, P. A. A. 3162
Barker, J. 2459
Barker, P. A. 2018
Barnard, E. L. 5783
Barner, H. 5324
Barnes, J. R. 2223
Barnes, R. D. 2983, 4856
Barnett, J. P. 1211, 1360
Barnett, J. R. 4599
Barno, J. S. 1744
Barnola, P. 333
Barrett, D. K. 4841
Barrett, D. R. 2231
Barrett, J. P. 529
Barrett, J. W. 4911, 5718
Barrett-Lennard, E. G. 4344
Barrichelo, L. E. G. 891, 1742
Barrios, H. T. 3902
Barros, N. F. de 3489
Barry, J. W. 1512
Barszcz, J. 1574
Bartels, J. 1930, 4748
Barthell, J. F. 4734
Bartle, J. R. 4697
Bartlett, E. T. 792
Barton, I. L. 821
Barua, B. 2638
Barua, G. 2638
Barzdajn, W. 618, 1188, 1223
Basak, N. 1098
Basappa, B. 2589
Bascak, L. A. 3666
Baser, C. M. 4172
Basha, S. C. 143, 485
Basham, J. T. 2874
Bassleer, R. 271
Bassuk, N. 3916
Bassuk, N. L. 2489
Bastian, R. A. 1059
Bastide, J. 3260
Bastide, P. 3260, 4930
Bastien, Y. 3579
Batdorff, J. 732
Bath, R. K. 3868
Batini, F. E. 5902
Batov, I. 4384
Battisti, R. de 3468, 3793
Batubenga, K. 1285
Batzer, H. O. 5192
Bauce, E. 4174
Bauch, J. 889, 2040, 2242, 2278, 2284, 4147
Bauer, G. P. 5450
Bauereiss, P. 312
Baughan, R. 811
Baumer, G. M. 4094
Baumgartner, D. C. 249
Bawa, K. S. 5664
Baylac, M. 3394
Baylis, N. T. 250
Bazzigher, G. 407, 4691
Beach, J. H. 5664
Beard, S. 1851
Beardsley, J. W. 5806
Beasley, R. S. 1991
Beauchamp. E. G. 2581
Bebber, A. 2952, 3924
Bebber, A. E. 2961
Beck, D. E. 4963
Beck, M. 3925
Beck, R. C. 80
Becker, G. 4143, 4842
Becker, M. 5287
Beckjord, P. R. 397
Beckmann, R. L. 5739
Beckwith, A. F. 4824
Bedard, W. D. 4747
Bedin, S. 2636
Bedker, P. J. 1494
Bedker, R. J. 4254
Bednarek, A. 5215
Bednarz, Z. 3921
Bedritskiĭ, A. S. 5870
Beek, T. A. van 276, 295, 932, 939, 3680
Beer, J. 5875
Beeston, G. R. 5386
Begin, J. 2266
Bejer, B. 438, 2866, 4744, 5826, 5843
Béky, A. 5327
Belgy, G. 2717
Bell, J. C. 5135
Bell, J. N. B. 5552
Bell, M. A. M. 5710
Bell, R. 202
Bellamy, J. A. 5462
Bellefleur, P. 2701
Bellis, E. de 1092
Bellmann, C. 4343
Bellon, S. 104
Belous, V. K. 2322
Belov, A. 512
Belov, A. N. 1057
Belsky, J. M. 2068
Belton, M. C. 591, 1584, 4553
Belyaev, A. B. 730
Belyaev, V. V. 752
Belyakov, P. 2654, 4496
Benayoun, J. 5574
Benčat', F. 4380, 4464, 5678-5679
Benčat', T. 4951
Bencze, L. 3409
Bender, J. 3297
Bendix, J. 4986
Bendtsen, B. A. 2273
Benedetto, R. di 5620
Beneš, K. 5213
Benhamou, N. 1452
Benjamin, B. D. 930
Benlahboub-Jazouli, H. 3811
Benner, M. 3517
Bennet, S. S. R. 998
Bennett, J. P. 2753
Bennett, R. 2434
Bennett, W. J. 809
Benson, C. A. 1764
Benson, D. M. 3763
Bentley, C. V. 5035
Benzie, J. W. 5192
Beraya, Ya. Ya. 1605
Berg, B. 871, 2268, 3159-3160, 3627
Bergamin, H. 3865
Bergdahl, D. R. 1502
Berge, B. 1152
Berger, E. P. 4532
Bergeron, Y. 996, 1821, 4157
Bergh, J. C. 2425
Bergh, J. van den 3592
Bergin, D. O. 676
Bergmann, F. 3336, 5323, 5542
Bergon, M. 5652
Bergstedt, A. 5342
Bergsten, U. 621
Bergström, G. 3817, 5197
Berhane, F. 2998
Berisford, C. W. 1967
Berjaud, C. 3691
Berkmuller, K. 3414
Berkova, Z. 4787
Berlin, J. 275
Berlyn, G. P. 80, 5341
Bernabei, G. 4315
Bernadzki, E. 38
Bernal, E. Martín 3368
Bernal-Gonzalez, R. 5092
Bernard, R. 4093
Bernier, P. Y. 2856

Bernillon, D. 5002
Berrang, P. 2753
Berrie, A. M. M. 1853
Berry, A. M. 3785
Berryman, A. A. 447, 1069, 1934, 4333
Berthelin, J. 2717
Bertoni Vega, R. 3090
Besschetnov, V. P. 1781
Betancourt, Y. 4818
Betrand, A. 1177
Bettiol, W. 1855
Beveridge, A. E. 676
Bevington, J. 5306
Bevins, C. D. 5031
Beyschlag, W. 1364
Bezuidenhoudt, M. 2134
Bezzola, D. 2091
Bhagwat, K. A. 3196
Bhakuni, R. S. 5619
Bhandari, A. S. 88
Bhandari, R. S. 1060
Bhardwaj, L. N. 4237
Bhartari, S. K. 3186
Bhartendu Vatsya 5263
Bhaskar, V. 520
Bhat, A. M. 3375
Bhat, A. V. 4618
Bhat, K. M. 2183
Bhat, K. V. 2183
Bhatia, H. M. 3414
Bhatia, K. S. 1116
Bhatnagar, S. 1390
Bhatt, D. N. 836
Bhattacharya, A. K. 3277
Bhojwani, S. S. 1374
Bhowmick, A. K. 455, 3813
Bhowmik, A. K. 838, 3060, 3155
Bhuiyan, A. A. 3448
Bi, Z. S. 2837
Białobok, S. 3471, 4343
Bible, T. D. 1920
Biddle, P. G. 540
Bieberstein, D. 4818
Bielecka-Fördös, E. 2035
Bieniek, D. 277
Bigalke, R. C. 2502
Biggs, A. R. 5654
Biggs, P. H. 182
Biggs, R. H. 4570
Bigot, C. 3037
Bikram Singh 955
Billamboz, A. 2957
Billings, R. F. 4748
Binggeli, P. 3237
Bingham, B. 5175
Bingham, R. L. 3989
Binkley, D. 2496, 2745, 4115, 4999
Binzangi, K. 1285
Biondi, E. 5685
Biradar, B. B. 1460
Birch, T. W. 790
Bird, G. A. 2718, 3363
Birk, E. M. 3175
Birot, Y. 2085
Birowo, A. T. 3506
Bishayee, P. C. 5495
Bisset, N. G. 3679
Biswanath Dasgupta 299
Bit, Yu. A. 4462
Bittersohl, J. 872-874, 885, 3664
Bitvinskas, T. T. 4324-4327, 4800
Bityukov, N. A. 1785
Bjørnseth, I. P. 3140
Black, C. L. 5739
Black, T. A. 3863
Blackburn, S. P. 526
Blackwell, M. 3765
Blackwell, W. H. 5728
Blacquière, T. 1718
Blagovidov, A. K. 1475
Blair, H. W. 1548
Blair, R. 2277
Blais, J. R. 1914
Blake, E. A. 2198
Blanchette, R. A. 1493-1494, 4254, 5774
Blank, L. W. 974, 2044, 2756
Blankenhorn, P. R. 958
Blaschke, H. 879, 1845
Blaschke, P. M. 4649
Blasing, T. J. 5083
Blasius, D. 2380
Blattenberger, G. 901
Bledsoe, C. S. 228
Blein, J. P. 5652
Blenis, P. 5158, 5163
Blenis, P. V. 2856, 3753
Blinn, C. R. 3948, 4129
Blomme, R. 4381
Blum, B. M. 1616
Blumenthal, E. M. 2893
Blumreich, B. 5395
Boardman, R. 142
Bob, C. F. 5740
Bobrov, E. G. 4190
Bocharov, I. V. 2107, 3602, 5441
Bochkov, I. M. 5392
Bockheim, J. G. 4826, 5454, 5500
Boddy, F. 541
Boddy, L. 3761
Boden, D. I. 2133, 2601, 2603
Böden, E. 5791
Bodner, J. 5554
Bodo, B. 328
Boehne, P. L. 5233
Boero, V. 3624
Bogatko, W. 1506
Bogdanov, B. 5333
Bogdanov, K. 2187, 4066, 4197
Bogdanova, D. A. 4755
Bogdanović, M. 2567
Bogenschütz, H. 1097
Bognár, J. 4395
Böhmer, L. H. 1749
Boichenko, A. M. 1706
Boily, J. 2596
Boivin, J. L. 2590
Bokalders, V. 2025
Boland, D. J. 3470
Bolay, A. 1867
Bolgár, J. 3300
Bolla, R. I. 1498, 3842
Bolland, G. 3992, 5786
Bollmann, M. P. 1691
Bolotov, N. A. 730
Bol'shakov, N. M. 993
Bolton, J. 3523
Boltz, B. A. 1784
Bolvanský, M. 4464, 5034
Bolyn, J. 3488, 5262
Bombosch, S. 4247, 5830
Bompard, J. M. 4302
Bonani, S. 4199
Bondar', V. I. 5921
Bondarenko, V. D. 1620
Bondaruk, G. V. 2940
Bondesson, L. 4973-4975
Bonell, M. 3864
Bonga, J. M. 4809
Bongarten, B. C. 363-364, 1784, 2728, 3287, 4950, 5080
Bongers, T. 3836
Bonham, C. D. 3319
Bonicel, A. 3084
Bonkoungou, E. G. 36, 501, 3377, 5240
Bonne, M. 2717
Bonnefoy-Poirier, M. A. 5761
Bonner, F. T. 1156, 2554
Bonnet-Masimbert, M. 1757
Bonnicksen, T. M. 2013
Bonnor, G. M. 5464
Bóo, R. M. 3638
Booij, C. J. H. 4728
Boom, B. M. 4972
Boomsma, D. B. 142
Boon, J. van der 4415
Boon, P. I. 2324
Bora, R. 3389
Boratyńska, K. 1796, 4648
Boratyński, A. 1796, 2006
Borden, J. H. 3832, 4249
Borders, B. E. 4923
Borgesius, J. J. 4539
Borghetti, M. 385, 2788
Boring, L. 1729
Bormann, F. H. 243, 1113, 3655, 3866, 4565
Borodavka, V. A. 5879
Borodina, N. A. 4801
Borough, C. J. 5105
Bosabalidis, A. M. 5582
Boscagli, A. 5068
Bosch, C. 973-975, 2044
Bosch, J. M. 2907
Bose, S. 3293
Bosek, P. Z. 3025
Bosiak, A. 1172
Bosma, N. J. 539
Bote, P. P. 532
Botev, N. 157, 3082, 5399
Botha, D. J. 2968
Botolov, N. 512
Botpanaeva, K. B. 4562
Bottema, S. 3309
Bouchard, D. 2376
Boudier, B. 3783
Boudru, M. 3465
Bougher, N. L. 3740
Boulbria, A. 3837
Boullard, B. 1847
Boullay, Y. du 3473
Bouma, A. H. 4352
Bourque, J. C. P. A. 3137
Bousquet, J. 5142
Bouten, W. 2740, 3640
Bowden, W. B. 243
Bowen, G. D. 1204, 2840, 3749, 4687
Bowen, I. H. 3265
Bowen, S. E. 2749
Bower, R. C. 2553, 2855
Bowersox, T. W. 958
Bowman, D. M. J. S. 144, 353, 2592-2593, 2766
Bowman, J. K. 1246
Bown, M. J. D. 23
Bowonder, B. 2930
Boyce, S. G. 1279
Boyd, J. W. 5385
Boyer, J. M. 2598
Boyer, J. N. 2249, 2587
Boyi, S. 2089
Boyle, T. J. B. 368, 5726
Bozic, L. 2226
Brabänder, H. D. 5018
Bradfield, G. E. 2815
Bradshaw, D. W. 1851
Brady, U. E. 1967
Braker, H. E. 4897
Bramble, W. C. 1106
Bramlett, D. L. 5310
Brand, D. G. 2709
Brand, E. von 947
Brand, F. 4681
Brand, M. H. 1597
Brander, P. E. 1588
Brandon, M. R. 1160
Brandt, C. J. 2329
Branham, S. J. 1165, 1513
Braniewski, S. 235
Branzanti, M. B. 396
Brasier, C. M. 1442, 2406, 3768
Bratt, W. 5382
Braun, E. 2244
Braun, H. J. 4123
Braun, S. 340
Bray, R. A. 4050
Braz Filho, R. 282, 3281
Brazil, Sociedade Brasileira de Silvicultura 2506-2507
Brechtel, H. M. 4776
Breckle, S. W. 5624
Bredenkamp, B. V. 2670, 4451, 4577
Breedlove, D. E. 5104
Breeman, N. van 3645
Breininger, M. T. 4133
Breitenbach, F. von 1347, 1379, 1382, 2186, 2195, 2333
Breithaupt, G. 4818
Brekhov, P. T. 5530
Bren, L. J. 2627, 5013
Brenan, J. P. M. 5091
Brennan, E. 1731
Brennan, E. G. 4566
Brenneisen, R. 305
Brenniman, G. 2935
Breust, G. 3456
Brewbaker, J. L. 1377, 1417, 5738, 5809
Briançon-Scheid, F. 274
Brice Bruce, A. P. 2490-2491
Bridges, J. R. 1481, 3770, 5198, 5200
Bridgwater, F. E. 370, 1814, 2271, 5717
Brienza Júnior, S. 3897
Brigden, L. G. 3978, 4216
Briggs, D. G. 648
Briggs, G. M. 3100
Briggs, R. D. 2045
Brim, R. L. 839
Brimacombe, J. 147
Bringel, S. R. B. 2914
Brink, G. E. 182
Brisbin, R. L. 4106, 4139
Brissette, J. C. 1211
Britton, C. M. 1970-1971
Brix, H. 2725
Brockley, R. P. 2904
Brodie, J. D. 903, 4084
Brodovich, T. M. 711
Bröms, E. 3330
Brookes, M. H. 4332, 5224
Brooks, J. R. 3930
Brooks, K. N. 4966
Brooks, R. T. 790
Brophy, J. J. 318
Broshchilov, K. 3118
Broshchilova, M. 4402
Brotschol, J. V. 387
Brouillette, J. G. 5885
Brouwer, R. L. 939
Browicz, K. 1796, 4802
Brown, A. G. 3470
Brown, C. E. 3932
Brown, C. L. 3253
Brown, K. 3136
Brown, K. A. 2756
Brown, L. E. 5568
Brown, L. N. 1048
Brown, M. J. 5690
Brown, M. W. 2886
Brown, P. 3485
Brown, P. J. 2819
Brown, R. T. 315
Brown, S. 5564
Brown, S. D. 5717
Brown, T. C. 5245
Browne, L. E. 4747
Browne, L. M. 1885-1886
Browne, R. 4875
Browning, M. H. R. 2839
Bru, B. 146
Bruce, A. P. B. 2491
Bruchwald, A. 2046, 2158-2160
Bruck, R. I. 858, 3763, 5154
Bruenig, E. F. 4340, 5115, 5561
Bruijnzeel, L. A. 4273, 5504
Bruijnzeel, P. S. 4273
Brummitt, R. K. 2332
Brunck, F. 4626
Bruneton, J. 279
Brünig, E. F. 4340, 5115, 5561
Brunner, I. 5753
Bryant, J. A. 4860
Bryant, M. A. 654
Brydges, T. G. 3644
Bryndum, H. 2573, 2575, 2608
Bubnov, A. A. 1093
Bucek, E. U. 4615
Buchala, A. J. 3285
Buchanan, J. G. 3263
Bucher, J. 2329
Buchholzer, P. 4142
Buchman, R. G. 176
Buck-Gramcko, A. 5023
Buck, K. W. 1442
Buck, M. G. 3440

Buckley, G. P. 4018
Buckner, E. R. 4129
Budryunene, D. K. 2180
Buford, M. A. 593
Bugaev, V. A. 1670
Buggel, H. 4818
Buhyoff, G. J. 1138, 4311-4312
Buijtenen, J. P. van 369, 851, 4149
Buis, J. 179
Bukáček, J. 4853
Bukhbinder, A. A. 2176
Buletinul de Protecţia Plantelor 3847
Bullard, S. H. 5288
Bulletin SROP 4341
Bulloch, B. T. 1989, 1992, 4785, 4992
Bullock, S. H. 3698
Bults, H. 1160
Bunderson, E. D. 2399
Bunschoten, L. 4519
Buongiorno, J. 675
Bura, R. I. 5715
Burak, F. F. 4463
Burbage, W. 1141
Burch, G. J. 3868
Burch, P. L. 2614
Burcham, T. N. 1697
Burdett, A. N. 914, 5297
Burdon, J. J. 1160
Buresti, E. 4586, 4592
Burg, J. van den 647, 1317, 4458
Burgan, T. M. 1169
Burger, D. W. 3634, 4393
Burger, F. W. 647
Burger, J. A. 1224, 4689
Bürgés, G. 5815
Burgess, D. M. 5016
Burghardt, A. D. 4184
Burgos-Solorio, A. 3826
Burgstaller, H. 3086
Burk, T. E. 4940, 4960, 4963
Burkart, A. 5331
Burke, M. R. 2127
Burkhart, H. E. 2657, 3565, 4952, 4960-4963
Burley, J. 3963, 4214-4215
Burmester, A. 4170, 5642
Burnes, T. A. 1494
Burnham, C. R. 4677
Burns, B. S. 5162
Burr, K. E. 1208
Burri, N. 2959
Burro, M. 2952
Burschel, P. 5255
Burwell, B. 3894
Burzyński, G. 2085
Buschbacher, R. 3673
Bush, J. K. 4116
Bush, P. B. 3569
Busnardo, C. A. 890
Bušs, M. 4343
Bussche, G. H. von dem 2925
But, P. P. H. 934, 4470
Butenas, Yu. P. 4508
Butin, H. 408, 1883, 4680
Butler, C. 1281
Butler, D. R. 4155, 5711
Butler, L. 4731
Butler, L. M. 2937
Butt, G. 1990
Buxton, R. P. 3322
Buzykin, A. I. 4493
Byers, A. 4296
Byers, A. C. 3971
Byers, J. A. 5197
Byram, T. D. 1826
Byrne, S. V. 4120
Byrnes, W. R. 1106
Cabalion, P. 280, 933
Cabanettes, A. 2635
Cabezon, C. R. Gomez 4769
Cadogan, B. L. 472, 2443, 3406, 3853, 4258
Cahill, D. 409
Cahill, D. M. 1435
Cahuzac, Y. 2417
Cai, K. X. 57
Cain, M. D. 2606, 4418
Calamassi, R. 4122
Calder, I. R. 1715, 1987, 2462, 3205
Calderón, J. S. 5632
Caldwell, D. L. 5218
Caleya, R. F. de. 1777
Call, M. W. 1109
Calmon, J. P. 5652
Calvert, G. M. 2125, 2193, 2302, 2342
Calvert, K. T. 639
Calvo de Anta, R. M. 4293
Cambefort, Y. 2008
Cameron, E. A. 1049
Cameron, J. N. 690, 2605
Cameron, R. S. 5209
Camiré, C. 2182, 5885
Campbell, B. M. 1401
Campbell, C. L. 3763
Campbell, C. S. 5665
Campbell, D. G. 2345
Campbell, G. E. 4968
Campbell, J. G. 3450
Campbell, R. K. 366, 3043
Campbell, R. W. 4332
Campbell, T. E. 2155
Campidonica, M. 1634
Canada, Canadian Forestry Association 16
Canada, Canadian Institute of Forestry 579
Canada, Canadian International Development Agency 568
Canada, Entomological Society of Canada 2446
Canada, Forest Insect and Disease Survey 3830
Canada, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources 558
Canada, Science Council of Canada 580
Canadian Forestry Service 1563
Candy, S. G. 2674
Canfield, M. L. 1461
Canham, H. O. 2488
Cannell, M. G. R. 3145, 3151, 5681
Cannon, W. N., Jr. 3856, 4311
Cantino, P. D. 5693
Cantrell, R. L. 3571
CANUSA 1563
Cao, Q. V. 1646, 1657-1658, 4938
Cao, S. K. 4552
Cao, Y. K. 5296
Cape, J. N. 2259
Capecki, Z. 1550, 5890
Čapek, M. 3405
Capistrano, A. D. 522
Caprasse, M. 271, 281, 290
Capretti, P. 4232-4233
Carballeira, A. 1410
Carbone, G. 5375
Card, D. H. 184
Carew, G. C. 4715
Carey, A. B. 561
Carey, A. C. 4701
Carey, M. L. 1244
Carlén, O. 3077
Carlier, G. 3292
Carlin, B. 3960
Carlowitz, P. G. von 4301, 4594
Carlquist, S. 5602
Carlson, C. E. 1617
Carlson, M. C. 5774
Carlson, W. C. 4411
Carlyle, J. C. 4127
Carnell, R. 2984
Caro, F. la 3621
Carolin, V. M. 1054
Carpenter, S. B. 1580
Carpim, M. A. 891, 1742
Carr, D. J. 5043
Carr, J. D. 4187
Carr, M. E. 3589
Carr, S. G. M. 5043
Carre, J. 3488
Carreira, L. M. M. 2783
Carrio, J. L. 3513, 3518
Carroll, G. C. 1457
Carrow, J. R. 1080
Carson, M. J. 4220
Carter, A. S. 252
Carter, C. I. 2419
Carter, K. K. 4047
Carter, R. E. 915, 1699
Caruso, C. 3610
Carvalho, A. M. de 3626
Carvalho, M. G. de 282
Casadevall, T. J. 5050
Casado, R. 1777
Casagrande, G. 3610
Casagrande, L. I. T. 1846
Casal, J. F. 1410
Casares, A. 2392
Cascino, J. J. 5547
Case, D. 2691
Casey, J. 5915
Cassells, D. S. 3864
Casson, B. M. 1170
Castagnoli, M. 4252
Castañeda, F. 3600
Castellani, C. 3610, 4062
Castro San Juan, M. C. S. 4994
Catchpole, E. 1341
Catchpole, E. A. 1341
Catesson, A. M. 5044
Catinot, R. 569
Catlin, P. B. 2733
Čatský, J. 338
Caulfield, J. P. 2587
Cavalcante, S. de H. 3279
Cavalcaselle, B. 1092
Cavé, A. 280, 3273
Caveney, N. 4269
Cawse, J. C. L. 3008
Ceara, I. A. de 5908
Cech, F. C. 4852
Cedeño M., R. 3575
Cellier, K. M. 142
Cen, B. Z. 2401, 2859
Černy, G. 2853
Červená, M. 4413
Céspedes, E. Saucedo- 3826
Ceulemans, R. 1166, 5144
Chacko, K. C. 97, 442
Chacón Sotelo, J. M. 4894
Chadha, M. S. 930
Chadhar, S. K. 4053, 5884
Chadoeuf, J. 2377
Chakir, S. 5820
Chakrabarti, S. 2416
Chakravarty, P. 393, 3772
Chalchat, J. C. 314, 4930
Chalon, R. P. G. 5262
Chalupa, V. 636-637
Chamart, S. 3683
Chambers, J. L. 1716
Chambers, K. 3455
Chambers, R. 191
Champagnat, P. 1787
Champs, J. de 705
Chamuris, G. P. 1459
Chamy, M. C. 947
Chan, F. D. 2583
Chan, H. T. 5125
Chan, L. L. 260
Chan, S. S. 1692
Chand, K. P. 2033
Chand, S. 5428
Chandler, G. 2090
Chandra, A. 1066
Chandra, J. P. 3047, 3133
Chandra, N. 5335
Chandran, S. N. V. 2871
Chandrasekharan, P. 951
Chandrashekhar, D. M. 5913
Chang, B. 4857, 4865
Chang, C. F. 5618
Chang, C. S. 1671
Chang, H. T. 934, 4638
Chang, J. W. 251
Chang, K. F. 5163
Chang, K. P. 391
Chang, P. Y. 609
Chang, S. C. 4454
Chang, S. S. 1602
Chang, Y. C. 451, 5810
Chanphaka, U. 1537
Chant, G. D. 3855
Chantkhavong, M. 5463
Chao, C. C. 1841
Chao, F. T. 5296
Chaperon, H. 3475
Chappelle, D. E. 555
Chapuis, J. C. 5615
Charles, L. M. 2713
Chassagneux, P. 1786
Chastagner, G. A. 5422
Chatarpaul, L. 2718, 3363, 5016
Chatrapati Singh 3961
Chaturvedi, A. N. 836
Chaturvedi, S. K. 322
Chau, K. C. 225
Chaubey, B. B. 1768
Chaudhary, A. 1404
Chaudhry, M. A. 2929
Chaudhry, M. I. 2875-2876, 3392
Chauhan, J. S. 286
Chauhan, P. 4611
Chaukiyal, S. P. 632, 2116
Chavasse, C. G. R. 2005
Chayamarit, K. 4206
Chazdon, R. L. 5705
Chazeau, J. 1898
Chee, T. Y. 4310
Cheeran, A. 2179
Cheliak, W. 74
Cheliak, W. M. 3942, 5142, 5718
Chen, B. L. 5675
Chen, C. W. 4568
Chen, C. Y. 94
Chen, D. P. 462
Chen, E. H. 1056
Chen, G. H. 127
Chen, H. B. 127
Chen, H. Z. 475
Chen, J. 4387
Chen, L. S. 449
Chen, L. Z. 4212
Chen, S. L. 2869
Chen, S. W. 1056
Chen, S. Y. 483
Chen, W. Y. 477
Chen, X. 1088
Chen, X. H. 624, 2402
Chen, X. X. 221, 2834
Chen, Y. C. 1088
Chen, Y. K. 4827
Chen, Y. L. 122
Chen, Y. Q. 210, 212
Chen, Z. C. 2038
Chen, Z. H. 356
Cheney, N. P. 905
Cheng, K. F. 934
Cheng, L. 5219
Cheng, S. Q. 2837
Cheng, W. J. 4536
Cheng, Y. S. 5618
Chénieux, J. C. 5058
Cheong, Y. M. 4558-4559
Cherepanova, V. E. 1358
Chernykh, N. B. 4325
Chesterfield, E. A. 352
Chestnykh, O. V. 1983
Chetty, N. V. R. 1133
Chevis, H. 5346, 5775
Chevis, H. W. 3153
Chhaya, J. C. 864
Chibisov, G. A. 2168
Chidumayo, E. N. 2352, 3904, 5116
Child, R. D. 3637
Childs, S. W. 5027
Chile, Universidad del Bío-Bío, Departamento de Industrias Forestales 3938
Chilton, W. S. 2359
Chimbelu, E. G. 2172
Chimédorzh, A. 665
Chin, S. C. 2000
China, Coordination Group on Selection of *Metasequoia glyptostroboides* 5721

China, Jiangbian Forest Bureau 50
China, Joint Experimental Group of *Cupressus lusitanica* 44
China, Judian Forest Bureau 50
Chindyaev, A. S. 4542
Chingaipe, T. M. 2096
Chippaux, J. P. 1579
Chisaka, T. 4473
Chisumpa, S. M. 2351
Chitempa, T. T. 2131, 2369
Chiu, C. M. 5041
Chmelař, J. 4331
Chmielewski, W. 1245
Cho, E. H. 1174, 1268
Cho, H. D. 1295
Cho, H. J. 1802
Cho, H. S. 1264
Chodnik, T. 1172
Choi, H. J. 269
Choi, H. S. 216
Choi, J. C. 2449
Choi, S. K. 1413
Choi, S. Y. 2038
Choisnel, E. 1786
Chojnacky, D. C. 4057
Chon, S. K. 620, 986, 1420, 2361
Chong, L. J. 4249
Chonhan, J. S. 3060
Choo, H. Y. 3820
Chopra, V. L. 1
Chou, C. H. 1809
Choubey, A. K. 801
Choudhary, M. I. 3271
Choudhuri, J. C. B. 441
Choudhury, B. C. 3414
Choudhury, J. H. 62
Choudhury, P. K. R. 3066
Choudhury, R. 3212
Chovanec, D. 4137
Chowdhry, Y. P. 143
Chowdhury, S. 3414
Christanty, L. 1543
Christensen, B. T. 2715
Christensen, E. J. 649, 4524
Christensen, J. B. 4537
Christensen, P. 2741, 5849
Christensen, S. W. 2265
Christersson, L. 3103, 3148
Chruściak, E. 1426
Chrzanowski, A. R. 1615
Chuasawan, W. 3549
Chubatyĭ, O. V. 667
Chudnyĭ, A. V. 1192
Chui, G. X. 4623
Chuk, M. 3972
Chun, Y. W. 1196, 1601
Chung, C. T. A. 4389
Chung, H. G. 1414
Chung, H. P. 620
Chung, J. 1568
Chung, M. S. 1014, 1412
Chung, S. H. 660, 1265
Chung, W. K. 1827
Chung, Y. G. 1264, 1655, 2661
Chuprov, A. N. 3860
Churakov, B. P. 1031
Church, M. 1988
Churchman, G. J. 826
Chwaliński, K. 1453, 1860
Chylarecki, H. 765, 2020
Ciancio, O. 573, 3979, 4010, 4033-4034, 4036, 4038, 4274
Cichan, M. A. 5267
Cichocka, I. 5497
Cichowski, P. 5437
Čižková, D. 5152
Claassen, W. T. 2508
Clapham, D. H. 5792
Clark, A., III 582, 1169
Clark, A. W. 1533
Clark, J. A. 2427
Clark, M. J. 3131
Clarke, A. E. 4696
Clarke, F. R. 3941
Clarke, L. J. 4715, 4735, 5813
Clary, D. A. 2525
Clary, W. P. 4953
Clason, T. R. 2657, 4929
Clauser, F. 1372
Clearwater, J. R. 5183
Cleaves, D. A. 903
Cleland, D. T. 5119
Cleland, M. 590
Clemens, J. 546, 1221, 1232, 3885
Clement, A. 4627
Clement, J. L. 2413
Clements, S. E. 35
Cleve, K. van 2739, 5007
Cline, G. 3527
Cloughesy, M. 4029
Clyde, M. A. 2522
Coates, H. 914
Cobb, F. W., Jr. 1868
Cobben, R. H. 5176
Cobos, J. M. 3386
Coccolini, G. B. L. 2951
Codignola, A. 5067
Coelho Netto, A. L. 5866
Coetzee, J. 173, 2170, 2173, 2202, 2683
Coetzer, L. A. 2313
Cohen, J. D. 1338, 1342, 5078
Coker, R. J. 729
Colbert, J. J. 4332, 5224
Cole, D. M. 1631, 1642
Cole, D. N. 5244
Cole, D. W. 648
Cole, E. C. 2667, 3566-3567, 3574, 4030
Coleman, J. D. 1523, 5853
Coleman, J. S. 3233, 5787
Coley, P. D. 3716
Colina, G. Otero- 1946
Colinas Leŏn, M. T. 149
Collada, C. 1777
Collins, M. O. 2026
Collins, S. L. 5700
Colombo, S. J. 5065, 5510
Columbus, M. J. 4372
Colvin, R. J. 4927
Côme, D. 1787
Comer, C. W. 83, 3063
Comerford, N. B. 209, 232, 3569
Commander, S. 2057
Commandeur, P. R. 3872
Commission of the European Communities 3501
Conard, S. G. 560, 2229
Conde, L. F. 83, 1407
Conkey, L. E. 548
Conkle, M. T. 5729
Conklin, A. R. 5520
Conn, J. P. 4420
Conner, J. R. 3859
Conner, W. H. 4200
Connor, D. J. 1315
Connor, K. F. 5033
Connors, M. 2709
Connors, M. E. 4939
Conrad, C. E. 1157, 1396
Constantinidou, H. A. 4132
Conway, M. R. 4307
Cook, E. R. 5083
Cook, S. P. 460, 2394
Cooksey, T. E. 3569
Cooley, J. H. 651
Coombes, T. J. 542
Cooper, A. N. 3207, 3672, 4156
Cooper, J. I. 428, 5796
Cooper, R. J. 4060
Copes, D. L. 4219
Coppock, R. C. 3065
Corbyn, I. N. 4529
Cordell, C. E. 1894
Cordell, G. A. 288, 323
Cordell, H. K. 1138
Corey, J. C. 649
Corey, R. B. 1150
Corke, C. T. 2581
Corman, A. 5501
Cornic, J. F. 5189, 5816
Corns, I. G. W. 1805
Corona, E. 2951, 3924, 4320
Corona, P. 3607
Correll, J. C. 1875
Cortes, D. 3273
Cortes, E. V. 3439
Cortesi, C. 2951, 4319
Cortner, H. J. 3957
Cory, H. T. 4244
Cosby, D. 1627
Cosby, J. 246
Cossalter, C. 3973
Cosslett, B. J. 694, 2147-2148
Cost, N. 1874
Costa Rica, Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza 5294
Costante, J. F. 5649
Costantini, A. 4909
Costella, M. P. 3102
Cotrufo, C. 2744
Cotter, H. van T. 4235
Cotterill, P. P. 51, 1813, 1834, 3720
Coughenour, M. B. 1190
Coulson, J. R. 5829
Coulson, R. N. 1480, 1929
Coupé, M. 3691
Courraud, R. 3474
Cousens, J. E. 1270, 1325
Cousin, M. T. 1890, 3781
Coutts, M. P. 3150, 4887
Couturier, G. 1898
Covington, W. W. 1973
Cowell, D. W. 1006
Cox, G. S. 2373, 4172, 4307
Cox, T. R. 2498
Crabbe, R. S. 1100
Crabtree, D. R. 5684
Craciun, G. C. J. 3978
Crain, R. C. 5653
Crane, P. R. 5109
Crank, G. 3264
Crapper, P. 3614
Crawley, J. R. Finney- 2446
Cregg, B. M. 5080
Crepet, W. L. 5687
Cresser, M. S. 5551
Crews, J. T. 1118
Critchfield, W. B. 371
Crocker, T. D. 2263
Crockford, K. J. 4529
Croke, K. 2935
Cromack, K., Jr. 560
Crombie, D. S. 4632
Crome, F. H. J. 4634
Crookston, N. L. 1678
Cropper, W. P., Jr. 5008-5009
Cross, E. A. 1851
Crossley, A. 1423
Crothers, C. 5292
Crouch, G. L. 1180
Crouch, R. J. 4549
Crow, T. R. 3231
Crowe, A. 1853
Crowley, G. M. 56
Crowley, R. H. 2151
Crowther, J. 196
Crozier, L. 5848
Cruz, C. A. 5283
Cruz, C. S. 5694
Cruz, J. Marcio da 1953
Cruz, R. E. de la 3729
Csete, S. 413
Cubbage, F. W. 1681, 3135, 4366
Cudlín, P. 5147, 5749
Cuevas, E. 4207
Čufar, K. 2281
Cuff, W. 1961
Cui, B. Q. 4724
Cui, Q. W. 2990
Cuimac, G. 4446
Culiberg, M. 5108
Cullen, A. W. J. 4431
Cullen, J. M. 1160
Cullis, B. 5845
Čunderlík, I. 4137
Cunia, T. 4976-4977
Cunningham, J. C. 1959, 2446, 3854
Cupp, D. C. 4039
Curir, P. 4868
Currie, D. J. 5691
Currò, P. 776
Curry, P. J. 1525
Curry, S. J. 471
Curtis, L. 1118
Curtis, W. R. 1994
Curto, A. 3980, 4077
Cushing, C. E. 2223
Cybulko, T. 739
Cyr, N. 1745
Czapla, J. 101
Czaplewski, R. L. 2642, 4525
Czart, J. 5883
Czechoslovakia, Vysoká Škola Zemědělská v Praze, Ústav Aplikované Ekologie a Ekotechniky 4322
Czernik, Z. 66
Czerwinski, C. 1508
Daamen, W. P. 4519
Dabral, B. G. 3164, 4108
Dadoun, H. 4615
Dadwal, V. S. 844, 1091, 2403
Dafalla, G. A. 1890
Dahal, K. K. 5892
Dahlsten, D. L. 1928, 3393, 4719
Dahm, H. 845, 4688, 5750, 5782
Dai, X. J. 1085, 3846
Dakev, T. 3023
Dale, J. L. 1160
Dale, M. E. 4139, 4834
Dale, V. H. 4210
Daletskaya, T. V. 4863
Daley, P. F. 3102
Dallenbach-Toelke, K. 5060
Dallenbach-Tölke, K. 4609
Dalsgaard, K. 5562
Dalton, G. 3531
Dalva, M. K. 2004
Daly, B. K. 835
Daly, D. C. 2345
Dam, B. C. van 5789
Damanik, S. J. 4738
Damiano, C. 4868
Damme, L. van 5139
Dancik, B. P. 1831, 2360, 2553
D'Angelo, D. 2493
Daniels, R. F. 2657, 4952
Danielson, R. 1189
D'Anieri, P. 130
Danilov, N. I. 2289
Danilov, S. A. 3498
Danilyuk, A. A. 5221
Danjuma, G. G. 2314
Dan'ko, V. N. 3880
Danovich, K. N. 2330
Danthu, P. 3037
Dar, H. U. 1545
Dariĭchuk, Z. S. 2411, 4716
Darkoh, M. B. K. 3884
D'Arrigo, R. 5563
Darvill, A. G. 5633
Das, A. 2942, 4795
Das, B. L. 3092
Das, S. 52
Das, S. C. 5186
Dasappa 124, 520
Dasch, J. M. 1739, 5549
Dashkovskaya, I. S. 4493
Date, G. P. 987
Daterman, G. E. 4244
D'Aulerio, A. Z. 434
D'Auzac, J. 3691
Dave, Y. S. 5048
Davenhill, N. 699, 2142
Daves, G. D., Jr. 4244
Davey, C. B. 102, 3274
David, L. 4768
Davidov, G. M. 1660
Davidovich, N. F. 708
Davidson, E. A. 4113
Davies, N. 500
Davis, D. D. 2757
Davis, D. R. 5179
Davis, E. A. 2841
Davis, G. A. 1693
Davis, J. R. 4158
Davis, L. G. 1972

Davis, L. S. 4811
Davis, M. R. 3130, 4553
Davis, V. A. 700
Davison, E. M. 410, 3757
Davner, L. 3195, 3353, 5544
Davydenko, I. V. 708
Dawson, A. F. 2442
Dawson, J. O. 1850
Day, G. B., V 2922
Day, J. W., Jr. 4200
Day, K. R. 4720
Day, R. H. 4200
Dayal, R. M. 46, 117
Dayall, M. 2084
Dayama, O. P. 5713

Dean, C. A. 1834
Dean, G. H. 5141
Dean, T. J. 749
Deans, J. D. 2658
Deb, D. K. 5589
Debaud, J. C. 3741
DeBell, D. S. 641, 4124
DeByle, N. V. 1388, 5031
Decourtye, L. 3911
Dedet, J. P. 1579
Deegan, P. M. 5773
Deeming, J. E. 1342
Deflorian, S. 4088
Degeyter, L. 4381
Degtev, V. T. 5378
Deichner, P. 3617
Dejean, A. 2228
Deka, P. C. 2638
Dekker, E. E. 5617
Dekker, J. J. 539
Delabraze, P. 1557
DeLaune, R. D. 2734
Delcarte, E. 3695
Delfosse, E. S. 1160
Delkov, N. 5926
Dell, B. 230, 2743, 3641, 3740, 5529
Della-Porta, A. J. 1160
Delorme, A. 5929
Delorme, J. D. 4748
DeLucia, E. H. 3288
Delvalle G., D. M. 4614
Demarest, J. M., II 4644
DeMars, C. J., Jr. 1928
DeMeo, T. 2123
Demment, M. W. 3700
Dem'yanov, V. A. 4202-4203
Denev, D. A. 4402
Deng, Y. W. 3326
Deng, Z. M. 2556
Denis, M. 2456
Denisov, A. K. 823
Denisov, S. A. 823
Denne, M. P. 3129
Denne, T. 23
Denneman, C. A. J. 213
Denninger, W. 3530, 4917
Dennis, D. F. 4984
Dennis, E. S. 1849
Denny, H. J. 5755-5756
Denslow, J. S. 1728
Densmore, R. 4020
Denti, D. 1833
Denton, F. H. 773
Deo, A. D. 49, 86, 114, 403, 4238
Deppner, D. 663

Derevyankin, P. 5797
Derevyankin, P. V. 1201
Dergachev, V. A. 4324
Derouane, A. 3695
D'Errico, P. 4266
Derstine, K. S. 5587
Dery, P. 395
Deryuzhkin, R. I. 657, 3701
Deschu, E. 852
Deshmukh, S. S. 771
Desprez-Loustau, M. L. 1444, 2398
Dethioux, M. 3717
Detling, J. K. 1190
Detwiler, R. P. 1123
Deusen, P. C. van 2643, 4059, 4941
DeVelice, R. L. 1400
Devi, M. 2638
Devi, S. 2316
Devillez, F. 1984
Devitt, W. J. B. 347
Devlin, P. J. 2083
DeVoe, D. R. 3497
Devonald, V. G. 4023
DeWald, L. E. 1586
Dexheimer, J. 3738
Dexter, B. D. 500
Dey, D. 4307
Dey, K. 2416
DeYoe, D. R. 678, 732
Dhamodaran, T. K. 2183
Dhanda, R. S. 1431
Dhar, K. L. 302
Dhawan, V. 1374
Dhir, N. K. 2796
Dhyani, P. P. 5481
Di Matteo, J. M. 5212
Diamandis, S. 1447
Dianese, J. C. 1790
Dias, C. 890
Dias, I. de S. 5122
Dias, S. M. C. 3282
Dick, M. 1034, 1870, 1887
Dickens, C. W. S. 3677
Dickey, J. R. 3307
Dickie, A., IV 3307
Dickmann, D. I. 4269
Dickson, D. R. 4834
Dickson, R. E. 3231, 5076, 5637
DiCola, M. L. 958
Diehl, V. J. 607
Dierberg, F. E. 1722
Dietrich, H. F. 5579
Dietrich, R. L. 2272
Dietrichson, J. 3144, 3340
Digat, B. 5794
Dighton, J. 3733, 5496
Dijk, W. A. J. van 810
Dijkerman, J. C. 5887
Dijkstra, H. G. S. 4349
Dilcher, D. L. 5686
Dill, I. 4481
Dimitrov, D. I. 3076
Dimitrov, E. 4076
Dimitrov, E. P. 4496
Dimitrov, S. 4197
Diner, A. 633
Dinesh Kumar 49, 114, 4238
Ding, M. M. 389
Dirkse, G. M. 4519
Dirzo, R. 3800
Diwani, S. 3361
Diwani, S. A. 3361, 5790
Diwedi, B. N. 3277
Dix, M. E. 5201
Dixon, R. K. 2851, 3231
Djaingsastro, N. 5405
Dkubue, P. I. 5062
Dmitrenko, V. D. 4779
Dmuchowski, W. 3643
Dneprovskiĭ, N. P. 2296
Dobrev, R. 64, 4383
Dobrinov, I. 346, 2070
Dobrinov, N. 5724
Dobriyal, P. B. 1768
Dobrý, J. 4138
Dobrynin, A. P. 1136
Dochinger, L. S. 866, 3660
Dodge, K. M. 4060
Doerr, J. G. 1980
Dogra, P. D. 1411
Dohmen, G. P. 980
Doi, M. 3596
Dolatowski, J. 1796
Dolgin, M. M. 1942
Dolman, A. J. 3867
Dolwin, J. A. 543
Dominy, S. W. J. 683
Domir, S. C. 3689
Domon, G. 996
Don Koo Lee 3521
Donald, D. G. M. 126, 2502, 2549, 2570-2571, 2582, 2585-2586, 3211, 4396
Dong, H. Y. 5381
Donner, B. L. 846
Donovan, L. A. 3198
Donskaya, L. I. 2330
Dooley, K. L. 5700
Doolittle, L. 2526
Doran, J. C. 3470
Dorion, N. 3037
Doroshenko, A. K. 1553
Dorozhkin, N. A. 4703
Dorrance, A. E. 1503
Dorsser, J. C. van 3536, 3538-3539
Doty, R. D. 1371
Doucet, R. 2596
Douda, V. 888
Dougherty, P. M. 1627, 4821, 5080
Douglass, J. E. 1155
Doumas, P. 3691
Dourojeanni, M. J. 3964
Dower, M. 2010
Downard, P. 2149
Downes, G. 5024
Downing, B. H. 5226
Downs, J. P. 2150, 2611
Draganov, I. 3953
Dransfield, J. 1385
Draper, D. A. 3222
Dreistadt, S. H. 3393
Drennan, P. M. 3677
Dress, P. E. 1169
Drew, A. P. 5046
Drewes, S. E. 3677
Driel, J. A. van 5369
Driscoll, C. T. 3668
Droessler, T. D. 1569
Droomer, E. A. P. 1749
Drooz, A. T. 1081, 3469
Dropkin, V. 1159
Dropkin, V. H. 1489, 4257
Drozhalov, M. M. 4353, 4355
Du, J. W. 1085, 3846
Du Merle, P. 5189, 5816-5817
Duah, F. K. 309
Duan, J. H. 482
Dubbel, V. 5205
Dube, J. N. 5372
Dubiansky, V. M. 2672, 2679
Dubik, S. P. 2943
Dubois, M. A. 938
Dubourdieu, J. 1557
Ducci, F. 3990
Duchateau, J. L. 2946
Dudgeon, D. 3625
Dudoich, D. J. 4027
Due, K. 3169
Duelli, P. 3828
Duez, P. 3683
Duff, A. B. 4267
Duff, C. E. 2171
Duffy, P. D. 5869
Dufresne, C. 1886
Dugger, K. 4207
Duijsings, J. J. H. M. 3640
Duinker, P. N. 842
Dujesiefken, D. 4336
Dukharev, V. A. 5140
Dukhon, Yu. I. 1151
Dumas, C. 5662
Dumas, M. T. 1440
Dumbroff, E. B. 218
Duncan, S. H. 5865
Dunn, G. A. 1036
Dupéron-Laudoueneix, M. 5584
Dupper, G. E. 5164
Durani, P. K. 205
Dürr, C. 1521
Durst, P. B. 3509
Durzan, D. J. 4809
Dushoff, G. 1740
Dute, R. R. 5049
Dutrow, G. F. 1163
Dutt, A. K. 161, 5351-5352
Dutta, J. J. 143
Duval, W. S. 1112
Duysings, J. J. H. M. 2740
Dyck, W. J. 2720
Dyer, A. 2533
Dyer, A. A. 1748, 4290
Dyer, K. 1118
Dyer, M. E. 4073
Dyukarev, V. N. 1666
Dzedzyulya, A. A. 5451
Dzierzbicki, J. 1171
Dziewolski, J. 1004-1005
Easa, P. S. 1102
Eastham, A. M. 2754
Eaton, J. S. 1113
Eavy, A. L. 4851
Eberhardt, J. C. 4566
Ebisu, N. 5010
Ebling, P. M. 3853
Eby, P. 5845
Eccher, A. 755
Eckerberg, K. 5275
Eckersten, H. 2200
Eckmüllner, O. 5460
Eckmüllner, O., Jr. 2188
Eckmüllner, O., Sr. 3432
Eckstein, D. 861, 3920
Economic Commission for Europe 2048, 4829-4830
Edminster, C. B. 2198
Edranov, E. A. 1147
Edwards, D. 1154
Edwards, D. G. 662
Edwards, J. L. 1247
Edwards, M. E. 1008
Edwards, M. L. 428, 5796
Edwards, M. P. 2595
Edwards, W. R. N. 217, 2729
Efimenko, V. M. 708
Egeberg, W. 5471
Egger, A. 5825
Egger, H. 2959
Egger, K. N. 2846
Eggleston, K. L. 1203
Egli, A. 4300
Eglite, G. 5842
Eguiluz Piedra, T. 3304, 3312, 5090
Egyed-Bálint, K. 3305, 3430
Ehnström, B. 2038
Ehrler, W. L. 5383
Eiberle, K. 1398, 1518-1519, 1521
Eiche, G. 3449
Eichhorn, O. 1073
Eichkorn, T. 764
Eichlin, T. D. 446
Eidmann, H. H. 1955, 3383, 3817, 5206
Eidt, D. C. 494
Eiga, S. 3147
Eisemann, R. L. 1834
Eisenmann, T. 974
Ek, A. R. 1569, 1682, 4940
Ekberg, I. 3331, 5792
Ekblad, R. B. 1512
Eke, I. 413
Ekeke, B. A. 2164
Ekpa, O. 936
Ekundayo, O. 940, 2318, 4613
Ekwebelam, S. A. 3732
El-Houri Ahmed, A. 4017
El-Kassaby, Y. A. 347, 1589, 1835
El-Lakany, M. H. 1995, 5882
El-Sayed, A. B. 420
El-Swaify, S. A. 211, 222, 1021
El-Wakeel, A. S. 5476
Eldhuset, T. D. 3639
Eldridge, K. G. 372
Elgersma, D. M. 5776
Eliseev, I. P. 990
Elizarov, A. F. 4359
Elk, B. C. M. van 4415
Elkins, J. R. 2857
Elkinton, J. S. 1909
Ellefson, P. V. 3001, 4098
Ellenberg, H. 1520
Elliott, C. L. 4566
Elliott, K. J. 4910
Elliott, S. 147

Ellis, N. W. 4732
Ellis, R. C. 224
Elliston, J. E. 4706
Ellmore, G. S. 3782
Elmes, E. 2904
Elmore, C. L. 2141
Elstner, E. F. 983-984, 5546
Emefiele, A. 2366
Emmanuel, C. J. S. K. 2093
Enda, N. 1496
Engelbrecht, V. M. 1236
Engelshowe, R. 272, 931
English, J. T. 5783
Enoki, M. 3370
Enríquez, G. 1124-1125, 4298
Entin, L. I. 5834
Entomological Society of Canada 2446
Entry, J. A. 1714
Epp, G. A. 4388
Erd, A. 2898
Erdös, L. 3433
Eremko, R. 914
Ericsson, A. 3176, 5638
Ericsson, T. 1356, 3335
Eriksson, G. 367, 3331, 5737
Eriksson, L. O. 5459
Erimbetov, S. A. 5249
Ernst, R. L. 103
Ernstsen, A. 1566, 5639
Erteld, W. 3120
Ertle, L. R. 5829
Erusalimskiĭ, V. I. 5005
Esbjerg, P. 438
Escarria R., S. 312
Escobar C., R. 3575
Escobar P., E. 3917
Escobar, R. 5359
Escoubas, P. 2413
Escudero, A. 2220, 3158
Escudero Berián, A. 1701, 3158
Espinosa Bancalari, M. A. 4058
Espinoza Zuñiga, H. 4769
Esquinas-Alcázar, J. T. 1816
Esterbauer, H. 337
Esterl, A. 277
Esterre, P. 1579
Etverk, I. 3332
Euerby, M. R. 4612
Evans, J. 3020, 3113, 5273
Evans, L. S. 1694
Evans, M. E. 4291
Evdokimenko, M. D. 4591
Evensen, C. I. 774
Everett, R. 201
Everett, R. L. 3983
Evert, R. F. 5601
Evertsen, J. A. 2286
Ewel, J. J. 5531
Ewel, K. C. 5008-5009
Ewertsson, A. 2268
Eyles, G. O. 766
Ezaki, T. 5118
Ezenwa, M. I. S. 2216, 2472
Fabbio, G. 4005, 4009, 4497, 4499
Faber, P. J. 4511
Fabian, R. 2935
Fabijanowski, J. 5274, 5537
Facklam, M. 4151
Fackler, U. 981
Faeth, S. H. 5179
Fagg, P. C. 405
Fahey, T. J. 1303
Fahn, A. 2031
Fähser, L. 1328
Fairbrothers, D. E. 5677
Faizi, S. 3257
Fakir, G. A. 404
Fakirov, V. 2654, 4166, 4509
Falcão, M. de A. 2782-2785, 2787
Falkenhagen, E. R. 355
Falusi, M. 4122
Famiglietti, A. 3980, 4077
Fan, J. X. 3398
Fan, Y. R. 376
Fancher, G. A. 4027, 4288
Fang, D. Q. 2869
Fang, G. Z. 5070
Fang, H. L. 463
Fang, J. M. 5618
Fang, S. Y. 4717
Fanger-Vexler, L. 3045
Fanta, J. 3486
FAO Plant Protection Bulletin 444
Faragalla, A. A. 1902
Faria, S. M. de 680
Farmer, R. E., Jr. 386, 625, 1822
Farnsworth, N. R. 323
Faroda, A. S. 5429
Farrar, K. D. 4952
Farrar, R. M., Jr. 1275
Farris, M. A. 5667
Farrish, K. W. 3876
Fassbender, H. W. 1124-1125, 4298
Fast, W. 2553
Fatima, T. 3264
Faulkner, S. P. 4109
Faure, J. J. 2030
Faure-Raynaud, M. 5761
Favero, R. del 3944, 4063-4064, 4068-4069
Favilli, F. 399
Fayle, D. C. F. 2580, 4646, 5035
Fearn, S. 1910
Fearnside, P. M. 2500
Featherston, G. R. 405
Feaver, M. N. 3364
Fechner, G. H. 1344
Federer, C. A. 897, 4948, 5448
Fedorov, A. A. 5
Fedorov, N. I. 4343
Fedorov, V. N. 4703
Fedyukov, V. I. 2135
Fege, A. S. 3968
Feil, W. 2380
Feiler, S. 4343
Fejes, L. 3124
Feldmanis, Ya. 4462
Felker, P. 3493, 3524, 3527, 3989, 4028, 4169
Fellin, D. G. 1617
Fender, W. 2862
Feng, D. Q. 113
Feng, J. G. 3845
Feng, M. C. 1885
Feng, S. M. 42
Feng, X. G. 220
Feng, X. Q. 341
Fengel, D. 2283
Feoli, E. 5113
Fér, F. 5289, 5307, 5927
Ferda, J. 4412
Ferencz, J. 2268
Ferguson, I. S. 361
Ferguson, J. B. 2696
Ferm, A. 4783
Fernandes, N. P. 2703, 3096
Fernández, E. Martínez- 3826
Fernandez, I. J. 1783
Fernandez T., J. G. 572
Fernando, U. S. 3135
Ferrara, A. 755
Ferrari, G. 893, 896
Ferraz, J. F. P. 2392
Ferreira, F. A. 1448, 2397
Ferreira, G. W. S. 1926
Ferreira, M. C. 1926
Ferrera-Cerrato, R. 3747
Festa, F. P. 3991
Feuer, S. 5588
Feuer, S. M. 5672
Ffolliott, P. F. 4966
Fiebig, M. 937
Fiedler, H. J. 1309, 1332, 4343, 5354
Field, R. C. 1169
Fielder, P. C. 5859
Fife, D. N. 3177, 5521
Figueroa, D. 1886
Figueroa P., A. 3917
Filip, G. M. 5157
Filip, V. 3800
Filipello Marchisio, V. F. 3750
Filius, A. M. 1134
Fink, D. H. 5383
Fink, S. 2282, 5054, 5605
Finland, Finnish Forest Research Institute 4944
Finlayson, W. 3926
Finney-Crawley, J. R. 2446
Fins, L. 1820, 2521
Firbank, L. G. 1571
Fircks, H. A. von 3149
Firth, J. 810
Fischer, J. W. 1158
Fischer, M. 872
Fischer, N. H. 1811
Fischer, W. C. 5031
Fišerová, M. 4164
Fisher, J. B. 5593, 5595
Fisher, J. T. 3528, 3974, 4003, 4022, 4027, 4288
Fites, J. A. 3287
Fitzgerald, R. E. 2106
Fitzsimmons, K. 3842
Fitzsimons, J. 813
Fizia, E. 1038
Fjodorow, N. I. 4343
Flamm, R. O. 1480, 1929
Flammarion, J. P. 1557
Flannigan, M. D. 1686
Fleming, L. V. 2842
Flinn, D. W. 2912
Florence, E. J. M. 415-416, 1449, 4711, 5765
Florence, R. G. 3204
Florescu, I. 4916
Flowers, P. J. 536, 904
Flückiger-Keller, H. 340
Flückiger, W. 340, 3192, 5517
Flynn, T. 5063
Foelkel, C. E. B. 890
Fogal, W. H. 3855
Follieri, M. 4318
Fölster, H. 1124-1125, 4298
Fomina, V. I. 148
Fomum, Z. T. 1774
Fonseca, A. da S. 1647
Fonseca-Neves, N. 3357
Fonseca, T. C. 1647
Fontaine, R. G. 4079
Fontes, J. 3435
Food and Agricultural Legislation 4362-4365
Food and Agriculture Organization 2048, 3905, 4819-4820, 4829-4830
Food and Agriculture Organization, Forest Resources Development Branch 3091
Food and Agriculture Organization, Forest Resources Division 3909
Food and Agriculture Organization, Forestry Department 587, 3010
Food and Agriculture Organization, Forestry Policy and Planning Service 3906
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations 3905
Foran, C. D. 2275
Force, J. E. 589
Ford, E. D. 2658, 2823
Ford, L. B. 3806-3807, 5821
Forest Insect and Disease Survey, Canada 3830
Forest Service, USDA 1563
Foresta, H. de 4859
Forêt-Entreprise 2993, 3587, 3949
Forrest, G. I. 3722
Forrester, P. D. 715
Forster, A. 3003
Forster, B. A. 2263
Forstreuter, W. 3613
Forti, A. 3793
Fortin, J. A. 4684-4685, 5885
Fortmann, H. 2225
Fortson, J. C. 188
Foss, K. 5235
Foster, G. S. 370, 1825, 3043, 3997
Foster, H. A. 625
Foster, N. W. 870, 2109, 2236, 2581
Foster, S. P. 5183
Fothergill, P. J. 4295
Fournet, A. 280
Fournier, G. 4615
Fournier O., L. A. 2336
Fowler, D. E. 1535
Fowler, D. P. 5138
Fowler, R. F. 5216
Fox, F. M. 2374-2375, 3739
Fox, J. E. D. 2108, 2217, 2231, 2346-2347, 2473-2474
Fox T. R. 1224
Fraedrich, S. W. 1441
Fraipont, L. 3488
Frampton, L. J., Jr. 1595, 4956
France, Centre National du Machinisme Agricole, du Génie Rural, des Eaux et des Forêts, Groupement de Nogent-sur-Vernisson 2130
France, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique 3479
France, R. C. 1894
Francis, P. A. 5907
Francis, S. M. 2396
Francisco, M. C. F. 5171
Francke, W. 1930, 2429, 4748, 5205
Francki, R. I. B. 1160
Franco, A. A. 680
François, J. M. 3512, 3518
Francuz, J. 2962
Franken, W. 3418-3421, 3865
Frankenhuyzen, A. van 3816
Frankie, G. W. 4734
Franklin, E. C. 4148
Franson, S. E. 723
Franz, E. H. 2722
Franz, G. 270
Franzén, A. 367
Fraser, J. B. 4734
Fraser, T. 817
Fraval, A. 1956, 3811, 5820
Frayer, W. E. 2520
Frederick, D. J. 582, 4501, 4547
Fredric, B. J. 654
Freedman, B. 842
Freeman, P. H. 40
Freer-Smith, P. H. 4564
Frehner, E. 5331
Freiesleben, N. E. V. 1738
Frej, A. K. 1854
French, D. D. 4212
French, D. W. 2395, 4677, 5801
Freriks, J. M. 3816
Frezal, M. E. 4093
Fridley, G. E. 1251
Fridley, J. L. 1251
Fridley, R. B. 135
Friedel, M. H. 4660
Friedland, A. J. 1740
Friedman, W. E. 5650
Friedriech, H. 285
Fries, A. 5723
Fries, N. 1428
Frison, G. 629, 718
Frivold, L. H. 4046
Froehlich, H. A. 1299
Froggatt, J. L. 2288
Frohn, J. 5156
Frolov, V. T. 5434
Frost, P. 2974
Froude, V. 3960
Frühwald, A. 2241, 2285, 4146
Fryk, J. 692
Fu, G. B. 5177
Fu, H. E. 2889
Fu, J. G. 127
Fu, M. Y. 3114-3115
Fuchigami, L. H. 5640
Fuchs, Z. 1685
Fudała, A. 1938
Fuester, R. W. 5829

Fujie, I. 4510, 4603
Fujihisa, M. 5118
Fujimori, T. 4105
Fujimoto, K. 4502, 5010, 5025
Fujimoto, T. 291-292, 310
Fujimoto, Y. 1828, 4766
Fujisaka, S. 522
Fujita, A. 323
Fujita, H. 1696
Fukada, Y. 266
Fukamiya, N. 4607
Fukazawa, K. 4165, 4574
Fukuda, K. 2860, 3996
Fukuda, S. 4478
Fukumorita, T. 4574
Fukumoto, Y. 763
Fukushima, K. 289
Fukuyama, K. 2433
Fuller, R. D. 3668
Funada, R. 4578, 4602
Funasaki, G. Y. 5808
Funayama, S. 288
Fung, I. Y. 5563
Funk, A. 4708
Furbish, D. J. 3873
Furnier, G. R. 2360, 5733-5734
Furniss, M. M. 2885
Furnival, G. M. 1662
Furunes, J. 5235
Furuno, T. 4603
Furuta, K. 1906, 2415
Furyaev, V. V. 248
Fushitani, M. 4602
Fuwape, J. A. 2082
Fyles, J. W. 4118, 4998, 5710
Gäb, S. 277
Gab Tae Kim 3521
Gabeev, V. N. 4754
Gabela, F. 3575
Gabrielson, F. C. 1851
Gadek, P. A. 5616
Gadgil, P. D. 1458, 1879
Gadow, K. von 173, 2508, 2517, 2666, 2680, 4348, 4534
Gafner, F. 5615
Gagnon, D. 1713, 1821, 2815, 4157
Gagnon, R. R. 4174
Gagov, V. 346
Gaidukevich, M. E. 5732
Gajić, M. 2808
Gál, J. 5878
Gál, T. 5815
Gale, D. W. 1727
Galindo Almanza, S. 3590
Gallagher, G. 4817
Gallino, M. 5067
Galushko, R. V. 4849
Galvez, J. A. 5872
Gambaro, V. 947
Gambi, G. 3991, 4005, 4009, 4424
Gamponia, V. 4838
Gamundi, I. J. 5502
Gan, P. A. 5377
Ganchev, G. 4710, 4773
Ganchev, P. 2654
Gandar, M. V. 2531
Ganga Prasad 466
Gangopadhyay, S. K. 5495
Ganiev, Sh. G. 5836
Gansner, D. A. 4834
Ganter, P. F. 2370
Gao, C. B. 221
Gao, C. Z. 5219
Gao, H. Q. 2628
Gao, Z. J. 478
Garbarino, J. A. 947
Garbaye, J. 1422
García Criado, B. 1701
Garcia Moya, E. 3590
García Rodríguez, J. A. 1406
Gardezi, I. R. S. 4733
Gardiner, B. N. 225
Gardiner, J. J. 2286
Gardner, D. J. 3250
Gardner, P. D. 536, 1137
Gardner, R. H. 4210
Garelkov, D. 168, 2622
Garelkova, Z. 3985
Garg, R. K. 1161
Garg, S. C. 145
Garilov, Ch. 3076
Garmo, T. H. 2451
Garrett, H. E. 2373, 2851, 4172, 4307
Garrido Hernández, M. V. 3158
Garrido, M. V. 3158
Garrido, N. 1424
Garry, R. P. 314, 4930
Garthe, J. W. 3588
Garwood, N. C. 5330
Gaskell, B. H. 4183
Gaskin, J. W. 1155
Gaskin, R. E. 697, 2143
Gassmann, P. 2959
Gasson, P. 4576
Gates, D. M. 3100
Gauld, I. D. 3
Gautam, S. P. 611
Gauthreaux, S. A., Jr. 1524
Gawliński, S. 5524
Gay, G. 3741
Geary, T. 5783
Geary, T. F. 83, 3063
Geballe, G. T. 4701
Gebefügi, I. 868
Geburek, T. 375, 3336, 5541
Gehring, R. Z. 860
Geisshüsler, S. 305
Geldenhuys, C. J. 2676
Gellini, R. 1372, 4315, 4606
Gelpe, J. 644
Gencheva, S. 5926
Gendraud, M. 333
Genetet, I. 5789
Gentle, S. W. 642
Genys, J. B. 4845
George, M. 223, 354, 1002, 1280, 2349, 2461, 2653, 2736
Georgiev, D. 4698
Georgiev, G. 4794
Gérard, J. 3738
Géraud, D. 5189, 5816
Gergácz, J. 1464
Gerhardt, K. 3712
Gerhold, H. D. 374, 1832
Geri, C. 3834
Gerischer, G. F. R. 2502
German Federal Republic, Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten 5018
Germida, J. J. 1730
Germishuizen, P. J. 2602, 2604, 3209
Gertner, G. 1570, 3946
Gertner, G. Z. 496
Gessel, S. P. 10, 5507-5508
Geyer, B. 937
Geyer, S. 570
Geyer, W. A. 3119, 3560, 4847
Ghent, A. W. 723
Gherini, S. A. 4568
Ghidini, G. 4062
Ghogomu-Tih, R. 267, 328
Gholz, H. L. 910, 5008-5009
Ghosh, A. K. 2416
Ghosh, S. K. 427, 5169
Ghugtai, F. A. 82
Ghulam Mohammad 2371
Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 2041
Gianinazzi, S. 2041
Giannini, R. 385, 2788
Gibbs, A. J. 1160
Gibbs, J. N. 3345
Gibbs, N. L. 5013
Gibson, A. 3960
Gibson, G. L. 2983, 4856
Giełwanowska, I. 1800
Giermaz, J. 1274
Giertych, M. 1587, 1836, 5725
Giesbrecht, A. M. 5621
Giganti, H. E. 3819
Gigauri, G. N. 819
Gigliano, G. S. 5066, 5074
Gilbertson, R. L. 3765
Gilchrist, A. N. 1989, 2146
Giles, R. H., Jr. 1997
Gill, A. M. 905
Gill, A. S. 1126, 1130-1131, 1546, 2476
Gill, H. S. 1310-1311
Gill, J. G. S. 3044
Gill, L. S. 1769-1770
Gillespie, A. R. 2163, 2624
Gillett, J. B. 5091
Gilliam, C. H. 3636
Gillingham, M. P. 3940
Gillison, A. N. 5919
Gillott, C. 1507
Gilly, S. P. 5783
Gil'manov, T. G. 1983
Gilmore, A. R. 496
Gilmour, D. A. 3864, 3908
Giltrow, D. 3011
Ginter, S. 1238
Giot, P. 3694
Giovanini, J. P. 594
Girs, G. I. 969
Gisotti, G. 867
Gius, G. 4315
Gjerstad, D. H. 1635-1636, 2515, 2619, 3561
Gladun, G. B. 2918
Glass, B. P. 693, 720, 757
Glatzel, G. 2760
Głaz, J. 598, 3612
Gleadow, R. M. 2816-2818
Gleason, C. D. 4101
Glerum, C. 5065
Globa-Mikhailenko, D. A. 5888
Glos, P. 4144
Glotov, N. V. 4223
Glover, G. R. 1635-1636, 2515
Glover, N. 70, 123
Glover, S. G. 3932
Głowacka-Pilot, B. 1094, 1096, 1969
Glumac, E. L. 5300
Gnanam, A. 966, 3298
Gnat, E. V. 4754
Gnatz, G. 2044
G"nchev, R. 4774
Godbold, D. L. 2227, 3630
Godbole, S. H. 2372
Godeas, A. M. 5502
Godt, J. 3657
Godzik, S. 1733
Goel, V. L. 840
Goff, M. L. 469
Gogołkiewicz, E. 1172
Goguadze, V. V. 1651, 2176
Goh, K. M. 4432
Goh, R. 4011
Golan, Y. 5763, 5839
Gold, H. J. 3763
Gold, S. M. 3459
Goldsmith, F. B. 5243
Goldstein, R. A. 4568
Goliber, T. E. 5650
Golob, T. B. 682
Golovikhin, I. V. 4354
Golovkin, B. N. 1146, 4102
Golsse, J. M. L. 3012
Gombya-Sembajjwe, W. S. 2999
Gomez Cabezon, C. R. 4769
Gómez-Garibay, F. 5632
Gómez-Laurito, J. 2336
Gonçalves, A. N. 3030
Gonchar, M. T. 3879
Gonwa, P. A. 3121
Gonzaga, J. V. 890
Gonzales-Liboy, J. 4207
González, C. 5359
González-Cabán, A. 814, 1337, 4154, 4290
González, E. 4818
Gonzalez, F. E. 2152, 2618
González Oliver, R. 1711
González Tirado, L. 3823
Goo, G. H. 2565
Good, B. J. 4109, 5514
Good, J. E. G. 3529
Goodfellow, J. W. 5395
Goodman, D. 1392
Goodwin, A. N. 2674
Gope, B. 5202
Göransson, A. 3639, 5544
Gordienko, P. V. 411, 4679
Gordiyenko, P. V. 4679
Gordon, A. 4407
Gordon, A. M. 5007
Gordon, F. C. 2892
Goreĭko, V. A. 2465
Gornowicz, R. 1238
Gorokhova, G. I. 3984
Gorzelak, A. 1215, 4002
Gospodarskaya, N. D. 5005
Gossow, H. 4271
Goswami, N. G. 5186
Gothe, H. 2827
Goto, I. 5112
Goto, Y. 4477
Göttlein, A. 875
Gottlieb, O. R. 282, 3279, 3281-3282, 5621
Gottschalk, M. R. 1703
Göttsche-Kühn, H. 889, 4146-4147
Goudet, J. P. 5262
Goulet, F. 2701
Gourbière, F. 5002, 5501
Gouws, E. 2508
Govindaswamy, M. 951
Gower, S. T. 582
Goyens, J. P. 5262
Goyer, R. A. 4726, 4742
Graaf, N. R. de 2964
Graber, J. W. 5231
Graber, R. R. 5231
Grace, J. 2032, 5334
Grace, J. R. 1925
Graham, A. W. 1376
Graham, J. D. 639, 4406-4407
Graham, R. 5480
Graham, R. T. 4111
Grainger, A. 5891
Graley, A. M. 224
Gramann, J. 2013
Gramann, J. H. 4080
Grammel, R. H. 4143, 5475
Grandjean, G. 3302
Grandstaff, S. W. 1544
Grandstaff, T. B. 1544
Granger, W. B. 3002
Granhof, J. 5321
Graniczny, S. 2118
Granier, A. 3167
Granillo, A. B. 1991
Granström, A. 2738
Grant, B. R. 1435
Grant, D. 4999
Grant, K. 4654
Grassé, P. P. 2494
Grassi, S. 434
Graves, D. H. 1639
Grebenshchikova, V. P. 4759
Greber, B. J. 1689
Green, E. J. 1683
Green, T. G. A. 5659
Green, W. Q. 1523, 5853
Greene, A. 1943
Greene, C. W. 5665
Greene, W. D. 3576, 5417
Greenup, M. 700
Greenwood, D. E. 2126
Greenwood, M. S. 3997
Greer, D. H. 4992
Greer, L. S. 537
Gref, R. 5071
Gregoire, T. G. 1662, 4958
Gregorius, H. R. 3491
Gregory, R. A. 2328
Gregory, S. C. 3413
Greig, B. J. W. 430
Greig, P. J. 4835
Greim, H. 984
Grennfelt, P. 4571
Gresham, C. A. 3606
Grether, R. 5095
Greve, U. 861, 4335
Grewal, S. S. 3441, 3862
Grey, D. C. 2669, 2690, 2700, 4541
Grey-Wilson, C. 1386
Gries, G. 3815

Griffin, D. H. 1876, 4707
Griffin, D. M. 29, 1576, 3954-3955
Griffin, G. J. 2857, 5167
Griffin, N. 3004
Grigg, B. R. 51
Grigor'ev, A. G. 5085, 5246
Grigor'ev, Yu. Yu. 2230
Grigorov, G. R. 3416
Grijpma, P. 2441, 4771
Grill, D. 337
Grimashevich, V. V. 2174
Grimble, D. G. 12, 4813
Grimm, R. 1300
Grimmeisen, W. 873, 3664
Grinenko, Yu. I. 1476
Grinovero, C. 4274
Grishina, L. A. 5530
Grison, F. 569
Griswold, H. C. 2618
Gritsenko, L. A. 4223
Grobbelaar, N. 967-968, 1844
Grodzki, M. 5438
Gromadzki, A. 1171
Gronbach, E. 880
Groningen, H. J. van 2982
Groot, P. de 3852, 3854
Gross, G. A. 5060
Gross, H. L. 3830
Gross, K. 2726, 4551, 5533
Gross, M. 4143
Grosser, D. 2280
Grossnickle, S. C 1856
Grossoni, P. 4315
Grove, T. S. 5758
Grozeva, M. 204
Groznova, V. V. 1466
Grubb, P. J. 3711
Grube, W. E., Jr. 1996
Grubišić, D. 2320
Gruell, G. E. 906
Grumans, V. M. 2296
Grunder, K. 726
Grünhage, L. 238
Grunwald, C. 5730
Grünwald, M. 1063
Grzywacz, A. 38
Gu, Y. C. 5394
Gualdi, V. 4082
Guantai, A. N. 952
Guarino, L. 5712
Guderian, R. 3648, 5018
Guého, J. 2996
Guertin, D. P. 4966
Guest, R. 677
Guidi, G. 4498
Guild, D. W. 601, 822
Guillaumet, J. L. 3308
Guiran, G. de 3837
Guissou, P. 3683
Gul, H. 3392
Guldin, R. W. 1278, 2211, 3572
Gullo, M. A. lo 5590
Gunasena, H. P. M. 450
Gunatilleke, C. V. S. 3453
Gunatilleke, I. A. U. N. 3453
Gunia, S. 5295
Gunn, B. V. 4855
Günthardt-Goerg, M. S. 4119, 4604
Gunumina, R. 2228
Guo, G. Z. 474
Guo, Q. 2861
Guo, S. P. 479
Guo, W. M. 4398
Guo, Y. H. 5407
Gupta, B. K. 3407
Gupta, G. N. 85, 646, 843, 2129, 3056, 4114
Gupta, J. P. 119
Gupta, P. C. 1773
Gupta, P. K. 2562
Gupta, R. K. 504, 5506
Gupta, S. K. 301, 1404, 5299
Gupta, S. R. 942, 953
Gupta, V. K. 859, 1416, 2362, 5298
Gurbaz Singh 2212
Gur'eva, E. N. 721
Gurisatti, G. 3058
Gurnell, A. M. 3131
Gurov, A. V. 1469
Gur'yanova, T. M. 1487, 5222
Gusev, I. I. 746
Gustavsen, H. G. 4655
Gutiérrez-Espeleta, E. 3611
Gutierrez-Espeleta, E. E. 2047
Gutiérrez, R. J. 561
Gutowski, J. M. 4245
Gutteridge, R. C. 81, 1129, 5428
Gutzwiller, K. J. 2460
Guyon, D. 4093
Guzeev, G. F. 5835
Gyoutoku, Y. 4762
Haack, R. A. 3380
Haar, T. H. vonder 1686
Haase, P. 3081, 3226
Habte, M. 211, 222, 1021-1023
Hacskaylo, E. 397
Hadders, G. 3339
Hadi, W. 3535
Hagemeyer, J. 4628, 5624
Hagen, K. S. 3393
Hager, W. A. 3125
Hägg, A. 714
Hagos, M. 3261
Hågvar, S. 3646
Hahn, J. T. 172, 180
Hahne, G. 3943
Haibara, K. 1242, 4044, 4386, 4459, 4554
Haight, R. G. 4085
Hain, F. P. 460, 1472, 2394, 3851, 4251, 5022
Haines, B. 1729
Hairiah, K. 5760
Haissig, B. E. 1011
Hajdu, G. 5355
Hajek, A. E. 1086, 4719
Häkkinen, I. 3716
Halbwachs, G. 1733
Halderson, J. L. 2559
Hales, R. S. 1339
Halid, S. S. 1502
Halinen, M. 4933
Halkett, J. C. 1101, 5252
Hall, A. V. 3315
Hall, C. A. S. 1123
Hall, D. 3850
Hall, F. C. 1975
Hall, G. 1801
Hall, J. 1622
Hall, J. P. 603
Hall, M. 2609
Hall, N. 3470
Hall, R. A. 4267
Hall, R. B. 1196
Hall, R. L. 3500
Hall, R. W. 1479
Hallbäcken, L. 2218
Hällgren, J. E. 5131
Halligan, E. A. 1691
Halperin, J. 1951-1952, 5838
Hämäläinen, J. 4898, 5376, 5414
Hamann, H. 4797
Hamel, O. 2607
Hamel, P. B. 1524
Hamilton, C. 531
Hamilton, D. A., Jr. 1661
Hamilton, J. R. 1209
Hamlin, D. 5439
Hammer, C. A. 5693
Hammer, J. 275
Hammer, R. D. 4420
Hammerschmidt, F. J. 2318
Hamnede, M. 621
Hamrick, J. L. 4667
Han, B. 4869
Han, S. S. 216, 803, 848, 850, 1306, 1663, 2449, 3773, 3776
Han, S. U. 1413
Han, T. 159
Han, W. M. 3845
Han, Y. F. 5339
Han, Z. H. 335
Hanak, B. 1573
Hanáková, G. 5679
Hanapi, S. 1046
Hand, S. C. 4732
Handa, S. S. 301
Handler, M. M. 2630
Handlos, W. L. 2310
Haney, A. 2903
Haney, H. L., Jr. 35, 2528
Hanif Gul 3392
Hanley, T. A. 5117
Hann, D. W. 778, 2641, 4055, 4937
Hannah, P. R. 4895
Hänninen, H. 3224
Hano, Y. 265, 289, 291-292
Hanocq, M. 3683
Hanover, J. W. 363-364, 950, 2885
Hans, A. S. 1128, 5904
Hansell, R. I. C. 4646, 5035
Hansen, B. G. 584
Hansen, E. M. 1436, 2849, 3818, 5778
Hansen, E. W. 3395
Hansen, G. D. 4078
Hansen, J. J. 2368
Hansen, K. S. 2761
Hansen, M. H. 180
Hansen, T. 2883
Hansenclever B., M. 3545
Hanso, M. 3777
Hanso, S. 2848
Hanson, P. J. 3231
Hantschel, R. 4125, 5356
Hanus, D. 4878
Hao, Z. Y. 5265
Haq, M. I. 3629
Haque, M. A. 62
Hara, T. 5682
Hara, Y. 1330
Harano, K. 3595
Harbin, M. C. 3154
Harbs, C. 4142
Hard, J. S. 1072, 5210
Hardin, J. W. 5097
Harding, G. 1236
Harding, S. 4744
Hardiyanto, E. B. 3718
Hardy, F. S. 3460
Hare, R. C. 2798
Harestad, A. S. 1107
Hari, P. 3290, 3294-3295, 3642
Haridasan, M. 1321
Harkes, P. A. A. 939, 941, 2982
Harkness, M. G. 2493
Harley, E. L. 3736
Harley, J. L. 3736
Harley, P. C. 1364
Harman, A. L. 3840
Harmer, R. 1307
Harou, P. A. 5471
Harper, P. A. 1107
Harrington, C. A. 780, 1170, 1720, 4495
Harrington, M. G. 2773
Harrington, T. C. 1868, 3778
Harris, A. 315
Harris, A. R. 651
Harris, A. S. 5149
Harris, J. A. 5193
Harris, J. M. 892
Harris, J. W. E. 2442
Harris, M. M. 13
Harrison, A. F. 4128
Harrison, L. J. 3270
Harrison, W. C. 4963
Harroy, J. P. 5262
Harsh, L. N. 656, 2477, 5898
Hart, C. E. 4528
Hart, E. R. 1059, 3809
Hart, J. A. 5094
Hart, J. B. 5119
Hart, J. H. 811, 3774-3775
Hart, R. 4570
Härtel, O. 241
Hartge, K. H. 509
Hartley, T. G. 2801
Hartman, G. F. 5862
Hartmann, G. C. 4746
Hartney, V. J. 2832, 5881
Hartsough, B. R. 1248
Hartzsch, H. 4818
Haruta, Y. 1302
Harvey, A. E. 4111
Harvey, D. A. 2293
Harvey, G. T. 1913
Harwood, J. H. 2534
Harzmann, L. 4818
Hasan, C. M. 945
Hasan, S. 1160
Hase, W. 5413
Hasel, K. 571
Hashimoto, R. 706
Häsler, R. 239
Hasnain, S. 74-75
Hassan, M. N. 1995
Hasselrot, B. 4571
Hastings, F. L. 3404, 3851
Hatano, T. 1775
Hatchell, G. E. 1335, 5148
Hathaway, R. L. 1989, 4676
Hathout, S. 4313
Hattemer, H. H. 5322
Hattingh, W. 1844
Hattori, S. 3165
Haug, I. 4682
Hauhs, M. 2261, 4152
Hausmann, B. 959
Havelka, F. 4412
Haveraaen, O. 3144, 4270
Haverbeke, D. F. van 1758
Hawk, G. M. 997
Hawkins, T. 1184
Hawksworth, F. G. 2407, 3362
Hawksworth, M. M. 109
Hawksworth, W. J. 109
Hawley, G. J. 2328
Hay, C. A. 4392
Hay, J. D. 2662
Hay, R. L. 4420
Hayden, W. J. 5103
Haydn, R. 805
Hayes, A. J. 1477, 5768
Haywood, J. D. 696
Hazlett, D. L. 737
He, B. Z. 1456
He, H. Z. 2888
He, Y. L. 5543
Heal, O. W. 2739
Healey, D. T. 4
Heather, W. A. 383, 1450
Heble, M. R. 930
Hecker, E. 273
Hedin, I. B. 715, 1649
Hedin, L. O. 4565
Heding, N. 5527
Heede, B. H. 4581
Heermans, J. G. 177
Hegde, H. G. 5910
Hegde, N. G. 1993, 5379
Heibl, R. 2853
Heidmann, L. J. 91
Heijden, R. van der 939, 2982
Heijnen, B. 716
Heimbach, U. 1904
Heinisch, H. 983
Heinrich, P. A. 3737
Heinsdorf, D. 5522
Heisterkamp, S. H. 5795
Heliövaara, K. 1905, 5028, 5173
Hellergren, J. 3278
Helles, F. 5474, 5484-5485
Helliwell, D. R. 511, 3094, 3914
Helms, J. A. 828-829, 3102
Helvey, J. D. 3609, 4276
Hendee, C. W. 4804
Henderson, G. S. 5017
Henderson, G. W. 1099
Henderson, J. C. 4382
Henderson, L. 1797
Hendrick, E. 1244
Hendrickson, O. Q. 5016
Hendry, C. D. 1722
Hendry, L. C. 910
Hennen, J. F. 2397
Hennessey, T. C. 4821, 5080
Henriksen, H. A. 3219
Henry, C. L. 648
Hensbergen, H. J. van 4348

Hensley, D. 695
Hensley, D. L. 4382, 4433
Henttonen, H. 4955
Hepworth, G. 3359
Hérard, F. 3812
Herbert, M. A. 2111-2112, 2133, 2673
Hermanin, L. 4488
Hermann, F. 4367
Herms, D. A. 456
Hern, L. K. 2615
Hernández, R. 1907
Hernández Tejeda, T. 2247
Herrera, F. 4818
Herrera Mendoza, A. 1711
Herrick, O. W. 4834
Herrmann, S. 5302
Hertel, G. D. 1513
Herzog, S. 3727
Heslop-Harrison, J. 1791
Heslop-Harrison, J. S. 1791
Heslop-Harrison, Y. 1791
Hessburg, P. F. 1436, 2849
Hessburg, P. F., Sr. 5778
Hessel, J. 3925
Heth, D. 3045
Hetherington, M. J. 3427
Hetz, R 3481
Heusler, K. 1509
Heuveldop, J. 1124-1125, 2913, 4298
Heuven, B. J. van 259
Heyd, R. L. 4239
Heyder, J. C. 552
Heymanowski, K. 25
Hickling, G. J. 1111
Hickman, G. 5609
Hicks, G. 4875
Hidaka, K. 4473
Higashiura, Y. 3808
Higginbotham, K. 2763
Higginbotham, K. O. 3136
Higgins, J. M. 5665
Higgins, T. J. V. 1849
Higuchi, N. 2688, 3096
Hijikata, J. 2343
Hikino, H. 316, 937
Hildebrand, E. E. 3618
Hildebrandt, G. 5018, 5466
Hilger, A. B. 3184
Hill, G. J. E. 4981
Hill, J. F. 5578
Hill, R. D. 1996
Hill, R. S. 4198, 5690
Hill, T. C. 4632
Hill, W. 4135
Hills, D. M. 654
Hilmi, H. A. 585, 3011
Hilt, D. E. 165
Hilton, G. M. 344
Hiltunen, L. 321
Himelick, E. B. 1142, 4107
Hinarejos, C. 3758
Hinch, J. M. 4696
Hinckley, T. M. 170, 2794, 5511
Hinckley, T. S. 4307
Hinds, T. E. 2395
Hinesley, L. E. 4630
Hingston, F. J. 853
Hinrichsen, D. 3663
Hinze, W. H. F. 137
Hipkin, C. 828-829
Hirakura, K. 289
Hiratsuka, Y. 1878, 3753, 5158, 5163
Hirner, D. K. 2011
Hirschheydt, J. von 1519
Hishiki, T. 4823
Hjeljord, O. 4270
Ho, I. 4227
Ho, U. Y. 1538
Hoag, B. L. 3670
Hoare, J. R. L. 4158
Hobbs, E. M. 1443
Hobbs, S. D. 4004
Hock, B. 981, 3662
Hocker, H. W., Jr. 2163, 2624
Hocking, D. 4810
Hocquemiller, R. 280
Hodel, D. 1634
Hodges, C. S. 1371
Hodges, C. S., Jr. 1448
Hodges, D. G. 1681
Hodges, J. D. 14, 4440
Hodges, R. W. 4730
Hodgkinson, K. C. 5386
Hodgkiss, P. D. 231
Hodgson, T. J. 2780
Hoekstra, F. 179
Hoekstra, T. W. 2926
Hoenig, A. 317
Hof, J. 4097, 4099
Hof, J. G. 792, 1167
Hoff, R. J. 4858
Hoffer, R. M. 4978
Hoffman, B. F., Jr. 4914
Hoffman, M. T. 1024
Höfle, G. 275
Höfle, H. C. 5929
Hogan, G. D. 2235
Hogan, K. P. 5663
Hoganson, H. M. 2697, 4825
Högberg, P. 398, 2307, 2738
Hohmann, E. 875
Hokans, R. H. 4039
Holata, J. 5250
Holbo, H. R. 678, 5027
Holdaway, M. R. 754
Holland, D. G. 1135
Holley, R. C. 1451
Hollingsworth, R. G. 1043
Holm, B. 2268
Holmberg, E. 3290
Holmsgaard, E. 2626
Holmsgaard, J. E. 2814
Holopainen, J. K. 3371
Holopainen, V. 4839
Holsten, E. H. 1072, 3404
Holstener-Jørgensen, H. 2572-2573, 2575, 2577-2578, 2608, 2741, 2896, 3183
Holten-Andersen, P. 4850, 5472
Holtman, J. B. 135
Holubčík, M. 4379
Holzinger, A. 4272
Hölzl, J. 264
Holzner, J. 2007
Holzschuh, C. 4740
Homechin, M. 1865
Homma, A. K. O. 3127
Homoya, M. A. 5106
Hon, F. T. M. 3206
Honea, C. R. 2886, 4250
Honer, T. G. 578
Honeyman, M. N. 4549
Hong, B. W. 927
Hong, H. P. 1418
Hong, J. 5123
Hong, J. K. 620
Hong, S. C. 1802
Hong, S. H. 1414, 2038
Hong, S. O. 1624
Hong, Y. P. 1817
Hood, I. A. 1454, 1869, 1871
Hooja, R. 4345
Hook, D. D. 4124
Hooker, J. E. 1853
Hooper, R. J. 1532
Hoover, C. R. 2893
Hopcroft, D. H. 424
Hopkins, M. S. 1376
Horgan, G. P. 817
Horie, M. 5126
Horn, P. J. 31
Horn, R. 4125, 5356
Hornbeck, J. 4822
Hornbeck, J. W. 887, 1113, 4948, 5448
Horne, A. 1308
Horner, W. E. 5159-5160
Hornicsar, C. A. 958
Horning, N. 802, 2691
Horowitz, M. M. 2480
Horst, P. G. A. van der 4633
Horváth, B. 5365
Horváth, I. 3079
Hosking, G. P. 1788, 2325
Hosking, M. R. 3487, 3546
Hösl, G. 852
Host, G. E. 2737, 5119
Hostettmann, K. 298, 5615
Hotanen, J. P. 4466
Hotvedt, J. E. 4530, 4938
Houérou, H. N. le 2921
Houghton, R. A. 4788
Houle, C. 4746
Houpis, J. L. J. 2755, 3102
House, R. A. 5233
Houseweart, M. W. 1036, 4851
Houston, D. B. 2249
Houston, D. R. 5162
Howard, C. G. 2559
Howard, D. M. 3733
Howard, J. J. 5827
Howard, R. A. 2337
Höwecke, B. 4143
Howell, R. A. 2276
Howlett, J. F. 3262
Hradetzky, J. 1674
Hraško, J. 5679
Hrubík, P. 4846, 5762
Hsieh, H. J. 5810
Hsieh, R. S. 1352
Hu, B. F. 1465
Hu, C. H. 5407
Hu, H. T. 391
Hu, J. D. 4925
Hu, Q. J. 5339
Hu, T. W. 69, 954
Hu, Y. Y. 5177
Hua, S. L. 1999
Huang, C. G. 3787
Huang, J. H. 521
Huang, L. G. 3326
Huang, S. F. 358
Huang, S. L. 1641
Huang, Y. G. 4385
Huang, Y. J. 210, 212, 483
Huang, Z. W. 214
Huang, Z. X. 4350, 4527
Hubač, K. 4945
Hubbes, M. 1080, 1440, 1877, 1957, 5166
Huber, J. 1095
Huber, W. 981
Hubert, M. 3474
Huckabay, J. D. 2344
Hudler, G. W. 5165
Huehn, M. 5716, 5727
Huettl, R. F. 2234
Huff, M. H. 2933
Hughes, A. L. 4749
Hughes, C. E. 4214, 5674
Hughes, H. G. 3588
Hughes, M. K. 4749
Huguet, J. 5262
Huhta, V. 4883
Hui, X. X. 5407
Huikari, O. 4404
Hull, R. B., IV 1138
Hulme, M. A. 2442
Hultkrantz, L. 5470
Humphreys, F. R. 642, 4555
Humphreys, W. F. 471
Humphries, R. N. 5712
Hungerford, R. D. 4942
Hunsaker, C. T. 2265
Hunt, C. M. 5128
Hunt, E. V., Jr. 1872
Hunt, R. S. 1866
Hunter, G. G. 4649
Hunter, I. R. 639, 1628, 2720, 4406
Hunter, S. C. 1396
Huntley, J. C. 1272
Hunziker, J. H. 4184
Huo, Y. L. 1949
Hurley, P. J. 2527
Huss-Danell, K. 1854
Huss, J. 5255, 5404
Hussain, A. 58, 58, 82, 82, 2543
Hussain, R. A. 954
Hussain, R. W. 3608
Hussein Ayoub, S. M. 306
Hutcheson, J. A. 1788
Hutchinson, T. C. 2226, 2839
Hutchison, B. A. 3289
Hutchison, R. E. 5366
Hüttermann, A. 2227, 3630
Hüttl, R. 5526
Hüttl, R. F. 4001, 5528
Hutton, E. M. 595, 5349
Huttunen, S. 2260
Huuri, O. 3080
Huurinainen, S. 4428
Huxster, W. T. 3851
Huynh, K. L. 3464
Hwang, B. H. 269
Hwang, L. F. 2401, 2859
Hyde, W. F. 901
Hyink, D. M. 5082
Hynson, K. 3614
Hytönen, J. 4408, 5343, 5358
Hyun, J. O. 1019, 1602
Hyun, J. S. 468, 1076, 1078
Hyvönen, R. 4883
Ichikawa, S. 4893
Ichino, K. 4617
Ichinose, K. 1776
Ide, Y. 628, 1199, 2566, 3993-3994, 4397
Idei, T. 916, 2790
Ievin', I. K. 5393
Ifeadike, P. N. 1774
Igboanugo, A. B. I. 5238
Igmándy, Z. 339
Ignatenko, M. M. 592
Ignatova, N. 194, 4775
Ihalainen, R. 4368
Iinuma, M. 5614
Ijaz, S. 3264
Ikäheimo, E. 4435
Ikuta, J. 265
Iliev, I. 4384
Iliev, S. 5347
Iliev, S. S. 5926
Ilieva, N. 4710
Ilieva, S. 153
Il'ina, N. A. 4346
Il'inskaya, S. A. 4657
Ilyas, M. 938
Il'yushenko, A. F. 2162
Imada, M. 791
Imai, K. 2222
Imbert, D. 1702
Immelman, K. L. 2968
Impens, I. 1166, 5144
Impens, R. 3695
Improta, S. 2951, 4319
Imre, S. 3810
Inada, A. 4475
Inada, M. 2991
Incoll, W. D. 2781
India, Save Mahableshwar-Panchgani Association 2505
India, Tea Research Association 5178
Ingestad, T. 1848, 5516
Ingram, D. L. 1141, 5348
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, France 3479
International Institute for Environment and Development 583
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 5290
International Organization for Standardization 1560-1561, 2501, 3478
International Peat Society 1162
International Society for Horticultural Science 557
International Timber Corporation Indonesia, PT 4584
International Union of Forestry Research Organizations 2506-2507, 2972-2973, 2975-2978, 3490, 3934-3935
Intini, M. 4228, 4230-4231
Iorova, K. 5347
Iovino, F. 4274
Ipanga, T. 1285
Iribarren, A. M. 3266
Irvine, A. K. 4634
Irving, B. D. 4025
Irving, F. 1423
Isaev, A. S. 1468, 4523
Isaev, Z. D. 2463

Isebrands, J. G. 3231, 4421
Ishibashi, H. 4021
Ishibashi, S. 4651
Ishida, H. 4476
Ishii, Y. 3034
Ishikawa, Y. 2652
Ishimaru, K. 3269, 4616
Ishina, N. 512
Isik, K. 362, 4956
Isikov, V. P. 5767
Iskandar, J. 1543
Islam, M. A. 52
Ismail, M. S. 4832
Isman, M. B. 1508
Isomäki, A. 4921
Italy, Istituto Italiano di Dendrocronologia 3937
Italy, Istituto Sperimentale per l'Assestamento Forestale e per l'Alpicoltura 4061, 4086
Ito, K. 4617
Ito, M. 2633, 4473
Ito, T. 1261, 4750
Itoh, J. 3877
Itoo, S. 617
Ivanička, J. 4870
Ivanová, E. 5133
Ivanovskiĭ, V. P. 681, 1222
Ivashov, A. V. 1474
Iversen, J. I. 3464
Ivory, M. H. 423
Iwamoto, M. 3426
Iwao 3799
Iyer, J. G. 1150
Jabbar, A. 945
Jackson, A. C. 3901
Jackson, J. K. 3504
Jackson, L. W. 1231
Jackson, M. B. 2
Jackson, S. T. 4645
Jacob, H. E. 1603
Jacobi, W. R. 3362
Jacobs, E. O. 4541
Jacobson, J. E. 4978
Jacoby, G. C. 5563
Jacquemin, H. 279
Jacques, M. 1757, 3217
Jacques, R. 3217
Jafarsidik, Y. 2547
Jafri, S. H. H. 145
Jagdish, C. A. 988
Jagels, R. 2245
Jäger, H.-J. 238
Jäger, H. J. 3297
Jagmeet Kaur 3031
Jahn, S. A. A. 3086
Jahnke, R. 5043
Jain, A. K. 942, 953
Jain, B. L. 1183, 1212
Jain, D. C. 5610
Jain, M. K. 2096
Jakes, P. J. 15
Jakobsen, B. 2630, 2706
Jakucs, P. 412
Jalkanen, R. 3780, 3784
Jallut, N. 333
Jamaluddin 844, 921, 1091, 2403, 3236
James, D. B. 250
Jamnick, M. S. 3947
Jamrich, V. 4560
Jane, G. T. 3146, 5659
Janeček, B. 4138
Janin, G. 3218
Jankiewicz, L. S. 149
Jankowsky, J. 4367
Jansen, J. 4445
Jansen, J. J. 4519
Jansen, M. 533
Janson, L. 227
Jansson, A. 5161
Jansson, P. E. 2268, 5490
Janz, B. 2293
Janzen, D. H. 3700
Janzen, G. C. 2613
Jäppinen, J. P. 4466
Jaques, R. P. 2446
Jaramillo, A. E. 560
Jardim, F. C. S. 2688, 3096
Jarman, M. L. 2692
Járó, Z. 4395
Jarrell, W. M. 2986
Jarrett, F. G. 4
Jarvis, P. G. 2729, 3286, 3291
Jasbir Singh 4114
Jasica, T. 2409
Jasnos, P. 2076
Jastrzębski, L. 1998
Jauniaux, M. P. 1634
Javed Ahmed 3319
Jaworski, A. 671, 5655
Jayasree, M. C. 403, 3752
Jazouli, H. Benlahboub- 3811
Jeanrenaud, J. P. 3087, 3504
Jeffords, M. R. 5184
Jeng, R. S. 1440, 4699
Jenkins, D. 3861
Jenkins, D. T. 395
Jenkins, K. J. 5229
Jennings, D. T. 1036, 1082
Jennings, N. E. 811
Jensen, E. 1566
Jensen, J. R. 649, 4524
Jensen, K. F. 22, 2249, 3656, 3660
Jensen, N. P. D. 5412
Jensen, R. J. 5111
Jensen, T. S. 5857
Jeon, D. S. 848, 850
Jeong, J. Y. 1667
Jeong, W. G. 2824
Jeong, Y. H. 779
Jereb, O. 5731
Jesus, R. M. de 680
Jett, J. B. 4394, 5310
Jha, K. N. 2639, 2931
Jha, L. K. 2639, 2931
Jhun, G. S. 600, 1415, 1818, 2825
Jia Lal 332
Jia, X. F. 5543
Jiang, L. 4702
Jiang, L. Q. 2095
Jiang, S. D. 2869
Jim, C. Y. 1144
Jimenez H., M. 518
Jin, C. H. 376
Jin, L. S. 2406
Jin, S. Q. 5311
Jin, Y. 4398
Jin, Y. L. 67
Jindal, K. K. 4237
Jindal, S. K. 1183, 2363, 2830, 3039
Jirgle, J. 3116
Jo, C. S. 2565
Jo, J. M. 1766
Joe, E. N. 826
Joffe, H. 1236
Johann, M. 1927, 3827
Johansson, A. H. 5309
Johansson, B. 4089
Johansson, T. 2738, 5390
Johar, M. S. 5372
Johnsen, S. 3395
Johnsingh, A. J. T. 3214
Johnson, A. H. 1740, 5083
Johnson, C. T. 3703
Johnson, D. R. 4729
Johnson, D. W. 856, 1727, 2264, 2407
Johnson, H. B. 1359
Johnson, J. A. 5304
Johnson, J. D. 713, 1360
Johnson, K. N. 4811
Johnson, M. K. 1972
Johnson, P. S. 14
Johnson, W. T. 5218
Johnston, B. D. 4249
Johnston, M. 525
Johnston, R. S. 510
Johnstone, R. K. 1284
Jokela, R. 321
Jonadet, M. 3260
Jones, A. R. C. 4928
Jones, A. S. 3404
Jones, C. G. 5787
Jones, D. 3744
Jones, D. C. 2257
Jones, E. A. 4946
Jones, K. 2742
Jones, M. D. 2839
Jones, N. 52, 3050
Jones, R. L. 1082
Jones, R. M. 1840
Jones, S. 230, 5529
Jones, S. M. 2660
Jöns, A. Z. 3662
Jonsson, A. 367, 5737
Joo, S. H. 1839
Joos, K. 3925
Jordan, C. 2612
Jordan, C. F. 2913
Jørgensen, B. B. 2546
Jorgensen, J. E. 1251
Jorgensen, J. R. 1323, 5505
Jose, A. I. 198
José, D. V. 5171
Joseph, M. I. 3259
Joshi, A. P. 1404
Joshi, H. B. 1527
Joshi, H. K. 401, 3751
Joshi, M. R. 3105
Joshi, S. C. 679
Joshi, U. N. 963, 4051, 5626-5627
Joslin, J. D. 5017
Joyce, D. C. 3785
Joyce, D. G. 4844
Joyce, L. A. 2926
Judd, W. S. 348, 350
Judge, J. G. 2350
Juhásová, G. 5679, 5762
Jukola-Sulonen, E. L. 4437
Julin, K. R. 5860
Juncosa, A. M. 5607-5608
Jung, H. 4367
Juniper, B. 2408, 2419, 2432
Junttila, O. 195, 2980, 3141, 3325
Juntunen, M. L. 4370
Jupp, D. L. B. 4095-4096
Jura, S. 5418
Jurcic, K. 326
Jurenitsch, J. 307
Jurgensen, M. F. 4111, 4501, 4547
Jurik, T. W. 3100, 5596, 5646
Justin, M. J. 1911
Juutinen, P. 4763
Juzwik, J. 2395, 5166
Kaafjeld, G. 4515
Kaasalainen, P. 4883
Kaburagi, J. 4071
Kacharczyk, I. 1478
Kackar, N. L. 1183, 2363, 2830, 3039
Kaczmarek, A. 738, 2175, 3591
Kadeba, O. 206
Kady, H. Al- 1902
Kagei, K. 4473
Kageyama, P. Y. 5122
Kahn, F. 3308, 4653
Kähr, M. 1848
Kaĭbiyaĭnen, L. K. 1368, 4347
Kaĭimov, A. K. 5877
Kaijo, M. 4189
Kaila, S. 4898, 4905
Kailash Paliwal 966, 3298
Kaipiainen, L. 3295
Kaiser, F. 3485
Kajihara, M. 1262, 3097
Kakabadze, E. V. 1143
Kakhaya, N. E. 2176
Kakihara, M. 3078, 3598-3599
Kakisingi, M. 1285
Kakoty, N. N. 5186
Kakubari, Y. 4823
Kaleva, T. 4448
Kalina, V. 4262
Kalinichenko, N. P. 2464
Kalisz, P. J. 4598, 5492
Kalliola, R. 3716
Kalo, P. 3388
Kaludin, K. 3284
Kalyakin, A. B. 2457
Kalyan Chakrabarti 1397, 3417
Kam, M. de 1447, 5789, 5795
Kamaluddin, M. 99, 253
Kamara, J. N. 1581
Kamaruzaman Jusoff 4543
Kamata, N. 3365
Kamenická, A. 4399
Kaminaka, H. 3337, 4218
Kamis, A. 3965, 3977
Kamitani, T. 763, 2591, 3083
Kamla Singh 3277, 5895
Kammerbauer, H. 3662
Kamp, B. J. van der 1721
Kampert, M. 5750-5751
Kamra, S. K. 3026
Kamwi, E. M. 2139
Kanamitsu, K. 2038
Kanani, S. S. 3882
Kanazashi, T. 3391
Kanazawa, J. 962
Kanchanaburagura, C. 5432
Kandya, A. K. 61, 611, 1195
Kang, H. 3719, 3725
Kang, S. K. 1766
Kang, W. P. 2767
Kanika, K. 2228
Kaninskaja, T. 4427
Kanninen, M. 3224
Kanowski, P. J. 361
Kantor, P. 3424
Kanzler, E. 4691
Kao, P. C. 391
Kaoneka, A. R. S. 4299
Kaosa-ard, A. 3516, 5363
Kaplan, J. 687
Kaplina, N. F. 4346
Kapoor, A. 3730
Kappeyne, J. 2209
Kaps, M. A. 1233
Karabaranga, L. 5747
Karadochev, P. 2070
Karadžić, D. 2852, 2858
Karameris, A. 5923
Karani, P. K. 3446
Kárász, I. 3221
Karbivnichiĭ, A. S. 724
Karczewski, J. 1899, 1945
Kareem, M. K. A. 114
Kärenlampi, L. 2755, 2758, 5368
Karhu, M. 2260
Karhula, M. 3642
Karikas, G. A. 4612
Karizumi, N. 5257
Kärki, L. 3334
Kärkkäinen, S. 4540
Karlman, M. 3348
Karlog, P. 5843
Karlsson, S. 3142
Karnosky, D. F. 633, 2753, 3655, 5740
Karoles, K. 2705, 2845
Karoles, M. 2705
Karolewski, P. 4343
Karpachevskiĭ, L. O. 1717, 1724, 4550
Kárpáti, L. 4790
Karpavichyus, I. A. 4324
Karr, B. L. 2613, 4440
Karschon, R. 687, 5704
Karunakaran, C. K. 485
Kasai, R. 5612
Kashuba, A. Yu. 731
Kasir, W. A. 1744, 3674, 4621
Kass, D. L. 518
Kassaby, F. Y. 615, 1892
Kassas, M. 517
Kassier, H. W. 2678
Kassimani, M. A. 604-605
Kasumba, B. C. 2300
Katagiri, S. 4636
Katainen, H. S. 3187
Kathju, S. 5898
Kató, F. 5081
Kato, M. 5614
Katsuta, M. 617, 3391
Katsuya, K. 2038
Katuščáková, G. 4164
Kauffman, G. L. 5693
Kauffman, J. B. 4160
Kaufmann, M. R. 1180, 2970, 3101, 3170
Kauhanen, H. 3166
Kaul, K. 5338
Kaul, R. B. 2308, 4182, 5668
Kaul, V. 1545

Kaunisto, S. 4422, 4450
Kaupenjohann, M. 4125, 5356
Kaupp, W. J. 3854
Kauppi, P. 4889
Kaurin, Å. 2980, 3141, 3325
Kavanagh, R. 5850
Kaverin, V. S. 3899
Kaverzina, L. N. 4544
Kawaguchi, H. 1676
Kawahara, T. 1257
Kawakami, Y. 265, 4473
Kawalec, A. 2042-2043
Kawamura, T. 4668
Kawarai, M. 4386
Kawasaki, H. 4668
Kawasaki, T. 3595
Kazakov, V. I. 5416
Kazakova, S. I. 4926
Kazaryan, V. V. 3299
Kazda, M. 2760
Kazimir, J. 1731
Kazmi, S. M. A. 556, 742, 918, 995
Keane, M. G. 4936
Keane, R. 20
Kechel, H. G. 5784-5785, 5791
Kedharnath, S. 11
Keenan, R. J. 4890
Keene, A. T. 301
Kehoe, P. 2709
Keiding, H. 5301, 5320
Keita, J. D. 2479
Keke, C. 392
Kekelidze, N. A. 5061
Keldysh, M. 5797
Kelleher, J. S. 5829
Keller, D. 3925
Keller, T. 239, 4567
Kelley, C. J. 948
Kelley, W. D. 2833
Kelliher, F. M. 3863
Kellison, R. C. 926
Kellman, M. 4593
Kellogg, E. A. 2337
Kellomäki, S. 3139, 5398
Kelly, G. D. 4981
Kelly, J. 5491
Kelly, J. M. 1727
Kelly, R. T. 1179
Keltikangas, M. 4904
Kelty, M. J. 1803
Kemp, R. I. 5604
Kempf, C. 3467
Kenerley, C. M. 5154
Keng, H. 4639
Kenk, G. 2329
Kenne, L. 3261
Kennedy, J. 3762
Kennedy, J. J. 2530
Kenney, M. 4822
Kenney, P. A. 1512
Kenney, W. A. 154
Kenrick, J. 5084
Keogh, R. M. 1121
Kerber, A. G. 2207
Keremidchiev, M. 4773
Kerns, H. R. 1596
Kero, I. 4448
Kerr, W. E. 2783, 2785
Keskinen, S. 4898
Keskitalo, P. 5004
Ketenoğlu, O. 3314
Kettela, E. G. 809
Kevan, P. G. 4183
Kewley, H. C. 3210
Keys, R. N. 4852
Khalil, M. A. K. 53, 365
Khan, A. 5916
Khan, A. M. S. 441, 2871
Khan, M. R. 935
Khan, M. S. 2732
Khan, M. U. 4699
Khan, P. S. H. 5037
Khan, T. A. 5443
Khanazarov, A. A. 4378
Khandale, D. Y. 771-772
Khandelwal, N. K. 4297
Khanduja, S. D. 840
Khanna, P. K. 832, 1752
Khansen, T. 2883
Khare, P. K. 612, 1194, 2190, 5743
Khari, P. 4347
Kharitonov, S. F. 4314
Khatamian, H. 622
Khatri, P. K. 838, 3060, 3155, 4112
Khattak, J. K. 3628
Khazova, I. I. 3701
Khisa, S. K. 151
Khlebopros, R. G. 4493
Khmilevskiĭ, V. M. 5410
Khodzhaev, B. U. 4608
Khoshoo, T. N. 1, 2523
Khosla, P. K. 4815
Khristov, Kh. 140
Khromova, L. V. 5088
Khromova, T. V. 3999
Khurana, D. K. 4815
Khurtsidze, A. L. 1651
Khutortsov, I. I. 4866
Kidd, F. A. 2615, 2620, 3573
Kido, T. 3425
Kienast, F. 4798
Kienzler, M. 5509
Kieslich, W. 4170
Kigomo, B. N. 725, 777, 4947
Kikkawa, J. 3933
Kikuchi, T. 1696
Kikuzawa, K. 3215, 5145
Kilahama, F. B. R. 3014
Kile, G. A. 1032, 2393, 3352, 5777
Kilgore, B. M. 2774
Kille, K. 4776
Killick, D. J. B. 1154
Kim, C. H. 744, 1599, 4558
Kim, C. M. 1350, 1838
Kim, C. S. 1827, 2824
Kim, D. E. 2361
Kim, G. T. 1837, 3521, 4600
Kim, H. J. 1030, 2038
Kim, H. R. 631
Kim, J. 954
Kim, J. H. 1602, 1663, 1802, 2185, 2449
Kim, J. J. 1306
Kim, J. K. 577, 927, 1181
Kim, J. P. 1897
Kim, J. S. 802, 1266, 1269, 1976
Kim, J. W. 660, 779
Kim, K. D. 1266, 1269, 4526
Kim, K. H. 1349
Kim, K. I. 3821
Kim, K. S. 2826
Kim, K. W. 898
Kim, M. H. 1842
Kim, N. C. 1551
Kim, O. R. 2104
Kim, S. K. 158, 779, 1656, 1667
Kim, S. S. 920, 925, 957
Kim, T. W. 1266, 1732
Kim, Y. C. 4884
Kim, Y. D. 920, 1013, 1827, 2824
Kim, Y. S. 1421
Kim, Y. T. 1610, 5065
Kim, Z. S. 1817
Kimmins, J. P. 2664, 4334
Kimura, A. 5614
Kinako, P. D. S. 565
Kindahl, J. K. 5471
King, J. A. 1298
King, K. 3568
King, R. M. 1114, 3869
Kinghorn, A. D. 323, 954
Kingsbury, P. D. 1922
Kinh, P. Q. 932
Kinhal, G. A. 89
Kinjo, J. E. 3595, 4477
Kinloch, B. B. 371, 3722
Kinloch, B. B., Jr. 5164
Kinn, D. N. 1947, 3857, 4255-4256
Kinoshita, G. 2446
Kinoshita, T. 1776
Kira, R. 1775
Királyi, E. 2994
Kirby, K. 5242
Kirby, K. J. 5698, 5917
Kirby, M. W. 3125
Kireeva, I. M. 5818
Kirk, E. L. 5231
Kirkpatrick, J. B. 2592-2593, 5690
Kirsten, U. 1603
Kiselev, V. V. 1484
Kislova, T. A. 816, 2467
Kiso, Y. 937
Kiss, L. 1464
Kissock, W. J. 1622
Kitahara, H. 2356
Kitaĭgorodskiĭ, V. E. 5441
Kitakami, Y. 4595
Kitamura, M. 2222
Kitamura, P. C. 3897
Kitamura, Y. 319
Kitaura, K. 5126
Kitin, B. 5498
Kivambo, B. 200
Kiviniemi, S. N. 5151
Kiyohara, T. 1501
Kiyomiya, M. 2790
Kiyono, Y. 3165, 4105
Kizenkov, V. E. 752
Kjersgård, O. 2573-2574, 2576
Kjøller, A. 1712, 5503
Klapproth, M. C. 1451
Klarowski, R. 1800
Klein, P. 2947
Kleine, M. 2188
Kleinschmidt, S. M. 20
Kleinschmit, J. 1830, 5727
Kleman, J. 1687
Klemperer, W. D. 35, 1689, 4965
Klier, G. 4486
Klimetzek, D. 461, 2428
Klimo, E. 3936
Kline, W. N., III 2615, 2620, 3573
Klinge, H. 1782
Klinka, K. 915
Klintsov, A. P. 1115
Klitscher, J. A. 4045
Klocek, A. 1618
Klomp, B. K. 1624
Klomp, N. I. 2127
Klop, A. 5887
Kluge, R. L. 4436
Kluge, S. 1603
Knabe, W. 4221, 5541
Knapp, A. K. 847
Knapp, S. 349
K"nev, K. 254
Knigge, W. 5555
Knight, P. J. 1206, 3525
Knoebel, B. R. 4961
Knöpfle, R. 4917
Knoppik, D. 978, 3662
Knowles, F. B. 2305
Knowles, P. 2360, 5718
Knox, R. B. 5084, 5662
Ko, J. H. 2038
Kobayashi, F. 1505
Kobayashi, K. D. 5640
Kobayashi, M. 4475
Kobayashi, Y. 2323
Koch, B. 884
Koch, L. E. 471
Koch, W. 2250-2251
Kocharov, G. E. 4324
Kochenderfer, J. N. 3609, 4276
Kochetova, N. I. 5222
Kochummen, K. M. W. 5125
Kocjan, H. 1629
Kockelbergh, F. 1166
Koehler, A. 1127
Koehler, A. R. 719
Koek-Noorman, J. 262
Koeniguer, J. C. 5685
Koerselman-Kooy, J. W. 5072
Koh, H. L. 3548
Kohda, H. 4473
Köhl, M. 3613
Kohl, W. 275
Köhler, J. 461
Köhler, U. 1935
Kohli, R. K. 4815
Kohlstock, N. 3992
Kohn, L. M. 4686
Kohnle, U. 461, 1930, 2429, 5205
Kohno, S. 5118
Koike, T. 2512
Koïvogi, A. 2199
Koizumi, C. 2433
Kojima, K. 5112
Kok, P. D. F. 3704, 4185
Kokwaro, J. O. 1384
Kolade, F. O. 2354
Kolchin, B. A. 4325
Kolk, A. 1090, 2326
Koller, E. 5353
Kollmann, F. 5576
Kolomiets, N. G. 4808
Koloszár, J. 139
Kolster, H. W. 2764, 2828
Koltzenburg, C. 5555
Komarova, T. A. 345, 1666
Komatsu, M. 5613
Kommert, R. 2944
Kondakov, Yu. P. 1468
Kondas, S. 11, 143
Kondo, E. S. 4714
Konev, E. V. 4590
Kong, H. 1708
Kong, X. J. 5407
Kong, Y. C. 934, 4470
Koniak, S. 1007, 1010
König, W. A. 1930
Konjević, R. 2320
Konno, C. 316
Kontic, R. 3925
Koo, C. D. 1027, 1843
Koo, S. H. 1174
Kooiman, M. 4663
Kopiĭ, L. I. 1620
Koponen, S. 5174
Kopp, R. F. 4847
Kopp, S. 2429
Koppel, A. 5478
Koptev, V. I. 2102
Kopylov, V. F. 5317
Korbobo, D. R. 4995
Korczyk, A. 1033
Korczyński, I. 1071, 1485, 1516
Kormanik, P. P. 658
Kormil'tsev, M. V. 5877
Kormut'ák, A. 4670, 5134
Kornienko, P. P. 5416
Korotaev, A. A. 5488
Korpilahti, E. 3290
Kort, I. de 2279
Korte, F. 868, 872
Kortesharju, J. 4465, 4467
Kortt, A. A. 1849
Kosenko, V. M. 5870
Koshioka, M. 962
Kosiński, G. 2797
Kosior, R. 2115
Koskenniemi, A. 4883
Koski, V. 2979, 3223, 3227
Kossak, S. 1982
Kossuth, S. V. 150, 1015
Kostadinov, K. 5695
Kostecky, M. M. 2532
Kostermans, A. J. G. H. 4637
Kostka, S. J. 1888
Kostov, K. D. 3023, 4374
Kostromin, V. M. 3899
Kostylev, A. S. 2156
Kosuge, T. 4476
Kotar, J. 3564
Kothari, S. K. 5895
Kotoulas, D. 4279
Kotov, M. M. 5315
Kotschi, J. 3472
Kottke, I. 394, 2380, 2838, 4682-4683
Kovačević, N. 2770
Kovalev, P. V. 4327
Kowalski, S. 845
Kowalski, T. 408
Kowero, G. S. 5911
Kozaki, I. 5126
Kozarževskaja, E. 2867
Kozarzhevskaya, E. 2867
Kozawa, M. 3596

Kozhevnikov, A. M. 708
Kozhevnikov, E. A. 1643
Kozina, L. V. 336
Kozlov, A. F. 4356
Kozłowska, C. 2327
Kozlowski, T. T. 433, 1333, 2727, 2735, 3174, 3241-3242, 3661, 4126, 4132, 4906, 5556
Kraak, M. H. S. 213
Kraepelin, G. 4481
Krag, R. 2763
Krajewski, A. 100, 1213-1214
Kram, G. 270
Kramer, H. 5397
Kramer, P. J. 2941, 2970
Kranz, J. 5781
Kranzler, G. A. 3496-3497
Krapfenbauer, A. 3128
Krasnobaeva, K. V. 5314
Kratochvil, B. 1886
Kratzl, K. 959
Kraus, J. F. 1824, 1873
Krause, G. H. M. 2329
Krause, H. A. 2241
Krause, H. H. 5353
Krausman, P. R. 3408
Krawczyk, I. 1800
Krawielitzki, S. 1930
Křeček, I. 4351
Krečmer, V. 4351
Kreek, M. van der 278
Kreh, R. E. 1224, 2610
Kreiner, W. 241
Kreisel, H. 3760
Kreisl, R. 2012, 2014, 2486
Kremer, A. 3225
Kreutzer, K. 852, 872-876, 885-886, 3664
Kreutzkamp, B. 326
Kreuzig, R. 868, 872
Kriebel, H. B. 5137
Krieg, A. 1095
Krieter, M. 3915
Krishnamurthy, K. 1460
Krishnamurthy, K. V. 3243, 5040
Krishnamurthy, R. 84, 3196
Krishnamurthy, T. 2349
Krishnamurti, B. V. 5913
Krishnaswami, K. 47
Krishnaswami, S. 379
Křístek, J. 5213
Kristmanson, D. D. 1099
Kristoferson, L. A. 2025
Krivan, V. 3188
Krivobokov, V. P. 2102
Krivosheina, N. P. 2430, 4713
Krizek, D. T. 2943
Krochmal, A. 2965
Krochmal, C. 2965
Król, A. 1471, 1514, 3378, 5188
Król, S. 5883
Kromann, H. K. 2540-2541
Kronfellner-Kraus, G. 4278, 4280
Kropáčová, A. 575
Kropp, B. R. 4684
Krott, M. 2009, 3006, 5272
Kr"stanov, K. N. 2654, 4496
Kr"stanov, S. 200
Krügner, T. L. 1855
Krupiński, S. 2042-2043
Krusberg, L. R. 3840
Krusche, D. 5337
Krusic, P. 4822
Krutov, V. I. 5151
Krzan, Z. 2481
Kuballa, B. 933
Kube, P. 1227, 3972
Kube, P. D. 4896
Kubelka, W. 307
Kubiak, M. 3508
Kubitzki, K. 2803
Kubler, H. 3667, 4140
Kublin, E. 5465
Kubo, M. 4478
Kubo, T. 4071, 4578, 4601-4602
Kucaba, S. 118, 1698
Kucera, D. R. 12, 1053
Kuch, P. J. 3615
Kuchma, N. D. 2634
Kudela, M. 4031, 5207
Kudinova, L. I. 971
Kudryavtsev, V. S. 4357
Kudryavtseva, N. A. 5530
Kuerkool, P. 3516, 3533
Kufakwandi, S. F. 2213
Kufner, M. 4141
Kuhlman, E. G. 4700
Kuhns, L. J. 1233
Kukharskaya, L. K. 5766
Kukidome, H. 2323
Kukimura, H. 5126
Kukkola, M. 4880
Kukkonen, J. 3642
Kukreja, A. K. 76
Kula, E. 2995
Kulandaivelu, G. 3293
Kulbaka, Z. 2161
Kul'chitskiĭ-Zhigaĭlo, I. E. 5864
Kuldip Bhatia 332
Kulej, M. 1354
Kulkarni, H. D. 987, 1419, 2094, 3728, 5744
Kulkarni, R. 3060
Kulkarni, Y. S. 2372
Kull, O. 5478
Kullman, L. 4864
Kulmala, M. 3642
Kulman, H. M. 1075
Kumada, K. 2222
Kumar, A. 401, 3751
Kumar, P. 3230
Kumar, S. 116, 1768, 5628
Kumaravelu, G. 378
Kumari, N. S. 505
Kuo, S. R. 4886
Kuovioja, S. 2268
Kupila-Ahvenniemi, S. 3296
Küppers, M. 1365
Kuprina, N. F. 5863
Kuraishi, S. 5112
Kurbanov, M. R. 614
Kurdyuk, A. M. 2311
Kurdyuk, M. G. 3228
Kurien, S. 2179
Kurihara, T. 4658
Kurinobu, S. 4766
Kurita, S. 4070
Kurjatko, S. 2287
Kuroda, K. 3248
Kurtz, W. B. 4080
Kuser, J. E. 4390, 4848, 5128
Kushalapa, K. A. 5494
Kushalappa, K. A. 199, 2078, 2920, 3344, 5494
Kutenkova, N. N. 3805
Kutschabsky, L. 297
Kuuluvainen, T. 3139
Kuusela, J. 4428
Kuusela, K. 4522
Kuusipalo, J. 5006
Kuvaev, V. B. 4204
Kuwana, Y. 2870
Kuziemska-Grzeczka, G. 1936-1937
Kuz'min, A. V. 2240, 3254
Kuz'mina, L. I. 2240
Kuznetsova, V. G. 2117
Kvantrishvili, D. G. 1651
Kwon, H. M. 1413
Kwon, K. W. 1350, 1838
Kwon, T. H. 902, 1120, 1343
Kwon, Y. J. 3367
Kyaw Tha Paw U 5671
Kyncl, J. 4138
Kyöstilä, M. 3131
Kyuleva, I. 5347
La, Y. J. 1462-1463, 2038
Laakso, R. 3784
Laar, A. van 137, 173, 2502, 2508, 2629
Laarman, J. G. 1163
Laasasenaho, J. 4521
Laborde, R. M. de 2077, 2134
Labovitz, M. L. 202
Lacate, D. S. 515
Lacerda, L. D. de 5171
Lachance, M. A. 2370
Lachica, M. 5359
Lachkova, V. 4171
Lackhan, N. 45
Ladelshchikova, E. I. 1438
Ladipo, D. O. 2367
Laffan, M. D. 826, 835
Laffi, F. 4252
Laganovskiĭ, I. P. 5715
Laguna, A. 324
Lahane, B. N. 771-772, 5379
Lähde, E. 3080
Lähdesmäki, P. 5515
Lahiri, A. K. 5447
Lai, C. K. 178
Lai, K. C. 5916
Laine, J. 4904
Laine, L. 4448
Laĭrand, N. I. 1736
Laitat, E. 3695
Lakida, P. I. 5435
Lal Chand 4297
Lal, R. 2475
Lalita Kumari 988
Lalonde, M. 1558, 5142
Lam, P. K. S. 3625
Lamb, A. D. 2689
Lamb, R. J. 1304
Lamba, T. R. 492
Lambert, G. 2954
Lambert, M. J. 642, 1880, 2238, 3423, 4409, 5260, 5491
Lambeth, C. C. 3997
Lambrev, E. 2847
Lameris, A. M. C. 2441
Lamers, L. 179
Lamichhaney, B. P. 3017
Lamont, B. B. 2347
LaMont, R. N. 174
Lamprecht, H. 2497
Lance, D. R. 1909
Lancho, J. F. G. 4556
Landin, V. P. 2917
Landis, T. D. 1158
Landolt, W. 3649
Landrum, L. R. 5101
Landsberg, J. J. 2729, 2970, 2988, 3111, 4807
Landsmann, J. 1849
Landwehr, V. R. 2890
Lanford, B. L. 1250, 3576, 5417
Lang, A. J. 2064-2065
Lang, A. R. G. 245
Lang, H. 4917
Lang, K. J. 2858
Lange, C. 2413
Lange, E. 3310
Lange, K. 3925
Lange, O. L. 1364
Langhammer, A. 4224
Långström, B. 3390
Lanier, G. N. 5799
Lanier, L. 1557, 5146
Lanne, B. S. 5197
Lanner, R. M. 5033
Lant, P. 3614
Lantz, A. 3804
Lanz, W. 5534
Lapa, I. K. 5623
Lapage, R. 3488
LaPasha, C. A. 5689
LaPierre, L. 493
Lapis, E. B. 4744
Lapping, M. B. 2214
Lara-Fernandez, V. 3747
Larina, T. G. 5922
Larsen, B. G. 2541
Larsen, D. R. 2641
Larsen, E. L. 5474
Larsen, H. S. 2598
Larsen, J. B. 972, 1018, 2539-2541, 2545, 3052
Larsen, M. J. 4111
Larson, L. L. 3319
Larson, P. R. 5039, 5045, 5599-5600
Larsson, S. 1356
Las Polski 1090
Laskowska, W. 2034
Lassak, E. V. 318
Lassoie, J. P. 2214, 2945
Last, F. T. 1423
Latinen, E. 4518
Latocha, E. 236, 865
Latter, P. M. 5496
Latterell, F. M. 1638
Lattusen, R. 3874
Laudelout, H. 1984
Laurent-Hervouët, N. 1944
Laurent, T. H. 701
Lauridsen, E. B. 5432
Lauritsen, G. 3183
Lavarenne, S. 333
Lavault, M. 279
Lavery, P. B. 4048
Lavier, C. 2954
Lawrence, B. M. 4620, 5611
Lawrence, G. B. 3668
Lawrenz, P. 4691
Lawson, G. J. 2990
Lawton, R. O. 5557
Lazzarin, G. 3981
Le Houerou, H. N. 2921
Leach, G. N. 2276
Leak, W. B. 5709
Leakey, R. 3041
Leakey, R. R. B. 255, 2367
Lear, D. H. van 2660
Leary, J. D. 948
Leary, R. 5439
Leary, R. A. 2169, 4920
Leather, S. R. 1050, 5182, 5190
Lebedev, V. E. 5889
Lebkov, V. F. 2348
Leblanc, J. D. 1252
Lech, A. 5445
Lechowicz, M. J. 3803
Lecomte, H. 1684
Lécuyer, G. 2075
Ledbetter, J. R. 1659, 2675
Ledent, A. 3488
Ledgard, N. J. 591, 1584
Ledig, F. T. 4848, 4995
Lee, B. S. 1016
Lee, B. Y. 2038
Lee, C. K. 2185
Lee, C. L. 1357, 1779
Lee, D. J. 1463
Lee, D. K. 655, 1017, 1077, 1324, 1753, 1837, 3521
Lee, D. S. 1798, 2661
Lee, D. W. 5480
Lee, G. S. 660
Lee, H. H. 1120, 1343
Lee, H. K. 158
Lee, H. S. 4011
Lee, J. H. 1120, 1343
Lee, J. L. 760
Lee, J. S. 803, 909, 1405, 1600
Lee, K. H. 655, 1656, 1753, 4607
Lee, K. J. 1026-1027, 1266, 1269, 1600, 1732, 1837, 1843, 2485
Lee, K. N. 1567
Lee, K. Y. 1016, 1418
Lee, M. 5585
Lee, M. W. 527
Lee, N. 635
Lee, S. B. 1413
Lee, S. K. 1600
Lee, S. W. 1296, 1672, 1842
Lee, Y. H. 158, 1798
Lee, Y. S. 1462
Leech, R. H. 1610
Leek, N. A. 2698
Lees, C. M. 1799
Leeuwen, S. J. van 2217, 2346
Lefait, J. F. 1579
Leffler, S. R. 1051
Lefohn, A. S. 3653
Lefrou, G. 644
Legaz, M. E. 1409
Legge, N. J. 219, 1315-1316
LeGrand, H. E., Jr. 1524
Lei, X. 210, 212
Lei, Z. P. 4226
Leide, J. E. 5500

Leistner, O. A. 2968
Leitch, C. J. 2912
Leite, A. M. C. 2557, 2784, 2805
Lejoly, J. 3683
Lemaire, M. 2413
Lemin, R. C., Jr. 2762
Lemmer, J. 87
Lemos C., G. A. 3917
Lengyel, A. D. 3665
Lenhart, J. D. 1872
Lennartz, M. R. 1524
Lenne, J. M. 418
Lennox, T. L. 4019
Leonardi, S. 340, 3192, 5517
Leone, I. A. 244
Leopold, D. J. 5120
Leopoldo, P. R. 3418-3421, 3865
Lepekhin, N. S. 4926
Leporatti, M. L. 3085
Lepoutre, D. 807
Leprieur, C. 807
Lersten, N. R. 5047
Lesinski, J. A. 5657
Leslie, A. J. 1289
Leslie, D. M., Jr. 130
Lestander, T. 621
Letouzey, R. 5124
Lettl, A. 242
Leufvén, A. 5197
Leuschner, H. H. 5929
Levack, H. 554, 1281
Levan, M. A. 215
Levi, M. P. 2272
Levin, E. D. 1358
Levin, M. J. 1329
Levus, A. P. 924
Lewak, S. 2558
Lewan, L. 4284
Lewark, S. 2244
Lewis, J. B. 2610
Lewis, K. J. 2850, 5159-5160
Lewis, O. A. M. 1301
Lewis, R., Jr. 2877
Lewis, W. M. Jr. 1255
Ley-Lou, F. 4200
Leyden, B. W. 4645
Lhonoré, J. 3804
Li, C. 2837
Li, C. D. 5177
Li, C. K. 743
Li, D. W. 1117
Li, G. G. 1949
Li, G. S. 4979
Li, G. W. 1089, 3789
Li, H. 192
Li, H. Y. 5208
Li, J. B. 5296
Li, J. Q. 4640
Li, J. S. 5340
Li, J. W. 4536
Li, L. 5381
Li, L. C. 1012
Li, L. H. 476
Li, R. X. 4536
Li, S. N. 133
Li, T. D. 68
Li, W. D. 5340, 5736
Li, X. W. 4503
Li, Y. C. 2537
Li, Y. G. 5070
Li, Y. L. 4414
Li, Y. P. 388, 1087
Li, Z. 133
Li, Z. G. 759
Li, Z. Y. 474
Lian, Y. Y. 463
Liang, R. N. 59
Liang, Z. C. 2401-2402, 2861
Liao, F. L. 5266
Liao, J. C. 5098
Liao, L. Y. 389
Liao, X. C. 3798
Libby, W. J. 372, 1819
Lichy, C. T. 2614
Lick, E. 3128
Liddelow, G. 5849
Liebregts, W. 1043, 5812
Lieffers, V. J. 2724, 4163
Liem, J. I. 5776
Lien, J. N. 1138, 4312
Lienkaemper, G. W. 4275
Liese, W. 2269, 2400, 3239, 3939, 4597, 5430
Likens, G. E. 1113, 3866, 4565
Lilleberg, R. 5396
Lillenberg, A. 2901
Lim, M. T. 164, 1270, 1325
Lima, H. C. de 2804
Lima, P. C. F. 3604
Lin, C. D. 4414
Lin, C. S. 221
Lin, D. 1877
Lin, G. Q. 474
Lin, M. 303
Lin, Y. M. 4607
Lindahl, K. Q., Jr. 5155
Lindberg, S. E. 1741, 2264
Linder, S. 3111
Lindevall, B. 5382
Lindgren, D. 1812, 1815, 3019, 5735
Lindgren, K. 3019
Lindquist, G. 5161
Lindquist, O. H. 5172
Lindsey, J. P. 2389
Lindström, A. 3061
Lineberger, R. D. 1597
Linehan, P. E. 37
Lines, R. 3151, 5276
Linhart, Y. B. 4663
Linit, M. J. 3841
Linnard, S. 3032
Linzon, S. N. 2255, 2262
Lionnet, M. J. 586
Lipas, E. 4548
Liphschitz, N. 3919
Lipin, V. V. 2297
Lipina, L. A. 2297
Lipinska, J. 1780
Listov, A. A. 3526
Litchfield, R. 5854
Litton, R. B., Jr. 1552
Litvinchuk, L. N. 2436
Liu, B. Z. 503
Liu, C. J. 2023
Liu, C. Z. 4536
Liu, D. Y. 5329
Liu, E. J. 4387
Liu, F. Y. 220
Liu, G. S. 5070
Liu, G. Y. 136
Liu, J. R. 4455
Liu, K. M. 5856
Liu, L. R. 2868
Liu, M. L. 609
Liu, Q. H. 4901
Liu, Q. L. 448
Liu, S. 4869
Liu, X. 303
Liu, X. J. 623
Liu, X. K. 4623
Liu, X. Y. 758
Liu, X. Z. 92
Liu, Y. L. 478
Liu, Y. X. 4674
Liu, Z. L. 481, 5407
Lleras, E. 2782-2785, 2787
Lo, H. C. 5042
Lobos Aguirre, C. 4769
Lobovikov, T. S. 1287
Lobstein-Guth, A. 274
Lockaby, B. G. 1700, 4429, 5518
Locke, H. 567
Lockhart, L. A. 3328
Loeb, R. E. 547
Loerch, C. R. 1049
Loewenstein, H. 1714
Löffler, H. 3484
Löfgren, K. G. 3077
Löfqvist, J. 458, 5197
Loftis, D. L. 674
Logan, J. A. 457
Lohammar, T. 3176
Lohmander, P. 5485
Lohrey, R. E. 2659
Lombard, F. F. 5157
Lonardo, V. di 4606
Loneragan, J. F. 2743
Loneragan, O. 5571
Long, C. E. 3560
Long, I. R. 2781
Long, J. N. 749, 2897
Long, S. P. 1149
Longhurst, R. 191
Longino, J. T. 4664
Longman, K. A. 255, 5077
Looman, J. 1807, 3709
López, N. 5798
Lorenc-Plucińska, G. 2248
Lorenzen, U. 5843
Lorio, P. L., Jr. 3275
Löschau, M. 4818
Lositskiĭ, K. B. 3112
Lothner, D. C. 2697
Łotocki, A. 1370
Lotova, L. I. 928
Lou, C. F. 5648
Loughrey, S. 3989
Lounasmaa, M. 321
Lourdes de la Isla de Bauer, M. de 2247
Loureiro, A. A. 2703, 2786, 3216
Lousier, J. D. 1713
Lovas, P. S. 5764
Love, D. V. 2258
Loveday, N. C. 2684
Loveless, M. D. 4667
Lovell, P. H. 5581, 5591-5592
Lovett, G. M. 1741, 2264
Lovett, J. V. 1810
Low, A. J. 1178
Lowe, L. E. 1699
Lowe, W. J. 1826
Lowell, K. E. 2644, 3107
Lowerts, G. 926
Lowry, J. B. 5811
Løyche, M. 5527
Lu, Z. H. 4674
Lubke, R. A. 2811
Lubrano, L. 630
Luca, P. de 5676
Lucas, R. C. 2509
Lucci, S. 2215
Luck, R. F. 4753
Ludwig, J. A. 1400
Lugo, A. E. 4652, 5532, 5564
Lugt, C. B. 941
Luĭk, A. 2882
Lukasevich, A. 3913
Łukomski, S. 1893
Luk'yanov, V. M. 4792
Lulandala, L. L. L. 4299
Lumis, G. P. 4019
Lund, A. B. 5516
Lund-Høie, K. 4103
Lundberg, J. 2578, 5357
Lundborg, A. 5771
Lundborg, T. 3278
Lundgren, L. 1356
Lundmark-Thelin, A. 2738
Lundquist, J. E. 1583, 1858, 4690, 4694
Lunkenbein, H. 3657
Lunney, D. 2459, 5845, 5851-5852
Luo, S. D. 956
Luo, X. F. 4226
Luomajoki, A. 5086
Luppi Mosca, A. M. 3750
Lurlarp, C. 5745
Lüttge, U. 3188
Lutyk, P. 1070, 1515
Lutz, D. E. 4834
Lutz, H. J. 4133
Luxmoore, R. J. 2970
Luyindula, N. 5747
Luz, A. I. R. 2792-2793, 3280
L'vov, P. L. 1145
Lynch, K. D. 4847
Lynch, T. B. 748, 751, 4941
Lynd, J. Q. 5745
Lyngdoh, W. R. 5757
Lyon, B. 2969
Lyon, G. W. 4946
Lyon, K. S. 815
Lysikov, A. B. 2224
Lyubimov, V. B. 3975
M., G. D. 3036, 3057
Ma, C. G. 5329
Ma, H. 5722
Ma, H. S. 1120, 1343, 2767
Ma, J. W. 4527
Ma, R. L. 4724
Ma, W. Y. 207
Maass, D. 131, 1230, 2612
Maass, S. A. 5846
McAfee, B. J. 4684
McArdle, A. J. 5925
McArthur, J. V. 2223
McBane, C. D. 529
McBeath, J. H. 1882
McCain, A. H. 1875, 3767
McCall, C. 5670
McCandless, F. D. 794
McCarthy, B. C. 5693
McClaugherty, C. A. 2716
McClure, J. P. 1874, 2642
McClure, M. S. 1950, 4261
McClurkin, D. C. 5869
McComb, J. A. 3040, 4696
MacConnell, W. P. 30
McCormack, M. L., Jr. 120, 130, 132, 735, 3563
McCown, B. H. 634
McCreight, R. W. 1692
McCullough, D. G. 4121, 5212
McCune, B. 5708
McDonald, A. J. S. 3176
MacDonald, B. 625
MacDonald, M. A. 1249
McDonald, P. M. 5389
McDougal, K. M. 5631
Macey, D. E. 1613
McFadden, M. W. 1917-1918
McGaughey, S. E. 1290
McGee, C. E. 674, 1756
McGee, P. 2836
McGill, W. B. 4118, 4998
McGlone, M. S. 1806
McGranahan, G. H. 2368
McGrath, J. F. 5630
McGrath, T. P. 3104
McGregor, M. D. 1510
McGriff, J. A. 1826
Mach, J. 1574
Machae, S. 3677
McHardy, W. J. 3744
McHenry, W. B. 1637
Macías Vázquez, F. 4293
Maciel, U. N. 2345
McIntosh, M. S. 397
McKay, J. M. 4
Mackay, S. 5029
MacKay, T. S. 120, 132, 3568
McKeand, S. E. 1595, 1814, 4394
McKee, W. H. 649
McKee, W. H., Jr. 1335
Mackenzie, A. A. 2569
McKetta, C. W. 814
Mackey, D. L. 5858
Mackey, H. E., Jr. 4524
McKinley, C. R. 4169
McLaughlin, R. 3940
McLaughlin, S. B., Jr. 4569
McLean, D. 1281
MacLean, D. A. 1616, 1919
MacLean, D. C. 2761
McLemore, B. F. 2154, 4438-4439
McLendon, B. D. 2588
McLeod, K. W. 649, 3173, 3198
McMahon, T. E. 5862
McMinn, R. G. 728
McMurtrie, R. 5270
McMurtrie, R. E. 3111
McNab, A. 3067
McNab, C. G. A. 3262
McNeil, M. 5633
Macpherson, C. 5292
McPherson, G. R. 4588
McQueen, D. J. 826
McQuillan, A. G. 1577
MacSiurtain, M. P. 2286
McTague, J. P. 4056, 4074
McTavish, B. 606
Madar, Z. 5763, 5839
Madden, J. L. 2714

Maddox, J. V. 5184
Madgwick, H. A. I. 1669, 2651, 4501, 4547
Madrigal C., A. 3795-3796
Madsen, S. F. 2546, 2645-2646, 2649
Madsen, T. L. 2579, 2765
Maeda, K. 3596
Mäenpää, E. 4437
Maeta, T. 4766
Magalhães, L. M. S. 3029
Magalhães, M. T. 3281
Magee, T. V. 1565
Magel, E. 977, 979
Maggio, R. C. 1148
Maghembe, J. A. 1025, 4299
Magnoler, A. 3402
Magnussen, S. 5391, 5456, 5464
Magnusson, C 3839
Maguire, D. A. 4937
Mahadevan, A. 400
Mahat, T. B. S. 29, 1576, 3436, 3954-3955, 5909
Mahato, S. B. 304, 4610
Mahendrappa, M. K. 2710
Mahieu, N. 439
Mahmood, A. 3229
Mahmood, T. 3257
Mahon, R. 1160
Mai, H. 5354
Maia, J. G. S. 3282
Maier-Maercker, U. 2250-2252
Maillard, P. 3217
Maillet, A. 5567
Maillo, M. A. 4625
Main, B. Y. 471
Maiolo, G. G. 3982
Maithani, G. P. 1340, 1408, 2092, 3213, 3414, 5431
Majer, A. 3327, 4596
Majer, J. D. 5805
Majerczyk, K. 795
Majewska, L. 4688
Majumdar, N. C. 908
Majumder, R. B. 908
Makarenkova, L. P. 1554, 2086
Mäkelä, A. 3290
Mäkelä, M. 4983, 5415
Makeschin, F. 3632
Mäkinen, P. 4371
Mäkinen, Y. 3716, 4465
Makkonen-Spiecker, K. 331
Makosa, K. 1171-1172
Makovskiĭ, G. M. 5403
Maksimović, M. 489
Maksymowych, A. B. 5580
Maksymowych, R. 5580
Malafant, K. W. J. 1032
Malaisse, F. 1285, 1403
Malajczuk, N. 2832, 3352, 3740, 5752
Malanchuk, J. L. 2265
Malanina, Z. I. 5388
Malanson, G. P. 4155
Malaya, F. M. 2122, 2184, 2458
Malaysia, Jabatan Perhutanan Semenanjung Malaysia 2024
Malaysia, Sahabat Alam Malaysia 17
Malcolm, C. V. 4344
Malek, R. B. 1504
Malhotra, O. P. 283
Malhotra, P. P. 3970
Malhuret, R. 4930
Malik, K. A. 3629
Malik, M. A. 2648, 3597
Malik, P. S. 736
Malkina, I. S. 4629, 5015
Malkov, N. P. 1522
Mallavarapu, G. R. 943
Maller, R. A. 5854
Mallett, K. 5158
Malloch, D. W. 4686
Malmros, P. Å. 2715
Malone, J. J. 2498
Mal'tsev, M. P. 5442
Malwade, P. A. 143
Mamaev, B. M. 2430
Mamiya, Y. 1490-1491
Mammen, G. 5900
Mamonov, D. N. 1670
Mamta Purohit 921, 3236
Manabe, A. 2340
Manchester, S. R. 5109, 5686
Mancheva, E. 465
Mandallaz, D. 726, 1789
Mandel, N. L. 641
Manders, P. T. 1695, 2928
Mangini, A. 3851
Manheim, O. 2418
Maniero, F. 5248
Manion, P. D. 1876, 4707
Manivachakam, P. 843, 2129
Mańka, K. 1860
Manley, B. 787
Mann, C. N. 1251
Mannan, R. M. 3293
Mannaro, P. M. 3069
Manojlović, G. 2567
Mansanet, J. 2304
Mansfield, T. A. 4564
Mantovani, A. 1953
Manzur, R. 82
Mao, H. 3366
Mao, H. X. 2415
Mapes, M. O. 4877
Maphole, J. E. N. 684
Marais, J. P. 2604
Maranga, E. K. 3637
Marballi, D. A. 1547
Marca, O. la 4229
Marcelli, A. R. 2114
Marchant, Y. Y. 5063
Marchenko, Ya. I. 5834
Marchetti, L. 434
Marchuk, G. D. 2166
Marciniak, I. 1254
Mardiste, M. 3777
Margheri, M. C. 399
Margolis, H. A. 1606-1607
Marinov, I. 254
Marinov, I. Ts. 3191
Marinov, M. D. 3076
Marion, J. L. 4281
Marjakangas, A. 4428
Markhart, A. H., III 1367
Markin, G. P. 1054, 2444, 4729
Markiv, P. D. 4661
Markov, V. A. 1151
Marks, G. C. 2781, 3355, 3359
Márkus, L. 4491
Marmillon, E. 3555
Marmin, S. 5428
Marnette, J. J. 271
Maróti, M. 4395
Marques Filho, A. de O. 3422
Marquis, D. A. 103
Marquis, R. J. 4897
Marsh, C. W. 4267
Marshall, C. R. 4436
Marshall, D. R. 1160
Marshall, G. B. 2878
Marshall, I. B. 1119
Marshall, J. 1844
Marshall, J. D. 4058
Marshall, P. T. 2427
Marston, A. 298
Marszałek, T. 3890
Marte, I. 4123
Martell, D. L. 5566
Martem'yanov, P. B. 3999
Marten, G. G. 1543
Martensz, P. N. 3470
Martijena, N. 3245
Martin, B. 1362
Martín Bernal, E. 3368
Martin, C. W. 887, 897, 1113, 3866
Martín, E. 3386, 3848
Martin, G. L. 4826
Martin, H. C. 3644
Martin, J. M. 4796
Martin, J. W. 2274
Martin, P. A. F. 914
Martin, R. E. 4160
Martinat, P. 2434
Martínez Albores, V. M. 149
Martínez Barrera, R. 3349
Martínez-Fernández, E. 3826
Martínez, H. 4857, 4865
Martinez, J. 5652
Martínez Mediavilla, A. R. 1406
Martini, F. 4161
Martins, J. C. 5171
Martinsson, O. 3724
Marty, R. 21
Marty, T. 4080
Martynov, L. G. 4104
Marunich, S. V. 5530, 5560
Marutani, T. 3714
Maruyama, K. 763
Marwat, K. B. 3628
Marx, D. H. 1894, 5148
Marx, F. 2793
Mary, F. 4302, 5896
Mascagni, P. 1772
Maschning, E. 883
Masens, D. 2228
Maser, C. 833, 1109
Mason, C. T., Jr. 3589
Mason, E. G. 1755, 4431
Mason, P. A. 1423
Mason, R. R. 4243
Mason, W. L. 3044, 3068-3069
Masoodi, M. A. 3375
Masters, R. A. 4588
Masuch, G. 3648
Mata, S. A. 3515, 3825
Matakala, P. W. 2072
Matérn, B. 4932
Materna, J. 3647
Mather, A. S. 26, 3950
Matheson, A. C. 361, 1812, 3021, 5141
Mathew, G. 440, 2424
Mathiasen, R. L. 2198
Mathur, A. K. 76
Mathur, H. N. 256, 498, 507
Matias, M. D. 3158
Matney, T. G. 1659, 2675
Matrenina, R. M. 4765
Matschke, J. 3992
Matson, P. A. 3175, 4545, 5531
Matsuda, H. 4478
Matsuda, K. 4743
Matsuda, M. 4105
Matsuda, R. 4478
Matsuda, Y. 4473
Matsui, E. 3418, 3420-3421
Matten, L. C. 5585
Matteo, J. M. di 5212
Matthes, R. K. 1697
Mattila, E. 4520, 4522
Mattis, G. Ya. 5388
Mattsson, A. 5361
Matveev, A. M. 657
Matyssek, R. 3178
Matzner, E. 2225, 2329
Mauffette, Y. 3803
Maurya, G. S. 640, 646
Mawhinney, K. 5847
Mawson, J. C. 4939
Maxwell, L. 1510
Maxwell, R. S. 2498
Maydell, H. J. von 2981, 5680
Mayer, H. 2499, 4201, 4272, 5253
Mayer, J. E. 3943
Mayer, R. 3658
Maynard, C. A. 5128
Maynard, D. G. 1730
Mayr, M. 959
Mazanec, Z. 1911
Mazepa, V. G. 2750, 4563
Mazet, J. F. 3218
Mazih, A. 3834
Mazzarino, M. J. 5531
Mazzola, M. 5649
Mbakwe, R. C. 4360
Mbughi, R. J. 2124
Meadows, J. S. 2600
Meads, M. J. 1896
Meakins, R. H. 2879
Mecifi, F. 648
Medina, E. 1361, 2974, 4207
Medina, J. D. 4625
Meentemeyer, V. 2268
Meerschaert, W. J. 2643
Megahan, W. F. 4993
Megarrity, R. G. 5811
Meher-Homji, V. M. 2932, 5894
Mehra, M. S. 5525
Mehringer, H. 2241
Mehrun-Nisa 3264
Meicenheimer, R. D. 5039
Meier, B. 4609
Meier, C. E. 4169
Meier-Dinkel, A. 626
Meighen, E. 3372
Meikle, S. J. V. 1750
Meimberg, R. 3503
Meischke, H. R. C. 1160
Meister, A. D. 1535, 5886
Meiwes, K. J. 832
Mejnartowicz, L. 1734, 5720
Mejstřík, V. 5147, 5749
Melchior, G. H. 5302, 5337, 5714
Melekhov, I. S. 1572, 4799
Melhuish, J. H. Jr. 397
Meliá, A. 3369
Melichar, L. 3560
Melichar, M. W. 2373
Melillo, J. M. 3180, 4788
Mellergaard, T. 2896
Melo, E. M. P. F. 2392
Melzack, R. N. 5730
Menaut, J. C. 2974
Mendel, Z. 2435, 3387, 5763, 5839
Mendelsohn, R. 4838
Mendoza, A. Herrera 1711
Mendoza, G. A. 4968
Mendoza, G. D. 669
Meng, Y. Y. 5296
Mengel, K. 4133
Menges, E. S. 4134, 5121
Menguzzato, G. 4010
Menon, K. K. G. 5263
Menon, T. M. 28
Menozzi, P. 385
Menten, J. O. M. 1865
Merchant, H. C. 1473
Mercurio, R. 3979
Meregini, A. O. 2073
Mergen, F. 5897
Merk, L. 982
Merkle, S. A. 5719
Merle, P. du 5189, 5816-5817
Merrill, L. M. 2407, 3362
Merritt, N. E. 4525
Mertes J. D. 2011
Merzlenko, M. D. 1572, 2167, 5440
Meskimen, G. F. 3063
Messenger, S. 3199
Messina, M. G. 582, 2720
Mestre, N. de 1341
Mestre, N. J. de 1341
Mesturino, L. 425
Mészáros, E. 3194
Metz, E. 4367
Metzler, B. 4683
Meunier, M. T. 3260
Meurrens, A. 3695
Meusel, W. 4331
Mexal, J. G. 3528, 3974, 4003
Meyer, A. 1364
Meyer, F. G. 5097
Meyer, F. H. 5572, 5748
Meyer, F. H. von 3743
Meyer, H. J. 4871
Meyer, M. M., Jr. 1596
Meyer-Rochow, V. B. 1052
Mezhibovskiĭ, A. M. 4662
Mgeni, A. S. M. 2681
Miam, M. A. W. 404
Miana, G. A. 2316
Miao, J. C. 5219
Michael, E. D. 5227
Michael, G. 4343, 4561
Michael, J. L. 2153
Michaelsen, B. J. 5770
Michail, S. H. 420

Michalczyk, J. 999
Michaud, J. 2091, 2189
Michel-Kim, H. 688
Michel, M. F. 5794
Michener, D. C. 2331
Michet, A. 314, 4930
Michie, B. R. 794
Michon, G. 4302, 5896
Mickler, R. A. 2753
Micko, M. M. 1745, 4225
Miczyńska, I. 1598
Middleton, G. R. 1256
Middleton, T. M. 3246
Midgley, J. J. 5697
Midgley, S. J. 4855, 5881
Midtgaard, F. 1083, 1931
Miegroet, H. van 1727
Mielczarek, S. 2481
Mielke, J. L. 2016
Mies, E. 3659
Miginiac, E. 1757, 3217
Miglyachenko, V. P. 827
Migunova, E. S. 1529, 2809
Mihály, S. 3098
Mihkelson, S. 2872
Mikami, S. 4595
Mikhaĭlov, L. E. 2387
Mikhaĭlov, M. M. 1277
Mikhalkiv, V. M. 2712
Mikhel', V. A. 2294
Mikhov, I. 5269
Mikhovich, A. I. 5889
Mikkola, K. 5114
Mikola, J. 3323, 3333
Milanov, R. 3163
Miles, D. W. R. 1299
Miles, J. 3306, 4212
Miles, J. A. 1248
Milkina, L. I. 4195
Millar, C. 3361
Millar, C. S. 3361, 5790
Miller, A. C. 3053
Miller, C. N., Jr. 5689
Miller, D. R. 4167
Miller, F. D., Jr. 1059, 3809
Miller, G. E. 1924, 2438-2439
Miller, H. G. 3181
Miller, I. M. 915
Miller, J. H. 2617, 4110
Miller, J. T. 601, 2305
Miller, L. A. 4907
Miller, O. K., Jr. 395
Miller, R. B. 261
Miller, R. E. 1608
Miller, R. H. 1934
Miller, S. G. 5165
Miller, S. L. 2379
Miller, T. 1451, 5153, 5800
Mills, N. J. 4246
Mills, T. J. 536, 901, 904, 1137, 1337
Milne, G. R. 5814
Milne, P. 697
Milne, P. G. 694
Miloserdov, N. I. 4780
Milton, E. J. 3131
Min, E. S. 1296
Mineo, K. 4756
Minko, G. 134
Minogue, P. J. 2619, 3561
Minotta, G. 638
Mirabella, A. 4274
Miranda, C. A. S. 3281
Mirchev, S. 4710
Mirzoeva, N. B. 1482
Miś, R. 786
Miścicki, S. 1526
Mishra, C. M. 836, 3099
Mishra, G. P. 612, 1194, 2190, 5743
Mishra, P. R. 2001
Mishra, R. M. 1390
Mishra, R. R. 393, 3734, 3745, 5757
Mishra, S. C. 1068, 4032
Misra, C. M. 1652, 4469
Misra, G. 313
Misra, P. S. 4867
Misra, R. M. 691
Mita, R. T. 1531
Mitamura, T. 1517
Mitcham-Butler, E. J. 4630
Mitchell, A. 544
Mitchell, A. K. 2725
Mitchell, C. P. 3510
Mitchell, D. T. 1024
Mitchell, J. C. 3515, 3825
Mitchell, J. D. 4196
Mitchell, J. E. 1276
Mitchell, J. K. 2768
Mitchell, L. A. 1861-1862
Mitchell, R. G. 4332, 5224
Mitchell, R. J. 4172
Mitchell, W. C. 5807
Mithilesh Singh 320
Mitra, T. 1690
Mitsopoulos, D. J. 3723
Mittal, R. K. 3754-3756, 4693
Mittal, S. P. 2001
Mittempergher, L. 4236
Mitton, J. B. 3384, 5667
Miura, H. 319
Miyahara, F. 4622
Miyahara, K. 3595
Miyata, I. 4658
Miyauchi, H. 5112
Miyoshi, H. 4447
Mize, C. W. 2047, 4907, 5305
Mizunaga, H. 2731
Mizuno, M. 5614
Mizuno, T. 316
Mjaaland, B. 535
Modawi, B. M. 3261
Moeed, A. 1896
Moffett, R. O. 1348
Mohamed Ali, M. I. 1965
Mohammad, G. 79, 863, 5372, 5658
Mohammad, N. Y. 4692
Mohammed, I. 300
Mohan Babu, N. 2179
Mohan, S. 843, 2129
Mohanan, C. 415-416, 419, 429, 1449, 4709
Mohankumar, V. 400
Mohapatra, C. R. 2640
Mohatkar, L. C. 770, 772
Mohd. Amran, M. G. 3977
Mohd. Shahwahid, O. 4987
Mohr, H. 2795
Mohrdiek, O. 5337
Mohren, G. M. J. 647, 2746
Moilanen, M. 4403
Moir, W. H. 1400
Moiroud, A. 5761
Molchanov, A. G. 1369
Mol'chenko, L. L. 5732
Molina, R. 5752
Molle, L. 3683
Moloney, R. A. 81
Molski, B. A. 3643
Moltesen, P. 2579, 2765
Monache, F. delle 5620
Monache, G. delle 5620
Mongi, H. O. 5905
Mönnig, N. H. 2689
Monsoon Asia Agroforestry Joint Research Team 3898
Montagne, P. 524
Montagnini, F. 1729
Montagu, M. 5058
Montgomery, B. A. 1960
Montgomery, C. A. 903
Montgomery, P. J. 3351
Monty, J. 2686
Moodie, E. G. 2749
Moody, J. O. 284
Moon, H. K. 1350, 1838
Moore, I. D. 3868
Moore, K. E. 417, 515
Moore, L. M. 473, 1062
Moore, L. W. 1461, 2359
Moore, P. 3708
Moore, P. D. 3708, 3766
Moore, R. W. 5239
Moore, T. R. 5535
Moorhead, D. J. 2851
Moorhead, D. L. 3179
Moraal, L. G. 5214
Moraes, T. S. de A. 1790
Moran, G. F. 51, 5135
Moran, W. 3888
Morash, R. 842
Moretti, A. 5066, 5074
Morgan, D. R. 2452
Morgan, M. R. A. 294
Morgenstern, E. K. 368, 5336, 5726
Mori, N. 3995
Morikawa, Y. 3165
Morin, H. 3543
Moriondo, F. 4232-4233, 4236
Morita, N. 323
Morley, T. 3342
Morohoshi, N. 3996
Morón, M. A. 1933
Morooka, N. 2854
Morooko, N. 3769
Morris, J. W. 1392
Morris, L. A. 1219
Morris, M. J. 3759
Morris, O. N. 2446
Morrison, D. J. 1866
Morrison, I. K. 2109, 2235
Morrissey, L. A. 184
Morrow, D. F. 5128
Morse, B. W. 1075
Morse, D. 3372
Morse, M. J. 5653
Morteczka, H. 1370
Mortensen, L. M. 4175
Morton, J. F. 2137, 4024
Moryakov, I. L. 4378
Moser, J. C. 1481, 5198
Moser, J. W., Jr. 748
Moshkalev, A. G. 5457
Moskalenko, S. A. 4479
Mossa, J. S. 5064
Mössmer, E. M. 5873
Mostepanyuk, V. A. 2568, 5449
Mott, D. G. 20
Moulalis, D. 1829
Moulton, R. J. 5286
Mounir, M. 1995
Mousain, D. 3738
Mousseau, P. 996
Mowrer, H. T. 2520
Mozolevskaya, E. G. 1549
Mráček, Z. 4768, 5215
Mridha, A. U. 404
Mridula Negi 4075
Mroz, G. D. 3200
Msonthi, J. D. 287, 298, 5615
Mubita, A. C. 2365, 3341
Mubita, O. S. 2203
Mucha, W. 5497
Muckadell, M. S. de 5408
Mueller, P. W. 4978
Mugnai, L. 425
Muhammad, E. 97, 485
Muhammad Shafiq 1626
Muhs, H. J. 5337, 5401, 5714
Muir, K. 5915
Mukerji, K. G. 3730
Mukhoti, B. 4789
Mukhtar Ahmad 2871
Mülder, D. 5081
Mulder, J. 3645
Mulder-Krieger, T. 278
Mulders, M. A. 5887
Müller, K. H. 3760
Muller, R. N. 4598
Mulligan, D. R. 229, 1363, 1366
Mullins, E. J. 1563
Mulolwa, J. M. 2353
Mulongoy, K. 3442
Mululuma, A. C. T. 2132
Mumeka, A. 1746
Munegowda, M. K. 1460
Muñoz, M. C. 3792
Munoz-Vega, G. 2226
Munroe, B. D. 1256
Münzenberger, B. 4683
Muona, O. 3726
Murach, D. 2225
Murai, H. 2767
Murai, M. 4217
Murakami, Y. 962
Murata, H. 4475
Murchison, H. G. 3941
Murdiyarso, D. 2462
Muriuki, G. 952
Murko, D. 3684
Murphy, C. E. 649
Murphy, G. 810
Murphy, J. 1563
Murphy, P. G. 4652, 5532
Murray, D. I. L. 1032
Murray, M. 563
Murray, M. B. 3151
Murray, M. D. 4124
Murray, N. C. 26
Murray, R. D. H. 1778
Murray, R. L. 4239
Murthy, V. K. 576
Muse, H. D. 1015
Musnad, H. A. 3086
Musokotwane, I. E. O. 2213
Musonda, W. M. 2081
Mussong, M. 5205
Mutch, R. W. 2936
Muthachelian, K. 3298
Muthana, K. D. 48, 119, 656, 1212, 2477
Mwale, F. B. 2204
Mwangi, J. W. 952
Myakushko, V. K. 5870
Myasoedov, S. S. 2469
Myers, B. A. 1314
Myers, C. C. 176
Myers, N. 1132, 3437, 5899
Myers, R. F. 470, 1495
Myers, R. L. 5692
Mykytka, E. F. 3576
Nadkarni, N. M. 2335
Näf, W. 3828
Nagar, A. 942
Nagashima, I. 2991, 4070
Nagata, H. 2779
Nagaveni, H. C. 610
Nagnan, P. 2413
Nagumo, H. 4651
Nahal, I. 4643
Naĭdenov, Ya. 422, 3360
Naĭdenova, Ts. 168, 3152
Naidu, M. K. 143
Naidu, R. 5350
Naik, S. R. 3678
Nair, B. P. 2179
Nair, C. T. S. 11
Nair, G. M. 4468
Nair, J. M. 49, 86, 114, 403, 3752, 4238
Nair, K. S. S. 440, 484-485
Nair, M. A. 4303
Nair, P. K. R. 2002
Nair, P. N. 143
Nair, T. J. C. 49, 86, 114
Naithani, H. B. 998, 1391
Nakahara, L. M. 5808
Nakai, I. 2821
Nakajima, K. 5126
Nakajima, S. 266
Nakanishi, T. 4475
Nakasuga, T. 1273
Nakata, H. 5057
Nalini, P. A. 3746
Nam, J. C. 1599
Nambiar, E. K. S. 1204, 3177, 5521
Namiki, M. 3255
Namikoshi, M. 5057
Namita Jaiswal 1432
Namkoong, G. 387, 3324, 5304
Nanayakkara, V. R. 3016
Nanninga, P. M. 4158
Napier, I. A. 3986, 5364
Nappen, P. B. 2394
Narain, B. 1116
Naranjo, C. A. 4184
Nas, R. M. W. J. 4519
Nash, B. L. 4705
Näsholm, T. 2738
Näslund, M. 804
Nason, G. E. 1713
Natarahan, K. 966
Natarajan, K. 1423
Nath, J. 1116
Nath, M. 2638
Nath, S. 837, 5495
Naumov, F. V. 1093

Naurois, M. de 675
Nautiyal, J. C. 4985
Navarro, A. M. 4200
Navon, D. 2989, 3454
Navrátil, V. 4492
Nayar, R. 1863, 1889, 2640, 3189
Neal, C. 246
Neal, J. W., Jr. 2426
Neale, D. B. 1823
Neale, R. 246
Neales, T. F. 1314
Neary, D. G. 502, 3569
Nebe, W. 90, 862
Nebeker, T. E. 2886, 4250, 4440
Nečesaný, V. 4138
Nechaeva, M. Yu. 5779
Nederström, A. 3388
Nedkvitne, J. J. 2451
Neelam Bhatia 911
Neely, D. 1881, 4107
Neema, C. S. 864
Nefedov, V. A. 5416
Negi, J. D. S. 1408
Neginhal, S. G. 3458
Negoro, K. 4607
Nehra, O. P. 5429
Nehru, R. K. 3375
Neil, P. E. 2388, 5919
Neilson, R. P. 2355
Neldner, V. J. 3713
Nelson, D. L. 2399
Nelson, E. E. 5168
Nelson, N. D. 1011
Nelson, N. S. 5869
Nelson, R. 2691
Nelson, R. M., Jr. 2769
Nelson, V. L. 2515
Nepal, Forestry Research and Information Centre 3926
Nesme, X. 5794
Netrebenko, V. G. 4781
Neubauer, B. F. 5665
Neumann, F. G. 615
Neumann, R. W. 769, 3974, 4022, 4288
Nevell, W. 3623
Nevling, L. I. 5588, 5672
New Zealand, Indigenous Forest Management Group 666
New Zealand, National Water and Soil Conservation Authority 5874
New Zealand, New Zealand Forest Service 782
Newbold, R. A. 2151
Newcombe, K. 3505
Newton, M. 1640, 2667, 3562, 3566-3567, 3574, 4030
Newton, R. J. 851, 2791, 5012
Ng, F. S. P. 5125
Ng, K. H. 934
Ngadjui, B. T. 293
Ngoc, P. H. 297
Niazi, M. L. K. 3629
Niccoli, A. 4259
Nicholas, I. D. 2165
Nicholls, T. H. 1884
Nichols, J. F. A. 2419
Nichols, O. G. 1525
Nicholson, G. M. 4406
Nicholson, I. A. 2246
Nickell, T. 773
Nickerson, N. H. 2267, 5493
Nickle, W. R. 1492, 3840
Nickmann, R. J. 4644
Nicolson, J. A. 2236
Nicou, R. 3559
Niederer, M. 3925
Niedzielska, B. 895, 1186
Nielsen, C. N. 2539
Nielsen, D. G. 456, 1064
Nielsen, K. E. 5562
Niemalä, P. 3716
Niemann, G. J. 5072
Niembro Rocas, A. 4180
Niemelä, P. 4758
Nienhaus, F. 5018
Nienstaedt, H. 3719, 3725
Nieppola, J. 4656
Nieto Pola, C. 2390
Niezgoda, C. J. 5588, 5672
Nigam, S. K. 313
Niijima, T. 1242
Nik Muhamad, M. 3965
Nik Muhamad Majid 4543
Nikaido, T. 4474
Nikiforov, G. M. 5196
Nikitin, A. P. 1528
Nikitin, L. I. 549
Niklas, K. J. 5671
Nikles, D. G. 361
Nikolaeva, M. G. 4863
Nikolov, S. 2070
Nikolova, M. 65, 3987, 5312
Nilsen, E. T. 3688
Nilsen, J. 2980
Nilsson, L. O. L. 2201
Nimbalkar, S. S. 2372
Nimbkar, B. V. 4287
Nimbkar, N. 4287
Ninaki, M. 5112
Ning, X. C. 2889
Ninomiya, I. 4659, 4892
Nioh, I. 1302
Nippel, C. 3925
Niro, M. J. de 1359
Nisa, M. 3271
Nishimura, K. 3337, 4766
Nishio, I. 627
Nishioka, I. 3269, 4477, 4616
Nishiyama, Y. 1079, 1499
Nix, L. E. 3253
Nixon, K. M. 2364
Niyomdham, C. 4193
Nizami, M. I. 1626
Nkang, A. 2090
Nkengfack, A. E. 1774
Noble, J. C. 5030
Nocentini, S. 3979, 4034, 4038
Nodvin, S. C. 3668
Noel, D. S. 897
Noelmans, P. L. 179
Nogueira, S. B. 1953
Noh, E. R. 818
Noh, Y. H. 986
Nohara, T. 3595, 4477
Nohl, W. 2487
Noirfalise, A. 3717
Noitsakis, B. 741
Nokoe, S. 2196
Nõmmsalu, F. 2902
Nomura, T. 265, 289, 291-292, 310
Nonaka, G. I. 3269, 4477, 4616
Noordwijk, M. van 5760
Norby, R. J. 3180
Nordal, I. 3464
Nordenhem, H. 3817
Nordlander, G. 3383, 3817, 5824
Norin, T. 5197
Nørnberg, P. 5562
Norokorpi, Y. 4435, 4540
Noronha, R. 3011
Norris, R. C. 5051
Norsk Skogbruk 5419
Northway, S. 3940
Norton, C. R. 55
Norton, D. A. 1792, 1806
Norum, R. A. 4020
Nösberger, J. 5427
Nott, R. 5217, 5225
Novaco, I. 4081
Novikov, M. N. 1192
Novikov, N. E. 5371
Novruzov, E. N. 3089
Novruzov, V. M. 4745
Novvikova, N. S. 971
Nowacki, B. 3578
Nowacki, G. 5395
Nowakowski, A. 2053
Nowosielski, N. 1172
Nshubemuki, L. 684
Nsudi, M. 2228
Nugent, G. 5847
Nunez, M. 2766
Nunnally, L. B. 4251
Nusser, S. M. 4120
Nuttall, M. J. 1486
Nutter, D. E. 2276
Nutter, W. L. 650, 1632
Nwaigbo, L. C. 2164, 2197
Nwonwu, F. O. C. 2140
Nyasse, B. 267, 328
Nygren, J. 621
Nyiredy, S. 4609, 5060
Nyland, R. D. 4078
Nylund, J. E. 5754
Nyman, B. F. 240
Nyman, P. 2268
Nymmsalu, F. 2902
Nys, C. 1725
Nystrom, C. 3853
Nyyssönen, A. 4839
Oberbauer, S. F. 5477
Oberwinkler, F. 394, 2380, 2838, 4682-4683
Obiaga, P. C. 2140
Obiya, A. 555
Oboho, E. E. G. 2098
O'Brien, C. W. 1065, 2878
O'Connell, A. M. 3622, 5758
O'Connor, C. J. 3654
O'Connor, M. 5292
Odani, K. 1079, 1499, 3033
O'Dea, D. 2473
Oderwald, R. G. 4965
Odeyinde, M. A. 3732
Oduol, P. A. 4169, 4304
Oduwaiye, E. A. 2105
Oechel, W. C. 1157
Oehlschlager, A. C. 4249
Oesten, G. 2694
Ogawa, S. 5010
Ogawa, Y. 1517
Ogigirigi, M. A. 2058
Ogino, K. 61, 1273, 4659, 4892-4893
Ogiyama, K. 4622
Oguakwa, J. U. 5620
Ogunlowo, C. O. 1769
Oguntala, A. B. 2061
Oguntimein, B. 940, 4613
Oguntimein, B. O. 2318
Oh, J. S. 779
Oh, K. I. 1429
Oh, M. Y. 779
O'Hara, K. L. 1619
Ohashi, H. 5614
O'Hayer, K. W. 5184
Ohba, K. 4189, 4217, 4622
Ohmart, C. P. 922
Ohmoto, T. 4474
Ohri, F. C. 308
Ohta, S. 2222
Ohta, T. 3425
Ohtani, J. 3247, 4574
Ohtonen, R. 2381
Ohyama, N. 4218
Oikarinen, M. 4957
Oinaka, T. 5612
Oka, G. M. 5428
Okada, S. 4538
Okamoto, K. 1517
Okamoto, Y. 916
Okano, M. 4607
Oker-Blom, P. 3139, 4991
Okimura, Y. 4603
Okojie, J. A. 2039, 2196
Okołów, C. 2483
Okoro, O. O. 2039, 2097, 5087
Okoro, S. P. A. 2314
O'Kting'ati, A. 5905
Oku, H. 1497
Oku, T. 2323
Okuda, K. 4750
Okuda, T. 1775
Okunji, C. O. 4471
Ola-Adams, B. A. 2478
Olayeni, A. O. 2060
Old, K. M. 372, 1032, 1160
Oldeman, R. A. A. 3009
O'Leary, C. 3480
Oleksyn, J. 4343
Olesen, K. 5324
Olesen, P. O. 2579, 2765
Olitnik, V. S. 667, 2905
Oliver, G. R. 231, 4501, 4547
Oliver, R. González 1711
Olofsson, E. 1912
O'Loughlin, C. 1765
O'Loughlin, C. L. 3494, 3875
O'Loughlin, E. M. 3868
Olson, J. 2277
Olson, J. R. 3203
Olson, R. J. 2265
Olsson, B. 4557
Olsson, D. 5284
Olsson, E. A. 2733
Olsson, K. 1283
Olsson, M. T. 3055
Omar, A. A. 420
Ombir Singh 632, 661, 2116
Omi, P. N. 4290
Omi, S. K. 1297
Omijeh, J. E. 2089, 2196
Omiyale, O. 2074, 2181
Omura, H. 2767, 5234
Onadeko, S. A. 2482
Ondruska, R. 2561
O'Neill, W. J. 4269
Onttinen, S. 4533
Onuja, J. E. 1770
Onweagba, A. E. 4840
Onyewotu, L. O. Z. 2470
Oommachan, M. 437
Oosterbaan, A. 4539
Öquist, G. 1362
Orallo, C. A. 2625
Orcel, A. 2953, 2958
Orcel, C. 2958
Örd, A. 2898
O'Reilly, G. 625
Oren, R. 3676, 4911
Orimoyegun, S. O. 2232
Orkwiszewski, J. A. J. 5580
Örlander, G. 3071, 3169, 5308, 5512
Orlov, A. Ya. 2191
Orlova, G. K. 2621
Ormrod, D. P. 2754
Orszanska, H. 1885
Ortiz Selorio, C. A. 5003
Orzeł, S. 1259, 1334
Osamu, K. 3871
Osara, N. A. 4839
Osawa, T. 3255
Osawa, Y. 3095
Osborne, J. M. 2127
Oseni, A. M. 4361
Oshima, Y. 316
Osipov, V. I. 4173
Os'kina, N. V. 2121
Osman, A. M. 5362, 5426
Osonubi, O. 5014, 5513
Osswald, W. 984
Osswald, W. F. 983, 5546
Ostrofsky, W. D. 735, 2762
Ostroluckâ, M. G. 4635
Ostrowska, A. 5524
Ostry, M. E. 1884
Osumi, S. 1261
Osundina, M. A. 5014, 5513
Oswal, M. C. 5429
Oswald, D. D. 797
Oszako, T. 3652
Otegbeye, G. O. 2088
Oterdoom, J. H. 647
Otero-Colina, G. 1946
Othman, W. A. 4692
Otjen, L. 5774
Ott, H. H. 273
Otto, H. J. 1243
Ottorini, J. M. 4512
Otukol, S. 5566
Ouedraogo, A. S. 3514
Ouellette, G. B. 1452
Ouimet, R. 2233
Ounap, H. 2880
Ovcharov, D. 3379
Ovchinnikova, T. M. 1484
Overend, R. P. 75
Overhulser, D. L. 3849
Ovsjankins, V. 4427
Owen, D. R. 2432, 5155
Owens, J. N. 1763, 5579
Owston, P. W. 700, 2862
Özbek, H. 4760
Ozolinchyus, R. V. 5056
Paananen, D. M. 5216

Pabst, R. J. 4029
Packee, E. C. 1713
Packham, J. R. 344
Padalga, V. 2899
Paden, J. W. 2846
Padro Simarro, A. 3368
Pagès, L. 1679, 2635
Pagony, H. 339
Pahwa, M. R. 5746
Paiero, P. 4161
Paik, H. R. 3822
Paiva, M. R. 459, 2447
Päivänen, J. 4655
Päivinen, R. 4521
Palacios, R. A. 4184
Paladiichuk, A. F. 2466
Palaniswamy, P. 1507
Palassou, R. J. 3102
Palis, E. S. 2069
Pallant, R. 2221
Pallardy, S. G. 2851
Palm, C. A. 4788
Palme, K. 3943
Palmer, C. G. 129
Palmer, M. A. 1884
Pamaznyuk, V. A. 4573
Pan, F. J. 5810
Pan, L. S. 1087
Pan, M. L. 1930
Pan, X. Y. 5219
Pan, Y. C. 5195
Panaiotov, G. 4013
Panchenko, T. M. 4641
Panconesi, A. 432, 4241
Panday, K. 5427
Pande, M. C. 4075
Pande, P. K. 3157
Pandey, A. N. 1001
Pandey, J. N. 143
Pandey, R. K. 1020
Pandey, V. B. 299, 2316
Pandya, S. M. 1000
Panetsos, C. P. 3723
Pang, H. 3400
Pang, W. H. 96
Panikov, N. S. 4117
Pankajam, S. 441, 2871
Pankov, V. B. 2107, 3602, 5441
Pant, M. C. 3389
Pant, S. P. 4108
Panwar, H. S. 3414
Paoletti, M. G. 3633
Papa, G. 5067
Papanastasis, V. P. 741, 4263
Paquin, V. 5691
Parakhonyak, V. O. 5403
Pardo, E. 3731
Pardy, G. F. 676
Paredes V., G. L. 4084
Paria, N. 5589
Parihar, S. S. 2358
Parimoo, P. 327
Paris, J. F. 4982
Park, I. H. 1269, 1732
Park, K. H. 2210
Park, K. N. 468, 1076, 1078
Park, K. S. 1198
Park, K. T. 3821-3822
Park, K. W. 925, 957, 1378, 1977
Park, M. H. 600, 1415, 2825
Park, M. K. 190, 1654
Park, N. C. 1655
Park, S. J. 1394, 1766
Park, S. K. 779
Park, W. C. 1462
Park, W. M. 1462
Park, Y. G. 2103-2104
Park, Y. S. 374, 1832
Parker, A. L. 2239
Parker, G. R. 5120
Parker, R. W. 2239
Parker, T. 588
Parker, W. C. 2851
Parker, W. H. 5139
Parkinson, J. 347
Parks, C. R. 5631
Parks, N. F. 4094
Parks, P. J. 1275
Parmar, N. S. 4480
Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 2432, 5155
Paroda, R. S. 4051, 5627
Parpan, V. I. 667, 2807, 5403
Parresol, B. R. 4938
Parrish, D. J. 1623
Parsons, K. A. 1703
Parton, W. J. 234
Partyka, T. 1171, 5538
Parveen Farooqui 3251
Parvez Jalil 1193
Parviainen, J. 4426
Paschalis, P. 2524
Paschke, J. L. 2599
Pascual, R. 3928
Pasek, J. E. 4751
Pasonen, J. 703-704
Passerini, E. 4482
Pasternak, P. S. 2719, 5403, 5921
Pastor, J. 1322, 2747, 3180
Pastukhov, E. S. 4770
Pasuthová, J. 3197
Patel, K. R. 631, 2563
Patel, R. N. 1767
Patel, Y. N. 3265
Pathak, P. C. 5525
Pathak, P. S. 596, 740, 2448, 3434, 3764, 5299, 5443
Pathak, S. N. 2258
Pathania, U. 5351-5352
Patil, B. D. 596, 859, 1130-1131, 1416, 1546, 2362, 2476
Patil, S. D. 390
Patil, V. C. 3963
Patočka, J. 3376
Paton, D. M. 252
Paton, V. 1127
Patrick, J. W. 229, 1363, 1366, 3737
Patrick, W. H., Jr. 2734, 4109, 5514
Patrone, G. 4014, 4063
Patroni, V. 2473
Pattabiraman, T. N. 4618
Patterson, G. 3687
Patterson, W. A., III 4587
Paudiyal, A. S. 507
Paul, F. 4818
Paul, J. L. 3634
Paul, S. 2079
Pauls 3488
Paulsson, K. 4283
Pausch, K. L. 1073
Pauw-Gillet, M. C. de 271
Pavesi, A. 3085
Pavlov, Yu. G. 1151
Pavlovskii, E. S. 4778
Pawar, C. S. 5823
Paya, M. 4054
Payal, P. S. 768
Payandeh, B. 686, 1682
Payer, H. D. 974, 2044
Payne, J. 294, 960-961
Payne, T. L. 1480, 4748
Pazdrowski, W. 894
Peace, A. 1241
Peacock, W. J. 1849
Pearce, A. J. 3494
Pearce, K. G. 1046
Pearce, L. 3510
Pearce, M. H. 3352
Pearce, P. A. 494
Pearce, R. B. 929, 2391
Pearse, P. H. 2064-2065
Pearson, H. A. 1972
Pearson, R. G. 2270
Pecina, H. 2944
Pehl, C. E. 839
Pei, S. J. 1253
Peirson-Smith, T. J. 5551
Peláez, D. V. 3638
Pelizzo, A. 3976
Pellizzi, G. 2536
Pelse, B. 4343
Pelter, A. 3256
Peltonen, A. 4518, 4970
Pelz, D. R. 5461
Peñalosa, J. 5575
Penev, D. 495, 3415
Peng, L. F. 2038
Peng, S. L. 2338
Peng, T. H. 1122
Peng, Y. H. 1056
Penka, M. 4343, 4413
Pen'kova, I. A. 5844
Penny, D. 3685
Penny, P. 3685
Penridge, L. K. 2987, 4095-4096, 4642, 5107
Pépin, R. 5002
Pepper, I. 3731
Pepper, W. D. 1658
Perala, D. A. 5509
Percy, M. B. 581
Péré, C. 1331
Perera, P. 276, 295
Pérez Chávez, R. 5170, 5170
Pérez, E. L. 3240
Pérez, M. Rodríguez 3788
Pérez Octavo, F. 5110
Perignon, B. 146
Périnet, P. 1558
Periyanan, S. 3293
Perrin, R. 1422, 2376, 2384
Perry, C. 697
Perry, D. A. 4058, 5130
Perry, D. J. 1831
Perry, E. 5609
Perry, I. 3766
Perry, J. P., Jr. 5090
Pers, J. N. C. van der 5197
Persson, J. 4308
Pertz, K. 5469
Per'yanova, O. V. 4546
Peschak, B. 745
Peshkov, V. V. 2294
Petäistö, R. L. 4405
Petch, B. 1707-1708, 1990
Peterken, G. F. 181, 3311
Peters, D. 2441
Peters, R. 3605
Petersen, G. W. 4094
Peterson, D. L. 2301, 2777, 5467
Peterson, G. W. 1430
Peterson, J. K. 4854
Peterson, R. L. 1425
Petit-Paly, G. 5058
Petit, R. D. 1970-1971
Petkov, P. 2843, 4775, 5625
Petrenko, N. M. 1469
Petrone, V. 2951
Petrov, M. 4843, 5482
Petrov-Spiridonov, A. A. 2191
Petrova, I. P. 5635
Petty, S. J. 5230
Peyron, J. L. 807
Pezeshki, S. R. 1716, 2734
Pezzuto, J. M. 954
Pfannkuch, E. 975
Pfeifhofer, C. 337
Pfeifhofer, H. 337
Phaff, H. J. 2370
Phair, W. E. 3782
Pham-Nguyen, T. 2726, 4551
Pham, Q. K. 932
Pharasi, S. C. 4108
Pharis, R. P. 5078
Pharr, D. M. 4630
Phelps, J. E. 4421
Phengklai, C. 4192
Philbrick, M. J. 3411
Philippines, Philippine Institute for Development Studies 3902
Philipson, W. R. 185
Phillips, D. R. 582
Phillips, M. J. 4432
Phillips, R. 3528
Phillips, S. F. 2257
Phillipsen, W. J. 2890
Phillipson, J. D. 301, 315, 1772, 3679, 4391-4392
Phukan, U. 2638
Phuong, N. M. 297
Piantanida, T. 3467
Piccone, G. 3624
Piché, Y. 1425
Pichon-Prum, N. 3259
Pickens, J. B. 792, 1167, 1276
Picot, J. J. C. 1098-1099
Piearce, G. D. 398, 2037, 2369, 2382
Piechura, J. E. 5677
Pienaar, L. V. 784
Pieper, R. D. 3307, 3321
Pierce, H. D., Jr. 4249
Pierce, R. S. 1113, 3866
Pierlot, R. 5262
Pieters, G. A. 3232
Pietiläinen, P. 5515
Pigeon, R. 75
Piirto, D. D. 109
Pillai, G. G. 5900
Pillai, K. S. 9
Pillai, S. 2691
Pillai, V. N. K. 143
Pilot, B. Glowacka- 1096
Pil't, E. 2873
Pilt, E. 2873
Piña Puente, F. 5110
Pinder, P. S. 1477
Pineau, M. 4174
Pinheiro, M. L. B. 3283
Pinkerton, J. E. 3653
Pinon, J. 1446, 5789
Pinyopusarerk, K. 5301, 5432
Piotrowska, H. 1172
Piotto, B. 629
Piper, J. K. 5707
Pirazzi, R. 3347
Pirogowicz, T. 5446
Pirouzpanah, D. 877
Pishokha, N. P. 5841
Pitel, J. A. 3942
Pitikin, A. I. 4661
Pitre, S. 325
Pivert, F. 1757
Pizzinatto, M. A. 1865
Plessas, M. E. 2822
Plumptre, R. A. 3000
Plyler, R. P. 4411
Pobedinskii, A. V. 2119-2120
Pobedov, V. S. 2174
Pobozsny, M. 1305
Pochinkov, S. V. 1288
Poddar, G. 4610
Podgwaite, J. D. 3850
Podkówka, T. 1488
Podmar'kov, N. Yu. 1474
Podsiadło, E. 1044
Podzharov, V. K. 3544
Poecke-Ferwerda, M. B. van 2699
Poggio, L. 4184
Pohtila, E. 4423, 4518
Poinsot-Balaguer, N. 2412
Pokhriyal, T. C. 1336, 4176
Pokojska, A. 5750
Pokorný, J. 602, 1139, 5250, 5927
Polataichuk, M. D. 2631
Polatschek, A. 2808
Polescuk, Ju. M. 4343
Poleshchuk, Yu. M. 4343
Polezhaeva, N. S. 5073
Polglase, P. J. 1751
Pollock, K. M. 1989, 4992
Pollock, L. B. 3853
Polyakov, V. A. 4461, 5889
Polyakova, E. N. 4863
Polyanskaya, S. M. 4580
Pomilio, A. B. 3266
Ponce, E. 3600
Ponder, F., Jr. 1234, 2110, 4924
Ponder, H. G. 3636
Ponge, J. F. 3631
Pons, D. 5584
Pook, E. W. 1291, 2707
Pool, D. 4207
Popkov, M. Yu. 709, 767, 2568, 5449
Popov, G. 141
Popov, K. P. 4678
Popov, P. P. 5316
Popova, N. N. 5766
Popovichev, B. G. 1736
Popp, M. P. 5192
Porfir'ev, V. S. 5703

Porotov, V. N. 2168
Portecop, J. 1702
Porter, J. R. 1735
Poryazov, Ya. 2187
Poschen, P. 3449
Posharnikov, F. V. 681, 1222
Poskitt, J. M. 3733
Poso, S. 2206
Posocco, E. 3085
Post, T. W. 5106
Post, W. M. 1322
Potapova, S. A. 2194
Potocki, J. 1573
Potter, D. A. 2892
Pottinger, A. J. 3038
Potts, B. M. 5143
Potts, W. C. 5143
Pousujja, R. 5321
Powell, S. M. 4841
Power, J. H. 5282
Powers, H. R., Jr. 1873, 2038
Pozdova, L. M. 1191
Požgaj, A. 2287
Požgaj, J. 4647, 5678-5679
Poznański, R. 1282
Praag, H. J. van 237
Prabhat Mishra 145
Prabowo, D. 3506
Prado, J. A. 3605
Prakash, C. S. 383, 1450, 3358
Prakash, D. 4867
Pramod Kumar 3317
Prance, G. T. 2345, 2813, 3303
Prasad, K. G. 85, 640, 646, 843, 1280, 2349, 3056, 3162, 4114
Prasad, R. 863
Prasad, S. N. 163, 5910
Prasad, S. S. R. 2930
Prasunamma, K. 390
Pratap Singh 466, 1483
Pratt, T. K. 3699
Preest, D. 2142, 2144
Preest, D. S. 698
Prégent, G. 5885
Pregitzer, K. S. 2737, 5119
Preisler, H. K. 1084
Prescher, F. 3024, 3202
Prescott-Allen, C. 5251
Prescott-Allen, R. 5251
Press, A. J. 1981
Preto, G. 4417
Pretzsch, H. 5370
Prevost, M. F. 4859
Pribylova, M. V. 4739
Price, C. 4918
Price, D. T. 3863
Price, M. 3910
Price, N. 4896
Pridnya, M. V. 5918
Prieto, M. 3374
Příhoda, A. 3692
Prilmak, N. K. 5863
Prikhod'ko, N. N. 2916, 5880
Primack, R. B. 5670
Primukhamedov, I. M. 4608
Prince, J. M. 4406
Prins, M. 5089
Prinsloo, G. L. 5802
Pristupa, G. K. 4563
Privé-Gill, C. 5685
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 3482
Proctor, J. 3316
Proe, M. F. 2721
Profous, G. V. 547
Progunkov, V. V. 1621
Prokhorov, Yu. A. 226
Prokushkin, S. G. 4544
Promila Kapoor 911
Prouty, R. 1230
Provan, G. J. 311
Prudič, Z. 3117
Prusinkiewicz, Z. 38, 845
Pryor, S. N. 3062, 4008
Przezbórski, A. 1860
Przybył, K. 1859
Przymusiński, R. 1734
PT International Timber Corporation Indonesia 4584
Puerto, A. 1406
Puhakka, M. 3716
Pulinets, M. P. 820
Pulley, P. E. 1480
Puls, J. 2242, 4145
Purcino, A. A. C. 5745
Purnell, R. C. 1583
Purohit, A. N. 5481
Purohit, K. D. 5481
Purushottam Lal 722
Puryear, J. D. 2791, 5012
Pushkin, A. I. 2464
Putnam, A. R. 1559
Puttaraju, T. B. 3791
Puttonen, P. 2979, 4904, 5636
Putz, F. E. 4011-4012
Puukko, K. 5173
Pyare Lal 1340, 3213, 5431
Pyatt, D. G. 1298, 1318
Pyles, M. R. 5036
Qi, X. W. 1456
Qin, J. D. 4350
Qiu, X. C. 133
Qu, H. Y. 3845
Qu, P. D. 162
Quesada, F. 5271
Quézel, P. 3313
Quijano, L. 5632
Quinlan, J. 3
Quinn, C. J. 2800, 5616
Quintana, S. B. 5406
Qureishi, M. A. A. 2732
Qureshi, R. H. 3883
Qvist, J. 4777
Raaymakers, C. T. J. M. 4349
Racey, G. D. 5366
Rachar, D. B. 2718
Radcliffe, J. E. 3878
Raddi, P. 432, 4236, 4606
Rademacher, P. 889, 2242, 4145, 4147
Radford, S. P. 546, 1221
Radjabi, G. 4721
Radwan, M. A. 641, 1720
Raev, I. 2910
Raffa, K. F. 1069
Ragenovich, I. R. 1042
Raglione, M. 4274
Ragyalis, A. K. 2410
Rahman, A. H. M. M. 62-63
Rahman, M. A. 151, 421
Rahman, N. N. 945
Rahman, Wali-ur- 2876
Rai, R. S. V. 47, 379-381
Rai, S. N. 653, 1267, 5453
Raimbault, J. P. 1939
Raimer, J. 1274
Raintree, J. B. 4305
Räisänen, H. 4448
Raisch, W. 3686
Raison, R. J. 1752
Raizada, A. 834
Raj, F. H. 256, 498
Raj, S. F. H. 640
Raja, M. 5248
Rajagopal, B. K. 3791
Rajagopal, K. 256, 498
Rajan, B. K. C. 2927
Rajan, N. C. M. 498
Rajesh Chaturvedi 286
Rajora, O. P. 384
Rakhman, M. I. 4223
Ram Parkash 4810
Ram Prasad 88, 1193, 2371, 2650, 4052-4053, 5658, 5884
Ramachandran, K. K. 505
Ramakrishnan, P. S. 1726
Ramanujam, B. 1863, 3189
Ramaswamy, S. R. 5913
Ramaswamy, V. 49, 114, 403
Ramazan, M. F. 3542
Ramesh Babu 3196
Rameshwar Dayal 949
Ramisch, H. 3385, 4247
Ramm, C. W. 5119
Ramp, E. 5661
Ramsey, E. W. 4524
Rana, B. S. 1001
Rana, U. 3258
Ranasinghe, M. A. S. K. 450
Randhawa, H. S. 3031
Randles, J. W. 1160
Rands, M. R. W. 5236
Rane, K. K. 1503
Raney, K. P. 4366
Ranft, H. 4343
Ranger, J. 1725
Ranjani, K. 5040
Ranjha, A. M. 58
Rankin, J. M. 2557, 2805
Ranney, J. W. 1582
Rao, B. K. S. 1336
Rao, C. M. 722
Rao, E. V. 3263
Rao, K. S. 73, 5048
Rao, N. S. 124
Rao, P. B. 5651
Rao, P. K. 3256
Rao, P. R. T. 1020
Rao, P. S. 1604, 1778
Rao, S. B. 943
Rao, S. V. V. S. 576
Rao, T. K. 576
Rapp, A. 3870
Rapp, C. 394
Räsänen, P. K. 4518
Rashev, S. 467
Rashid, M. A. A. 3966
Rashid, M. H. 77
Raske, A. G. 4735-4736, 5185, 5813
Rasmussen, G. A. 4588
Rasmussen, L. 1738, 2219
Rast, E. D. 4037, 4106
Rathakette, P. 1544
Rathinam, M. 380-381
Rathore, C. S. 1389
Ratnayake, C. K. 3268
Rattan, G. S. 1431, 3031
Raturi, A. S. 3164, 4176
Rauf, S. A. 4832
Raunemaa, T. 3642
Rauscent, L. 146
Rauscher, G. 5370
Rautapää, J. 3838
Rautiainen, O. 4518
Ravart, M. 4483-4485
Ravindran, K. 9
Rawat, J. K. 4985
Rawat, M. M. S. 2092
Rawat, M. S. 1759
Rawat, V. R. S. 3317
Ray, A. B. 299, 329
Raymond, C. A. 3021
Raymond, S. R. 5128
Raynal, D. J. 1719, 3193
Raynaud, J. 3259
Rayner, A. D. M. 3761
Raza-ul-Haq 2544
Razafimahefa, G. A. A. 2303
Read, J. 5690
Reck, S. 5629
Red, J. T. 650, 1632
Reddell, P. 2840, 3749
Reddy, M. S. B. 3746
Reddy, M. V. 1047
Reddy, P. R. 988
Rédei, K. 3462
Redhead, J. F. 1025
Redmond, B. L. 5740
Redpath, D. K. 515
Reed, A. N. 2885
Reed, D. D. 4946
Reemtsma, J. B. 1319
Rees, K. C. J. van 209, 232
Reeves, E. L. 4753
Řehák, J. 4065
Rehfeldt, G. E. 5136
Rehfuess, K. E. 973, 975, 985, 1300, 2853, 3696
Rehm, S. 7
Rehman, S. 1585, 2543
Reich, P. B. 5021, 5545, 5548, 5643
Reichard, M. 1867
Reichenbach, M. R. 4967
Reid, C. P. P. 1852
Reid, J. B. 4673
Reid, M. S. 3785
Reigosa, M. J. 1410
Reimoser, F. 4272
Rein, K. 3785
Reinholt, R. 625
Reinholt, R. W. 386
Reinikainen, J. 5368
Reiter, H. 874, 3664
Reiterer, J. F. 2966
Relwani, L. L. 770-772, 5379
Ren, G. J. 5208
Ren, S. K. 5741
Render, J. H. 1972
Renfroe, M. H. 80, 5341
Renger, M. 4151
Rennolls, K. 1241
Repshas, E. A. 5920
Resch, T. 40
Reuveni, O. 3045
Revilla, A. V., Jr. 27
Rexrode, C. O. 171
Rey-Lescure, E. 2015
Reyes, I. 3989
Reynders, M. 5262
Reyneke, W. F. 2313, 4185
Reynolds, J. F. 3179
Reynolds, K. M. 3763
Reynolds, M. K. 5128
Reynolds, M. R., Jr. 1568
Reynolds, P. E. 120, 132, 3568
Rezende, C. E. de 5171
Rezwani, A. 4721
Rhoads, L. D. 5829
Rhodes, D. 3527
Rhodes, M. J. C. 294, 960-961
Ribaski, J. 4903
Ribbeck, K. F. 1972
Ribeiro, M. de N. G. 2914, 3418, 3420, 3422
Ribeiro, T. S. B. 2914
Ribrudt, C. D. 4098
Ricardo, C. P. P. 2392
Rice, R. M. 3873
Richard, H. 946
Richards, A. J. 8
Richards, J. A. 5468
Richards, J. H. 5045
Richards, N. A. 545
Richards, T. W. 2922
Richardson, D. M. 1009, 2776, 2819
Richardson, J. A. 4291
Richardson, K. F. 2594, 2879
Richardson, S. D. 1575
Richens, R. H. 4831
Richers, K. 4242
Richomme, P. 279
Richter, D. D. 856, 1727, 2264
Richter, J. 3481
Richter, K. 3920
Richter, V. 2487
Ridder, C. 1738
Ridé, M. 5793
Ridé, S. 5793
Rideau, M. 5058
Rideout, D. 1688, 4097, 4099
Ridge, C. R. 170
Ridwan, S. 4310
Riemenschneider, D. E. 1011
Riffle, J. W. 1430
Riggs, R. A. 1974
Rigney, M. P. 3496
Riha, S. J. 215, 2221
Riitters, K. H. 5130
Rikala, R. 4405
Riley, D. J. 4589
Riley, L. F. 713
Riley, M. A. 4742
Rimbawanto, A. 3556
Rinallo, C. 4179, 4315, 4606
Rinehart, M. L. 648
Ringe, J. M. 1639
Ringo, W. N. 1771
Rink, G. 3343
Rink-Hägi, K. de 1518
Riom, J. 4093
Ríos, T. 5632
Riou-Nivert, P. 3583
Risbrudt, C. D. 15
Risenhoover, K. L. 5846
Risley, L. S. 4712

Risner, W. J. 1272
Risvand, J. 4989-4990, 5473
Ritchie, M. W. 778
Ritland, K. 1589, 1835
Ritskes, T. M. 4519
Riva, G. 5375
Rivelli M., J. G. 3545
Roane, M. K. 2857
Robbins, A. M. J. 3986, 5319, 5325
Robbins, K. 1884
Robbins, R. W. 1299
Roberds, J. H. 387, 4251
Roberge, M. R. 5411
Roberts, B. R. 866, 2514, 3656, 5019, 5547
Roberts, D. 2739
Roberts, D. R. 218
Roberts, M. F. 4391-4392
Roberts, R. G. 1988
Roberts, R. S. 2937
Roberts, T. M. 2756
Robertson, A. 781, 2516
Robertson, G. P. 4545, 5531
Robertson, J. B. 3700
Robertson, J. L. 452, 486, 1084, 1511
Robev, R. 4794
Robič, D. 2281
Robillos, Y. U. 2178
Robins, R. J. 294, 960-961
Robinson, M. 247
Robinson, M. W. 3790
Robison, T. L. 5305
Robitaille, L. 2590
Robson, A. D. 3749, 5630
Roby, A. J. 3168
Roby, G. A. 1396
Roček, I. 4072
Rocha, A. I. da 2792-2793, 3279-3280, 3283
Rocha, Z. M. M. da 3240
Roche, L. 2997
Rochelle, L. A. 607
Rochow, V. B. Meyer- 1052
Rockwood, D. L. 83, 3063
Rodenkirchen, H. 882
Röder, E. 317
Rodgers, W. A. 3414
Rodin, A. R. 1625
Rodkewich, P. 4814
Rodrigues, A. 1539
Rodrigues, W. A. 2792, 3280
Rodríguez Franco, C. 5003
Rodriguez, I. S. R. 4556
Rodríguez, M. 1907
Rodríguez Pérez, M. 3788
Rodríguez y Pacheco, A. A. 3090
Roelofs, W. L. 5183
Roessel, J. W. van 2992
Rogers, C. B. 4187
Rogers, G. K. 4188
Rogers, H. J. 1442
Rogers, N. F. 1533
Rognerud, P. A. 3144
Rohde, R. A. 1503
Röhle, H. 872
Rohr, R. 4878
Roise, J. P. 793, 1644
Roja, P. C. 930
Rolfe, G. L. 121, 496
Roller, K. J. 994
Rollinson, M. 3452
Rollinson, T. J. D. 3073, 3122
Roman-Amat, B. 594
Romanovskii, M. G. 5140
Romashov, N. V. 5889
Romero, A. E. 4003
Romm, J. 4100, 4986
Römmelt, R. 3662
Ronco, F., Jr. 1400
Ronde, C. de 250, 1749
Rondeux, J. 1684, 3488
Rong, X. D. 2404
Rook, D. A. 1691, 3109
Rooyen, M. W. van 967-968
Rooyen, N. van 967-968
Roques, A. 1939
Rose, A. H. 5172
Rose, D. M. 4825
Rose, D. W. 3948
Rose, H. J. 500
Rose, S. 560
Rose, S. L. 2841
Rosén, K. 2711
Roskoski, J. P. 3731
Rosnev, B. 422, 2843
Ross, H. H. 5211
Ross, Yu. K. 4347
Rossakiewicz, L. 2035, 3962
Rossi, A. 1638
Rossi, F. A. 4119
Rostova, N. S. 1351
Rosvall-Åhnebrink, G. 5512
Rosvall, O. 621
Roth, A. 933
Roth, L. F. 997
Rotheray, G. E. 3399
Rothery, P. 5681
Rothwell, R. 2763
Rothwell, R. L. 2724, 4163
Rouillard, G. 2996
Roulund, H. 3338, 5342
Rouse, G. D. 3108, 4919
Rouse, J. 409
Rousi, M. 4758, 5173
Rout, A. F. 224
Rout, D. K. 205
Roux, P. J. le 3208
Roversi, P. F. 4240
Rowan, K. S. 2818
Rowell, T. A. 24
Rowney, D. L. 1928
Rowntree, R. A. 4092, 4309
Roy, D. F. 734
Roy, D. N. 2258
Roy, S. D. 3414
Roy, S. K. 304
Royer, J. P. 5286
Różycki, E. 1313
Różycki, H. 845, 1312, 5750
Ru, G. X. 965
Ruark, G. A. 4826, 5454
Ruaysoongnern, S. 662
Rubin, P. A. 2697
Rubio, J. L. 2304
Rubner, H. 551
Ruchi Bora 3389
Rücker, G. 956
Rudd, R. L. 3621
Rudemo, M. 2649
Rudin, D. 3726
Rudjiman 3702
Rudnicky, J. L. 4587
Rudolph, T. D. 2796
Ruetz, W. 5323
Ruetze, M. 3239
Ruffoni, B. 4868
Rugenstein, S. R. 5047
Ruggiero, M. A. 1473
Rummukainen, A. 5489
Rundel, P. W. 2513
Runge, A. 4695
Runkel, K. H. 974-975
Runnalls, D. 1541
Running, S. W. 846, 5467
Ruoff, U. 2962
Rusetskas, Yu. Yu. 3601
Ruseva, L. 157, 5399
Rush, P. 3850
Rushton, B. S. 3237
Rusia, K. 2317
Rusk, G. D. 2695
Ruśkiewicz, S. 3952
Rusli, M. 4837
Russell, B. P. 3134
Russell, J. H. 372, 1819
Russin, W. A. 5601
Russo, S. L. 5901
Rust, M. 2521
Ruth, D. S. 1924
Rutherford, M. C. 1402
Rutherford, T. A. 3401
Rutkowski, B. 799, 1680
Rutter, P. A. 4677
Ryabokon, S. M. 5140
Ryan, B. C. 899
Ryan, K. C. 2301
Ryan, M. G. 3101
Ryan, M. W. 3872
Ryan, P. J. 4555, 5507-5508
Ryan, R. B. 2421
Ryans, M. 1252
Ryder, J. 4003
Rygiewicz, P. T. 228
Ryker, L. C. 4249
Ryker, R. A. 1630
Rykiel, E. J. 1480
Rykiel, E. J., Jr. 2987
Rykowski, K. 406, 1028, 1467, 1893, 2386
Rymer-Dudzińska, T. 1664
Rypák, M. 4399
Rypstra, T. 2508
Ryu, J. B. 1414
Ryzhkova, T. S. 4765
Saakov, S. G. 4191
Saarenmaa, H. 4758
Saban, B. A. 3879
Sabato, S. 5066, 5074, 5676
Sabor, J. 619, 913, 1045
Sachidanand, B. 5372
Sachs, D. 5519
Sachs, R. M. 1634
Šaden-Krehula, M. 5622
Sadiq, R. A. 4824
Sadowski, F. G. 4092
Saeeedi-Ghomi, H. 1885
Sagala, A. 3551
Sage, R. D. 2616
Sage, R. F. 5634
Sagl, W. 566
Sagwal, S. S. 2136, 3028, 3329, 4213, 4460, 4500, 5436
Sah, A. K. 88
Sahai, M. 329
Sahlén, K. 621
Saho, H. 2038
Sahu, N. C. 5254
Sahu, N. P. 304
Sai, V. S. 5702
Saidman, B. O. 4184
Saini, M. L. 4051
St. Clair, J. B. 1830
Saito, A. 1199, 3995
Saito, H. 3697
Saito, M. 1353
Saito, S. 3710
Saitoh, T. 5057
Sajdak, R. L. 3564
Sakai, A. 1558, 3147
Sakai, H. 5614
Sakar, M. K. 285, 931
Sakhov, S. 4773
Saksa, T. 4430
Saksons, J. L. 5803
Saksons, Ya. L. 5803-5804
Sakurai, N. 5112
Salati, E. 3419, 3421-3422
Salazar, L. A. 4154
Salazar, R. 4222
Saldaña, A. 1406
Sale, E. V. 5252
Sale, J. B. 3414
Salem, M. A. 420
Salih, T. K. 3597
Salinas Quinard, R. 5153
Salleo, S. 2321, 5590
Salminen, S. 4522
Salmon, G. R. 1228
Sal'nikova, L. I. 1351
Salo, J. 3716
Salo, K. 4466
Salud, E. C. 2583
Šály, R. 3936
Samedov, N. G. 1482
Sampangi, R. 2384
Samra, J. S. 208, 761, 768
Samraj, P. 499
Samson, J. 4685
Samuelson, L. J. 3287
Samuelsson, G. 3261
San-José, M. C. 3998
Sanchez, M. J. 5564
Sandberg, C. J. 1871
Sandberg, F. 295
Sandberg, G. 1566, 5638-5639
Sandburg, N. H. 1980
Sandell, P. 1227, 3972
Sander, H. 2985
Sander, I. L. 2851
Sanders, C. J. 1563, 2891
Sanders, R. A. 4309
Sanders, W. 5204
Sanderson, P. G. 3779
Sandford, A. P. 3286
Sandhu, G. R. 3883
Sandhu, S. S. 1310, 2212, 5380
Sandhya Pitre 4624
Sandvik, M. 668
Sanford, R. L. Jr. 2237
Sankaran, K. V. 416, 2385
Sankawa, U. 1776, 4474
Sannikov, Yu. G. 4572
Sanojca, K. 3219
Sanroque, P. 2304
Santamour, F. S., Jr. 453, 717, 1943, 5194, 5925
Santis, V. de 4625
Santos, A. dos 2914
Santos, J. dos 2688
Santos, J. M. dos 3422
Santosh Kumar 286
Sanwo, S. K. 4136
Sanz, M. J. 4054
Saramäki, J. 2139, 4880
Saravia, F. 4818
Sareen, V. K. 5628
Sarir, M. S. 3628
Sarkar, S. K. 4610
Sarma, C. R. 1267
Sarma, P. K. S. 4032
Sarma, P. K. Sen- 1966
Sarma, V. 2900
Sarmiento, M. 4873
Sasaki, S. 1079, 1499
Sastry, K. V. 3263
Satabie, B. 5124
Sati, O. P. 3258
Sato, H. 5187
Sato, S. 2038
Sato, T. 265, 1199, 1202, 3995, 4473
Satoh, T. 3675
Sattaur, O. 5241
Satter, R. L. 5653
Satyanarayana, P. 3256
Saucedo-Céspedes, E. 3826
Saur, I. 2269
Sauter, J. J. 4605
Sautin, V. I. 148, 4463
Saveland, J. M. 2934
Savel'ev, A. G. 5393
Savill, P. S. 3235, 4008, 4529
Saville, G. W. 2145
Savitskaya, S. N. 712
Sawadogo, M. 3683
Sawarkar, V. B. 3414
Saxena, A. K. 4211
Saxena, I. F. 934
Saxena, K. G. 1726
Saxena, K. S. 864
Saxena, M. 2317
Saxena, R. M. 1864
Saxena, S. K. 2339
Saxena, V. K. 322, 4611
Scalla, R. 5652
Scarascia-Mugnozza, G. 2794
Schachler, G. 5786
Schade, J. 2685
Schaedle, M. 1719, 3193
Schaefer, P. R. 950
Schaefer, P. W. 5829
Schaffalitzky de Muckadell, M. Baron 5408
Schaldach, G. 3188
Schallau, C. H. 555
Schär, E. 2956
Schar, P. 528
Scharpf, R. F. 1895, 3767
Scheffer, J. J. C. 941
Scheffer, R. J. 2405, 5776
Scheffer, T. C. 1437
Schell, J. 3943
Schennen, A. 264
Scherman, S. 3075
Schierl, R. 874-875
Schiff, P. L., Jr. 309
Schiller, G. 5730
Schlaepfer, R. 1789
Schlegel, H. 3630

Schlentner, R. E. 5007
Schlesinger, R. C. 2110, 4049
Schliemann, W. 4619
Schlyter, F. 458, 5161, 5197
Schmid, A. 3285
Schmid, G. 570
Schmid, J. M. 3515, 3825
Schmid, R. 259
Schmidt, G. 2561
Schmidt, O. 426, 2400, 4147
Schmidt, P. 5264
Schmidt, R. A. 1451, 5800
Schmidt, S. K. 2835
Schmidt-Vogt, H. 331, 3617, 4343, 5237
Schmidt, W. C. 1617, 1631
Schmithüsen, F. 3005
Schmitt, U. 3239
Schmolke, W. 2044
Schmutterer, H. 1564
Schmutzenhofer, H. 490
Schneider, R. L. 5332
Schneider, T. 3483
Schnekenburger, F. 386
Schnell, G. R. 5660
Schoen, D. J. 1833
Schoenholtz, S. H. 4689
Schoettle, A. W. 5545, 5548
Scholz, F. 861, 3336, 5541-5542
Schönau, A. P. G. 2504, 2601, 2603, 2668
Schönherr, J. 5191
Schönwald, H. R. 4335-4337
Schönwitz, R. 982
Schoonerwoerd, H. 4376
Schopf, R. 1940, 2865
Schöpfer, W. 1674
Schorcht, M. 4818
Schorno, X. 305
Schott, M. R. 3321
Schouten, H. D. 2775
Schowalter, T. D. 1061, 3818
Schrader, S. 4335-4337
Schramel, P. 975, 2044
Schreuder, H. T. 182
Schrire, B. D. 912
Schröder, E. C. 3843
Schroeder, H. W. 4311, 4316
Schroeder, L. A. 443
Schroeder, L. M. 1955, 5199
Schroff, U. 2091
Schubert, T. H. 1555
Schubert, W. 275
Schuler, M. D. 1106
Schulte, P. J. 5511
Schultz, B. 3414
Schulz, C. J. 3481
Schulz, H. 2283, 3939, 4141, 4144
Schulze, E. D. 1365
Schulze, I. 4812
Schuring, W. 4771
Schutt, J. B. 2207
Schütt, P. 5018
Schütz, J. P. 726
Schütz, P. R. 2775
Schvester, D. 1908
Schwab, E. 2241
Schwalbe, C. P. 1909
Schweingruber, F. H. 2243, 2949, 3925, 4798
Schweitzer, D. 3485
Schweitzer, D. L. 3957
Schwenker, G. 4614
Schwitter, R. 2189
Science Policy Committee, Entomological Society of Canada 2446
Scimone, M. 5113
Scott, C. T. 2192
Scott, P. A. 4646, 5035
Scott, S. 107
Scow, K. M. 2835
Scowcroft, P. G. 5499
Scrinzi, G. 3610, 4068, 4087-4088
Scrivani, J. A. 4055
Scriven, G. T. 4753
Scrivener, J. C. 5862
Scuderi, L. A. 3707
Seabrook, W. D. 2425
Sears, W. E. 1970-1971
Sedell, J. R. 1112, 2288
Sederoff, R. 2359
Sediq, M. A. 2648
Sedjo, R. A. 815
Sedláčková, D. 4338
Seeb, L. W. 1820
Seehann, G. 1434, 2269, 4797
Segura delos Angeles, M. 5283
Seidel, K. W. 5486
Seif-El-Din, A. A. 420
Seifert, M. 2962
Seip, E. H. 273
Sekeli, P. M. 2139
Sekiguchi, k. 1330
Selander, J. 1932, 2458
Selin, L. O. 4047
Selinger, H. 978, 3662
Selman, P. H. 526
Semechkin, I. V. 4517
Semikhov, V. F. 990
Sen, S. 2791, 5012
Sen-Sarma, P. K. 1040, 1966
Senbo, S. 4743
Senesac, G. 2221
Senft, J. F. 2273
Senger, H. 984
Senser, M. 975, 984
Seol, I. J. 190
Seppälä, K. 4904
Seppälä, M. 3131
Sepponen, P. 5114
Sepponen, S. 5004
Sequens, J. 5402
Serajuddoula, M. 63, 77
Šercelj, A. 5108
Serck-Hanssen, K. 1428
Seredina, M. A. 1724
Sergienko, V. G. 3706
Serre-Bachet, F. 2948, 2950, 3922
Seryakov, A. D. 2162
Sethi, V. K. 302
Setyarso, A. 669
Setzer, O. 4090
Seufert, G. 3297
Sevenster, H. 179
Severson, K. E. 2138
Seydack, A. H. W. 2677
Seyedoleslami, H. 4722
Seymour, R. S. 20, 1677, 2762, 4922
Sfalanga, M. 4274
Shado, M. B. 2099
Shafranovskiĭ, V. A. 4582
Shah, A. H. 2316
Shah, J. J. 4468, 5583
Shah, S. A. 5278
Shaheen, F. 1498
Shaikh, A. M. 34
Shain, L. 4373
Shakhner, E. N. 4461
Shamsi-Zade, L. A. 3089
Shang, C. L. 488
Shankarnarayan, K. A. 116, 1395, 5898
Shanklin, J. 1333, 3661
Shanmuganathan, K. 143
Shapland, I. C. 3537, 3552
Sharanjit Singh 3356
Sharda, V. N. 499
Sharipov, V. G. 2292
Sharitz, R. R. 4524, 5332
Sharkey, T. D. 5634
Sharma, A. K. 3781
Sharma, A. N. 964
Sharma, G. D. 3734, 3745, 5757
Sharma, H. L. 3031
Sharma, H. P. 661
Sharma, J. K. 11, 402, 415-416, 419, 429, 1449, 2385, 4709, 5765
Sharma, K. C. 661, 2116
Sharma, M. R. 3754-3756
Sharma, O. P. 3049
Sharma, P. K. 5702
Sharma, R. N. 3492
Sharma, S. C. 3157
Sharma, S. D. 761, 768, 3317
Sharma, S. K. 85, 492, 1280, 2116, 2349, 2477, 3734, 3745
Sharma, T. C. 3048
Sharma, V. K. 964
Sharma, Y. 4345
Sharmila Das 3301
Sharov, A. A. 4761, 5832
Sharp, J. 1281
Sharp, R. C. 1203
Sharpe, C. J. 2145
Sharpe, G. W. 4804
Sharpe, P. J. 5107
Sharpe, P. J. H. 2987, 4642
Sharpe, W. F. 4804
Sharpnack, D. A. 1510
Sharpnack, N. X. 1928
Sharrow, S. 201
Sharrow, S. H. 3983
Shavnin, A. G. 753, 4507
Shaw, C. G., III 5149-5150
Shayesta, B. 421
Shchankin, N. I. 4573
Shcherbakov, A. S. 549
Shea, K. L. 5699
Shea, P. J. 1510
Shea, S. R. 5773
Shearer, B. L. 4697, 5770, 5773
Shearer, R. C. 1345
Sheehan, M. C. 4645
Sheikh, M. I. 1585, 1673, 2544, 3070, 3428, 3553
Shekhawat, N. S. 3988
Shelton, H. M. 662, 5345
Shen, T. A. 69
Shen, Z. B. 5069
Shepard, R. K. 5553
Shepherd, G. 5914
Shepherd, K. R. 29, 225, 1576, 2963, 3954-3955
Shepherd, R. F. 1915
Sheppard, J. S. 1989
Sheppard, L. J. 2823, 3151
Sheppard, P. R. 2945
Shepperd, W. D. 1180, 1345-1346
Sherald, J. L. 1888
Sheriff, D. W. 3177
Sherman, L. V. 4770
Sherrod, K. C. 3198
Sherwood-Pike, M. 1457
Sheshukov, M. A. 2294
Shi, G. S. 3845
Shi, X. H. 5311
Shi, Z. L. 616, 5311
Shibata, E. 4750, 5203
Shibata, E. I. 3382
Shibata, S. 4651
Shibata, Y. 2455, 4264
Shields, J. 5850
Shields, K. S. 487
Shikov, K. 4496
Shim, K. K. 4168
Shim, S. Y. 1017
Shimazu, C. 3594
Shimizu, H. 3616
Shimizu, K. 4823
Shimizu, N. 3681
Shimokawa, T. 3595
Shin, J. B. 1197
Shin, J. H. 655, 1324
Shingo, J. 2131
Shinkarenko, I. B. 1529, 2809
Shinkle, P. B. 1337
Shinmura, Y. 1293
Shinn, J. H. 3102
Shiobara, Y. 4071
Shiomoto, H. 4478
Shipkovenski, D. 2708
Shiraishi, S. 3337, 4218
Shirataki, Y. 5613
Shirley, J. W. 729
Shirnina, L. V. 5779-5780
Shive, J. B., Jr. 5076
Shiver, B. D. 784
Shlelnis, R. I. 4400
Shlyakhta, Ya. M. 711
Sholokhov, E. N. 665
Shopa, N. P. 1529
Shopov, G. 153
Short, S. K. 4650
Shorthouse, J. D. 3835
Shortle, W. C. 2284
Shoulders, E. 1164
Shparik, Yu. S. 2916, 5880
Shpil'chak, T. G. 5403
Shrestha, K. B. 3027
Shrivastava, J. L. 437
Shu, C. H. 67
Shu, C. R. 4725
Shugart, H. H. 4569
Shukla, P. K. 79, 863
Shukla, R. 2004
Shukla, Y. N. 5619
Shure, D. J. 1703
Shutyaev, A. M. 2306
Shuvalov, S. W. 1192
Shvidenko, A. I. 1393
Shyapyatene, Ya. 5539
Si, H. S. 162
Sia, P. C. 1707
Siapno, I. B. 3252
Siddappaji, C. 3791
Siddeq, M. A. 3597
Siddiqui, B. S. 3257
Siddiqui, K. M. 1585
Siddiqui, S. 3257
Sidel'nikov, A. N. 4582
Sidha, V. K. 1000
Sidhu, D. S. 1128
Sidle, R. C. 701, 5149-5150
Sidle, W. B. 5861
Siebenlist-Kerner, V. 2955
Siebert, M. W. 4436
Siebert, S. F. 1653, 2068, 2214
Siegel, B. Z. 3685
Siegel, S. M. 3685
Siegel, W. C. 35, 2528
Siegfried, W. R. 359, 2551
Sieghardt, M. 2760
Sienkiewicz, A. 5497
Sierota, Z. 406, 1028, 1439, 1467, 1893, 2386
Sierpiński, Z. 491, 1901
Sievänen, R. 3223, 4949
Sigaud, P. 991, 3302
Sijde, H. A. van der 187
Šika, A. 3022
Silen, R. R. 641
Silfverberg, K. 4404
Sili, C. 399
Silim, S. N. 3220
Silva, C. P. da 3240
Silva, K. T. D. de 3267-3268
Silva, L. A. M. 3626
Silva, M. F. da 2786, 2802
Silva, W. S. J. 3267
Silvola, J. 5000
Sim, D. 3011
Simarro, A. Padro 3368
Simchuk, P. A. 4772
Simini, M. 244
Simmons, D. 2771
Simmons, G. A. 1960
Simon, J. P. 1821
Simonov, Yu. V. 4117
Simonova, E. I. 971
Simpson, B. J. 2021
Simpson, D. G. 1614
Simpson, J. 1032
Simpson, K. 4313
Simpson, S. 1763
Sinadskiĭ, Yu. V. 1466
Šindelář, J. 3650
Singh, A. 5628
Singh, A. K. 3155, 3277, 4112
Singh, A. P. 1760-1762, 5577
Singh, C. D. 124
Singh, H. 5579
Singh, H. B. 3317
Singh, H. S. 3414
Singh, J. 320
Singh, J. P. 5895
Singh, J. S. 4211, 5525
Singh, J. V. 4051
Singh, K. P. 334, 2789
Singh, O. P. 3862
Singh, P. 233, 466
Singh, S. 5628

Singh, S. B. 640, 646, 1280, 3162
Singh, S. L. 836, 3099
Singh, S. P. 722, 4211, 5651, 5701
Singh, T. 2532
Singh, U. N. 1652
Singh, Y. N. 4472
Singhal, R. M. 203, 208, 761, 3156, 3317
Sinha, N. K. 299
Sinitsyn, I. S. 574
Sinitsyn, S. G. 574
Siracusano, L. 5590
Sirakov, Kh. 3953
Siregar, C. A. 5400, 5405
Sirén, M. 4443
Sirenko, M. D. 1474
Sirois, D. L. 4110
Sissay, B. 4786
Siswadarsono, S. 3547
Sita, G. L. 73
Sivaramakrishnan, V. R. 1863, 2884
Sivasupiramaniam, S. 5345
Siwecki, R. 428, 5796
Sjödin, K. 3383
Skadow, K. 5656
Skarmoutsos, G. 1455
Skean, J. D., Jr. 348, 5100
Skiba, U. 5551
Skidmore, A. K. 5468
Skinner, M. F. 1628
Skinner, P. 5849
Skinner, P. R. 5318
Skogen 3072, 5433
Skole, D. L. 4788
Skoupý, J. 1140, 3967, 4292, 4853, 4899, 5147
Skripchinskiĭ, V. V. 5928
Skrøppa, T. 3144, 3340
Skrzypczyńska, M. 1037, 1471, 2440, 5188
Skrzyszewski, J. 5655
Skuhravá, M. 2437
Skuhravý, V. 2437
Skutsch, M. M. 5912
Skvortsov, A. K. 4314
Slade, B. 534
Slade, R. H. 3450
Slagle, R. L. 4004
Slagnes, J. B. 1152
Sláma, O. 4492
Slater, R. J. 4860
Slatkin, D. J. 309
Slaughter, C. W. 4135
Slay, J. M. 4429
Slepykh, V. V. 3669
Slichter, T. S. 3185
Slick, B. M 1994
Šlivensky, S. 805
Śliwa, E. 1968
Sloan, J. P. 1630
Sluder, E. R. 373
Smail, P. W. 2538
Smale, P. J. 3209
Smalley, F. E. 4015
Smalley, G. W. 1263, 1271
Smaltschinski, T. 1327
Smart, N. 553
Smeltzer, D. L. K. 1502
Smet, P. A. G. M. de 152
Smidt, C. de 3680
Šmihulová, A. 5678
Smiley, E. T. 1142
Smirnoff, N. 5645
Smirnov, I. A. 841, 1292, 4131
Smit-Spinks, B. 1367
Smith, C. R. 713, 1252
Smith, C. T. 887
Smith, D. 4028
Smith, D. M. 4922
Smith, D. R. 5211
Smith, D. W. 1623, 2610
Smith, E. L. 900
Smith, E. M. 5344
Smith, F. W. 2897
Smith, G. P. 5547
Smith, H. R. 4268
Smith, I. W. 3355
Smith, J. D. 4726
Smith, J. E. 1407
Smith, J. H. G. 5397
Smith, K. A. 1298
Smith, N. J. 1668
Smith, R. B. 3872, 5448
Smith, R. S. 3887
Smith, S. M. 1080, 1957
Smith, T. D. 2922
Smith, T. M. 4654
Smith, W. H. 4701, 5787
Smits, W. T. M. 4872
Smolander, H. 3224, 5079
Smol'yaninov, I. I. 2719, 5921
Smyk, B. 1313
Smykała, J. 2052
Snook, P. W. 4525
Snook, W. A., II 5822
Snow, J. W. 446
Snowdon, P. 645, 785
Snyder, C. S. 102
Sober, T. 4281
Sobha Rani 73
Soejarto, D. D. 954
Sofowora, A. 284
Sofronov, M. A. 2295
Sohlberg, S. 4816
Sohn, S. I. 1818, 2825
Sokal, R. R. 5175
Sokolov, A. A. 2290
Sokolov, P. D. 6
Sokolov, V. E. 4816
Sokolov, V. K. 4253
Sokolova, S. M. 5635
Solanki, K. R. 1183, 2363, 3039
Solbrig, O. T. 2974
Solel, Z. 5763
Sollins, P. 5519
Solomon, A. M. 5052-5053
Solorio, A. Burgos- 3826
Somade, A. F. 2101
Somarriba, E. 5271
Somasundaram, K. 378
Some, L. M. 3519
Somesward Das 166
Sommer, H. E. 635
Sommers, R. A. 3275
Son, D. S. 1197, 1839, 2826
Son, S. H. 2103
Sonalki, K. R. 2830
Sondengam, B. L. 267, 293, 328
Sonderman, D. L. 4037
Soné, K. 1041, 2038, 3382, 4764, 5828
Song, D. J. 96
Song, S. H. 3398
Song, Y. F. 5032
Soni, K. K. 844, 1091, 2403
Soni, P. 1534
Soni, S. 3156
Sonnevil, R. A. 1530
Sood, O. P. 2092
Sørensen, P. D. 5102
Sorensson, C. T. 5809
Soria, S. 3792, 3848
Sorokina, Z. P. 2330
Sorokowski, R. 128
Sotonin, S. N. 4462
Soule, H. M. 1249
Souleles, C. 944
Soulères, G. 3705
Soumare, M. 115
Sousa, F. B. de 595
Souter, R. A. 4923
South Africa, Forest Seed, Nursery and Establishment Research Working Group 2503
South Africa, Stellenbosch University, Faculty of Forestry 2502
South, D. B. 2587, 2598, 4410
South, W. T. 1022
Southwood, Sir R. 2408, 2419, 2432
Southwood, T. R. E. 2408, 2419, 2432
Souza, F. B. de 5349
Souza, S. M. de 3524
Souza, V. R. 1742
Sower, L. L. 3849, 4244
Soyer, J. 1286
Sozonova, L. I. 990
Spain, ICONA 4585
Spain, National Institute for Nature Conservation 4585
Spang, S. 3925
Spanner, M. A. 5467
Spearing, A. M. 13
Spedding, D. J. 3654
Speight, M. R. 454, 2408, 3396
Spektor, M. R. 2453
Spellmann, H. 4980
Spence, D. 4642
Speyer, M. R. 3940
Spiecker, H. 167, 4000
Spielke, H. 4818
Spielman, L. J. 1877
Spiers, A. G. 424
Spiers, G. A. 1713
Spies, T. A. 1692
Spiff, A. I. 309
Spilda, I. 1745
Spinedi, H. A. 5502
Spinnler, A. 3925
Špiřík, F. 4784
Spirina, A. G. 1528, 4580
Spirov, V. V. 4327
Splida, I. 4225
Sprague, J. R. 4394
Sprent, J. I. 5523
Sprinz, P. T. 4961-4962
Sreedharan, C. 4303
Sreenivasa, K. N. 3791
Srimathi, R. A. 610, 1419, 2093, 3728
Srinivasan, V. M. 47, 379
Srivastava, H. C. 5263
Srivastava, M. M. 834
Srivastava, R. J. 3099
Srivastava, S. D. 3272
Srivastava, S. K. 325, 334, 2317, 2789, 4624
Srivastava, T. N. 1176
Staaf, H. 2268, 3190, 3627
Staaf, I. 2268
Staba, E. J. 4389
Stace, C. 1622
Stace, H. 3311
Stadelmann, E. J. 3690
Staden, J. van 3677, 4871
Staeva, L. 5625.
Stafford, S. G. 4004, 4911
Stage, A. R. 1962
Stahel, J. 5540
Ståhl, E. G. 3202
Staines, B. 3412
Stakanov, V. D. 969
Stambaugh, W. J. 4705
Stamps, R. H. 3143
Stănescu, V. 4916
Stanfield, D. 2169
Stapleton, C. M. A. 3504
Starbuck, C. J. 4172
Stark, N. M. 1714
Stark, R. W. 1563, 4332, 5224
Starkey, R. G. 5859
Starmer, W. T. 2370
Starr, R. K. 1232
Starzyk, J. R. 1038
Stasyuk, L. K. 1785
Stawecha, W. 1187
Stearns-Smith, S. C. 2641
Steeds, D. 3881
Steele, R. 4993
Steenackers, M. 5793
Steenackers, V. 5144, 5793
Steeves, B. G. 3138
Steffen, J. 1634
Steijlen, I. M. 4771
Stein, J. D. 1371, 2444
Stein, O. L. 5587
Steiner, B. 3925
Steiner, K. C. 453, 1586
Steiner, K. E. 5666
Steiner, M. 3712
Steingraeber, D. A. 5595
Steinhilb, H. M. 155
Steinhübel, G. 4506
Steinke, T. D. 2552, 2713, 2810
Steinlin, H. 3892
Stelman, J. M. 172
Steltenkamp, M. S. 2276
Stenlid, J. 3354, 5769
Stennes, M. A. 5801
Stepanchik, V. V. 3544
Stepanov, A. M. 5876
Stephan, B. R. 3092, 4812, 5303, 5714
Stephans, R. F. 4920
Stephens, G. R. 3403
Stephenson, N. L. 2806
Stępień, E. 3581
Sterba, H. 2188
Stern, W. R. 4344
Sternak, A. 1225
Sternberg, L. 1359
Stetsura, N. N. 4204
Stettler, R. F. 170, 2794
Stevens, J. C. 545
Stevens, P. A. 5868
Stevens, P. F. 3711
Stevens, R. E. 1054
Stewart, G. R. 5645
Stewart, H. T. L. 1227-1228, 5384
Stewart, M. 3447
Stewart, P. J. 2055
Stewart, R. S. 2749
Stewart, S. C. 1833
Sticher, O. 4609, 5060
Stiell, W. M. 788, 3584
Stienen, H. 878
Stiles, E. W. 3699
Stimely, G. L. 958
Stine, M. 635
Stiptsov, V. 4456
Stirton, C. H. 1236
Stjernquist, I. 3190
Stoakley, J. T. 4732
Stock, M. W. 452, 486, 1511
Stock, W. D. 1301
Stockey, R. A. 5688
Stocks, B. J. 1747, 2772, 4153, 5566
Stoddart, J. 5065
Stoehr, M. U. 1822
Stoïkov, Kh. 4496
Stoin, H. R. 3620
Stojanović, L. 2647
Stokes, B. J. 1250
Stomp, A. M. 2359
Stone, D. M. 2038, 2623
Stone, J. K. 1457
Stone, L. 1797
Stone, R. N. 2066
Stoneman, G. L. 1237
Stope, E. 2577
Storozhenko, V. G. 2387
Storrs, A. 3466
Storrs, J. 3466
Stoupa, J. 5036
Stout, S. L. 103
Stoyanov, D. 5423
Stoyanova, N. 4016
Stoyanova, V. 4066
Straalen, N. M. van 213
Strain, B. R. 5477
Straka, T. J. 2056, 2526, 4250, 4530
Stransky, J. J. 1272
Stratmann, J. 2542
Stratten, P. M. 2923-2924
Straub, P. A. 1722
Strauss, C. H. 958
Strauss, S. H. 2822, 5729
Strawderman, W. E. 1683
Strebel, O. 4151
Streck, B. 4917
Stribling, H. L. 4268
Stringer, J. W. 1580, 3203, 4373
Stromgaard, P. 4067, 4665
Strong, L. L. 184
Stroo, H. F. 5545, 5548
Strothman, R. O. 734
Struchtemeyer, R. A. 1783
Struhsaker, T. T. 3000
Strunz, G. M. 1440

Struve, D. K. 2560, 5310
Struwe, S. 1712, 5503
Struycken, B. 4872
Strzelczyk, E. 845, 1312, 4688, 5750-5751, 5782
Stubbings, J. A. 2504
Stubbs, J. 1754
Studer, M. 3828
Stuker, S. 2962
Stumbles, R. E. 1173
Stumpff, N. J. 1360, 3198
Stupneva, A. V. 4324, 4327
Sturdevant, J. A. 4092
Sturgeon, K. B. 3384
Sturgeon, R. J. 3263
Sturrock, J. W. 2538
Stushnoff, C. 3325
Stutz, H. P. 5331
Styer, B. L. 1246
Styles, B. T. 2968, 4214, 5093
Stymne, B. 3011
Stypiński, P. 999, 1800
Su, G. L. 4767
Su, M. S. 2628
Subramani, M. 1863
Suchara, I. 3522
Sucoff, E. 3690
Sud, A. D. 2001
Sudha Upadhyaya 5335
Sudheendrakumar, V. V. 440, 442, 1964
Sudijono, M. 4584
Sudnitsyna, T. N. 5558
Sudoł, E. 2454
Suetsugu, K. 4554
Suffling, R. 4194
Sugahara, S. 2939
Sugeno, D. S. 3411
Sugi, J. 5112
Sugihara, N. G. 1427
Sugii, M. 319
Sugita, S. 3895
Sukandi, T. 5405
Sukhikh, V. I. 2049, 4523
Sukhorukikh, Yu. I. 2312
Sukhovol'skiĭ, V. G. 1067
Sulaiman, R. 3532
Sulander, M. 4883
Sulli, M. 4586, 4592
Sullivan, A. D. 1659, 2675
Sullivan, C. R. 3831
Sullivan, D. S. 1978
Sullivan, J. 4290
Sullivan, J. R. 5673
Sullivan, K. 1986
Sullivan, P. 202
Sullivan, T. P. 1978
Sultani, M. I. 2732
Sumberg, J. 418
Sumberg, J. E. 343, 3931
Summerbell, R. 4686
Summerbell, R. C. 3742
Sumpter, E. A. 5811
Sun, C. Z. 160
Sun, H. Y. 57
Sun, J. 112
Sun, L. D. 5409
Sun, Q. J. 113
Sun, W. S. 71
Sun, X. L. 1089
Sun, Z. Y. 508
Sund, H. 4579
Sundaram, A. 5225
Sundaram, K. M. S. 5217, 5225
Sundberg, M. 5603
Sundborg, A. 3870
Sundell, E. 5385
Sunder, S. S. 143, 1536, 3457
Sundman, V. 1704
Sung, J. H. 1077
Sung, J. M. 3773, 3776
Sung Suwan, S. 5893
Supuka, J. 4782, 5026
Surano, K. A. 3102
Susmel, L. 4042-4043
Suszka, B. 1591
Sutherland, J. R. 1862, 5153
Sutherland, N. 1622
Sutherland, N. S. 4295
Sutihar, D. N. 5892
Sutinen, S. 2253
Suto, S. 4622
Sutton, R. F. 125
Sutton, W. J. 4735, 5185, 5813
Sutton, W. R. J. 5280
Suzuki, K. 1500, 2860, 4756
Suzuki, T. 1168
Svendsen, A. B. 939, 941, 2982
Svihra, P. 5220
Svilenov, D. 4487
Svolba, J. 5727
Swain, K. M., Sr. 1513
Swain, V. M. 5802
Swan, H. S. D. 2109
Swank, W. 1729
Swank, W. T. 1155, 4113
Swann, I. F. 3858
Swanson, B. T. 1367
Swanson, F. J. 4275
Swarup, R. 2033
Sweet, G. B. 1691
Świeżyńska, H. 1515
Swift, M. 2974
Swindel, B. F. 1407
Switzerland, Eidgenössische Anstalt für das forstliche Versuchswesen 5256
Switzerland, Schweizerischer Fremdenverkehrsverband 2759
Syamasundar, K. V. 943
Sydnor, T. D. 4796, 4885
Syme, P. D. 3786
Symons, R. H. 1160
Szappanos, A. 98, 3123, 5326, 5374
Szczubiałka, Z. 5524
Szenthe, A. 1886
Szmidt, A. E. 3339, 5131
Szontágh, P. 339
Szukiel, E. 1105
Szymański, S. 105, 1171, 1220
Szymkiewicz, B. 1645
Tabacchi, G. 3944-3945, 4068
Tabakov, D. 3064
Tabata, Y. 3596
Tabbush, P. M. 2597
Tabone, E. 2412
Tabone, T. J. 3989
Tabuchi, R. 1273
Tacon, F. le 2376-2377, 3738
Tagaya, Y. 5613
Taha, K. H. 4692
Tainter, F. H. 1441
Taira, H. 1258
Taji, A. 3523
Tajić, M. 5622
Tajima, M. 4766
Takada, N. 4651
Takahara, H. 664
Takahashi, C. 1776
Takahata, S. 4264
Takeda, H. 3382
Takenaka, A. 5268
Takhtadzhyan, A. 5258
Takhtajan, A. 5258
Talbot, H. 2729
Tamai, S. 1273
Tamaki, S. 4044
Tamm, C. O. 2218, 2651, 3114-3115
Tammaro, F. 4931
Tamura, H. 1496, 3841, 4257, 4756
Tan, K. C. 4035
Tanaka, H. 4617
Tanaka, K. 762, 4651
Tanaka, O. 5612
Tanaka, T. 5614
Tanaszi, G. 5458
Tando, O. 4757
Tandon, V. N. 4075
Tandug, E. 2583
Tang, C. S. 1559
Tang, Q. 5722
Tang, R. I. E. 3106
Tang, W. P. 335
Tank, S. L. 5861
Tanoguchi, M. 266
Tantra, I. G. M. 4328
Tappeiner, J. C., II 4029
Tarakanov, V. V. 4223
Taran, N. D. 1529, 2809, 5706
Tarasova, O. V. 1067
Tardieu, C. 5360
Tariq, K. S. 2648
Tariq, M. 4480, 5064
Tatsuno, T. 2854, 3769
Tattar, T. A. 1503, 1888
Tauer, C. G. 4821
Taufiqul, A. 1023
Tavernier, D. 281, 290
Tay, F. C. S. 410, 3757
Taylor, B. 4025
Taylor-Boyd, J. E. 1700
Taylor, C. M. A. 1611
Taylor, D. W. 5687
Taylor, F. W. 3250
Taylor, G. F., II 115
Taylor, J. G. 2936
Taylor, R. G. 1053, 4714
Taylor, S. A. 3570
Taylor, T. N. 5267
Tea Research Association, India 5178
Teclaw, R. M. 4421
Tedder, P. L. 174
Teeter, L. D. 1748
Tegeler, R. 2542
Teichman, I. von 5586
Teivainen, T. 4437
Temmerman, L. O. de 3651
Temu, A. B. 5911
Tenhunen, J. D. 1364
Tenow, O. 5071
Terada, S. 289
Terekhova, R. L. 775
Tereshkovich, G. 5247
Terpó, A. 3305, 3430, 4791
Terrón, R. A. 1933
Terskov, I. A. 4327
Tesche, M. 1603, 4343
Teshima, M. 1517
Teskey, R. O. 1784, 2728, 3287, 4950, 5080
Teslyuk, N. K. 4416
Tessier, L. 2022, 3923
Teten'kin, A. E. 4517
Teuber, K. B. 5467
Teutsch, C. E. 4020, 4135
Tew, D. T. 1219
Tewari, G. C. 3907
Tewari, J. C. 233, 5701
Thakur, M. L. 1040
Thakur, R. S. 955, 5619
Thakur, S. D. 1332
Thalen, D. C. P. 4519
Thang, H. C. 4833
Thankamma, L. 4238
Thapa, R. S. 1483, 2414
Thapliyal, G. B. 143
Thappa, R. K. 302
Thatcher, R. C. 1165
Themaat, R. V. von 2603
Theodorou, C. 4687, 4881
Thérien, G. 2182
Theron, G. K. 967-968
Theron, J. M. 2831
Theveu, E. 1890
Thibodeau, F. R. 2267, 5493
Thiel, J. 2334
Thies, W. G. 2862, 5168
Thomas, A. W. 5181
Thomas, C. S. 3774-3775
Thomas, D. E. 1544
Thomas, D. L. 5051
Thomas, E. D. 5496
Thomas, J. K. 1544
Thomas, J. R. 922, 5633
Thomas, K. I. 1373
Thomas, P. D. 2498
Thomas, P. O. 5812
Thomas, R. B. 3873
Thomas, R. I. 1043
Thomas, R. J. 2309
Thomas, T. L. 1804
Thompson, D. A. 597
Thompson, I. 3087
Thompson, I. S. 4007
Thompson, L. 3620
Thompson, L. C. 1081
Thompson, S. 3018
Thomson, S. V. 1443
Thomson, W. W. 5582
Thornton, F. C. 1719, 3193
Thorpe, T. A. 631, 1200, 2563
Thran, D. 201
Thurmes, J. F. 4965
Thurston, G. S. 3855
Tian, F. 479
Tian, G. 4095
Tian, N. X. 652
Tian, X. Z. 136
Tian, Y. T. 251
Tiarks, A. E. 1335
Tibbits, W. N. 4900
Tiberi, R. 4241, 4259
Tichá, I. 338
Tichý, J. 3116
Tidwell, W. D. 5686
Tiedemann, A. R. 4130, 4953
Tiedje, J. M. 4545
Tietema, A. 2740
Tigerstedt, P. M. A. 2979
Tiihonen, P. 4504
Tikhonov, A. S. 1003
Tikoo, R. K. 3375
Tilden, P. E. 4747
Tilghman, N. G. 106
Tilles, D. A. 1941, 3383, 3817
Tilney, P. M. 3704
Tilt, S. M. 1248
Timakova, N. S. 4358
Timans, U. 881, 1948
Timchenko, G. A. 5841
Timell, T. E. 2027-2029
Timmer, V. R. 234
Timmis, R. 3042
Timofeev, G. P. 4453
Timonen, M. 685
Timusheva, S. 4150
Ting, S. P. 1707
Tinnin, R. O. 2864
Tinus, R. W. 1207
Tippett, J. T. 4632, 4697
Tirado, L. González 3823
Tîrziu, D. 4916
Tisdell, C. A. 3900
Titus, J. S. 4168
Titus, S. J. 2522
Tiwary, S. P. 1047
Tkach, L. I. 2919
Tkach, V. P. 727
Tkachenko, A. K. 5221
Tkachik, V. P. 1383
Tkacz, B. M. 1443
Tocci, A. 3976, 3981, 3990, 4038, 4122, 4315
Toda, T. 4766
Toda, Y. 1828
Todd, K. L. 2064-2065
Todd, P. 5645
Todhunter, M. N. 4394
Todzia, C. 4209
Togashi, K. 3381
Toia, R. F. 318
Tokár, F. 4380, 4882, 5570
Tokgaev, T. B. 4713
Tol, G. van 733
Toliver, J. R. 2600
Tolkachev, L. N. 4452
Tolvanen, A. 321
Tomar, O. S. 5506
Tombleson, J. 1127
Tombleson, J. D. 2468
Tomita, E. 4659
Tomlinson, G. H. 869
Tomlinson, P. B. 550
Tomoda, M. 3681
Tompsett, P. B. 4861, 5313
Tong, B. Q. 5265
Tong, P. Y. 463
Tõnisson, J. 2898
Tonković, D. 4329
Topa, M. A. 3173
Topper, S. M. C. 262
Torbert, J. L. 4689
Torelli, N. 2281
Torosov, A. S. 4461
Torrenegra G., R. 312
Torres, F. 3882

Torri, D. 4274
Torzewski, B. 1780
Tosi, V. 4062
Totey, N. G. 838, 3060, 3155
Tóth, J. 4752
Toth, J. 4512
Tóth, J. A. 412
Tóth, M. 3124
Tóth, S. 5855
Totman, C. 5277
Towler, M. N. 514
Towler, R. W. 513
Townsend, A. M. 866, 3689
Trali, A. R. 3375
Trampler, T. 1171
Translation, Environment Canada 4177
Trappe, J. M. 833, 5752
Traue, H. 5656
Travnikova, G. I. 752
Treaster, S. A. 5344
Tremblay, F. M. 1558
Trenard, Y. 2946, 2960
Trewin, A. R. D. 3540-3541
Trial, J. G. 1922
Triandafillou, P. H. 20
Triggiani, O. 2431
Trimble, S. W. 3670
Tripathi, J. P. 2339
Tripathi, S. N. 283
Tripathi, Y. B. 283
Trivedi, S. N. 3015
Trlica, M. J. 3637
Troelstra, S. R. 1718
Troendle, C. A. 1114, 1180, 3869
Trofimenko, N. M. 4849
Troiano, J. 5545
Trolier, L. J. 185
Trombitás, T. 5355
Trommer, T. 570
Trotter, D. 3401
Troyer, C. de 4286
Trübenbach, D. 875
Trujillo, E. E. 1638
Truman, R. A. 4555
Tsai, C. Y. 2038
Tsaĭ, Yu. T. 2296
Tsakov, Kh. 169, 2654, 4496
Tsamo, E. 267, 293
Tsankov, G. 465, 3023, 3379
Tsanov, Ts. I. 2655, 4402
Tsel'niker, Yu. L. 4629, 5015
Tsiouvaras, C. N. 741
Tsubota, H. 5112
Tsuji, K. 4476
Tsujita, A. 4659
Tsukada, M. 3895
Tsukada, Y. 3895
Tsukahara, H. 1333, 2735, 3661, 4622
Tsumura, Y. 4189
Tsunada, Y. 627
Tsunoda, H. 2854, 3769
Tsurik, E. I. 747
Tsurumi, K. 4217
Tsvetkov, V. F. 670, 1648
Tuazon, R. 4100, 4986
Tucker, S. C. 5587, 5598
Tufts, R. A. 5417
Tukeva, J. 4450
Tulecke, W. 2368
Tumaneng, T. D. 5282
Tunada, Y. 4757
Tung, C. H. 732
Tunstall, B. R. 905
Turgeon, J. J. 445
Turjman, M. 5063
Turlakov, P. 2622
Turnbull, C. R. A. 2714
Turnbull, J. W. 3470, 5881
Turner, C. H. 5141
Turner, D. P. 2722
Turner, J. 2238, 3423, 4409, 5260, 5491
Turner, J. M. 2347
Turner, R. S. 2265
Turner, T. 4330, 4793
Turton, S. M. 193
Turvey, N. D. 690, 2605, 5024
Tuset, J. J. 3758
Tuskan, G. A. 369
Tuszyński, M. 1226
Tüxen, J. 5929
Twaróg, J. 1985
Tweel, P. A. van den 4669
Tworkoski, T. J. 1623
Tyagi, P. D. 3477
Tylkowski, T. 1592
Tyminska, A. 2377
Tynisson, Yu. 2898
Tzilkowski, W. M. 1103
Udarbe, M. P. 5281
Udo, E. S. 2059, 2062
Udra, I. F. 2357, 5683
Udre, V. Yu. 5623
Ueda, Y. 5688
Ueki, C. 4757
Uemura, M. 4762
Ueno, Y. 3095, 4934
Uetsuki, Y. 627, 4757
Ugarov, A. I. 1625
Ugarov, V. N. 2568
Ughetto, F. 1908
Uhl, C. 3673
Uhler, R. J. 1874
Uhlig, S. K. 4818
Uibrig, H. 4489, 4818
Ujah, J. E. 2471
Ujiiye, A. 1330
UK, Agricultural Development and Advisory Service 4294
UK, Countryside Commission 1153, 3912
UK, Forest Research Co-ordination Committee 3896
UK, Forestry Commission 4248, 4294
UK, National Audit Office 2054
UK, National Farmers' Union 3891
Ukleja, D. 3511
Ulbricht, R. 800
Ulibricht, R. 800
Ulrich, B. 831-832, 877
Ulyukina, M. K. 3701
Umbach, D. M. 2757
Umino, T. 4476
Underhill, E. W. 1507
Unelius, R. 5197
United Nations Environment Programme 4289
United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service 1563
Unni, N. V. M. 2930
Unnikrishnan, K. P. 801
Unterrichter, M. 3586
Uotila, A. 4375
Upadhyay, A. K. 1060
Upadhyay, R. K. 1891
Upadhyay, R. S. 2789
Uranova, T. 3918
Urbański, K. 618, 1188
Urie, D. H. 651
Urmila Pathania 161, 5351-5352
Urness, P. J. 1974
USA, North Carolina State University 2036
USA, Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center 1612
USA, Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry 562
Usachev, A. I. 730
Usher, M. B. 4805
Usiagwu, I. O. 2100
USSR, Belorusskiĭ Tekhnologicheskiĭ Institut im. S. M. Kirova 4323
USSR, Lesnaya Promyshlennost' 3929
USSR, Voronezh University 3476
Usui, G. 1293, 3616
Usutu Pulp Company Limited 2971
Utkin, A. I. 4346
Uys, H. J. E. 2508, 4534
Uzawa, J. 292
Uzielli, L. 4317
Uzunova, A. 5573
Václav, E. 3956, 3959
Vagnoli, L. 399
Väisänen, R. 1905, 5028
Vaishampayan, S. M. 455, 3813
Vajna, L. 413, 1445
Vakarelov, I. 5926
Vakshasya, R. K. 1759
Valanne, N. 5055
Valanne, T. 5055
Valenti, M. A. 1646, 1657
Valentine, H. T. 1662
Valentine, K. W. G. 3927
Välijoki, J. 5000
Valinger, E. 3110
Valkonen, S. 4423
Valle, J. I. del 4494
Valova, Z. G. 148
Valsta, L. 4457
Valtanen, J. 4428
Valtonen, E. 3187
Vamadevan, V. K. 5900
Vandana Shiva 523
Vandeputte, R. 3651
Vandermeiren, K. 3651
VanTassell, L. W. 3859
Varama, M. 4763
Vardaniya, K. Kh. 1143
Varga, F. 339, 5837
Varga-Földi, H. 139
Varga, L. 1187
Vargas, E. 5271
Varghese, G. 354, 1002, 2461
Varma, R. V. 440, 484-485, 1965, 2423
Varmola, M. 685, 4490
Varshney, R. K. 2420
Vasconcelos, F. J. de 3216
Vasenkov, G. I. 5871
Vasievich, J. M. 1275, 2211
Vasilevich, V. I. 4205
Vasisht, K. 301
Vasistha, H. B. 1534
Vastano, B., Jr. 3030, 3046
Vasu, A. 4996
Vaux, H. J., Jr. 536, 1137
Vavoulidou-Theodorou, E. 2511, 3495
Vayas, K. 944
Vázquez Collazo, I. 3349, 5170
Vedernikov, N. M. 431
Veer, A. A. de 538
Veerendra, H. C. S. 923
Vehkamäki, S. 4988
Veilleux, J. M. 5353
Velchev, V. I. 3161
Velkov, D. 2548, 2550
Vendramin, G. G. 385, 2788
Venkaiah, K. 5583
Venkataraman, K. G. 186
Venkatasubramanian, N. 3251
Venkatesan, K. R. 143, 378
Venkatesh, C. S. 72
Venugopal, N. 3243
Verbyla, D. 2518
Verdcourt, B. 1795
Vergos, S. 5696
Verma, C. M. 492
Verma, K. R. 1001
Verma, K. S. 942, 953
Verma, R. 3813
Vermaas, H. F. 2502
Vernede, M. 1797
Verpoorte, R. 276, 278, 295, 308, 932, 939, 941, 2982, 3680
Versfeld, D. B. 2687, 2907
Verstraten, J. M. 2740, 3640
Verzunov, A. I. 5001
Veske, P. 2901
Vestberg, K. 1712
Vethaviyasar, N. 936
Vevstad, A. 4583
Vibha Dawan 1374
Vicente, C. 1409
Vickers, R. 2538
Vidal, J. P. 946
Vidal-Madjar, D. 4093
Videlov, Kh. 2847
Vidrine, C. G. 4429
Viebig, J. 570
Vieitez, A. M. 3998
Vieitez, E. 3998
Viel, C. 5058
Vijay Kumar 964
Vijay Veer 1068, 3407
Vijayan Clement 84
Vikram Reddy, M. 1047
Vilkamaa, P. 4883
Villa, M. 4718
Villagran, C. 4196
Villar, A. 4054
Villar, M. 5662
Villelongue, P. de 5262
Villié, F. 3260
Villiers, J. F. 3464
Villiers, P. D. de 2968
Villiers, Y. R. de 2671
Vimal, O. P. 3477, 3492
Vinai, A. 5067
Vincente, N. E. 3843
Vines, B. 3671
Vines, R. G. 3671
Vinha, S. G. da 3626
Vinogradov, V. N. 5259
Vinš, B. 3022
Vioayakumar, K. R. 5900
Virendra Singh 5895
Virginia, R. A. 2986, 3619
Vishnevskaya, I. G. 2484
Vishnyakova, Z. V. 4546
Visser, H. 179, 2492
Vité, J. P. 459, 461, 1930, 2428, 2447, 4748
Vitousek, P. M. 1728, 2237, 4545, 5531
Vivien, J. 5124
Vivien, J. J. 2030
Vlainić, A. 2867
Vlak, J. M. 2441
Vlasev, V. 4040
Vlashchenko, S. V. 2894
Vlasov, B. E. 3498
Vliet, T. B. van 2982
V"lkov, D. 2187
Vodak, M. C. 4039
Voerman, S. 4728
Vogel, W. G. 1533
Vogel, W. R. 3824
Vogels, K. 3648
Voĭchal', P. I. 613
Voigt, G. K. 1150
Voisey, P. W. 559
Volger, C. 5156
Volkenburgh, E. van 170
Volkov, F. I. 4902
Volney, W. J. A. 1916
Volokitina, A. V. 2295
Volpi, L. 4868
Volz, H. A. 459
Vons, W. 179
Voolma, K. 2881
Voorhis, N. G. 702, 2192
Vornweg, A. 5541
Vorob'ev, G. I. 5259
Voron, V. P. 2751-2752
Vorontsov, A. I. 1433
Voss, J. U. 4605
Voth, R. D. 2150, 2611
Vries, P. G. de 4803
Vries, S. M. G. de 2829
Vsevolodova-Perel', T. S. 4550
Vstovskaya, T. N. 1185
Vuattoux, R. 3804
Vuokila, E. 4490
Vuokila, Y. 4442
Vuuren, N. J. J. van 4577
Vyantskus, A. 5539
Waddell, K. 678
Wagar, J. A. 2019
Wagner, H. 326, 937-938
Wagner, J. E. 1688

Wagner, M. R. 4121, 5211-5212
Wagner, T. L. 1480, 1929
Wagtendonk, J. W. van 2778
Wahlmann, B. 2244
Waigh, R. D. 4612
Wainhouse, D. 3345
Wainwright, M. 3623
Waisel, Y. 4628
Walachowski, K. 2128
Walawender, W. P. 3119
Walden, J. B. 2528
Wałecki, M. 672
Wali-ur-Rahman 2875-2876
Walker, B. 2974
Walker, B. H. 1797
Walker, G. J. 5917
Walker, H. D. 1961
Walker, J. 905, 2987, 4095-4096, 4642, 5107, 5777
Walker, R. T. 3893
Wall, R. E. 1373, 4913
Wallace, D. R. 3831
Wallace, I. M. 230, 2743
Wallace, M. C. 3408
Waller, G. R. 4342
Walstad, J. D. 1692, 3562
Walt, J. J. A. van der 2968
Walter, S. 5831
Walters, D. K. 4055
Walton, G. S. 3850
Wan, H. Y., Jr. 1690
Wan, Z. S. 5296
Wandji, J. 1774
Wandres, W. 570
Wang, A. L. 965
Wang, B. R. 2628, 5409
Wang, B. S. 2338
Wang, B. S. P. 4693
Wang, C. A. 2404
Wang, C. H. 4091
Wang, C. W. 4226
Wang, D. 3655
Wang, D. Y. 825
Wang, D. Z. 1074
Wang, E. I. C. 1745
Wang, H. H. 1352
Wang, H. K. 481
Wang, J. L. 112
Wang, J. Z. 360
Wang, L. F. 479
Wang, L. G. 965
Wang, L. J. 96
Wang, L. Y. 4723
Wang, P. S. 5208
Wang, Q. Y. 564
Wang, S. W. 789, 5208
Wang, S. Y. 5041
Wang, T. Z. 462
Wang, W. 476
Wang, W. Z. 4387
Wang, X. C. 357
Wang, X. F. 92
Wang, X. L. 652
Wang, X. T. 5195
Wang, X. X. 608
Wang, Y. C. 360
Wang, Y. H. 2869
Wang, Y. M. 503, 652
Wang, Y. P. 3291
Wang, Y. S. 4167
Wang, Z. X. 475
Wang, Z. Z. 67
Wanner, J. 2864
Wapshere, A. J. 1160
Warburton, B. 1108
Ward, B. K. 405
Ward, C. J. 2810
Ward, D. 1052
Ward, D. J. 1284
Ward, M. C. 2810
Ward, R. S. 3256
Ware, K. D. 4923
Wargo, P. M. 4701
Waring, H. D. 645
Waring, R. H. 1606-1607, 3693, 4911
Warren, H. J. 5770
Warren, W. G. 2519
Washburn, C. 4100, 4986
Wasserman, J. C. 5171
Wassgren, A. B. 3817
Wästerlund, I. 3354
Wasti, S. 3264
Wasti, S. S. 4746
Wat, K. H. 934
Watanabe, K. 4672, 5127
Waterhouse, D. F. 5807
Waterman, P. G. 296, 300, 311
Waters, W. E. 1921, 2038
Watkins, C. 3004
Watkins, R. K. 1180
Watkinson, A. R. 1571
Watson, A. 1765
Watson, G. D. 3460
Watson, G. W. 1142, 4885
Watson, M. J. 2145
Watson, W. F. 2056
Watt, G. R. 817
Wazeka, R. 1542
Weatherspoon, C. P. 4159
Weaver, P. L. 4207, 5450
Weaver, W. 1530
Webb, A. J. 294
Webb, D. P. 224
Webb, D. T. 5606
Webb, P. G. 4570
Webb, R. S. 3346
Webber, A. C. 2799
Webber, J. E. 4178
Webber, P. J. 4650
Weber, A. 1704, 5759
Weber, B. C. 464, 4049
Weber, D. J. 2399
Weber, L. A. 1569
Webley, O. J. 3063
Webster, J. M. 3401
Wedraogo, F. X. 2717
Wee, W. C. 4208
Weerden, I. N. van 941
Weetman, G. F. 4936, 5353
Wei, C. G. 3797
Wei, K. N. 474
Wei, Z. J. 41
Weidelt, H. J. 4828
Weidner, H. 1903
Weigel, H.-J. 238
Weimann, H. J. 5455
Weinitschke, H. 3463
Weinmann, B. S. 3054
Weinstein, A. 5373, 5704
Weintraub, A. 2989, 3454
Weirich, F. H. 3670
Weise, U. 4505
Weiss, M. 976
Weissen, F. 237, 3694
Weissmann, G. 5629
Weitzman, A. L. 5096
Welle, B. J. H. ter 262
Wellendorf, H. 3338
Wells, C. 1205
Wells, C. G. 649, 1205, 1219, 1323, 2744, 5505
Wells, K. F. 3074
Wells, L. G. 2922
Wells, M. J. 1236
Wells, O. O. 54
Weng, Y. C. 451
Wentworth, T. R. 4120
Werker, E. 2031
Werner, M. 3338
Werner, R. A. 3404
Werner, W. L. 1808
Weseloh, R. M. 1963, 4260
Wesoły, W. 618, 1188
Wessels, N. O. 2678
Wessolek, G. 4151
West, A. 1562
West, P. W. 5105
West, R. J. 3835
Weste, G. 409, 3762, 5772
Weste, G. M. 1435
Wester, D. B. 1970-1971
Western Wildlands 4964
Westfall, R. D. 3722
Westfall, R. H. 1402
Westgate, R. A. 1578
Westman, C. J. 4888
Westman, L. 5657
Westman, W. E. 4954, 4982
Westoby, M. 3582
Westwood, S. 4006
Wetzstein, H. Y. 635
Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 5822
Wheeler, C. T. 1853
Wheeler, E. A. 926
Wheeler, E. F. 5585
Wheeler, G. L. 4927
Wheeler, N. C. 1823, 2113, 2796
White, A. S. 4910
White, D. E. 3566-3567, 3574
White, D. J. B. 2967
White, D. L. 5692
White, E. H. 1723, 2045
White, F. 1381, 2968
White, I. M. S. 3069
White, J. 5581, 5591-5592
White, T. A. 121
White, T. C. R. 3814
White, T. L. 5011
Whitehead, D. R. 4645
Whitehead, P. 246
Whitehead, R. 3568
Whiteman, P. C. 5428
Whitford, W. G. 3179
Whitlow, T. 3916
Whitlow, T. H. 2489
Whitmore, F. W. 5137
Whitmore, J. L. 3894
Whitmore, R. C. 4060
Whitmore, T. C. 4328
Whittaker, R. H. 1392
Whitten, A. J. 4738
Wiąckowski, S. 1478
Wiant, H. V., Jr. 3930
Wibmer, G. J. 1065
Wickware, G. M. 1006
Widell, S. 3278
Wiebel, M. 3618
Wiedenfeld, H. 317
Wiersum, K. F. 2003, 3889
Wiesmann, C. 4028
Wiesner R., L. 3795-3796
Wightman, G. M. 353
Wigley, T. M. L. 1806
Wigston, D. L. 4862
Wijesuriya, S. R. 2108, 2231, 2474
Wijnsma, R. 941, 2982
Wilanowski, J. 1260
Wilcox, J. E. 1608
Wilcox, M. D. 601
Wild, S. A. 1150
Wilde, W. J. J. O. de 989
Wilgen, B. W. van 1009, 2551, 2776
Wiliquet, P. 271
Wilkes, J. F. 3350
Wilkes, P. 2627
Wilkins, A. P. 257, 917
Wilkins, D. A. 5755-5756
Wilkins, S. M. 4344
Wilkinson, A. G. 4675
Wilkinson, H. P. 5038
Will, G. 854
Will, G. M. 854-855, 2106
Willan, P. 3088
Willan, R. L. 5321, 5364
Willemse, L. P. M. 4728
Williams, B. D. 510
Williams, B. K. 4265
Williams, C. B., Jr. 1510
Williams, C. G. 5129
Williams, E. R. 3978, 4216
Williams, F. 4876
Williams, I. M. 601
Williams, J. A. 2254
Williams, J. D. 3636
Williams, J. P. 4699
Williams, M. W., Jr. 2328
Williams, P. A. 3322
Williams, R. 2017, 3523
Williams, T. G. 3529
Williams, T. M. 3606
Williams, W. A. 3013
Williams, W. D. 3570
Williams, W. T. 2254
Williamson, M. J. 689
Willie, R. 1118
Wilmet, J. 1286
Wilson, B. C. 4124
Wilson, G. F. 3443
Wilson, J. 1423, 3451, 5483
Wilson, K. 2967
Wilson, L. F. 473, 1062, 4239, 5216
Wilson, L. R. 5547
Wilson, P. 3507
Wilson, P. H. 3431
Wilson, P. J. 3059
Wilson, S. A. 3641, 5529
Wiltshire, R. J. E. 4673
Wingfield, M. J. 423, 1493-1494, 2383, 4254
Winkler-Seifert, A. 3925
Winner, W. E. 5050
Winokur, R. P. 1388
Winsauer, S. A. 155
Winter, H. C. 5617
Winter, R. E. K. 1498, 3842
Winter, S. 95
Winter, T. G. 1923
Winterberger, K. C. 4525
Winterbottom, R. T. 37
Winters, B. 3614
Wintges, T. 805
Wirén, A. 1356
Wisniewski, J. 5528
Wisniewski, L. A. 1595
Witcosky, J. J. 3818
Witte, L. 275
Witter, J. A. 1042
Wittig, R. 2256
Wittmann, G. 3201
Wittmeier, H. 884
Wittwer, R. F. 1627, 4373
Wodtke, E. 5534
Wodzicki, A. B. 5078
Wodzicki, T. J. 5078
Wójcikiewicz, F. 3578
Wolf, A. 5597
Wolf, L. 5270
Wolf, R. 4908, 5228
Wolffsohn, A. 3958
Wolter Filho, W. 3283
Wolter, K. E. 4126
Wong, A. 934
Wong, B. L. 2328
Wong, C. Y. 3050
Wong, J. K. 1764
Wong, J. W. 1507
Wong, M. 1035
Wong, P. 3125
Woo, B. M. 506, 902, 1120, 1343
Woo, K. S. 3820
Wood, A. P. 2341
Wood, D. L. 1941, 2432, 4747, 5155
Wood, G. B. 182, 361
Wood, G. W. 1979
Wood, H. B. 1371
Wood, J. E. 683
Wood, R. 2513
Wood, T. 1857
Woodbury, R. O. 1387
Woodgate, P. W. 5468
Woodman, J. N. 5020
Woodward, S. 2391
Wookey, C. 409
Wool, D. 2418
Woollons, R. C. 19
Worbes, M. 1743
Worf, G. L. 3779
Workman, S. W. 43
World Resources Institute 3951
Worrall, J. 3222
Worrall, J. J. 1875
Wosika, E. 1531
Wotton, D. L. 2257
Woxholtt, S. 4444
Wray, D. O. 3585
Wray, P. H. 4907
Wray, V. 275
Wright, D. M. 1256
Wright, G. 3007
Wright, I. R. 2462
Wright, P. 501
Wright, R. F. 2261
Wright, R. G. 5229
Wróblewska, I. 799

Wróblewski, L. 1665
Wroth, M. 3040
Wrześniewski, W. 1593
Wu, B. 2889
Wu, G. C. 382
Wu, H. 4642
Wu, H. I. 2987
Wu, P. G. 608
Wu, P. H. 474
Wu, R. G. 448
Wu, S. C. 1352
Wu, T. L. 1087
Wu, X. F. 4666
Wu, X. X. 5328
Wu, X. Z. 3833
Wu, Y. L. 4971
Wu, Y. W. 474
Wu, Z. Y. 483
Wühlisch, G. von 5401
Wulf, N. W. 1617
Wullstein, L. H. 2355
Wurdack, J. J. 5099
Wuschke, E. E. 2915
Wütherich, G. 3617
Wyk, A. E. van 912, 4185-4186, 5089
Wyk, B. E. van 992
Wyk, D. B. van 5867
Wyk, G. van 2820
Wykoff, W. R. 5136
Wypraechtiger, K. 2962
Xepapadakis, G. 4931
Xia, R. X. 3799
Xia, Z. Q. 497
Xiang, C. T. 4702
Xiang, Y. Q. 245
Xiao, G. R. 3844
Xiao, X. M. 5266
Xie, D. L. 93
Xie, J. 759
Xie, J. X. 4470
Xie, S. Q. 93
Xu, F. Y. 3789
Xu, G. L. 4536
Xu, L. 4925
Xu, L. H. 3799
Xu, L. Y. 4623
Xu, Q. M. 3789
Xu, Q. Y. 2537
Xu, S. F. 1085, 3846
Xu, S. H. 335
Xu, S. Y. 138
Xu, W. J. 3801
Xu, Y. X. 3798, 4741
Xu, Z. B. 4212
Xue, D. Z. 160
Xue, H. C. 5722
Yadau, U. K. 5348
Yadav, A. S. 2190
Yadav, S. 233
Yadav, S. K. 330
Yadav, V. K. 612, 1194, 5743
Yadava, M. P. S. 3047
Yahata, H. 3635
Yahner, R. H. 3410
Yakovleva, L. V. 5132
Yakshina, A. M. 4629
Yamada, T. 4234, 4756
Yamaguchi, H. 266
Yamahara, J. 3595, 4473
Yamahata, K. 4447
Yamamoto, F. 3174, 3241-3242, 4126, 5556
Yamamoto, K. 1257
Yamamoto, M. 4513-4514, 5118
Yamamoto, N. 1079, 1499
Yamamoto, S. 628, 2566, 3993-3994, 5297
Yamamoto, T. 4447
Yamasaki, K. 4473
Yamasaki, M. 3595
Yamashita, T. 5644
Yamauchi, T. 3682
Yamazaki, S. 2038
Yamoah, C. F. 3442-3443, 5903, 5906
Yan, S. Z. 4702
Yanbe, T. 2895
Yanchuk, A. D. 4225
Yang, C. H. 3789
Yang, C. R. 5612
Yang, D. Q. 1456
Yang, F. S. 1088
Yang, K. C. 1764
Yang, S. H. 2537
Yang, X. Y. 2628
Yang, Y. C. 4091
Yang, Y. M. 5741
Yang, Y. P. 4671
Yanovskiĭ, V. M. 5833
Yap, S. K. 5125
Yared, J. A. G. 3897
Yarie, J. 2665
Yarmishko, V. T. 4202-4203
Yaroslavtsev, G. D. 1375
Yaroslavtsev, S. V. 1240
Yassin, M. A. 33
Yasuda, H. 1258
Yasuda, T. 4727
Yasue, M. 4622
Yasui, H. 4510, 4514
Yates, H. O., III 1900
Yatsenko-Khmelevskiĭ, A. A. 1736
Yaussy, D. A. 22
Yavitt, J. B. 1303
Yawney, H. W. 2045
Yazdani, R. 3339, 3726
Yde-Andersen, A. 2844, 2863
Ye, N. F. 4377
Yeager, T. H. 5348
Yearian, W. C. 2445
Yeh, F. C. H. 3942, 4178
Yeiser, J. L. 1633, 2599, 4438-4439, 5385
Yeoman, M. M. 5334
Yi, C. K. 1030, 2038
Yi, M. J. 1306
Yi, W. M. 389
Yim, K. B. 1016
Yin, R. X. 4671
Yin, Z. W. 5296
Ying, S. S. 1380
Yli-Kojola, H. 4449
Yoda, K. 1676
Yokoe, I. 5613
Yokoyama, T. 3391
Yonghe, W. 3093
Yoon, B. H. 269
Yoshida, M. 3279, 5621
Yoshida, N. 2433
Yoshida, S. 806
Yoshikawa, K. 3382
Yoshinori, T. 3871
Yoshizaki, M. 1775
Yoshizawa, N. 916, 2790
Youn, K. S. 2565
Youn, Y. 600, 1017, 1415, 1600
Young, C. 2584, 2632
Young, C. C. 1841
Young, C. E. 1479
Young, D. R. 3171
Young, H. J. 4897
Young, J. F. 4927
Young, J. L. 2841
Young, K. R. 3520
Young, L. 3414
Young, M. C. M. 5621
Young, R. A. 4967
Young, S. Y. 2445
Ytsma, G. 3829
Yu, B. L. 1089
Yu, C. Y. 4725
Yu, D. Q. 303
Yu, G. H. 5069
Yu, J. J. 478
Yu, J. L. 5219
Yu, X. 392
Yu, X. F. 652
Yu, Y. Z. 488
Yu, Z. L. 5311
Yuan, R. L. 1954
Yuan, X. M. 1465
Yue, W. Z. 919
Yue, Z. S. 42
Yun, J. H. 2449
Yun, J. W. 156, 1663
Yun, K. B. 1976
Yun, Y. W. 1802
Yunap, Kh. 2880
Yunusov, S. Yu. 4608
Yurchenko, G. I. 1058
Yurkina, E. V. 5819
Yurugi, Y. 2779
Yuruki, T. 3714
Yurukov, S. 5573, 5724
Yurukova, L. 3161
Yusipovich, I. M. 5387
Yusuf, H. 1175, 3965
Zabala, N. Q. 39, 2564, 3439
Zabielski, B. 798
Zabkiewicz, J. A. 697, 2143
Zaerr, J. B. 4877
Zaikonnikova, T. I. 1794
Zainal Aznam, Y. 4836
Zajączkowska, B. 1556
Zajączkowska, J. 1370
Zajączkowski, J. 1239, 1294, 5445
Zajączkowski, S. 175, 2157, 2205
Zak, D. R. 2737
Zakharenko, G. S. 1375
Zakowski, H. 3502
Załęski, A. 5367
Zambonelli, A. 396
Zandl, J. 4272
Zangheri, S. 2422, 3793
Zapryagaev, M. L. 1554
Zardini, R. 2951
Zaręba, R. 1182
Zarin'sh, I. 5842
Záruba, C. 4516
Zarucchi, J. L. 351, 3679
Zasada, J. C. 4020, 4135
Zasoski, R. J. 5507-5508
Ždárská, D. 4874
Zeba, B. 3683
Zech, W. 4125, 5356
Zed, P. G. 142
Zedaker, S. M. 130, 750, 2610, 2614, 4434, 5082
Zeide, B. 4915
Zeĭnalov, Yu. M. 3089
Zel, D. W. van der 2689, 2693, 2906
Zelada G., L. 3593
Zelles, L. 876
Zelman, N. 959
Zenaide, S. F. 3282
Zende, N. 4287
Zeng, C. X. 448
Zeng, S. Y. 5559
Zeng, W. 342
Zenkova, G. Yu. 1717
Zentsch, W. 4818
Zerova, M. D. 1942
Zhai, Y. C. 68
Zhan, C. M. 2628
Zhan, H. Z. 4536
Zhang, A. 608
Zhang, D. H. 210
Zhang, D. J. 3320
Zhang, D. Y. 3580
Zhang, H. G. 673, 796
Zhang, H. J. 5647
Zhang, H. X. 1055
Zhang, J. J. 342
Zhang, J. L. 18, 357, 4671
Zhang, J. P. 1087
Zhang, J. X. 108
Zhang, J. Z. 673
Zhang, K. J. 160
Zhang, L. G. 3398
Zhang, L. Q. 480, 3397
Zhang, M. 5219
Zhang, N. Q. 824
Zhang, P. 521
Zhang, P. K. 4674
Zhang, P. L. 133
Zhang, R. S. 479
Zhang, S. A. 4959
Zhang, S. H. 5741
Zhang, S. J. 5722
Zhang, T. Z. 759
Zhang, W. G. 212
Zhang, W. M. 1949
Zhang, X. 1085, 3846
Zhang, X. H. 474
Zhang, X. Y. 258
Zhang, X. Z. 220
Zhang, Y. 4552
Zhang, Z. S. 3373
Zhao, H. X. 4969
Zhao, R. H. 335, 5407
Zhao, S. 521
Zhao, S. F. 3400
Zhao, S. L. 3580
Zhao, X. J. 3690
Zhao, X. W. 183
Zhao, Z. F. 358
Zhao, Z. S. 122
Zhdanov, A. Yu. 1355
Zhelyazkov, P. 2708
Zheng, H. Q. 2401, 2859
Zheng, Y. X. 4767
Zheng, Z. T. 5219
Zheng, Z. X. 919
Zhirov, V. K. 3254
Zhong, G. Q. 3801
Zhong, Z. K. 414, 4704
Zhou, J. 5612
Zhou, J. G. 5741
Zhou, J. H. 5311
Zhou, T. X. 94
Zhou, T. Y. 3801-3802, 4723
Zhou, X. L. 376
Zhou, Y. 342
Zhou, Z. J. 68
Zhou, Z. R. 2628
Zhou, Z. S. 5381
Zhou, Z. Y. 3373, 4552
Zhu, H. M. 3789
Zhu, J. W. 5559
Zhu, J. Z. 2628
Zhu, N. 4398
Zhu, T. 5736
Zhu, T. Y. 5559
Zhu, Y. Y. 221
Zhukova, L. I. 5293
Zhuravleva, M. V. 5641
Ziegler, H. 977, 979, 985
Ziegler-Jöns, A. 978
Zieliński, J. 1793
Ziemnicka, J. 2441
Zillmer, V. 1991
Zimba, S. C. 2299
Zimmerman, R. W. 4598
Zimmerman, T. 3444
Zimmermann, H. 4917
Zinin, V. F. 5378
Zinkel, D. F. 1565
Zlatanov, S. 2656
Zlobina, L. P. 248
Zobel, A. M. 5594
Zobel, D. B. 997, 5565
Zoettl, H. W. 2234
Zohar, Y. 5444
Zollner, D. 4285
Zotikova, A. P. 971
Zöttl, H. W. 3659, 3686, 5536
Zou, G. 4642
Zsuffa, L. 384, 3721
Zubov, Yu. P. 4419
Zuñiga, H. Espinoza 4769
Zurowska, M. 2051
Zutter, B. R. 1635-1636, 2619
Zvirgzd, A. V. 5924
Zwerger, P. 2087
Zwoliński, A. 1550
Zyat'kov, L. L. 2751
Zybura, H. 104, 111
Zylstra, B. F. 3853, 4258

SUBJECT INDEX

Abies
air pollution 1327
cones 5671
decay 2430
defoliation 1327
edible fungi 744
forest litter 2430
genetics 3723
herbicides 130
insect pests
Coleoptera 2430
Diptera 2430
Tortricidae 4728
mammals 130
pollen 2343
pollination 5671
weed control 3563
Abies alba
acid rain 879, 4606
air pollution 235, 2243, 2281, 2285, 2329, 3297, 3649, 3925, 5018, 5533
assortments 2188
bacteria 426
browsing damage 1521
buds 5054
cankers 5782
cycling 2717
deer 2454
defoliation 4143
dendrochronology 2243, 2944, 2951, 2955, 2959, 3922, 3925
dieback 889, 972, 1674, 1789, 2282, 2284, 2329, 2795, 3649, 3925, 3939, 4143, 4177, 5256, 5487, 5655
distribution 1393, 5678
drought 3386
Europe 1018
felling 204
fertilizers 5528
fodder 1780
foliage 1780
forest inventories 802
forest litter 204, 2717, 5002, 5498, 5501
frost resistance 1018
genetics 972, 1018, 3723, 5720
greenhouses 4002
history 4201
hydrology 667
increment 167, 1274, 1674, 5655
insect pests 1038, 2411
Choristoneura 5189, 5816
Hylobius 1936-1937
Pityokteines 3386
Tomicus 1070
Italy 4201
leaves 4606
mistletoes 3386
mycorrhizas 3750
natural regeneration 671, 3064
nurseries 4002
nutrient deficiencies 5528
old and fossil wood 2944
photosynthesis 5533
plant nutrition 726
plant physiology 3297
plant water relations 2795
precipitation 194
provenance studies 1018, 5295
radiocarbon dating 2951
root and butt rots 2411, 4229, 4231
rotation 1274
seed 619, 1590
silvicultural conversion 4010
silvicultural systems 667, 5370
silviculture 726
site types 4195
soil chemistry 1698
soil water 5487
stand characteristics 726, 799, 1004, 1239, 1274, 2647, 4042-4043, 4661, 5370
Abies alba *cont.*
stem form 2645
stomata 5533
stumps 1038
synecology 4201
thinning 167, 1239
transpiration 5533
tree breeding 1829
underplanting 104
vegetation types 2647, 4195
virgin forest 4042-4043
waxes 4606
weeds 5387
wind damage 2411, 3617, 5485
wood anatomy 2282
wood properties 2284, 4143
Abies amabilis 2815, 3568, 5050, 5565
Abies balsamea
biomass production 5016
calorific value 2532
damage 120
dead trees 2874
decay 2874
dieback 2284
electrical phenomena in trees 4174
embryology 5086
fertilizers 5353
forest fires 1747, 2772
forest influences 3669
forest litter 4118
fungal diseases 3779, 5788
galls (plant) 3835
increment 5448
insect pests 5172
Choristoneura 20, 472, 1053, 1080, 1616, 1677, 1747, 1918, 2443, 2772, 2874, 3406, 5192, 5813
Dendroctonus 1053
Ips 2874
Paradiplosis 3835
Polygraphus 1053
insecticides 1099, 4258, 5225
methodology 4174
mixtures 5192
natural regeneration 120
nematodes 1494
plant composition 1918
plant nutrition 5016
plant physiology 4174
silviculture 1616
stand characteristics 20
stem form 2182
volume determination 2182
weed control 131
weight tables 155
wilts 1494
wood properties 2284
yield forecasting 1677, 1919
Abies borisii-regis 5696
Abies cephalonica 3723, 4931, 5134
Abies concolor
altitude 5667
arboreta 5927
cankers 3767
Christmas trees 3767
cones 5667
decay 5157
dieback 3767
fungal diseases 3779
hybrids 5134
increment 4954
insect pests
Choristoneura 4729
Cinara 1941
Orgyia 4243
ornamental plants 2020
seed 5667
synecology 1399, 1804
urban forestry 2020
vegetation types 1400
weed control 4159-4160
Abies equi-trojani 3723
Abies firma 916, 920, 1013, 2790, 3714, 4659, 4893
Abies fraseri 1042, 1472, 3763, 3851, 4630, 5022, 5154
Abies georgei 392
Abies grandis
bacteria 426
decay 5157
drought resistance 3052
fertilizers 3052
forest ecology 5707
forest litter 1307
greenhouses 4002
ground vegetation 5708
insect pests, *Orgyia* 4243
leaves 5050
nurseries 4002
phenology 3052
plant water relations 4123
provenance studies 2546
seedlings 5486
stem form 2645
thermal properties 5050, 5486
volcanoes 5050
weed control 3568
Abies holophylla 216, 818, 848, 920, 1013, 1120, 1265, 2322
Abies koreana 818, 920, 1013, 1265
Abies lasiocarpa
autecology 1345
embryology 5086
forest litter 1307
ground vegetation 4663
increment 3101
light 3101
silvicultural characters 1345
silvicultural systems 1217
stand characteristics 5699
succession 5711
synecology 1345, 1399, 3319
underwood 3319
vegetation types 1400
Abies magnifica 1895, 2513, 3767, 4954
Abies nephrolepis 920, 1013, 1120
Abies nordmanniana 819, 2541, 2572, 2741, 4325, 4327, 4866, 5485, 5792
Abies pindrow 661, 2876, 3317
Abies procera 61, 1307, 2545, 2576, 3511, 3567
Abies religiosa 5003
Abies sachalinensis 3710, 3771, 4264, 4538, 5682
Abies sibirica 1484, 4573, 5086, 5703
Abies spectabilis 4610
Abies veitchii 1307
Abraxas pantaria 3374
Abscission 2781
reviews 4712
Acacia 995, 1043, 1870, 1910, 1952, 1989, 3470, 3477, 3523, 3713, 3759, 5084, 5308
Acacia adunca 68
Acacia albida 605, 2098, 3514, 3886, 4287, 5240
Acacia aneura 1212, 2217, 2346, 3070, 3713, 4855, 5226
Acacia aulacocarpa 68
Acacia auriculiformis 68-69, 389, 391, 520, 836, 840, 843, 864, 2137, 2859, 3429, 3549, 4006, 4075, 4867, 5040, 5447, 5506, 5881, 5884

Acacia baileyana 2473, 4992
Acacia binervata 4992
Acacia bivenosa 2217, 3973
Acacia botrycephala 4992
Acacia brachybotrya 4992
Acacia browniana 5318
Acacia campylacantha 5884
Acacia catechu 679, 836, 1534, 4006
Acacia chundra 1002
Acacia coriacea 3973, 4867
Acacia cultriformis 68
Acacia cunninghamii 68, 4992
Acacia cyanophylla 4283-4284
Acacia cyclops 1024
Acacia dealbata 68, 225, 1410, 4992
Acacia deanei 4992
Acacia decurrens 2173, 4992
Acacia divergens 5318
Acacia elata 4992
Acacia extensa 2473
Acacia falcata 4992
Acacia falciformis 4992
Acacia farnesiana 68, 3230, 4867
Acacia floribund 68
Acacia goetzei 2333
Acacia holosericea 3973
Acacia implexa 4992
Acacia inaequilatera 2217
Acacia jacquemontii 3628
Acacia koa 469, 1558, 5499
Acacia lenticularis 5186
Acacia leucophloea 5040
Acacia longifolia 68
Acacia mangium 41, 68, 164, 1708, 3977, 5281
Acacia mearnsii 68, 221, 2111, 2173, 2364, 2668, 2672, 2679, 3554, 4992
Acacia melanoxylon 68, 1206, 3293, 4871, 4992
Acacia mellifera 4867
Acacia minbassai 4867
Acacia mollissima (*see Acacia mearnsii*)
Acacia myrtifolia 5318
Acacia nilotica 306, 605, 679, 836, 840, 843, 1310, 1797, 2058, 2080, 2098, 2212, 2314, 2884, 3441, 3451, 3862, 4287, 4867, 5040, 5380, 5429, 5506
Acacia oswaldii 4992
Acacia parramattensis 4992
Acacia pennatula 3731
Acacia pentadenia 5318
Acacia podalyriifolia 68
Acacia pulchella 2473, 3622, 5318
Acacia pyrifolia 2217
Acacia saligna 1024, 3759, 4992
Acacia sclerosperma 3973
Acacia senegal 268, 492, 1650, 2058, 3592, 4017
Acacia seyal 40
Acacia smallii 4116
Acacia suaveolens 1594
Acacia suma 2315
Acacia sylvestris 4992
Acacia tomentosa 2372
Acacia tortilis 116, 119, 656, 918, 1190, 1797, 2477, 3070, 3261, 4017, 5429
Acacia trachycarpa 3973
Acacia tumida 3973
Acacia urophylla 5318
Acacia verniciflua 2781
Acanthocinus griseus 3382
Acantholyda erythrocephala 3830
Acantholyda posticalis, books 4808
Acanthopanax sciadophylloides 3083
Acanthopanax sessiliflorus 3984
Acari 469, 1506, 1562, 1900, 1946, 3363, 3396, 4253, 4255, 5802
Acaricides 1506, 5218
Acaulospora 3746
Acaulospora laevis 2841, 3734
Acaulospora scrobiculata 3734
Accidents (*see* Safety)
Acclimatization 638, 3025, 3299, 3305, 4801, 5250
Accounting 2699
Acer 717, 1461, 1507, 2017, 2311, 2415, 2558, 4433, 4580, 4893, 5044
Acer amoenum 1906
Acer buergerianum 925
Acer campestre 3221, 3783
Acer freemanii 1596
Acer ginnala 925, 957, 2311
Acer japonicum 925, 1378, 3083
Acer koreanum 925, 1378
Acer macrophyllum 3566, 3574, 4708
Acer mandshuricum 925, 2311
Acer mono 925, 957, 1378, 2311, 2512, 3373, 3710, 3877
Acer negundo 841, 925, 957, 1378, 2223, 2532, 2750-2751, 3305, 3783, 5395, 5543, 5647
Acer palmatum 925, 957, 1378, 1906, 2485
Acer pensylvanicum 132, 5673
Acer platanoides 244, 925, 1142, 1378, 1528, 2357, 2760-2761, 2916, 3783, 4860, 5015, 5165, 5395, 5556, 5580, 5880
Acer pseudoplatanus
- air pollution 2750
- biochemistry 5652
- browse 1518
- buds 5054
- coppice 5412
- dieback 5256
- drainage 2608
- foliage 3783
- forest litter 3623
- fruit 3237
- fungal diseases 408, 3783
- galls (plant) 2437
- insect pests
  - *Drepanosiphum* 3399
  - *Drisina* 2437
  - *Harrisomyia* 2437
- leaves 5483
- mixtures 765, 5880
- nurse species 4018
- nurseries 3783
- shelterbelts 2916, 5880
- silviculture 5412
- vegetative propagation 4878
- wind damage 5483
- yield tables 3121

Acer pseudosieboldianum 925, 1378, 1802
Acer rubrum
- assimilation 3100
- biomass production 3104, 3200, 5016
- control 131-132, 1230, 3570, 4438
- fertilizers 3200
- foliage 202, 4167, 5596
- forest litter 1703, 2716, 2718
- gas exchange 5646
- growth regulators 2560
- leaves 925, 2701
- light 2701
- logging 3200
- photosynthesis 5646
- plant nutrition 5016
- reproductive behaviour 5670
- sap 4928
- soil chemistry 202
- stand characteristics 1803
- succession 5119
- thinning 2762
- transplanting 1142
- vegetative propagation 2560
- weight tables 155

Acer rufinerve 925
Acer saccharinum 925, 957, 970, 2391, 2751, 5059, 5395
Acer saccharum
- acid rain 870, 2255
- air pollution 5547
- altitude 4995
- assortments 4946
- biomass production 3104
- control 132, 1230-1231
- cycling 2235-2236, 2737
- defoliation 2328
- dieback 2328, 3644, 4106
- fertilizers 2623, 5344
- foliage 5596
- frost injury 4106
- frost resistance 2328
- gas exchange 5646
- increment 2590, 4106
- insect pests, *Phigalia* 4731
- leaves 2701

Acer saccharum *cont.*
- light 2701
- mined land 1997
- mixtures 5411
- ornamental plants 5344
- photosynthesis 5646
- plant nutrition 1719
- pruning 5395
- reclamation 1997
- salt injury 244
- sap 4928
- soil chemistry 870, 2221
- stand characteristics 5693
- succession 5119
- synecology 5709
- thinning 702, 2623
- transplanting 1142
- volume determination 4946
- weight tables 155
- yield regulation 4078

Acer spicatum 132, 5673
Acer tataricum 1191, 2751, 4863
Acer triflorum 957
Acer truncatum 925, 1378, 3373
Aceraceae 4802
Acherontia lachesis 1046
Acid rain
- Canada 2263, 3644, 4714
  - Ontario 870, 2255
  - Quebec 5535
- conferences 562, 3483
- damage 883, 975-977, 979, 984-985, 1845, 2255, 3665-3666, 4133, 4558
- Denmark 1738, 2706
- ecology 831-832, 856, 869-871, 874, 876, 881-882, 886, 1331, 2225, 2255, 2481, 2839, 3159, 3483, 3643, 3645-3646, 4557, 4559, 5548
- economics 2263
- equipment 974
- Europe 832, 2261, 3645, 5552
- German Federal Republic 872, 874, 876-879, 881-886, 1319, 2225, 2234, 2256, 3664, 5546
- history 2706
- increment 976, 2255, 2263, 3660, 3666, 4559, 4566, 4570, 5020, 5545
- Italy 867
- Japan 1330
- methodology 974
- North America 5020
- Norway 3646
- patents 3665
- plant physiology 856, 877-880, 885, 980, 982, 984, 1845, 3521, 4558, 4566, 4606, 5545
- Poland 2481
- reviews 5552
- Sweden 871, 2218, 4557, 4571
- UK 246, 5551
- USA
  - New Hampshire 4565
  - New York 2265
- water pollution 870, 874, 2265, 4557

Acleris variana 447
Acridotheres tristis 1964
Acrocarpus fraxinifolius 653, 3429
Acronychia baueri 288
Acrostalagmus lecanii (*see Verticillium lecanii*)
Actinomycetales 3347
Aculops allotrichus 4252
Adansonia digitata 286, 2195
Adelges 3981
Adelges japonicus 3365
Adelges piceae 1042, 2029, 3345, 5022
Adelobotrys ayangannensis 5099
Adelopus (*see Phaeocryptopus*)
Adenanthera pavonina 81, 4618, 5040, 5589
Adenolobus 2313
Adina cordifolia 1768, 1778
Adoretus sinicus 463
Advance growth (*see* Natural regeneration, advance growth)
Advisory services (*see* Extension)
Aegle marmelos 3988
Aeolanthes sagulata 2875
Aerial photography (*see* Remote sensing)

Aesalus ulanowskii 2430
Aesculus flava 5097
Aesculus glabra 307
Aesculus hippocastanum 944, 1733, 4123, 5248
Aesculus indica 955, 3258
Aesculus octandra (*see Aesculus flava)*
Afforestation (*see also* Plantations; Planting)
Africa 3472
agricultural land 118, 1707-1708, 3670, 5382
arid regions 115, 119, 684, 3472, 3493, 3528, 3553-3555, 3559, 3884, 3972, 3988, 4017, 4287, 4552, 4902, 5237
Australia, Western Australia 1525, 2127
books 2965
burnt soils 2128
catchment areas 1009, 5872
China 4552, 5237
dunes 116, 508, 2467, 4285, 4292, 4785, 5883
economics 115, 511, 2467, 3429, 5872
eroded sites 1021, 2463-2465, 3472, 3875, 3908, 4021, 4279
Ethiopia 3505, 4786
Greece 4279
heathland 511, 2127, 3500, 3885
India 1536, 1715, 2523, 2920, 3477, 5278
Karnataka 3429
Madhya Pradesh 5884
Maharashtra 1547, 4287
Rajasthan 116
Uttar Pradesh 1408, 1534
Japan 4021
Kenya 3882
marginal land 511
mined land 509-510, 1525, 1533-1534, 1639, 1851, 1856-1857, 1996-1997, 2239, 2375, 2473, 2922, 3879, 4288, 5748, 5884
mountains 1408, 2712
Nepal 3504
Netherlands 539
New Zealand 676-677
Nigeria 2062
Pakistan 1626, 3553, 3883
peatland 4422
Philippines 5872
polluted sites 5749
reclaimed land 509
saline sites 731, 2921, 3882-3883, 4344, 4786, 4902, 5881-5882
sandy soils 5237
slopes 1408, 2466, 4378
South Africa 2595
stony sites 1408, 2712
Tanzania 684, 3884
Tropics 5262
UK 246, 1987
USA 1533
Georgia 3670
Hawaii 1021
Idaho 510
South Carolina 3670
waste land 1536, 1547, 1626, 2920, 3429, 3477, 4287, 4783, 5278, 5281
Afghanistan
agroforestry 5909
Pinus eldarica 4122
Africa
Acacia nilotica 1797
Acacia tortilis 918, 1797
afforestation 115, 3472
agroforestry 516, 2479, 5897
arid regions 1542, 4289
Baikiaea 2332
Baikiaea plurijuga 2037, 2344, 2351
bibliographies 1154
Burkea africana 1797
Combretum molle 1797
deforestation 516, 1542, 2997, 3472, 5891
flora 5680
forest management 115
forest policy 2997-2998
forest resources 5891
Africa *cont.*
forestry development 115
land use 115
medicinal plants 3091
Meliaceae 1381
minor forest products 2524
nomenclature 1379
old and fossil wood 5685
palaeoecology 5685
planting 2602
Ptaeroxylaceae 1381
reclamation 4286, 4289
research 36
Rhus 1347
Rhus lancea 1348
Rhus leptodictya 1348
Rhus pendulina 1348
Sclerocarya birrea 1797
Securidaca longipedunculata 3703
shifting cultivation 3889, 3905
site preparation 2602, 2604
social forestry 516, 2479
synecology 2351
Terminalia sericea 1797
tree breeding 2365
vegetation 3881, 4286
vegetation types 2351
weed control 1236
weeds 1236
Afrormosia (*see Pericopsis)*
Agathis australis 260, 821, 5252, 5591-5592
Agathis dammara 5504
Agathis loranthifolia (*see Agathis dammara)*
Agathis macrophylla 5919
Agathis pumila 2421
Agave lecheguilla 1359
Age of trees 2189, 2513, 3035
Agriculture/forestry relations (*see* Agroforestry; Economics, vs. agriculture)
Agrilus anxius 1064
Agrilus difficilis 456
Agrilus sulcicollis 3405
Agrisilviculture (*see* Agroforestry)
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2359, 4237, 5792, 5794
Agroforestry 1545
(*see also* Artificial regeneration; Shifting cultivation; Taungya)
Afghanistan 5909
Africa 516, 2479, 5897
Argentina 3894
arid regions 5240, 5898
Australia 3470
New South Wales 3900
Queensland 1129
Western Australia 5239, 5902
books 3470
Brazil 1132, 3894, 3897, 5897
Bulgaria 3953
Burkina Faso 501
Chile 3894, 5897
China 382, 521
conferences 2981, 4815
Costa Rica 518, 1124-1125, 4298
Developing Countries 1541, 2025, 3951
Dominican Republic 5908
economics 1127, 2477, 3133, 3897, 3900, 3903, 4301, 4460
Gambia 5901
Haiti 3444
India 504, 523, 1130, 2084, 2477, 3894, 4460, 4469, 5895, 5898, 5909
Chandigarh 2001
Haryana 3441, 3862
Himachal Pradesh 4500
Karnataka 520
Kerala 4303, 5900
Punjab 1128
Uttar Pradesh 1126, 1131, 1546, 1652, 2476, 3133
Indonesia 1537, 1543, 3898, 4302, 5896-5897, 5899
Japan 3898, 4264
Kenya 4304
methodology 1544
Nepal 1184, 5897, 5909
New Zealand 1127
Nigeria 519, 2478, 3442-3443, 4840, 5238, 5290, 5903, 5906-5907
Pakistan 1673, 5909
Papua New Guinea 5897
Philippines 522, 1537, 3439, 3894, 3903
research 2002, 2981, 3896, 3901, 4301
Rwanda 4300, 5290
Tanzania 4299, 5897, 5905
Thailand 1537, 1544, 3898, 5897
theory 3440
Tropics 7, 2981, 4305, 5273
Uganda 3446
UK 3445, 3896
USA, Missouri 4307
Zambia 5904
Ailanthus altissima 1626, 1735, 3305, 3430, 4391-4392, 5877
Ailanthus excelsa 4468
Ailanthus triphysa 653, 1965, 2423
Aiolocaria mirabilis 476
Air layering (*see* Vegetative propagation, air layering)
Air pollution (*see also* Acid rain)
Austria 2260
bibliographies 3481, 4335-4337
Canada
Manitoba 2257
Ontario 2258
Cl 864, 3651, 4571, 5543, 5554
conferences 2973, 2976, 3483, 3490, 3936
control 3662, 5547
Czechoslovakia 2287, 3116, 4516, 4633
damage 236, 238, 1332, 2795, 2976, 3643, 3647, 3665, 3936, 4132, 4343, 4821, 5020
Abies 1327, 2281, 2329, 3297, 3925, 5018, 5022
Acacia 864
Acer 408, 5547
Aesculus 1733
Albizia 864
Alnus 408
Austria 5554
Belgium 237
Betula 242, 408
Carpinus 408
Cassia 864
Ceiba 864
Cornus 5547
Cryptomeria 1330
Czechoslovakia 242
Delonix 864
Eucalyptus 864
Europe 2329, 3663, 4001, 4829
Fagus 1327, 2329, 3297, 5018, 5555
Fraxinus 408, 5547
German Democratic Republic 3463
German Federal Republic 408, 1327, 2234, 2329, 2487, 3648, 3696, 5018, 5536, 5546
heavy metals 5536
India, Madhya Pradesh 863-864
Japan 1330
Larix 1327, 3661
Leucaena 864
Malus 5547
Mexico 2247
North America 3663
Norway 1737
Parkia 864
Parkinsonia 864
Picea 237, 242, 862, 975-979, 983-985, 1327-1329, 1736-1737, 1740, 2234, 2240, 2242, 2245, 2253, 2261, 2329, 2410, 3297, 3648, 3659, 3662, 3696, 3925, 5018, 5022, 5534, 5536, 5542, 5546, 5554
Pinus 240, 1327, 1329, 1503, 1734, 2240, 2254, 2410, 2755, 2758, 3661, 3925, 4134, 4563, 5018, 5020
Poland 408, 1573, 5537
Pongamia 864
Populus 2754, 3233
Quercus 1327
simulation 1327
Sorbus 242

Air pollution *cont.*
damage *cont.*
Sweden 240, 1737
Switzerland 3649
USA 1503
California 2254, 2758
Indiana 4134
USSR
Lithuanian SSR 2410
RSFSR in Europe 2240
Yugoslavia 2281
Denmark 2706
detection 238, 980, 3652, 5018, 5544
diseases 5787
dust 235, 2264, 2752, 5026, 5878
ecology 242, 2246, 2756, 3195, 3483, 3623, 3936, 5544, 5548, 5749
economics 2487, 5018, 5538
equipment 974
Europe 1332, 2261, 3645, 3647, 5552
F 240, 1732, 1734, 2052, 2262, 2287, 2761, 4560, 5554
Finland 1905, 2260
forest influences 1336, 2291, 4571, 5878
German Democratic Republic 862
German Federal Republic 861, 868, 872, 889, 1328-1329, 2242, 2253, 2283, 2285, 5624
heavy metals 235, 1328, 1735, 1905, 2257, 2291, 2760, 3657-3658, 3686, 5018, 5026, 5550, 5624
history 2706
Hungary 3194
increment 861, 976, 1333-1334, 1732, 2242-2244, 2254, 2264, 2279, 2281, 2754, 3655, 3660-3661, 4210, 4566-4567, 4569, 4821, 5020-5021, 5545, 5554
India, Gujarat 3196
Irish Republic 2286
Korea Republic 1732
measurement 5544
methodology 974, 2044, 5083, 5539
Netherlands 2279
NH_3 5549
North America 5020
NO_x 866, 1328, 1741, 2052, 2410, 2754, 2795, 3195-3196, 3643, 3645, 3647, 3662, 3665, 4564, 4571, 5018, 5539, 5549
O_3 974-985, 1737, 2247, 2249, 2253-2254, 2260-2262, 2753, 2756, 3233, 3297, 3643, 3648, 3653, 3655-3656, 4134, 4566, 5018-5021, 5533, 5542, 5545, 5547-5548, 5552, 5787
patents 3665
pests 1905, 2260, 2410, 2437, 5022
plant physiology 5545
Poland 865, 1182, 1550, 1734, 3652, 5538, 5890
resistance 865, 1182, 1332, 1336, 1734, 2751, 3197, 3336, 3650, 3659, 3661, 3992, 4132, 4221, 4560, 5537, 5541-5542
reviews 1332, 4132, 5020, 5537
salt spray 244, 2749, 3616
simulation 1736, 4569
SO_2 236, 238, 1328, 1332, 2052, 2262, 3643, 3645, 3647, 3652, 4565, 4567-4569, 5018, 5538-5539
Abies 1737, 3297, 5533
Acer 2750, 5543
Bauhinia 3196
Betula 242
Caragana 4131
Chamaecyparis 1333
Elaeagnus 4131
Eucalyptus 3196
Fagus 3297
Larix 3661
Liriodendron 866, 3656
Peltophorum 3196
Picea 239, 241-242, 337, 862, 865, 2250-2252, 2261, 2287, 3297, 3648, 4343, 4561-4562, 4564, 5533, 5542, 5546
Pinus 1732, 1734, 2248-2249, 2755, 2757, 3654, 3661, 4134
Populus 2754, 5543

Air pollution *cont.*
SO_2 *cont.*
Prunus 866
Robinia 866, 2750
Salix 5543
Sorbus 242
Tamarix 4131
Ulmus 866, 4131, 5543
SO_3 4571, 5549
standards 236
Sweden 4571
Switzerland 2759, 3925
theory 4560
UK 2246, 2259, 3623
USA 2264, 2753, 3653, 5020
California 2260
Maine 2245
Michigan 1739
New Hampshire 1740, 4565
New York 1740
Tennessee 1741
Vermont 1740
USSR 1736
Lithuanian SSR 2291
Ukrainian SSR 2751-2752, 4563
volatile compounds 868
wood properties 889, 2040, 2258, 2278-2279, 2283, 2285-2287, 2977, 5554
Aircraft 559
Alangium chinense 4723
Albizia 1280, 1408, 5178
Albizia amara 5040
Albizia chevalieri 43
Albizia falcata (*see Albizia falcataria*)
Albizia falcataria 45, 81, 166, 450, 2583, 3106, 4035, 4267
Albizia julibrissin 3809
Albizia kalkora 3801
Albizia lebbek 43, 401, 492, 611, 836, 840, 945, 3243, 3298, 3772, 4024, 4287, 4867, 5040, 5186, 5335, 5429
Albizia lophantha 2473
Albizia lucida 4867
Albizia odoratissima 5186
Albizia procera 82, 393, 836, 840, 864, 5447, 5884
Albizia richardiana 4867
Alces alces 1105, 2457, 2898-2902, 4270, 5173
Alectoris rufa 5236
Aleimma loeflingiana 5817
Aleurites fordii 376, 382, 1954, 5266
Aleurites moluccana 3594
Aleurites montana 376
Algae 897, 1844, 3195, 5544
reviews 4208
Algeria
arid regions 2524
forest resources 2524
legislation 4364
Allelopathy 520, 1409-1410, 1809-1811, 4213, 4666, 4710, 5389, 5405, 5713
books 1559, 4342
reviews 2358
Allocasuarina 3749
Allocasuarina littoralis 56
Allocasuarina torulosa 56
Allodorus crassigaster 2442
Alnus 1558, 2343, 4644
Alnus cordata 399, 1992, 3347, 4179, 4718, 5074
Alnus cremastogyne 94
Alnus crispa 4020, 4118, 4631, 5142, 5885
Alnus fruticosa 4203
Alnus glutinosa
air pollution 235, 4560
bacteria 399, 5761
biomass production 3112
embryology 5086
fodder 1780
foliage 1780
forest litter 1712
frost injury 3148
frost resistance 1586
greenhouses 4002
herbicides 1639
increment 3112, 3601, 4508
injection of trees 4908
insect pests
Kleidocerys 4718

Alnus glutinosa *cont.*
insect pests *cont.*
Pinthaeus 4718
leaves 5145
mined land 1639, 1996, 3879-3880, 4291, 4784
natural regeneration 3544
nitrogen fixation 1718, 1853, 5074
nurse species 4018
nurseries 4002
phenology 1586
plant nutrition 1718
provenance studies 1586, 5305
reclamation 1639, 1996, 3879-3880, 4291
roots 1853, 5759, 5761
seed 4119
shelterbelts 1992
soil chemistry 4784, 5761
thinning 4908
underplanting 4784
USA, Pennsylvania 1586
wood anatomy 5305
wood density 5305
Alnus hirsuta 779, 1802, 5145
Alnus incana 399, 408, 1854, 1992, 2121, 3632, 4291, 5026, 5086, 5759
Alnus japonica 1696, 5145
Alnus kamtschatica 4582
Alnus maximowiczii 5145
Alnus nepalensis 3017, 3734, 3986
Alnus pendula 4021, 5145
Alnus rubra 780, 1427, 1668, 1727, 1853, 1992, 3566, 3568, 3574, 3872, 4030, 4124
Alnus sinuata 4130
Alnus viridis 399
Alphaea phasma 1056
Alphonsea sclerocarpa 3214
Alsophila pometaria 1507, 4731
Alstonia macrophylla 3252, 3267-3268
Alternaria 1865
Alternaria alternata 4693, 5779-5780
Altingia excelsa 2547
Altitude
damage 4540
habit 2087
increment 50, 160, 192, 2087, 4379, 4540, 5427
plant physiology 4995, 5481
reproductive behaviour 5667
synecology 4641, 5678
Amanita muscaria 2838, 2842, 5751
Amanita muscaria persicina 395
Ambrosia beetles (*see* Wood borers)
Amburana ishipingo 1769
Amelanchier alnifolia 606
Amelanchier arborea 5665
Amelioration of forest sites 3632
Amenity and recreation areas 511, 537, 544, 687, 1140, 2011, 2909, 3459, 4281, 5246, 5251
Amenity forests 1140, 5393
Amenity value of forests 535, 1138, 1920, 2482, 3910
(*see also* Forest recreation)
Amitermes stephensoni 1902
Amorpha fruticosa 508, 2752, 3305, 3430, 3521, 3877
Amphibia 4790
Amylostereum 2865
Amyris lineata 324
Anacanthotermes vagans 1902
Anacardiaceae 1384
Anacardium occidentale 404, 605
Anacardium spruceanum 3096
Anadenanthera 152
Anadenanthera macrocarpa 3604
Anastatus 4262
Anastatus albitarsis 3845
Anastatus kashmirensis 3375
Andorra, flora 3928
Angiospermae
books 5258
taxonomy 5258
Angle count 745, 751, 2643, 4064, 4087-4088, 4091
Angling (*see* Fishing)

Angophora costata 1304
Angophora floribunda 1304
Anguilla, flora 2337
Aniba 3279
Aniba duckei 2663
Aniba riparia 5621
Anisoptera thurifera 2564
Annona muricata 2784
Annona senegalensis 940
Annona sericea 2799
Annona squamosa 1564
Annonaceae, reviews 2792
Annual rings (*see* Growth rings)
Anogeissus 1280
Anogeissus latifolia 1002, 3214
Anogeissus pendula 2339
Anogeissus schimperi 3262
Anogmus laricis 1471
Anogmus vala 2440
Anoplophora chinensis 462
Antechinus stuartii 5845, 5852
Antechinus swainsonii 5845
Antheraea eucalypti 1052
Antheraea mylitta 4469
Anthocephalus cadamba (*see Anthocephalus chinensis)*
Anthocephalus chinensis 301, 1768
Anthracomyia melanoptera 1945
Antiaropsis 262
Antibiotics 267, 941
Antitranspirants 1141, 2514
Antrodia juniperina 5767
Ants 1035, 1897, 1949, 1953, 3393, 3790-3791, 3814, 5805, 5827
Apanteles 1964, 5820
Apeiba membranacea 4209
Aphanogmus venustus 3394
Aphelenchoides 1502
Aphelinus subflavescens 1086
Aphididae 483
Aphidius areolatus 2415
Aphidoidea 3369, 3790
Aphis maculatae 473
Aphodius subterreus 488
Aphrophora corticea 5176
Aphrophora parallela 3830
Aphrophora saratogensis 4239, 5216
Aphytis libanicus 4722
Apiculture (*see* Beekeeping; Honeybees)
Apiocarpella 2854
Apiospora montagnei 5152
Apiosporina morbosa 4913
Aploneura lentisci 2418
Apocheima cinerarium 3844
Apocynaceae 3280
Apodemus agrarius 1976-1977
Apodemus flavicollis 5857
Apodemus speciosus 1976
Apogonia rouca 5823
Apriona cinerea 466, 3392
Aquaculture 521
Aquilaria agallocha 151
Aradus cinnamomeus 1031, 1905, 2894, 3792, 5176
Aradus signaticornis 5176
Araucaria 1558
Araucaria angustifolia 5054, 5191
Araucaria araucana 3819
Araucaria cunninghamii 68, 361, 4861
Araucaria excelsa (*see Araucaria heterophylla)*
Araucaria heterophylla 2749
Araucaria hunsteinii 4861, 5313
Araucaria imbricata (*see Araucaria araucana)*
Araucaria klinkii (*see Araucaria hunsteinii)*
Arboreta 1145, 1147, 2490-2491, 3228, 3460, 4314-4315, 4791, 4797, 4846, 5250, 5926-5927
Arboricides (*see also* Herbicides; Weed control, weed trees and shrubs)
Arboriculture 543, 717, 2015, 2942
Arbutus glandulosa 5102
Arbutus menziesii 3566
Arbutus tessellata 5102
Arbutus unedo 4612
Arceuthobium 4714
Arceuthobium abietinum 1895
Arceuthobium americanum 2864
Arceuthobium vaginatum cryptopodum 2407, 3362
Arctiidae 483
Arctiostrotus 1713
Arctostaphylos 4159
Arctostaphylos columbiana 3566
Arctostaphylos patula 2229
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 2180, 3319
Arctostaphylos viscida 3566
Ardea herodias 5860
Argentina
- agroforestry 3894
- arid regions 3638
- insect pests 3819
- *Nothofagus pumilio* 5502
- *Prosopis* 4184
- *Prosopis alba* 3555
- *Prosopis caldenia* 3555
- *Prosopis chilensis* 3555
- *Prosopis flexuosa* 3555
- *Prosopis nigra* 3555
- woody plants 3638

Arid regions
- *Acacia* 119
- afforestation 3493, 3553, 4287
- Africa 1542, 4289
- agroforestry 5240, 5898
- Algeria 2524
- Argentina 3638
- conferences 3493
- genetics 4214
- grazing 2559
- India
  - Maharashtra 4287
  - Rajasthan 119
- Libya 2524
- Mediterranean Countries 2921
- Morocco 2524
- Pakistan 3553
- reviews 517
- street trees 2019
- Tanzania 3884
- Tunisia 2524
- USA 2016
- USSR 5797
  - Kazakh SSR 1292, 3975, 4131
- virus diseases of trees 5797

Aristobia horridula 1068
Arma custos 4767
Armillaria 5158
Armillaria hinnulae 2393
Armillaria luteobubalina 2393, 3352
Armillaria matsutake (*see Tricholoma matsutake)*
Armillaria mellea
- biology 4694
- control 1439, 1893
- damage 1371, 2411, 4694
- distribution 1573, 4694, 4701
- ecology 2326, 2411, 4701, 4716, 5207
- infection 5185

Armillaria obscura 1866, 5158
Armillariella mellea (*see Armillaria mellea)*
Aronia melanocarpa* × *Sorbus aucuparia (*see Sorbaronia fallax)*
Artemisia tridentata 5861
Arthropoda 1035, 1897, 5805
Artificial regeneration
- *Acacia senegal* 4017
- *Acacia tortilis* 4017
- *Alnus crispa* 4020
- assessment 2120, 4020
- *Avicennia alba* 3066
- *Avicennia marina* 3066
- *Avicennia officinalis* 3066
- *Baikiaea plurijuga* 2122, 2124, 2126, 2131-2132
- *Betula pendula* 4422
- books 2965
- *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza* 3066
- *Carya illinoensis* 2600
- *Ceriops tagal* 3066

Artificial regeneration *cont.*
- computer techniques 686
- conferences 563, 1164
- economics 114, 673, 686, 2065, 4083
- *Eucalyptus* 3488
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis* 114
- *Excoecaria agallocha* 3066
- *Heretiera fomes* 3066
- *Larix* 5371
- *Larix sibirica* 5151
- logging 4432
- mechanization 5418
- *Picea abies* 668, 4422-4423, 5151, 5371
- *Picea glauca* 728
- *Picea mariana* 4020
- *Picea orientalis* 4891
- *Pinus* 3488
- *Pinus armandii* 673
- *Pinus contorta* 4422
- *Pinus kesiya* 5321
- *Pinus oocarpa* 5319
- *Pinus radiata* 4432
- *Pinus sibirica* 5151
- *Pinus strobus* 1623, 3585, 5371
- *Pinus sylvestris* 668, 685, 3726, 4422-4423, 4430, 5151, 5371
- *Pinus taeda* 2599
- *Populus balsamifera* 4020
- *Populus tremuloides* 4020
- *Prosopis chilensis* 4017
- *Prosopis juliflora* 4903
- protection 732, 5151
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 732, 734
- *Quercus alba* 1623
- *Quercus petraea* 2130
- *Quercus robur* 2130
- *Quercus rubra* 674, 1623, 2130
- *Quercus velutina* 674
- *Rhizophora mucronata* 3066
- *Salix alaxensis* 4020
- *Salix glauca* 4020
- *Santalum album* 117
- site 563, 668, 674, 685, 2132, 2599-2600, 4422, 4458
- site preparation 728, 4017, 4020, 4430, 4432
- *Sonneratia apetala* 3066
- vs. natural regeneration 668, 685, 728, 2119-2120, 4422, 5371
- *Xylocarpus granatum* 3066
- *Xylocarpus mekongensis* 3066

Artocarpus 262
Artocarpus heterophyllus 435, 653, 4618
Artocarpus hirsutus 653
Artocarpus integrifolia 5054
Artocarpus lakoocha 5427
Ascarina 1799
Ascarina lucida 1799
Ascocalyx laricina 5660
Asia
- Aceraceae 4802
- conferences 17
- Cupressaceae 4802
- deforestation 4788
- Fagaceae 4802
- forest ownership 4789
- forest policy 17
- forestry development 17
- international cooperation 4789
- Rosaceae 4802
- social forestry 4789
- woody plants 4802

Asimina triloba 3171
Aspect 160, 1663, 2217, 5678
Aspergillus 1865, 2100
Aspergillus candidus 3756
Aspergillus flavus 3031
Aspergillus fumigatus 3756
Aspergillus funiculosus 3754-3755
Aspergillus niger 3031, 3754-3756
Aspergillus wentii 3755
Assimilation 336, 969, 1366, 3100, 3177, 3299, 5637
Assortments 757, 1260, 2187-2188, 3098, 4035, 4066, 4492, 4935, 4944-4946

Asterocarpinus perplexans 5109
Asterodiaspis quercicola 1044
Asterodiaspis variolosa 1044
Asterogyne martiana 5705
Astragalus adsurgens 5381, 5409
Astragalus atropilosulus 5064
Astragalus microcephalus 268
Astragalus sieberi 5064
Asynapta strobi 1471, 2440
Atalantia ceylanica 3265
Atanycolus initiator 3381, 3405
Atherosperma moschatum 2714
Athrotaxites berryi 5689
Atmosphere 898, 3102, 3136, 3180, 5563
  simulation 3137
Atriplex canescens 2559, 2921
Atriplex halimus 2921
Atriplex nummularia 2921
Atta 1953
Atta cephalotes 5827
Atteva fabriciella 2423
Attractants (*see* Bark beetles, attractants; Insect pests, attractants; Wood borers, attractants)
Aucoumea klaineana 4072
Aucuba japonica 3083
Aulacigaster leucopeza 2370
Aulonium longum 1928
Australia
  Acacia 3470
  Acacia aneura 4855
  agroforestry 3470
  allelopathy 1810
  Allocasuarina 3749
  Amylostereum 2865
  Botryosphaeria dothidea 4697
  Casuarina 3749
  Chalara australis 5777
  controlled burning 3671
  Cytospora eucalypticola 4697
  decay 3350
  economics 1289
  Eremophila mitchellii 5386
  Eucalyptus 440, 1810
  Eucalyptus bancroftii 3350
  Eucalyptus calophylla 4697
  Eucalyptus cladocalyx 4697
  Eucalyptus dealbata 3350
  Eucalyptus macrorhyncha 3350
  Eucalyptus marginata 4697
  Eucalyptus radiata 4697
  Eucalyptus sideroxylon 3350
  farm woodlands 3900
  forest fires 3206, 3671
  forest policy 3003, 4837
  fuelwood 3470
  Heteropsylla cubana 5807
  insect pests 440
  irrigation 1227-1228
  Leucaena leucocephala 4050
  nitrogen fixation 225, 3749
  Nothofagus cunninghamii 5777
  nurseries 3487
  Pinus radiata 2865, 4048
  plantations 3487
  Platypus subgranosus 5777
  remote sensing 5468
  root and butt rots 3350
  seed 3516
  Sirex noctilio 2865
  synecology 225
  tree breeding 5135
  weed control 5386
  Australian Capital Territory
    controlled burning 1752
    Eucalyptus pauciflora 1752
    forest fires 905, 1752
  New South Wales
    Acacia suaveolens 1594
    agroforestry 3900
    Antechinus stuartii 5845, 5852
    Antechinus swainsonii 5845
    cankers 1032
    Chiroptera 2459
    controlled burning 5030
    Cytospora eucalypticola 1032
    dendrochronology 3461
    dieback 3900
    drought 1291, 2707
    Endothiella gyrosa 1032
    energy consumption 3074
Australia *cont.*
  New South Wales *cont.*
    Eucalyptus pauciflora 3461
    fertilizers 642
    forest fires 5845
    grazing 5226
    logging 5845
    mammals 2459
    Mus musculus 5845, 5852
    national parks 534
    nurseries 2609
    nutrient deficiencies 1366
    opossums 5851
    ornamental plants 546, 1221, 1232
    Pinus radiata 642, 2609, 4409
    planting 1221
    Rattus fuscipes 1981, 5845, 5852
    reclamation 3885
    salt injury 2749
    Scirrhia pini 1880
    Sminthopsis leucopus 5845, 5852
    soil chemistry 5491
    vegetation types 1304
    water pollution 2749
    weed control 1232, 2609
    wildlife 5850
  Northern Territory
    controlled burning 1532
    Eucalyptus camaldulensis 4896
    forest fires 353, 4158
    mined land 1532
    national parks 3614
    natural regeneration 4896
    Pinus caribaea 3978, 4216
    Pinus oocarpa 3978
    provenance studies 3978
    remote sensing 3614
    species trials 3972
    vegetation types 353, 1532, 4660
  Queensland
    agroforestry 1129
    Allocasuarina littoralis 56
    Allocasuarina torulosa 56
    Araucaria cunninghamii 361
    Casuarina torulosa 4593
    catchment areas 3864
    Eucalyptus populnea 4095, 5107
    flora 3713
    fodder 5428
    Gliricidia sepium 5428
    grazing 3858, 5107
    Leucaena leucocephala 1840, 5345
    microclimate 1376
    Pinus caribaea 1834
    remote sensing 4095-4096, 4981
    seed 2090
    soil types 3858
    succession 1376, 4981
    tree breeding 361
    vegetation types 1376, 3713, 3864
  South Australia
    Eucalyptus 51
    Eucalyptus incrassata 2836
    fertilizers 1204
    forest fires 4
    Melaleuca uncinata 2836
    mycorrhizas 2836
    Pinus radiata 1204, 5105, 5521
    soil types 4881
    species trials 51
    vegetation types 2836
  Tasmania
    Armillaria hinnulae 2393
    Armillaria luteobubalina 2393
    competition 224
    distribution 5690
    Eucalyptus 2393, 4900
    Eucalyptus delegatensis 144, 2592, 2766, 4890
    Eucalyptus globulus 2674, 4900
    Eucalyptus nitens 4900
    Eucalyptus obliqua 5141
    Eucalyptus perriniana 4673
    forest inventories 3351
    forest litter 2714
    forestry 4900
    natural regeneration 2593
    Nothofagus 4198
    Nothofagus cunninghamii 3351
    nutrient deficiencies 224
    palaeoecology 4198
Australia *cont.*
  Tasmania *cont.*
    provenance studies 5141
    root and butt rots 3351
    silvicultural systems 144, 2766, 4890
    soil types 224
    species trials 4900
    vegetation types 5690
    Xyleutes liturata 1910
    yield forecasting 2674
  Victoria
    cankers 1032
    catchment areas 2912, 3868
    controlled burning 2771
    cycling 1751
    Cytospora eucalypticola 1032
    damping off 1892
    Endothiella gyrosa 1032
    Eucalyptus camaldulensis 352
    Eucalyptus grandis 5384
    Eucalyptus regnans 1315-1316, 2781, 3715
    Eucalyptus sieberi 2781
    farm woodlands 2527
    forest fires 60, 405, 1751, 2771
    forest policy 4835
    ground vegetation 3715
    hydrology 500, 2912
    irrigation 5384
    mosses 3715
    Phytophthora cinnamomi 405, 3355, 3762, 5772
    Pittosporum undulatum 2816-2817
    plant water relations 500
    private forestry 2527
    reservoirs 500
    Scirrhia pini 3359
    shelterbelts 3900
    site preparation 690, 2605
    subsidies 2527
    succession 5013
    synecology 352, 5013
    underwood 2816
    vegetation types 352, 1314
    weeds 2816
    Xyleutes 5193
  Western Australia
    Acacia aneura 2217, 2346
    Acacia bivenosa 2217
    Acacia browniana 5318
    Acacia divergens 5318
    Acacia inaequilatera 2217
    Acacia myrtifolia 5318
    Acacia pentadenia 5318
    Acacia pulchella 3622, 5318
    Acacia pyrifolia 2217
    Acacia urophylla 5318
    afforestation 1525, 2127
    agroforestry 5239, 5902
    ants 5805
    Armillaria luteobubalina 3352
    Arthropoda 5805
    birds 1525, 5854
    Bossiaea laidlawiana 5318
    Bossiaea linophylla 5318
    controlled burning 2127
    coppice 3040
    Cortinarius 3740
    cycling 853
    Eucalyptus 3740
    Eucalyptus diversicolor 5752, 5758
    Eucalyptus marginata 1237, 3622, 5529, 5571, 5758
    Eucalyptus oleosa 2217
    Eucalyptus setosa 2217
    Eucalyptus socialis 2217
    Eucalyptus todtiana 2347
    farm woodlands 2474
    fertilizers 5346
    forest litter 3622
    forest management 5902
    Hysterangium 3740
    marsupials 5752
    Mesophellia 5752
    mined land 1525
    mycorrhizas 3740
    nature conservation 5849
    nitrogen fixation 3153, 5758
    nutrient deficiencies 5346
    Perthida glyphopa 1911

Australia *cont.*
Western Australia *cont.*
Phytophthora cinnamomi 5775
plant nutrition 853
reclamation 1525
Santalum spicatum 2474
seed 5318
Setonix brachyurus 2127
soil chemistry 2346
soil types 5346
spiders 471
thinning 1237
Trymalium spathulatum 5318
vegetative propagation 3040
weed control 2127
wildlife 5849
Austria
air pollution 2260, 5554
assortments 2188
Capreolus capreolus 4272
catchment areas 4278
Cervus elaphus 4272
Coleotechnites picaeella 4740
dieback 3128
economics 3432
erosion 4278, 4280
farm woodlands 3432
forest inventories 802, 3128
forest management 2009, 5460
forest policy 3006, 3432
forest recreation 2012, 2014, 2486, 4272
Ips typographus 3824, 5825
legislation 2966
Lymantria monacha 490
nature conservation 2009
Picea abies 3824
Pinus uncinata 2087
Pitogenes chalcographus 3824
Polygraphus poligraphus 3824
private forestry 5460
provenance studies 2087, 5295
Quercus virgiliana 2808
Rupicapra rupicapra 4272
subsidies 3006, 3432
Austrocedrus (*see Libocedrus)*
Autecology 909, 997, 1344-1346, 1388, 1390, 1410, 2022, 2340, 2342, 4024, 4157
Auxiliary species (*see* Nurse species)
Auxins (*see* Growth regulators, auxins)
Avalanches 4155, 4282, 5873
Avicennia alba 3066
Avicennia germinans 1702, 4200, 5493
Avicennia marina 2324, 2552, 2713, 2810, 3066
Avicennia officinalis 3066
Avicennia resinifera 5183
Avicennia shaueriana 5171
Azadirachta indica 117, 688, 836, 840, 1419, 1564, 2098, 2314, 2385, 2470, 3213, 3257, 3293, 3728, 5429, 5589
bibliographies 556
Azotobacter chroococcum 1020
Bacillus cereus 1465
Bacillus firmus 1965, 2423
Bacteria 399, 426, 1020, 1427, 1461, 1465, 1841, 1857, 1964, 2371, 2400, 2742, 3731, 5166, 5759, 5761
(*see also* Soil biology, bacteria)
Bacterial diseases
insects 1965, 2423, 5815
methodology 5795
trees 1888, 2401-2402, 2861, 4147, 5791, 5793-5795
Baculovirus 1096
Bagassa 262
Bagassa guianensis 2702, 3897
Bahamas, mangroves 5493
Baikiaea 398, 2332
Baikiaea plurijuga 1932, 2037, 2071-2072, 2081, 2096, 2122-2126, 2131-2132, 2139, 2184, 2193, 2203-2204, 2206, 2213, 2299-2300, 2302, 2307, 2310, 2341-2342, 2350-2351, 2365, 2382, 2458
Balanites aegyptiaca 907, 5610
Balanites roxburghii 1395
Bamboos
anatomy 1352, 4597
biology 4597
Bamboos *cont.*
chemistry 988
damage 1977
distribution 998
ecology 3212, 4597
flowering 108, 908, 3212, 3301
measurement 5436
morphology 1418
propagation 78, 2638, 3049, 5431
reviews 5430
silviculture 89, 2178, 4053, 4597, 5431
uses 1517
Bambusa 988
Bambusa arundinacea 3429
Bambusa balcooa 78, 2638
Bambusa blumeana 2178
Bambusa nutans 78
Bambusa pallida 2638
Bambusa polymorpha 78
Bambusa tulda 2638
Bambusa vulgaris 78, 2638, 3301
Bambuseae 5257
Bangladesh
Albizia falcataria 166
Alstonia macrophylla 3252
Aquilaria agallocha 151
Bambusa vulgaris 3301
Calamus guruba 99
Calamus latifolius 99
Calamus tenuis 99
canes and rattans 99
Ceiba pentandra 253
deforestation 3448
Dipterocarpus turbinatus 189
forest policy 3448
fungal diseases 404
Lasiodiplodia theobromae 421
Leucaena leucocephala 52
Loranthaceae 436
mistletoes 435
nurseries 99, 404
parasitic plants 435
Pestalotia macrotricha 421
social forestry 3448
species trials 52
Banisteriopsis 152
Banksia burdettii 3531
Banksia grandis 5770, 5773
Barbara colfaxiana 1924
Barichneumon bilunulatus 1478
Bark
anatomy 260, 928-929, 3391, 4603, 5597
chemistry 272, 279, 281, 284, 288, 296, 299-300, 308, 312, 325-326, 328, 332, 460, 938, 941, 943, 947, 953, 1357, 1774, 1778, 2316, 3261, 3642, 3680, 4168, 4170, 4616, 5061, 5529, 5610, 5620, 5642
damage 905, 1105, 2705
diagnostic value 4603
diseases 735, 5081
measurement 2183, 2276, 2668, 3087, 3117
methodology 3642
microflora 5779
moisture 5642
products 2173
properties 241, 905, 4766
research 928
reviews 928
uses
Acacia 3261
Daphne 3087
Populus 3409
variation 4603, 5732
Bark beetles (*see also Dendroctonus frontalis; Ips typographus)*
attractants 461, 2432, 2447, 2889, 5199
acetophenone 5205
brevicomin 4249, 4747-4748
ethanol 459
frontalin 2428, 4249, 4747-4748
ipsdienol 2428-2429
methyl butenol 2428
myrcene 4249, 4747
pinenes 459
terpinolene 459
turpentine 4748
verbenol 2428, 4249, 4748
Bark beetles *cont.*
attractants *cont.*
verbenone 4249
biology 1070, 1483, 1926, 2431, 2882-2883, 3382, 3815, 4751-4752
chemistry 3824
conferences 1165
control 1069, 1483, 1513, 1955, 2431, 2447, 2890, 3856, 4248, 4742, 5209, 5839
damage 464, 1483, 1926, 2431, 3386, 4752, 4754, 5206, 5209-5210, 5763
disease vectors 1502, 2850, 2865, 2890, 3405, 5155, 5161, 5763
distribution 3820
ecology 461, 1063, 1502, 1866, 2432, 2447, 3390, 5197
economics 464
fungal diseases 2431, 4746, 5223
identification 5209
increment 5210
methodology 2435
parasites 489, 2431-2432, 2435, 2880-2881, 3405, 4742, 5833
plant physiology 1934, 3384
population dynamics 1069, 1480, 2431, 2880, 5203, 5833
predators 2431-2432, 2880-2881, 4742, 5833
prevention 5220
resistance 1072, 1480, 1934, 2885, 3391, 4754, 5210
reviews 5833
spread 3390, 3828, 4248
trapping 2429, 2431, 2447, 3829, 4249, 5199
Bartalinia terricola 4709
Basal area 745, 750, 4091, 4936-4937
(*see also* Angle count)
Bassania schreiteri 3795
Batocarpus 262
Bauerella (*see Sarcomelicope)*
Bauhinia 2313
Bauhinia candicans 3266
Bauhinia fassoglensis 5598
Bauhinia holophylla 1846
Bauhinia tomentosa 3196
Bauhinia vahlii 3213
Bauhinia variegata 3213
Bears 4774
Beaumontia 3702
Beaumontia murtonii 3702
Beauveria bassiana 451, 1515
Beekeeping 1621, 3090
Bees (*see* Honeybees)
Belgium
air pollution 237, 3651
bacterial diseases 5793
catchment areas 1984
dieback 3694-3695
forest inventories 1684
forest resources 1684
Melampsora larici-populina 5789
nurseries 3057
ornamental plants 3057
Populus 3465
remote sensing 3694
silviculture 3465
succession 3717
tree breeding 2828
vegetative propagation 3036
Bellaco stump grinder 2134
Beltrania 404
Berberis 1482
Berberis amurensis 3984
Berberis vulgaris 4710
Berchemia zeyheri 967
Berries (*see* Fruit)
Betula
control 1230
dieback 5256
genetics 5737
palaeoecology 4644
reviews 5737
succession 345
Betula alba (*see also Betula pendula; Betula pubescens)*
air pollution 242, 2291
biomass production 3112
birds 1522

Betula alba *cont.*
canopy 2121
control 3306, 3577
dunes 2467
fertilizers 4404
forest influences 2291, 4580, 5558
forest litter 2224, 5558
ground vegetation 2918
increment 3112, 3116, 3601, 4346, 4508
injection of trees 4908
insect pests
Antheraea 1052
Nematus 2436
mixtures 140, 2162, 2191
mycorrhizas 2374, 3739
natural regeneration 3311
nurse species 4018
peatland 4404
plant composition 5067
plant nutrition 5558
runoff 4580
shelterbelts 2291, 2918
site preparation 1226
soil chemistry 5558
soil fertility 2224
soil physics 2289
stand characteristics 710
stem form 3116
succession 2224
thinning 710, 2168, 2289, 4908
volume determination 5434
water pollution 4580
Betula alleghaniensis
acid rain 870
biomass production 3104
control 131
cycling 2235-2236
increment 2590
leaves 2701
light 2701
mixtures 5411
natural regeneration 2590
sap 4928
soil chemistry 870
stains 1373
thinning 2762
wood anatomy 1373
Betula alnoides 3549
Betula chinensis 818
Betula costata 345, 818
Betula davurica 5145
Betula ermanii 818, 924, 2356, 3033, 4582, 5145
Betula glandulosa 5174
Betula grossa 4397, 4459
Betula lenta 4928
Betula lutea (*see Betula alleghaniensis)*
Betula mandshurica 345, 1199, 1943, 2356, 3675, 4455, 5145
Betula maximowicziana 924, 2356, 2512, 4459, 5145
Betula nana 3805, 4202, 5174
Betula papyrifera
biomass production 5016
calorific value 2532
control 131
decay 5774
fodder 1780
foliage 1780, 5596
insect pests, *Vespa* 1943
mixtures 5192
mycorrhizas 2839
plant nutrition 5016
provenance studies 5306
sap 4928
seed 5306
soil chemistry 2839
soil fertility 2739
thinning 2762, 5192
weight tables 155
wood anatomy 5774
Betula pendula (*see also Betula alba)*
Acari 4253
air pollution 2751, 3651
artificial regeneration 4422
branches 4253
coppice 1725
cycling 1725
ecology 3814
embryology 5086
Betula pendula *cont.*
fertilizers 3529, 4405
foliage 1469, 4253, 5060
forest borders 4921
forest influences 1528
frost injury 3148
fungal diseases 408
galls (plant) 4253
greenhouses 4002
growth regulators 2561
herbicides 4433
increment 4921
insect pests 1469
Agrilus 1064
Drepanosiphidae 4719
Epirrita 3814
Fenusa 4760
Lepidoptera 3805
Vespa 1943
leaves 5015
medicinal plants 4609
mined land 4291
mixtures 4046, 4457
mycorrhizas 2375, 2842, 5755-5756
nature conservation 5698
nurseries 4002
ornamental plants 4760
phenology 3223, 3227
photoperiodism 3223, 3227
pioneer species 5712
plant composition 4609, 5060
plant nutrition 3176, 3639, 5015, 5712
plant water relations 4123
planting stock 5367
reclamation 4291
rotation 4457
seed 4384
shelterbelts 4778
soil chemistry 5712
soil toxicity 3639, 5755-5756
stand characteristics 4046, 5698
succession 5712
temperature 3223
thinning 4457
transplanting 5248
tree breeding 4224
vegetative propagation 2561
waste land 4783
yield forecasting 4957
Betula platyphylla (*see Betula mandshurica)*
Betula populifolia 131, 1943
Betula pubescens (*see also Betula alba)*
Acari 4253
acid rain 871
browse 4270
buds 5055
chlorophyll 5055
cytology 5055
embryology 5086
fertilizers 3529, 4403
fibres 5479
foliage 5060
forest litter 871, 3627
galls (plant) 4253
insect pests
Lepidoptera 3805
Vespa 1943
light 5479
medicinal plants 4609
mixtures 4046
mycorrhizas 5755-5756
nature conservation 5698
photosynthesis 5055
plant composition 4609, 5060
reclamation 4783
seedlings 5479
soil toxicity 5755-5756
stand characteristics 4046, 5698
synecology 5114
thinning 4403
wildlife 4270
wood anatomy 5479
Betula pumila 4163
Betula schmidtii 818, 4459
Betula tortuosa 3166, 4203, 4864, 5055
Betula utilis 3057
Betula verrucosa (*see Betula pendula)*
Betulaceae 4648, 5145
Bibliographies
Africa 1154
Bibliographies *cont.*
air pollution 3481, 4335-4337
Azadirachta indica 556
cankers 4812
catchment areas 1155
Choristoneura 4813
cycling 5260
Czechoslovakia 4338
Developing Countries 1152
dieback 4335-4337
economics 555
Eucalyptus 9
forest ecology 1154
forest recreation 4339
forestry 3479, 4814
France 3479
Gliricidia sepium 3931
Gremmeniella abietina 4812
India 9
insect pests 1562
labour 1152
national parks 1153, 5261
nature conservation 5261
New Zealand 3480
plant nutrition 5260
Poland 2034-2035
Biochemistry 5137, 5635, 5652-5653
Biographies
Baker, R. St. B. 567
Kuhn, H. 566
Tatishchev, V.N. 1572
Biological control (*see also* Bacterial diseases)
fungal diseases
Armillaria 1439, 1893
Ceratocystis 2405, 5799
Colletotrichum 1465
Cryptodiaporthe 5780
Endocronartium 5163
Fusarium 4692, 5798
Heterobasidion 1028, 1439, 1467, 1893, 2386, 4230
Lophodermella 3784
Macrophomina 4692
Pestalotiopsis 1891
Pythium 5798
Rhizoctonia 2404, 4692, 5798
Seiridium 434
insect pests
Aeolanthes 2875
Buzura 1954
by *Aiolocaria* 476
by *Arma* 4767
by *Bacillus* 1094
by *Baculovirus* 1094
by *Beauveria* 1515
by *Calosoma* 4260
by *Chrysoperla* 3393
by *Dendrocopos* 3844
by *Entomophthora* 483
by *Harmonia* 3844, 4261
by *Heterorhabditis* 3401
by Hymenoptera 2875
by *Inostemma* 4764
by *Meteorus* 5829
by *Microcentrus* 478
by *Neoaplectana* 5215
by *Nomurea* 1091
by *Ooencyrtus* 4773
by *Pimpla* 5829
by *Platygaster* 4764
by *Polyrhachis* 3844
by *Rhizophagus* 4248
by *Schreineria* 3400
by *Sclerodermus* 480, 3397-3398, 3844
by *Steinernema* 4768, 5215
by *Trichogramma* 478, 1080, 1954, 3844-3845, 5221, 5803, 5831
Cephalcia 4768, 5215, 5831
Cerambycidae 3398
Choristoneura 1080, 1082, 1957, 1959
Cydia 5803
Dendroctonus 4248
Dioryctria 478
Dryocosmus 4762
Fentonia 3845
Heteropsylla 5806
Hypocala 1091
Illinoia 3393

Biological control *cont.*
insect pests *cont.*
Ips 4742
Lampronadata 3845
Leucoma 2441
Lymantria 451, 1094-1096, 4260, 4773, 5829
Matsucoccus 1950, 4261
Otiorhynchus 3401
Petrova 5221
Phalera 3845
Pissodes 2442
Podontia 476
Pristiphora 1081
Rhyacionia 5221
Saperda 3400
Semanotus 3397
Thecodiplosis 4764
Tomicus 1515
parasites 1895, 4711
weed trees and shrubs 3759, 4913
weeds 691, 1638, 4032
Biomass production (*see also* Foliage, measurement; Forest litter, measurement; Increment, weight; Weight determination)
Brazil 2662, 3604
Bulgaria 2655, 3118
Canada 682
Newfoundland 781
Ontario 4372, 5016
Prince Edward Island 3053
conferences 2975
Czechoslovakia 3116
Developing Countries 2025
economics 1582
equations 164, 1269, 1672, 2662, 3605, 4067, 5441, 5443, 5452
for energy 682, 781, 1245, 1580, 1582, 1675, 2025, 2078, 2510, 2975, 3118, 4052, 4345, 4372, 4949, 5447
France 1679
India
Karnataka 2078
Maharashtra 771-772
Rajasthan 4345
Uttar Pradesh 5443
West Bengal 5447
Italy 4077
Jamaica 597
Japan 1676
machinery 682
measurement 4501
methodology 5452
Mexico 4200
Nepal 3105
New Zealand 1669, 4501
North America 1322
Poland 1245, 5445
Puerto Rico 5450
Sarawak 164
simulation 1322, 1679, 1983, 2664-2665, 3104-3105, 3111, 4347, 5270
statistical methods 2045
Sweden 3103, 3110
Tanzania 4299
UK 1270
USA 1582
Alaska 2665
Hawaii 774
Kansas 3119
Michigan 3200
South Carolina 649
Texas 1272, 1970
Utah 4953
USSR 3112
RSFSR in Europe 1670
Siberia 4203
Zambia 4067
Birds
biology 3699
books 553
conservation 553, 1101, 3411, 4790
damage 496, 5860
ecology 1104, 1106, 1519-1520, 1522, 1524-1525, 3410, 3415, 4790, 5854, 5861
Alectoris 5236
Ardeotis 3414
Birds *cont.*
ecology *cont.*
Centrocercus 1109
Corvidae 5231
Ficedula 5232
Meleagris 5858
Parus 495
Perdix 5236
Strix 561
Sturnus 495
Turdus 2817
fires 2903
management 561, 1109, 2460, 3410, 3414-3415, 5230, 5858-5859
pesticides 4268
pests 1964, 2453
Bischofia javanica 653
Bison bonasus 1105, 2483
Biston regalis 4733
Blastesthia posticana 4728
Blastesthia turionella 4728
Blastophagus piniperda (*see Tomicus piniperda*)
Blitopertha pallipennis 488
Blondelia inclusa 1478
Blondelia nigripes 2872
Bluestain (*see* Stain fungi)
Bogs (*see also* Afforestation, peatland; Vegetation types, bogs)
Boletus 2834, 4226
Bolivia
Euterpe precatoria 4972
forest inventories 4972
Iryanthera jurensis 4972
Pseudolmedia laevis 4972
Socratea exorrhiza 4972
Solanum 349
vegetation types 4972
Bombax ceiba (*see Bombax malabaricum*)
Bombax macrophyllum 3626
Bombax malabaricum 404, 1673, 3213, 3344, 5589
Book-keeping (*see* Accounting)
Books
Acacia 3470
Acantholyda posticalis 4808
afforestation 2965
Agathis australis 5252
agroforestry 3470
air pollution 3463
allelopathy 1559, 4342
Angiospermae 5258
artificial regeneration 2965
birds 553
Burseraceae 2968
Cameroon 2030
Choristoneura occidentalis 4332
climate 3468
computer techniques 3930, 4326
Coniferae 2032
cycling 2496, 4807
deforestation 3472
dendrochronology 4325-4326
dendroclimatology 4324, 4327
dieback 3467, 5256
distribution 4802
environmental protection 549
erosion 3463
flora 2968, 3464, 3928, 4328
fodder 4810
forest ecology 4334
forest fires 4, 4806
forest inventories 4803
forest management 1557, 4811
forest resources 5251
forestry 551, 4804, 4806, 5259
France 4806
fuel plantations 3477
fuelwood 3470, 4810
fungal diseases 3468
genetics 1, 8, 4801
German Democratic Republic 551
German Federal Republic 551
growth regulators 2558
health 3929
herbicides 3473
history 551-552, 2498
hunting 551
India 2495, 3477
Orissa 5254
insect pests 3468-3469, 4333
Books *cont.*
Isoptera 2494
land use 2500, 3463
landscape 4330, 4793
Larix 3471
Larix decidua 3471
legislation 2966
Malpighiaceae 2968
mangroves 550
mapping 3927
maps 2026
Meliaceae 2968
methodology 1150
national parks 2499
natural regeneration 2964
nature conservation 1, 2499, 3463, 4805, 5242
Nepal 3466, 3504
New Zealand 554
nurseries 7
ornamental plants 2032, 2493
Pandanaceae 3464
photosynthesis 1149
Pinus pinaster 3475
planning 1151
plant composition 6
plant physiology 4807
plant water relations 4807
plantations 2963
pollution 3463
pruning 3474
Ptaeroxylaceae 2968
reaction wood 2027-2029
reproductive behaviour 8
roots 2, 5257
safety 549, 3929
Salix 4331
seed 2493
silvicultural systems 1557, 2497, 2964
silviculture 552, 1557, 2497, 2963, 3465, 5255
Simaroubaceae 2968
social forestry 2033
soil 1150
soil pollution 3463
soil surveys 3927
stand characteristics 4807
Symphyta 3
tree breeding 3476, 4801
Tropics 7, 2497
Turkey 5253
vegetation types 2499, 2964
vegetative propagation 7, 1558
tissue culture 4809
volume tables 4061
water conservation 3463
water pollution 3463
weed control 3473
wildlife 3468, 4805, 5242
wood anatomy 2031, 2967
Zimbabwe 2026
Bos gaurus 3214
Bossiaea laidlawiana 5318
Bossiaea linophylla 5318
Bostrichidae 1932
Boswellia serrata 838
Botanical gardens 1146-1147, 3913, 4102, 5928
Botryodiplodia 414, 4704
Botryosphaeria dothidea 1875, 3773, 3776, 4697, 5783
Botryosphaeria ribis (*see Botryosphaeria dothidea*)
Botryosphaeria stevensii 1445
Botrytis cinerea 1494, 2846, 3769, 5534
Botswana
Burseraceae 2968
flora 2968
Malpighiaceae 2968
Meliaceae 2968
Ptaeroxylaceae 2968
Simaroubaceae 2968

Bowdichia virgilioides 312
Brachyglottis repanda 2704
Brachymeria hime 1964
Brachymeria intermedia 2434, 3375, 5820
Brachymeria lasus 1964, 3375
Brachystegia 398, 4665
Brachystegia spiciformis 2342
Bräcke cultivator 1252
Bracon 2440
Bracon hylobii 2881
Bracon pineti 2440
Bracon pini 2442
Braconidae 1952
Branches 911, 915, 2651, 2781, 3114-3115, 3409, 4076, 4253, 4668, 5033, 5045, 5077, 5081, 5732
Branchwood 4529
Brashing (*see* Pruning)
Brazil
agroforestry 1132, 3894, 3897, 5897
Aniba 3279
Aniba duckei 2663
Annona muricata 2784
Annona sericea 2799
Apocynaceae 3280
Araucaria angustifolia 5191
artificial regeneration 4903
Atta 1953
Avicennia shaueriana 5171
Bagassa guianensis 3897
biomass production 2662, 3604
Bumelia sartorum 3678
Calophyllum angulare 2703
Campomanesia espiritosantensis 5101
catchment areas 3419, 3421
Cecropia sciadophylla 2662
Copaifera multijuga 2555, 2637
Cordia goeldiana 3897
Couepia bracteosa 2785
Couepia cidiana 3303
Couma utilis 2787
cycling 3865
Cydia araucariae 5191
Cydia curitibana 5191
Cydia trifascicolana 5191
deforestation 2500
dieback 1790
Dimorphandra jorgei 2802
essential oils 4615
Eucalyptus 3545
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 890
Eucalyptus globulus 890
Eucalyptus grandis 891, 1321
Eucalyptus saligna 1321
evapotranspiration 3419
Fagara machadoi 3216
Fagara rhoifolia 3216
foliage 5171
forest fires 3673
forest inventories 2345, 2688
forest litter 3626
forest management 3127
fuel plantations 3545
fuels 2534
fuelwood 2534
genetics 5122
grazing 4903
Hirtella radamii 3303
hydrology 3421-3422, 3865
Jacaranda copaia 3897
Laguncularia racemosa 5171
land use 2500
Leucaena leucocephala 680, 5349
Licania heteromorpha 3303
Licania miltonii 3303
Licania tocantina 3303
light 2702
mangrove forests 5171
mangroves 5171
Morus alba 1647
Mouriri guianensis 3342
mycorrhizas 1846
natural regeneration 4903
nature conservation 3127
Nectandra spumea 2803
Palmae 4653
Pinus taeda 4056, 4074
Pithecellobium racemosum 2557, 2805
Poraqueiba sericea 2782
precipitation 3418, 3420-3421
Prosopis juliflora 4903

Brazil *cont.*
Prospodium bicolor 2397
provenance studies 890-891, 1742
Prunus myrtifolia 3240
Ptychopetalum olacoides 4615
regeneration surveys 2805
remote sensing 5466
resins 2637
Rhizophora mangle 5171
Rollinia mucosa 2783
runoff 3419, 3422, 5866
seed 3029
soil types 595, 1321, 5349
species trials 595
stemflow 2914, 3420
synecology 2345, 3308
throughfall 3420
transpiration 3419
vegetation types 1743, 1782, 2345, 2500, 2813, 2914, 3308, 3673, 4653
volume tables 3096
water pollution 5171
Zanthoxylum compactum 3216
Zanthoxylum dellomei 3216
Brenthidae 1932
Brevipalpus 1946
Brosimum parinarioides 3096
Broussonetia kazinoki 265, 4846
Broussonetia papyrifera 4846
Browse
Greece 741
Mediterranean Countries 741, 4263
Norway 4270
Somalia 742
Switzerland 1518
USA
Alaska 1980
South Carolina 1979
Browsing damage 1103, 1105, 1521, 1622, 3940
Brucea antidysenterica 315, 4607
Bruguiera cylindrica 1273
Bruguiera exaristata 5608
Bruguiera gymnorrhiza 1273, 2713, 2810, 3066, 5112
Bruguiera parviflora 1273
Brunchorstia pinea (*see Gremmeniella abietina*)
Brush control (*see* Weed control, weed trees and shrubs)
Brush cutters 135, 4905
Brushwood 5567
Bubbia 5602
Bubbia balansae 5602
Buchanania lanzan 437
Buchenavia 3626
Budding (*see* Vegetative propagation, budding)
Buddleja davidii 317, 5712
Buds 195, 1293, 1358, 1757, 2312, 3296, 4474, 4476, 5054, 5597, 5605, 5649
Buildings, foundations 540
Bulgaria
Abies alba 3064
agroforestry 3953
arboreta 5926
bears 4774
biomass production 2655, 3118
birds 495, 3415
Carpinus betulus 2199, 3191, 4016, 4456
Castanea sativa 3379
Ceratocystis roboris 4698
Ceratocystis valachicum 4698
choice of species 2199, 4374
coppice 2199
education 2070
Fagus orientalis 141
Fagus sylvatica 65, 2187, 2199, 2622, 3082, 3163, 3191, 3985, 4016, 4040, 4456, 5399
felling 204
fertilizers 4775
forest influences 2910, 4150
forest litter 204
forest recreation 4794, 5695
forestry 3953
Fraxinus oxycarpa 254, 467
Gremmeniella abietina 2843
Heterobasidion annosum 2843

Bulgaria *cont.*
hunting 3416
hydrology 2910, 4775
landscape 4794
Lophodermium 2843
Lymantria dispar 4773
mammals 3415
Marssonina 422
Martes foina 3416
Martes martes 3416
Meles meles 3416
mixtures 140, 4456
Otiorhynchus juglandiformis 465
Pammene fasciana 3379
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii 2843
Picea abies 2843, 2910, 3035, 3064, 3191
Pinus mugo × *P. sylvestris* 5573, 5724
Pinus nigra 169, 2199, 2843, 2911
Pinus peuce 3161
Pinus sylvestris 169, 2199, 2843, 2911, 3023, 3064, 3191, 4076, 4496
Platanus orientalis 168
Populus 4509
Populus alba × *P. tremula* 346
Populus 'I-214' 2654, 4509
Populus 'Robusta' 2654
Potebniamyces coniferarum 2843
precipitation 194, 2911
provenance studies 3023
Pseudotsuga menziesii 2843
Quercus 2199, 2911, 3191, 4066, 4197, 5926
Quercus frainetto 3076
Quercus petraea 141, 2656, 3076, 4487, 4698
Quercus robur 2656, 4698
Quercus rubra 2656, 2847, 4374
Quercus suber 4843, 5482
research 2070
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae 2843
riverside plantations 4509
Robinia 3191
root and butt rots 2847
runoff 2911
Salix 4509
Salix americana × *S. daphnoides* 2655
Salix purpurea 2655
Salix rubra 2655
Salix triandra 2655
Salix viminalis 2655
Schizandra chinensis 153
seed 65, 2550
snow 5482
soil biology 3163
soil chemistry 2708, 4150
soil types 200, 3191, 5926
species trials 4843
Stereonychus fraxini 467
Taphrina 3360
Ulmus campestris × *U. pumila* 3118
urban forestry 2847
Vaccinium myrtillus 5423
vegetation types 4487, 5695, 5926
wilts 4698
Bumelia sartorum 3678
Bupalus piniarius 1475, 1478, 2872
Buprestidae 1932
Burkea 2811
Burkea africana 1797, 4654
Burkina Faso
Acacia 3973
Acacia albida 3514
agroforestry 501
deforestation 3435
education 37
extension 37
forest resources 3435
medicinal plants 3683
nitrogen fixation 43
provenance studies 3514
Rauvolfia vomitoria 3683
research 36
seed 3519
soil conservation 501
species trials 43, 3973
training 37
water conservation 501
Burma
Alstonia macrophylla 3252

Burma *cont.*
Craibiodendron 350
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus 1494, 1496, 3837
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 470, 1079, 1159, 1489-1505, 1947, 3345, 3382, 3837-3842, 3857, 4254-4257, 4714
Burseraceae 2968
Bush fallow (*see* Shifting cultivation)
Butea monosperma 937, 2372
Butt rots (*see* Root and butt rots)
Buttresses (*see* Stem form, buttresses)
Buxus papillosa 3271
Buxus sempervirens 4608
Buzura suppressaria 1954
Cableways, damage 4110
Caesalpinia cassioides 5587
Caesalpinia echinata 607, 3626
Caesalpinia pulcherrima 5587
Caesalpinia sappan 3595, 5057
Caesalpinia vesicaria 5587
Caesalpinia zollernia 1769
Caesalpinioideae 5523
Cajanus cajan 43
Calamus guruba 99
Calamus latifolius 99
Calamus tenuis 99
Calleas cinerea 1101
Calliandra 1043
Calliandra calothyrsus 4857, 5290, 5294
Calligonum 4292
Calligonum mongolicum 207
Callipers 4483, 5433
Callitris 353
Callitris columellaris 3713
Callitris hugelii (*see Callitris columellaris)*
Calluna vulgaris 1298, 2717, 5551
Calocedrus (*see Libocedrus)*
Calonectria quinqueseptatum 403, 419
Calonectria theae 419
Calophyllum angulare 2702-2703
Calophyllum inophyllum 3243
Caloptilia 3373
Calorific value 1580, 2532
Caloscypha fulgens 2846, 5153
Calosoma sycophanta 4260
Calosota aestivalis 2435
Calotropis procera 5429
Calpurnia aurea 1772
Calycotome villosa 5373
Cambium 5048, 5641
Camellia japonica 1421
Cameroon
Acacia 3973
books 2030
flora 2030
genetics 5124
legislation 3005
nature conservation 5124
species trials 3973
Camping 2485, 4281
Campomanesia espiritosantensis 5101
Camponotus japonica 481
Camponotus modoc 1941
Canada
Abies balsamea 5172, 5353
acid rain 2263, 3644, 4714
aircraft 559
Arceuthobium 4714
biological control 5829
biomass production 682
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus 1494
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1494
Ceratocystis wageneri 1868
Choristoneura 1053, 4813
Choristoneura fumiferana 12, 1563, 1961
Choristoneura occidentalis 1563, 4332, 5224
dieback 4714
economics 4985
forest inventories 2686, 5464
forest management 579-580, 1961
forest policy 16, 580
forest resources 578
fungal diseases 4714, 5153
insect pests 4714, 5172
insecticides 2446, 5218
land use 1119
Larix decidua 4047
Canada *cont.*
Larix eurolepis 4047
Larix laricina 4047
Larix leptolepis 4047
Lymantria dispar 5829
mined land 1119
nematodes 4714
Neocudoniella 4686
Picea 4686, 5172
Picea glauca 365, 5353
Picea mariana 5353
Picea rubens 5353
Pinus banksiana 5353
Pissodes strobi 3831
Polygraphus rufipennis 1053
Populus tremuloides 1388, 5353
provenance studies 365
reclamation 1119
remote sensing 5466
research 580
silviculture 682
tree breeding 74
Trichogramma minutum 1080
Tsuga 5172
vegetation types 1807
vegetative propagation 74-75
water pollution 3644
weed control 4913
Alberta
Armillaria 5158
Athrotaxites berryi 5689
Betula pumila 4163
drainage 4163
forest fires 1686, 2293
forest management 1805
grazing 4025
herbicides 1210
Larix laricina 4163
leases 2067
legislation 2067
nurseries 1210
palaeobotany 5689
Picea mariana 4163
Pinus contorta 1831
planting stock 1209
Populus tremuloides 3709, 4225
soil chemistry 4998
soil pollution 1730
vegetation types 1805, 3709
weed control 4025-4026
British Columbia
Abies amabilis 3568
Abies grandis 3568
Acer macrophyllum 4708
Alnus rubra 3568, 3872
artificial regeneration 728
Barbara colfaxiana 1924
Ceratocystis wageneri 1866
Choristoneura occidentalis 1915
Coniferae 1763
Contarinia oregonensis 2438-2439
Cronartium ribicola 2855
deforestation 515
Dendroctonus ponderosae 4249
economics 581
fertilizers 1608
fishes 1112, 5862
forest management 581, 2064-2065
forest policy 581, 2064-2065
forestry influences 5862
Gaultheria shallon 3568
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 3401
land use 515
landslides 3872
Lepus americanus 1978
logging 2763, 5862
Lymantria dispar 1508
natural regeneration 728
ornamental plants 606
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 3401
Picea sitchensis 3568
Pinus contorta 914, 3222, 3401, 5297
Pinus monticola 2855
Pissodes strobi 2442
pollen 1763
pollination 1589
pruning 715
Pseudotsuga menziesii 915, 1256, 1589, 1608, 1835, 3568, 5297, 5397
Canada *cont.*
British Columbia *cont.*
Rubus spectabilis 3568
seed 606, 2438-2439, 2553
site preparation 728, 1649
soil biology 1713
Stigmina zilleri 4708
streams 1988, 5862
succession 5710
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus 2904
Thuja plicata 1720, 3568
tree breeding 1835
Tsuga heterophylla 3568
urban forestry 1508
voles 1107
Manitoba
air pollution 2257
Alsophila pometaria 1507
calorific value 2532
climate 4646
energy relations 2915
evapotranspiration 2915
Picea glauca 4646, 5035
Picea mariana 2257
Pinus banksiana 2257
Populus tremuloides 3709
street trees 4313
treelines 4646
vegetation types 3709
New Brunswick
Abies balsamea 5225
atmosphere 3137
Choristoneura fumiferana 472, 809, 2425, 2443, 3406
forest fires 3320
insecticides 493, 1098, 1100, 5217, 5225
Larix laricina 5336
lichens 3320
phenology 445
Picea mariana 368, 3320, 5726
remote sensing 809
site preparation 120
soil chemistry 2710
squirrels 493
succession 3320
vegetation types 3320
weed control 120, 132
wind 3138
Zeiraphera canadensis 445
Newfoundland
biomass production 781
Choristoneura fumiferana 4735-4736, 5185, 5813-5814
fuel plantations 781, 2533
fungal diseases 4715
insect pests 4715
Larix 603
Picea mariana 53, 5185
provenance studies 53
species trials 603
wind 2516
Nova Scotia
Choristoneura 1053
clear felling 842
nature conservation 5243
Ontario
Abies balsamea 3835
Acantholyda erythrocephala 3830
Acer saccharum 2235-2236
acid rain 870, 2255
air pollution 2258
Aphrophora parallela 3830
bacteria 5166
Betula alleghaniensis 2235-2236
biomass production 4372, 5016
birds 2903
Choristoneura 1053
Choristoneura fumiferana 1747, 1957, 2772, 2891
Choristoneura pinus 3853
clear felling 2718
Cronartium ribicola 3830
cycling 2235-2236
Cydia strobilella 3855
Dasineura balsamicola 3835
dead trees 2874
deforestation 3002
direct sowing 683
Enterobacteriaceae 5166
Eucosma gloriola 3830

Canada *cont.*
Ontario *cont.*
fertilizers 1610, 2109
forest ecology 4194
forest fires 1747, 2772, 4153, 5566
forest inventories 5464
forest litter 2718
history 3002
Larix decidua 5366
Larix laricina 625, 5366
Lasiomma anthracina 3855
logging 3363
Lygus lineolaris 5166
Mycosphaerella populorum 1877
Neodiprion lecontei 3854
nurseries 558
Paradiplosis tumifex 3835
Phellinus pini 3830
Picea glauca 125, 788, 1833, 3855
Picea mariana 5139
Pineus strobi 3830
Pinus 3854
Pinus banksiana 3853
Pinus strobus 2258, 3482, 3585, 3786, 3830
Pissodes strobi 3830
plant nutrition 5016
Populus 994
site preparation 1252
soil biology 3363
soil chemistry 2709
soil types 1006
synecology 1006, 4194
thinning 713
tree breeding 3721, 5139
urban forestry 3002
vegetation types 1006
weed control 125
Prince Edward Island
biomass production 3053
Populus 3053
site types 3053
Quebec
Acer saccharum 5411
acid rain 5535
Alnus crispa 5142
Betula alleghaniensis 5411
Fagus grandifolia 5411
forest ecology 996
forest fires 4157
mixtures 5411
Picea glauca 3543
Picea pungens 363
Pinus resinosa 1821, 4157
provenance studies 363
reclamation 5885
sap 4928
silvicultural systems 2590
street trees 2015, 2017
synecology 996
urban forestry 996
Saskatchewan
Populus tremuloides 3709
vegetation types 3709
Canal plantations 736
Canes and rattans 99, 1653
Cankers 1445, 3767
assessment 415, 4705-4706
bacteria 1034, 1887
bibliographies 4812
biology 2395, 3775, 5781, 5783
control 432, 434, 1431, 3772, 5167, 5780
damage 3771, 4705, 5162
ecology 3774
fungi 414-415, 434, 1032, 1448, 1452, 1871, 1877, 2857, 3773, 4373, 4702-4704, 4706, 5763, 5779
histology 4234
infection 1031, 1034, 4702
methodology 1446
physiology 5782
resistance 49, 1446, 2395, 4677, 4707, 5167, 5781
reviews 1876
simulation 3771
spread 432, 1449, 4702, 5167
symptoms 415, 1032, 1449, 2857, 4705, 5167
wounds 1875, 3772, 4702
Canopy 1376, 1692, 1803, 2220, 2707, 2788, 2811, 3291, 4088, 4486, 4991
Cantharellus cibarius 2834
Cantheconidea furcellata 1964
Canthium vanwykii 3704
Capparis aphylla 5429
Capparis decidua 3628
Capreolus capreolus 1105, 1518, 2456, 4272
Carabidae 1036
Caragana arborescens 1210, 2751-2752, 4131, 4801, 5416
Carapa guianensis 2702
Carcelia pollinosa 1478
Careers (*see* Education; Training)
Careya 1280
Careya arborea 404, 2349
Cargolia arana 3795
Caribbean, fruit 3088
Cariniana micrantha 3096
Carpinus 765, 4648, 4659, 4893
Carpinus betulus
air pollution 3651, 4560
clear felling 3409
coppice 2199
cycling 3191
deer 3409
forest litter 1305, 4550
fungal diseases 408
increment 2199
injection of trees 4908
mixtures 4456
natural regeneration 4016
plant water relations 4123
runoff 3191
silviculture 5695
thinning 3409, 4908
transplanting 5248
Carpinus cordata 5145
Carpinus laxiflora 1120, 1656, 1802
Carya 463, 794, 1619, 1633, 1729, 4598, 4644, 5693
Carya floridana 5692
Carya illinoensis 2600
Carya texana 5568
Carya tomentosa 2617, 5578
Caryocar villosum 3046
Casasia 4188
Cassia angustifolia 1773
Cassia artemisioides 2016
Cassia fistula 2871, 3031
Cassia garrettiana 3596
Cassia italica 5064
Cassia javanica 2871
Cassia occidentalis 320
Cassia petersiana 287
Cassia roxburghii 2871
Cassia senna 5064
Cassia siamea 450, 864, 1212, 2470, 3442-3443, 3554, 4006, 4287, 5290, 5447
Cassia spectabilis 5290
Cassine 4637
Cassine albens 4637
Cassine balae 4637
Cassine congylos 4637
Cassine glauca 4637
Cassine grossa 4637
Cassine koordersii 4637
Cassine obiensis 4637
Cassipourea elliptica 5607
Castanea 1558, 1867, 3773, 3776, 5167, 5815
Castanea bungeana 482
Castanea crenata 1517, 1777, 4616, 4659, 4705
Castanea dentata 446, 2857, 4677, 4705-4706, 5781
Castanea mollissima 4677
Castanea sativa 385, 396, 1777, 2392, 2635-2636, 2857, 3292, 3379, 4123, 4380, 4464, 4556, 4882, 5250, 5256, 5590, 5762
Castanopsis 4182
Castanopsis kawakamii 4414
Casuarina 451, 1311, 1849, 2861, 3477, 3749, 5882
Casuarina cristata 5226
Casuarina cunninghamiana 83, 2147, 3429
Casuarina equisetifolia 83, 520, 843, 1710, 2401, 2840, 3189, 3229, 3429, 3674, 4283, 4621, 5447, 5506, 5881
Casuarina equisetifolia* × *C. glauca 2402
Casuarina glauca 83, 1232
Casuarina junghuhniana 2547, 3549
Casuarina torulosa 4593
Casuarinaceae 2840, 2996
Catantops brachycerus 483
Catchment areas (*see also* Afforestation, catchment areas)
bibliographies 1155
hydrology
Australia, Victoria 2912, 3868
Austria 4278
Belgium 1984
Brazil 3419, 3421-3422
Bulgaria 4775
China 497
German Democratic Republic 5354
German Federal Republic 4776
South Africa 5867
UK 247
USA
Arizona 4581
California 4277
Colorado 1114, 3869
Washington 5865
USSR, Ukrainian SSR 5864
management 1537, 2906-2909, 2912, 3862, 3864, 3951, 4273-4274, 4351, 5867
nutrients 3866, 4273
simulation 1984
statistical methods 497, 4278
Caterpillar excavator 1649
Catesbaea 4188
Catha abbottii 5089
Catha edulis 305, 5089
Catha transvaalensis 5089
Cathaya 4190
Catopsilia pomonae 450
Cattle 2449, 4026
Ceanothus 560
Ceanothus sanguineus 2229
Ceanothus velutinus 3566, 4130, 4159
Cecropia peltata 3621
Cecropia sciadophylla 2334, 2662
Cedrela mexicana (*see Cedrela odorata*)
Cedrela odorata 1946, 5611
Cedrela toona (*see Toona ciliata*)
Cedrelinga catenaeformis 2702
Cedrus atlantica 2280, 5570
Cedrus deodara 50, 263, 1483, 3156, 3317, 3878
Cedrus libani 543, 1235, 4912
Ceiba pentandra 253, 843, 864
Celosterna scabrator 2884
Celtis australis 2996
Celtis laevigata 4116
Celtis occidentalis 847, 3305, 4433
Cenangium ferruginosum 2052
Cenococcum geophilum 3732, 5149-5150, 5748
Cenococcum graniforme 1426
Cenostigma macrophyllum 2345
Central African Republic, legislation 3005
Central America
Calliandra calothyrsus 4857
fuel plantations 5294
Gliricidia sepium 4865
land use 1121
Pinus caribaea 4856
Pinus chiapensis 4856
Pinus greggii 3328
Pinus leiophylla 3328
Pinus maximinoi 4856
Pinus oocarpa 3328, 4856
Pinus patula 3328, 5093
Pinus pringlei 3328
Pinus pseudostrobus 4856
species trials 5294
Centrocercus urophasianus 1109
Centrolobium 1769
Centrolobium robustum 3626
Cephalanthus occidentalis 3198
Cephalcia 5831
Cephalcia abietis 1073, 4768
Cephalcia falleni 2409, 5215
Cephaleuros virescens 404, 1454
Cephaloboides 4256
Cephalosporium lecanii (*see Verticillium lecanii*)

Cephalotaxus drupacea 5570
Cephalotaxus fortunei 3802
Cephalotaxus koreana 1802
Cephalotaxus sinensis 3802
Cephidae 3
Cerambycidae 250, 1493, 1504, 1932, 4245, 4741
Ceratocystis 1886, 2326-2327, 5656
Ceratocystis clavigera 1885, 5155
Ceratocystis fagacearum 1029, 1441, 2865, 2877
Ceratocystis fimbriata 1859
Ceratocystis huntii 1885
Ceratocystis ips 1885, 5155
Ceratocystis minor 460, 1481, 2394, 3770, 4929, 5155, 5198
Ceratocystis nigrocarpa 5155
Ceratocystis piceae 413, 5656
Ceratocystis roboris 1433, 4698
Ceratocystis ulmi
biology 1442, 3768
chemistry 4699
control 430, 2405-2406, 3782, 3856, 5161, 5799, 5801
damage 107, 3345
distribution 1443
ecology 2865
infection 2865, 5161
physiology 5776
resistance 1440
reviews 3768
surveys 1433
symptoms 5776
Ceratocystis valachicum 4698
Ceratocystis wageneri 1436, 1866, 1868, 2849, 3818, 5778
Ceratonia siliqua 1952
Cercidiphyllum japonicum 3675
Cercis canadensis 1142, 2723
Cercis siliquastrum 3684
Cercospora aristoteliae 1454
Cercospora sequoiae 2854
Cercospora subsessilis 2385
Cercosporidium gliricidiasis 418
Ceriops cantiensis 5038
Ceriops tagal 2810, 3066
Cerocephala eccoptogastri 2435
Ceruchus chrysomelinus 2430
Cervus axis 3214
Cervus elaphus 1111, 2897, 3408-3409, 3413, 4271-4272, 5228
Cervus unicolor 4267
Chaetostevenia maculata 1945
Chalara australis 5777
Chamaecyparis formosensis 5042
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 997, 1307, 2147, 2574, 2577, 3669, 4415, 5570
Chamaecyparis obtusa
acclimatization 192
air pollution 1333
altitude 192
cankers 4234
cycling 4554
diameter 3095, 3599
earlywood 4601
enzymes 3337
evapotranspiration 5010
fertilizers 2633
genetics 3337, 4218
growth regulators 628
growth rings 4601
habit 916
increment 192, 1261-1262, 4502
insect pests, *Semanotus* 4750
latewood 4601
mixtures 1257
plant water relations 2731
pruning 2633
seedlings 1333
stand characteristics 1261
stem form 916, 3097
thinning 2633, 3078, 3165
throughfall 4554
transpiration 2731, 3165
tropisms 916
vegetative propagation 628
volume determination 1257
volume tables 3097
wood anatomy 4601
wood density 4601
Chamaecyparis obtusa* × *C. pisifera 628
Chamaecyparis pisifera 3669
Chamaecyparis taiwanensis (*see Chamaecyparis obtusa)*
Chamaecytisus proliferus 2473
Chamaerops humilis 3758
Chaparral (*see* Vegetation types, chaparral)
Chemotaxonomy 293, 301, 950, 957, 988, 990, 1015, 1849, 3304, 4187, 4189, 5066, 5614, 5616, 5629
Chile
agroforestry 3894, 5897
Drimys winteri 4481
economics 3938
Eucryphia cordifolia 4481
forest administration 4362
forest fires 3938
Ganoderma applanatum 4481
genetics 1816
Incamyia 4769
legislation 4362
mycorrhizas 1424
Nothofagus dombeyi 4481
Pimpla fuscipes 4769
Pinus contorta 4769
Pinus radiata 4769, 5359
Prosopis chilensis 3593
Prosopis tamarugo 3593
Quillaja saponaria 3605
Rhyacionia buoliana 444, 4769
stand characteristics 4196
Chimonobambusa utilis 108
China
Acacia mangium 41
Adoretus sinicus 463
afforestation 508, 4552, 5237
agroforestry 382, 521
Aiolocaria mirabilis 476
Alangium chinense 4723
Albizia kalkora 3801
Anoplophora chinensis 462
Aphodius subterreus 488
aquaculture 521
Arma custos 4767
Astragalus adsurgens 5381
Betula mandshurica 4455
biological control 3397-3398, 3844
Blitopertha pallipennis 488
Botryodiplodia 414, 4704
Broussonetia kazinoki 265
Buzura suppressaria 1954
Calligonum mongolicum 207
Caloptilia 3373
Castanopsis kawakamii 4414
catchment areas 497
Cedrus deodara 50
Cerambycidae 4741
Chamaecyparis obtusa 192
Chimonobambusa utilis 108
choice of species 41-42, 207, 758, 2537, 4377, 5296
Choristoneura metasequoiacola 3798
Cinnamomum 1394
Clostera restitura 1055
computer techniques 4350
contour ridging 521
Coryneum populinum 4702
Cossus cossus 2869
Craibiodendron 350
Cryptorhynchus lapathi 5208
Cunninghamia lanceolata 138, 210, 212, 758, 1394
Cupressus lusitanica 44
Cupressus torulosa 42
Cyclidia substigmaria 4723
Cymolomia hartigiana 4737
Dalbergia hupeana 3801
damping off 2404
Dastarcus longulus 4741
Dendrolimus 1088
Dendrolimus punctatus 1087, 3799
Dendrolimus spectabilis 5219
Dendrolimus superans 5219
Dendrolimus tabulaeformis 5219
Dioryctria sylvestrella 478
direct sowing 5381
Distylium 1394
Drosicha corpulenta 477
drought resistance 4552
Dryocosmus kuriphilus 482
China *cont.*
dunes 1641
Elaeagnus angustifolia 113, 197
Entomophthora aphidis 483
Entomophthora aulicae 483
Entomophthora grills 483
Entomophthora sphaerosperma 483
Ericerus pela 743
erosion control 508
ethnobotany 1253
Euctenuropterys nigrociliaria 3802
Fentonia ocypete 3845
flooding 214
forest inventories 1575
forest management 789, 4717, 4969
Fraxinus americana 113
Fruhstorferiola tonkinaris 3787
fuel plantations 5296
genetics 356
Gravitarmata margarotana 4737
groundwater 825
Haloxylon ammodendron 207
Hedysarum mongolicum 207
Hedysarum scoparium 207
herbicides 127
Hyphantria cunea 4725
Ilex chinensis 4475
insect pests 4717
Itea quizhouensis 4638
Juglans regia 92
Lachnosterna diomphalia 488
Lampronadata cristata 3845
Larix 4901
Larix gmelinii 4959, 5195
Larix leptolepis 360
Larix olgensis 159
Larix principis-rupprechtii 609, 5409
Lophodermium 1456
Malacosoma neustria 5219
Matsucoccus massonianae 1089
Matsucoccus matsumurae 1949, 3789
medicinal plants 265, 4470, 4475, 5612
Meloidogyne acrita 2888
Meloidogyne incognita 2888
Meloidogyne javanica 2888
Michelia coriacea 5675
Michelia fulva 5675
Michelia oblongifolia 5675
Michelia opipara 5675
minor forest products 743
Miresina banghaasi 3797
mixtures 5407
mycorrhizas 392, 2837
Neodiprion piceae 1074
nitrogen fixation 389
Oleaceae 258
Olethreutes tephrea 4737
Orthosia incerta 4724
Orthotaenia undolana 4737
Panthea ceonobita 5195
Paranthrene tabaniformis 474, 1085, 3846
Parasa ostia 2868
Petrova perangustana 481
Phalera assimilis 3845
Pinus armandii 159, 673
Pinus elliottii 758
Pinus koraiensis 4503, 4536, 4640, 4671, 4717, 4901
Pinus massoniana 133, 210, 212, 919, 1394, 2628, 5328
Pinus sylvestris 4377
Pinus tabulaeformis 112, 159, 5407, 5722
Pinus taeda 824
Pinus thunbergii 136
planting 112
planting season 113
Podontia lutea 476
Polyscias 5612
Polyura narcaea 3801
Populus 113, 2537, 4702, 4704, 5177, 5208
Populus 'I-69/55' 825
Populus 'I-72/58' 825
Populus tomentosa 759
provenance studies 44
Pseudohermenias clausthaliana 4737
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2401-2402
Pterocarya stenoptera 3787
Quadraspidiotus gigas 5177

China *cont.*
Quercus dentata 3845
reclamation 508
remote sensing 183, 4527
Robinia pseudoacacia 67, 503, 1641
rodents 5856
Salix alba 113
Salix babylonica × *S. fragilis* 5741
Salix sungkianica 5296
Saperda populnea 3400
Schreineria 3400
Sclerodermus guani 480, 4741
Scolytidae 2889
shelterbelts 1117, 1641
Sirex rufiabdominus 3833
site class assessment 160
soil amendments 112
soil biology 210, 212
species trials 50
stand characteristics 4455
succession 4212
synecology 2338
Tamarix ramosissima 623
Taxodium ascendens 214, 521
Taxus chinensis 4666
Thuja orientalis 112
Tilia angustibracteata 4638
Tilia fulvosa 4638
Tilia gracilis 4638
Tilia populifolia 4638
tree breeding 5123
Trichogramma dendrolimi 1954, 3845
Ulmus americana 113
vegetation types 1253, 2338
vegetative propagation 356
virgin forest 4717
weed control 122
Zanthoxylum bungeanum 251
Chionanthus 258
Chiroptera 2459, 4183, 4634
Chlorophora excelsa 2100
Chlorophyll 1419, 3293, 3630, 3728, 4558, 4566, 4979
Chlorosis 2741, 5658
Chloroxylon swietenia 1194
Choice of species
Bulgaria 2199, 4374
China 41-42, 207, 758, 2537, 4377, 5296
Denmark 4850
France 594
India 2562, 4460, 4810
Karnataka 3429, 3457
Kerala 403
Italy 3982
Korea Republic 818
methodology 4378
New Zealand 591, 601, 5874
North America 4102
Poland 3581
USSR 4102, 4378
Ukrainian SSR 3879
Choristoneura 1053
bibliographies 4813
reviews 1913
Choristoneura fumiferana
antifeedants 1959
attractants 1959, 2891, 3372
biology 1916, 2425, 3372, 5181
computer techniques 20-21
conferences 12, 1563
control 20-21, 472, 1080, 1510, 1922, 1958-1961, 2443, 3406, 5216-5217
damage 20, 472, 1616, 1747, 1920-1922, 2772, 2874, 4735-4736, 5185, 5192, 5814
detection 12, 809
ecology 1914, 1917, 1922
economics 21, 1920, 5814
forecasting 12
growth regulators 1959
increment 1677, 1919
methodology 1921
parasites 1082, 1957, 4735
plant physiology 1918
population dynamics 1914, 1917-1918, 1921, 4735, 5813
predators 1036
repellents 2891
resistance 1616, 1918, 4736
trapping 12, 2425, 2891
Choristoneura hebenstreitella 5817
Choristoneura metasequoiacola 3798
Choristoneura murinana 5189, 5816
Choristoneura occidentalis
antifeedants 1959
attractants 1959
biology 1054, 1916
books 4332
conferences 1563
control 452, 486, 1084, 1510-1511, 1617, 1922, 1958-1959, 1962, 5224
damage 1678, 1920-1922, 4729, 5224
detection 5224
ecology 1917, 1922
economics 1920
growth regulators 1959
identification 1054
increment 1678, 1919
methodology 1921, 4729
plant physiology 1918
population dynamics 1678, 1915, 1917-1918, 1921
resistance 1617, 1915, 1918
Choristoneura pinus 3853, 5216
Choristoneura retiniana 4244
Christmas trees 1233, 2141, 2541, 2850, 3403, 3767, 3851, 4630, 4927, 5159-5160, 5383, 5422
Chromatoiulus projectus 1305
Chromosomes 330, 358, 1012-1013, 1823, 1827-1828, 2104, 2824, 3727, 5126, 5265-5266, 5735
Chrysobothris affinis 3405
Chrysocharis laricinellae 2421
Chrysocharis nephereus 3816
Chrysolampra flavipes 5202
Chrysomelidae 1482, 4745
Chrysomyxa ledicola 1882
Chrysomyxa monesis 5153
Chrysomyxa pirolata 5153
Chrysomyxa weirii 5788
Chrysonotomyia ruforum 4761
Chrysoperla carnea 3393
Chukrasia tabularis 653
Chuquiraga erinacea 3638
Cicadellidae 1966
Cinara atlantica 1907
Cinara cupressi 5763
Cinara fresai 3369
Cinara laricis 3369
Cinara occidentalis 1941
Cinara pergandei 1907
Cinara piniformosana 3366
Cinchona ledgeriana 294, 941, 960-961, 2982, 4389
Cinchona pubescens 278
Cinnamomum 1394
Cinnamomum aromaticum 4478
Cinnamomum osmophloeum 954
Cirrospilus pictus 3816
Cirrospilus vittatus 3816
Cistus monspeliensis 4585
Citrus sinensis 2019
Cladina rangiferina 3320
Cladina stellaris 3320
Cladosporium gallicola 5163
Clania 42
Clarisia 262
Clarisia racemosa 3096
Clausena anisata 2318
Cleaning 126, 134, 692, 700, 714, 2139, 3577, 4435, 4905, 5419
Clear felling
ecology 106, 471, 897, 1272, 1676, 2718, 3409, 5423
(*see also* Succession, logging)
economics 4983
hydrology 1113, 2912, 3868-3869, 5490, 5869
microclimate 5490
nutrients 842, 1219, 2510, 3620, 3866
simulation 5490
water pollution 243
Clear-felling system (*see* Silvicultural systems, clear felling)
Cleistanthus collinus 987
Cleistanthus patulus 3263
Cleistopholis patens 4613
Cleistopholis staudtii 300
Clematis vitalba 2149
Clethra barbinervis 4659
Clethrionomys gapperi 130
Clethrionomys glareolus 5857
Clethrionomys rufocanus 1976
Clidemia ayangannensis 5099
Clidemia granvillei 5099
Clidemia hirta 1638
Climate (*see also* Dendroclimatology)
books 3468
Canada, Manitoba 4646
Czechoslovakia 4464, 4882
Finland 4955
German Federal Republic 3696
Hungary 3201
Japan 763
methodology 2044
New Zealand 1806
North America 1917, 4102
Sweden 2200-2201
Turkey 3314
USA
New Hampshire 1740
New York 1740
Vermont 1740
USSR 4102
RSFSR in Europe 4535
Climbers 1387, 2149, 4011-4012, 4664, 5499, 5575
Clinodiplosis cilicrus 2440
Clones 634
Clostera restitura 1055
Cloud seeding (*see* Precipitation, artificial precipitation)
Clusia rosea 5054
CMEA, international cooperation 4369
Coccinellidae 1898
Coccoidea 2867
Cochliobolus lunatus 1864
Cocos nucifera 5051
Codes of practice (*see* Standards)
Coelichneumon comitator 1478
Coeloides melanostigma 2880
Coleophora laricella 1051, 2421, 5188
Coleoptera 480, 1505
Coleosporium 1033
Coleotechnites picaeella 4740
Collembola 2326, 2412, 3363
Colletia paradoxa 5074
Colletotrichum capsici 2385
Colletotrichum dematium 404
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (*see Glomerella cingulata*)
Colletotrichum kawakaii 1465
Colombia
Bassania schreiteri 3795
Cargolia arana 3795
Elachertus 3796
Freziera echinata 5096
Glena bisulca 3796
Melanolophia commotaria 3795-3796
ornamental plants 3917
street trees 3917
Colophospermum mopane 116, 398, 1212, 2382
Colopterus maculatus 2877
Coloradia pandora 1048, 4242
Colour
methodology 3218
wood 3218
Colubrina nicholsonii 912
Combretum 3307, 4187, 4665
Combretum glutinosum 3262
Combretum molle 1797, 3262
Commiphora 1280, 4285
Commiphora guillaumini 2189
Commiphora incisa 311
Commiphora mukul 283
Compensation 857
Competition (*see also* Crown, competition)
genetics 369
ground vegetation 224, 1607, 1635-1636, 2477, 2918, 3588, 4030, 4120, 4910-4911, 5389
habit 1390
increment 674, 1635-1636, 1671, 1798, 2477, 2592, 2781, 3565, 4429,

Competition *cont.*
increment *cont.*
4910-4911, 4962, 5105, 5449, 5681
measurement 750
shrubs 2229
simulation 1571, 3565, 4642, 5682
stand characteristics 674, 1671, 3582, 4030, 4654, 5105, 5682
statistical methods 1798, 2657
woody plants 1636, 3565, 3872, 4030, 4962
Composts 1026, 4002
Compsilura 3375
Comptonia peregrina 4239
Computer techniques
artificial regeneration 686
assortments 4492
books 3930, 4326
Choristoneura fumiferana 20-21
cycling 5519
data processing 2687, 2992
dendrochronology 2522
Dendroctonus ponderosae 1069
Developing Countries 2992
dieback 5082
economics 2992
erosion control 1531
forest fires 1338-1339
forest influences 5271
forest inventories 180, 1169, 2992, 3949
forest management 793, 1279, 2679-2680, 2992, 3948-3949, 4078, 4827
forest resources 4350
forest surveys 4349
growth models 22, 165, 417, 787, 2047, 2202, 5082, 5269-5270
herbicides 3571
increment 1268, 4952, 4960-4963, 5519
information services 3571
insect pests 452
insecticides 1098, 1511
light 1692, 5271
logging 20
mapping 2208, 4827
mechanization 146
nurseries 655, 5365
planning 2992
remote sensing 4525
research 2978
respiration 4823
seed 1812
site class assessment 769, 1170, 2192
slopes 2208
stand characteristics 20
synecology 1389
taxonomy 5094
thinning 708, 4963, 5392
tree breeding 1812
urban forestry 1148
vegetation types 1801
volume determination 1169
wood anatomy 261, 3248
yield forecasting 1278, 4960-4963
yield tables 2666
Concessions 3956
Condalia microphylla 3638
Cones (*see also* Seed)
abscission 2798
anatomy 920
chemistry 931, 3260
collection 2185
colour 5667
damage 359, 3515, 3825
development 2330, 2796, 2798, 5077
diseases 5153
drying 2095, 2554
measurement 613, 919, 5667
morphology 359, 920, 3327, 5671
pests 1037, 1061, 1093, 1471, 1900, 1924, 2440, 3515, 3825, 5803-5804
processing 2092, 5152
production 986, 1826, 5077, 5087
storage 2554
yields 613
seeds 359, 1822, 2798, 3515, 5331
Conferences
ABCP annual meeting 890-891, 1742

Conferences *cont.*
Acidification and its policy implications 3483, 3643-3648, 3693
Agricultural aviation 1512
Agroforestry for rural needs 4815
Agroforestry in the tropics and subtropics: realization and orientation of research activities in the German Federal Republic 2981
Agrotique 146
Air pollution and stability of coniferous forest ecosystems 3936
Air pollution damages in forests 3490, 3649-3651
Allelochemicals: role in agriculture and forestry 4342
American Society for Surface Mining and Reclamation 1856-1857
Bio-energy for rural development 3492
Bio-energy Society of India 3492
Bracken: ecology, land use and control technology 129, 511
Bridging the gap between science, regulation, and the surface mining operation 1856-1857
British Crop Protection Conference 1509
California Weed Conference 2141
Canadian Forestry Association 16
CANUSA spruce budworms research symposium 1563, 1616-1617, 1677-1678, 1747, 1913-1922, 1958-1962
Cartography of the environment in the tropical regions 1285-1286
Colloques Insectes Sociaux 2228, 2413
Commonwealth Forestry Conference 3932
Computer applications in agricultural environments 3500
Coupling of carbon, water and nutrient interactions in woody plant soil systems 2970, 2986-2988, 3051, 3100-3103, 3136, 3165-3166, 3173, 3175-3182, 3192-3193, 3198-3199, 3231-3233, 3274-3275, 3286-3291
Crop physiology of forest trees 2979, 3109, 3170, 3187, 3222, 3294-3295
Danube symposium on chromatography 263
Dendrochronology: principles and applications 3937, 4317-4320
Dynamics and management of Mediterranean-type ecosystems 1157
Ecology and management of the spotted owl in the Pacific Northwest 561
Ecology and management of the world's savannas 1532
Economic value analysis of multiple-use forestry 3485
Effects of environmental pollution on wood structure and quality 2040, 2243-2245, 2278-2287, 2328, 2492
Effects of forest land use on erosion and slope stability 3494, 3864, 3871-3875, 3908
Energy alternatives for rural development 4345
Environment, development and natural resource crisis in Asia and the Pacific 17
Erosion control 1531
Establishment and productivity of tree plantings in semiarid regions 3493, 3524, 3527-3528, 3554-3555, 3559, 3589-3590, 3593, 3604-3605, 3619, 3730-3731, 3972-3974, 3988-3989, 4003, 4017, 4027-4028, 4050-4051, 4169, 4184, 4214, 4222, 4285-4288, 4299
Eucalypts in India. Past, present and future 9, 11, 28, 46-49, 72-73, 84-86, 97, 114, 124, 143, 163, 186, 198-199, 203, 223, 256, 378-381, 402-403, 415-416, 419, 427, 429, 440-442, 484-485, 498-499, 504-505, 520, 523

Conferences *cont.*
European Symposium on Mycorrhizae 2041
FAO Advisory Committee on Forestry Education 4819-4820
Fast growing trees 2506-2507
Flowering and seed bearing in forest seed orchards 3935
Forage and fuel production from salt affected wasteland 1709, 1995, 2921, 3882-3883, 4344, 4786, 5881-5882
Forest decline: assessing impacts of a changing environment on forest productivity 4821, 5020-5022, 5080, 5082-5083
Forest dieback and wood quality 3939, 4142-4147
Forest drainage 1162
Forest dynamics research in Western and Central Europe 3486
Forest economy in Chile 3938
Forest gall midges and rusts of pines 2038
Forest management planning and managerial economics 3934
Forest Seed, Nursery and Establishment Research Working Group 2503, 2549, 2570, 2586, 2603-2604, 2632
Forest site and productivity 10
Forest Vegetation Management Conference 4159-4160
Forestry Association of Nigeria 2039, 2058-2063, 2073-2074, 2082, 2088-2089, 2097-2101, 2105, 2140, 2164, 2181, 2196-2197, 2216, 2232, 2314, 2354, 2366-2367, 2470-2472, 2478, 2482
Forestry: out of pocket or in surplus? 5264
Forestry quo vadis ? 2504, 2529, 2531, 2571, 2594-2595, 2690, 2695-2696, 2820
Forestry research evaluation workshop 15
Future forests of the Inland West 4964
Germination of ornamental plant seeds 5310
Grazing research at northern latitudes 2450-2451
Growth Regulators in Fruit Production 1787
Hydrological research basins and their use in water resources planning 4776
Incentives for increased food production in West Africa 2479
Indian Science Congress Association 2523
Information management in forestry 2508, 2678-2680, 2687, 2692-2693, 2700
Integrated control of *Corythucha ciliata* 4341
Integrated Pest Management Research symposium 1165
Intermountain Nurseryman's Association 1158, 1189, 1203, 1207-1210, 1229, 1297, 1360
International Colloquium of Invertebrate Pathology 2405
International Conference of Agricultural Economics 3506
International Energy Agency/Forestry Energy Programme 2510
International Grassland Congress 3637
International Rangeland Congress 4660, 5107
International Symposium on Crop Protection 2441
Investment in forestry — the needs and opportunities 3932
IUFRO 10, 2040, 2506-2507, 2970, 3484-3486, 3489-3491, 3494, 3933-3936, 4815, 4817
IUFRO World Congress 2972-2973, 2975-2978, 5430
Jubilee Symposia, Faculty of Forestry, Stellenbosch University 2502, 2569, 2584-2585, 2601-2602,

Conferences *cont.*
Jubilee Symposia, Faculty of Forestry, Stellenbosch University *cont.* 2629, 2668-2673, 2676-2677, 2682-2683, 2780, 2831, 2906-2909, 2923-2925
Let there be forest 2965
Manipulation of ethylene responses in horticulture 3785
Medicinal, aromatic and spice plants 557, 945
Mycorrhizas — 100 years. Mycorrhizas and stress in plants 5748-5751
National wilderness research conference 2509, 2774, 2778, 2903, 2933-2934, 2936-2937, 2945
Natural pesticides from the neem (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss) and other tropical plants 1564
Neem conference 1564
New and improved techniques for monitoring and evaluating spruce budworm populations 12
New Zealand Grassland Association 3888
New Zealand Weed and Pest Control Society 2142-2149
Nitrogen Fixation with Non-legumes 1704, 1853-1854
North American Forest Biology Workshop 4821, 5020-5022, 5080, 5082-5083
Northeastern Weed Science Society 120, 130-132, 1230-1231, 1233, 2612
Nurserymen's meeting, Kemptville, 1983 558
Optimization of plant nutrition 4626-4627
Pests and parasites as migrants 1160
Physiological and genetical aspects of mycorrhizae 2041
Plant adaptation workshop 2980, 3019, 3140-3142, 3147-3149, 3227, 3278, 3296, 3325, 3335
Plant production in the north 2980, 3019, 3140-3142, 3147-3149, 3227, 3278, 3296, 3325, 3335
Plantation opportunities in India 5263
Planted forests in the Neotropics — a source of energy 3489
Population genetics in forestry 3491
Practical application of remote sensing in forestry 4816
Predicting consequences of intensive forest harvesting on long-term productivity 2510, 2664-2665, 2710-2711, 2716, 2720-2721, 2745-2748
Private enterprise initiatives for international forestry development 1163
Provenance and genetic strategies in tropical forest trees 2026
Rangelands: a resource under siege 4660, 5107
Research in forest productivity, use and pest control 13, 106, 150, 215, 417, 452, 464, 486-487, 548
Responses of savannas to stress and disturbance 2974
Role of *Ceanothus* in western forest ecosystems 560
Rural afforestation in the tropics 5262
Save Mahableshwar-Panchgani Association 2505
Scientific management of vegetation in the urban environment 3911, 3916
Seedling physiology and growth problems in oak planting 14
Selected problems in the physiology of woody plants 4343
Sixth international workshop on forest regeneration 563, 603, 668, 685-686, 713, 728, 781, 788
Social forestry 1161
Social forestry and tribal development 1161
Soil data acquisition, its uses and treatment 1308
Conferences *cont.*
Southern Silvicultural Research Conference 1164
Southern Weed Science Society 2150-2155, 2611, 2613-2620, 3561-3565, 3569-3573, 3615
Study day on the forest products industry 3488
Surface mining, hydrology, sedimentology, and reclamation 1639, 1851, 1996-1997
Symposium on the future role of aviation in agriculture 559, 1098-1100
Symposium on *Trichogramma* and other egg parasites 1080
TAPPI Research and Development Division 562, 582, 633-635, 648-651, 851, 856, 858, 869-870, 958-959, 1011, 4148-4149, 4956, 5012
Technical Association of the Brazilian Pulp and Paper Industry 890-891, 1742
The changing character of the Nigerian forest resources and the implications for future development 2039
The influence of spacing and selectivity in thinning on stand development, operations and economy 4817
The resistance mechanisms of pines against pine wilt disease 1159, 1489-1505
The teak forests of southern Africa 1932
The yield advantages of artificial regeneration at high latitudes 563, 603, 668, 685-686, 713, 728, 781, 788
The Zambezi teak forests 1932, 2037, 2071-2072, 2081, 2096, 2122-2126, 2131-2132, 2139, 2171-2172, 2184, 2193, 2203-2204, 2206, 2209, 2213, 2299-2300, 2302, 2307, 2310, 2332, 2341-2342, 2344, 2350-2351, 2353, 2365, 2369, 2382, 2458
Trees and wildlife in the Scottish uplands 3861
Tropical forestry education programme of the Technical University Dresden 4818
Use of traps for pest/vector research and control 1966
Usutu Pulp Company fire seminar 2971, 3007-3008, 3208-3211
Utilization of the changing wood resource in the southern United States 2036, 2066, 2270-2277, 2309
Vegetation management in Northern Britain 2246, 3306
Western Society of Weed Science 3566-3568, 3574
White pine symposium 3482, 3584-3585, 3721, 3786, 3830-3832, 3852
Wildlife management in the forests and forestry-controlled lands in the tropics and southern hemisphere 3933
Women and energy 1152
Woodlands, weather and water 3205
Workshop on nursery and plantation practices in the ASEAN 3487, 3516, 3525, 3532-3541, 3546-3552, 3556-3558, 3672, 3718, 3729
Congo
Aucoumea klaineana 4072
forest inventories 4090
legislation 3005
volume tables 4065
Conidiobolus 5810
Coniella diplodiella 404
Coniferae 928, 1763, 1900, 5094
books 2032
Coniothyrium fuckelii 4703
Conophthorus coniperda 3852
Conophthorus ponderosae 3825
Contarinia oregonensis 2444
Contour ridging 521
Controlled burning (*see also* Site preparation, burning; Weed control, burning)
Controlled burning *cont.*
damage 2773
ecology 1632, 1804, 2127, 2303, 2774, 2776, 2811, 2816, 4269, 4588, 4592-4593, 5031, 5568-5569
economics 814
fire prevention 814, 2300, 2302, 2771, 2928, 3209, 3671, 4154, 4592
fuel reduction 2774
methodology 5030
natural regeneration 1532, 4418
planning 5029
policy 5029
seasons 2773
soil 1632, 1752, 2303, 4115
Cooperatives 1181, 2214
(*see also* Forest management, cooperatives)
Copaifera multijuga 2555, 2637, 3096
Coppice
biomass production 1679, 3084, 3434, 4421
conversion 4009, 4459, 4499, 5373
coppice with standards 4007-4008
ecology 1725, 3083
economics 588, 5375
growth 2199, 2589, 2635, 3040, 3045, 3063, 4499, 4636, 5783
management 1725, 2176, 2635, 3063, 3083-3084, 4499
methodology 4064
silviculture 588, 4007-4008, 5375, 5412, 5879
Coppicing 109, 1517, 1652, 2177, 2562, 4012
Coprosma australis (*see Coprosma grandifolia*)
Coprosma grandifolia 2704
Coprosma robusta 2704
Cordeauxia edulis 605
Cordia alliodora 1124-1125, 2388, 3575, 4298
Cordia dichotoma 836
Cordia dodecandra 149
Cordia goeldiana 3897
Cordia trichotoma 3626
Cordyla madagascariensis 2091
Cordyline fruticosa 3594
Coriolus versicolor 411
Coriolus zonatus 411
Cork 5888
Cornus 2153, 4893
Cornus capitata 5619
Cornus controversa 1656
Cornus florida 1461, 1693, 3636, 4438, 5547, 5580
Cornus mas 5683
Cornus sanguinea 4433, 5416
Cornus sericea 5640
Corticium salmonicolor 49, 402, 416, 3772, 4238
Cortinarius globuliformis 3740
Cortinarius ochraceus 3740
Corvidae 5231
Corvus brachyrhynchos 5231
Corvus macrorhynchos 1964
Corvus ossifragus 5231
Corylus 1086, 4648
Corylus avellana 1461, 1791, 5086
Corylus colurna 5442
Corylus cornuta 4117
Corylus heterophylla 1656, 3984
Corylus maxima 1086
Corylus sieboldiana 3083, 3984, 5145
Corynelia tropica 1454
Corynespora cassiicola 5765
Coryneum castaneae 3773
Coryneum populinum 4702
Corythucha ciliata 3793, 4241, 4341
Cossidae 2424
Cossula 3806
Cossus cadambae 1060, 2424
Cossus cossus 454, 2869
Costa Rica
agroforestry 518, 1124-1125, 4298
Asterogyne martiana 5705
Atta cephalotes 5827
Cordia alliodora 1124-1125
Cossula 3806
cycling 1728, 5531
deforestation 5531

Costa Rica *cont.*
epiphytes 2335
Erythrina poeppigiana 1124-1125
ethnobotany 737
flora 2335-2336
forest ecology 4664
Geonoma cuneata 5705
Gliricidia sepium 4222
natural regeneration 1728, 4897
Pinus caribaea 3807
Rhyacionia frustrana 3807, 5821
Rubiaceae 5664
seed 3520, 5330
soil types 518
stand characteristics 4196
Terminalia amazonia 3806
Terminalia ivorensis 3806
Terminalia oblonga 3806
Terminalia superba 3806
vegetation types 1728, 3520, 4897, 5557, 5705
wood density 5557
Costing 1688, 2699, 4097, 4528
Cotinus coggygria 4710, 5416
Couepia bracteosa 2785
Couepia cidiana 3303
Couma utilis 2787
Couroupita guianensis 5054
Cover crops 694, 2140, 3913
Craibiodendron henryi 350
Craibiodendron scleranthum 350
Craibiodendron stellatum 350
Craibiodendron vietnamense 350
Craibiodendron yunnanense 350
Crataegosorbus miczurinii 5085
Crataegus 3089
Crataegus almaatensis 3089
Crataegus fischeri 3089
Crataegus korolkowii (*see Crataegus wattiana)*
Crataegus kyrtostyla 3089
Crataegus monogyna 2246, 3089, 3322, 4291, 4710
Crataegus oxyacantha 2752
Crataegus pseudoambigua 3089
Crataegus sanguinea 3089
Crataegus sanguinea* × *Sorbus aucuparia (*see Crataegosorbus miczurinii)*
Crataegus turkestanica 1470, 3089
Crataegus wattiana 3089
Cratichneumon nigritarius 1478
Cremnodes atricapillus 5214
Crocidura lasiura 1977
Crocodiles 3414
Cronartium conigerum 5153
Cronartium flaccidum 1447, 2038, 4236
Cronartium fusiforme
assessment 1872, 1874
biology 2038
control 1513, 1894, 2833, 5800
damage 417
distribution 1451
economics 1874
increment 417
resistance 373, 1451, 1824, 1873, 2038
Cronartium himalayense 4235
Cronartium ribicola 371, 1030, 2038, 2855, 3345, 3584-3585, 3721, 3830, 5164
Cronartium strobilinum 5153
Croton scouleri 2835
Crown
classification 5657
competition 2110, 2624, 2781, 5398
damage 5657
development 1375, 1753, 1758, 2781, 2788, 2823, 3079, 3332, 3334, 5025, 5035, 5326, 5398
dimensions 752, 754, 986, 1753, 3602, 4058, 4069, 4071, 4454, 4505, 4668, 4942
height 5731
measurement 154, 752, 785, 4069, 4486, 4942
methodology 785
simulation 754, 785
statistical methods 4069, 5435
weight 3603, 5398
Cruising (*see* Forest inventories; Forest surveys)
Cryphalus 2430
Cryphalus fulvus 3382
Cryphonectria cubensis 402, 415, 1448-1449, 5783
Cryphonectria eugeniae 1448
Cryphonectria parasitica 2857, 3345, 3773, 4677, 4705-4706, 5167, 5762, 5781
reviews 5167
Cryptarcha concinna 2877
Cryptococcus fagisuga 735, 3345, 3394, 3794, 5162
Cryptodiaporthe castanea 3773
Cryptodiaporthe populea 1187, 5779-5780
Cryptomeria 2343, 5041
Cryptomeria japonica
acid rain 1330
air pollution 1330
bark 3391, 4766
bark beetles 3391
branches 4668
buds 5605
chromosomes 1828, 5126
crown 4071, 4668, 5025
cycling 1302, 4554
cytology 5126
diameter 3095, 3599, 4668
dieback 1330
distribution 4622
drought resistance 3635
earlywood 4071, 4578, 4601
evapotranspiration 5010
flowering 4217
foliage 4622
forest litter 1302
form factors 1655, 4934
galls (plant) 2860
genetics 4217, 4668, 4672, 4757, 4766, 5126-5127
ground vegetation 1405
growth regulators 617
growth rings 4071, 4578, 4601-4602
habit 916
height 4668
increment 762, 1261-1262, 2652, 4070-4071, 4578, 4672, 5127
insect pests
Anoplophora 462
Resseliella 4766
Semanotus 4750, 4757, 5203
landslides 3426
latewood 4071, 4578, 4601-4602
light 706, 5025
lignin 3996
nurseries 93
ornamental plants 5126
phenology 5570
plant composition 4622, 4756
plant water relations 3635
plus trees 5127
Poland 1598
pruning 4578, 4602
reaction wood 1258
roots 3426
seed 616-617
silvicultural systems 4447
snow 1258, 4105
soil types 837
spacing 4668
stand characteristics 1261, 1405
stem form 916, 1258, 3097
synecology 1405
thinning 706, 3078, 4447
throughfall 4554
tropisms 916
underwood 1405
vegetative propagation 1202, 1558, 1598, 3996
volume determination 4934
volume tables 3097
wilts 2854
wood anatomy 4601-4602
wood borers 4756
wood density 4601
Cryptorhynchus electus 2430
Cryptorhynchus lapathi 1092, 5208
Cuba
botanical gardens 1146
Cinara atlantica 1907
Cinara pergandei 1907
education 4818
Cuba *cont.*
forest litter 1711
Isoptera 3788
nurseries 4031
training 4818
vegetation types 1146, 2348
weed control 4031
Cudrania tricuspidata 291-292, 310
Culicidae 5293
Cunninghamia lanceolata 68, 93, 138, 210, 212, 616, 624, 758, 1394, 2095, 5265-5266, 5329, 5559
Cupressaceae 4802
Cupressocyparis leylandii 2538, 5570
Cupressocyparis notabilis 2538
Cupressocyparis ovensii 2538
Cupressus 477, 1221
Cupressus arizonica 3758, 5383
Cupressus duclouxiana 42
Cupressus funebris 44, 5616
Cupressus glabra (*see Cupressus arizonica)*
Cupressus goveniana 5570
Cupressus lindleyi (*see Cupressus lusitanica)*
Cupressus lusitanica 44, 3554
Cupressus macrocarpa 61, 1939, 2147
Cupressus nevadensis (*see Cupressus arizonica)*
Cupressus pygmaea 4982
Cupressus sempervirens 432, 434, 1145, 1939, 2435, 3260, 3542, 3758, 4620, 5763
Cupressus torulosa 42
Curculio sikkimensis 3389
Curculionidae 4745
Curvularia 2100
Cussonia barteri 938
Cutting (felling) (*see* Felling)
Cuttings (*see* Planting stock, vegetative propagation; Vegetative propagation)
Cyanobacteria 1844
Cyanocitta cristata 5231
Cyathea spinulosa 5257
Cybocephalus 4722
Cycas revoluta 5257
Cyclaneusma minus 1879
Cyclaneusma niveum 1879
Cyclidia substigmaria 4723
Cycling
Al 2236, 5500
B 853, 5500
bibliographies 5260
books 2496, 4807
C 212, 1122-1123, 1322, 1676, 2747-2748, 2986, 3102, 3136, 3178, 3180, 4788, 4807, 5525, 5563-5564
Ca 196, 206, 223, 231, 885, 1125, 1725, 2264, 2736, 4125, 4554, 5500, 5525, 5532
Castanea 4556
Cd 2235, 3658
Chamaecyparis 4554
computer techniques 5519
conferences 10
Cryptomeria 4554
Cu 2235-2236, 5500
Eucalyptus 223, 2507, 4501
Fagus 852
Fe 2235-2236
fires 1751, 4130, 5531
forest litter 1304, 1669, 1717, 1751, 1925, 4712, 5017, 5525, 5532
Fraxinus 4128
hydrology 1255, 2914, 3191, 3640, 3865-3866, 4554, 5518, 5525, 5530
K 206, 223, 231, 885, 1125, 1717, 1725, 2264, 2736, 4125, 4554, 5500, 5525, 5532
Larrea 3179
logging 842, 856, 1113, 1219, 5531-5532
methodology 2740
Mg 196, 206, 223, 231, 885, 1125, 1725, 2736, 4125, 4554, 5500, 5525
Mn 885, 1725, 2235-2236, 5500
Na 231, 4554
Ni 2235

Cycling *cont.*
nitrogen 1224, 1255, 1322, 1726, 1728, 2264, 2472, 2747-2748, 4113, 4127, 5530-5532
Abies 2717
Acer 2737
Betula 1725
Carpinus 3191
Chamaecyparis 4554
Cordia 1125
Cryptomeria 1302, 4554
Cunninghamia 212
Erythrina 1125
Eucalyptus 223-224, 1751, 2736
Fagus 2717, 3190-3191
Larix 3178
Picea 885, 2665, 2717, 3178, 3191
Pinus 206, 212, 231, 1323-1326, 1729, 2745, 3191, 4545, 5500, 5525
Populus 1721
Prosopis 2986
Pseudotsuga 2746
Quercus 1725, 1729, 1971, 2737, 3180, 3191, 5525
Robinia 1729, 3191
Shorea 5525
Sorbus 1725
Taxodium 1722
Thuja 2722
Tilia 2737
Tsuga 2722
P 206, 223, 1125, 1255, 1323, 1722, 2736, 2746, 3190, 3640, 4128, 5500, 5525, 5530, 5532
Pb 2235-2236, 3658
Picea 852, 885, 4125
Pinus 10, 206, 231, 1270, 1325, 1669, 1700, 2238, 2721, 4556, 5260
Populus 5518
Quercus 1925, 4128, 4556, 5017
reviews 2237, 4127
S 885, 1727, 2264, 4125, 4130, 4568, 5500
simulation 1125, 1322, 2665, 2721, 2745-2747, 2986, 3179, 5519
theory 2748
topography 196, 2747
trees 856, 3181-3182, 5017, 5532
Zn 2235, 5500
Cydia araucariae 5191
Cydia coniferana 4728
Cydia cosmophorana 4728
Cydia curitibana 5191
Cydia indivisa 4728
Cydia pactolana 4728
Cydia splendana 5815
Cydia strobilella 2440, 3855, 5803
Cydia trifascicolana 5191
Cydia zebeana 4728
Cydonia sinensis 4600
Cylindrocarpon destructans (*see Nectria radicicola*)
Cylindrocarpon didymum 3750
Cylindrocladium 402-403
Cylindrocladium camelliae 419
Cylindrocladium clavatum 419, 1431
Cylindrocladium colhounii 3752
Cylindrocladium curvatum 419
Cylindrocladium floridanum 419
Cylindrocladium ilicicola 419
Cylindrocladium parvum 419
Cylindrocladium scoparium 419, 1431
Cylindroiulus boleti 1305
Cylindroiulus luridus 1305
Cymolomia hartigiana 4737
Cynometra iripa 4206
Cynometra ramiflora 4206
Cystostereum pini-canadense 1459
Cytisus monspessulanus 2704
Cytisus scoparius 2704, 3025
Cytology 1603, 1760-1762, 3296, 3677, 5048, 5055, 5126, 5133, 5594 (*see also* Chromosomes)
Cytospora abietis 4703
Cytospora eucalypticola 1032, 4697
Cyttaria gunnii 1458
Cyttaria nigra 1458
Cyttaria pallida 1458
Czechoslovakia
Abies concolor 5927
Czechoslovakia *cont.*
acclimatization 5250
air pollution 242, 2287, 3116, 3197, 3490, 3650, 4516, 4560, 4633, 5026
amenity and recreation areas 1140
amenity forests 1140
arboreta 5927
assortments 4945
bibliographies 4338
biomass production 3116
Castanea sativa 4380, 4464
Cephalcia abietis 4768
climate 4464, 4882
deer 5228
dendroclimatology 3022
dieback 3692, 4633
Drisina glutinosa 2437
dunes 3117
education 5289
environmental protection 5289
fertilizers 4882
flora 5678-5679
forest management 4516
forest policy 4633
forestry 5678-5679
fungal diseases 5152, 5762
genetics 4670
Geometridae 3376
greenhouses 4412
Harrisomyia vitrina 2437
hybrids 4670
hydrology 3424
Hylobius abietis 5207
increment 3022
injection of trees 4908
insect pests 5762
land use 575
landscape 1139-1140, 5289
logging 888
mammals 4846, 5762
Melolontha melolontha 4846
Metasequoia glyptostroboides 602
mined land 4784
mixtures 5402
mycorrhizas 5749
noise 4782
nurseries 4882
ornamental plants 1139
Pamphiliidae 5213
periodicals 4322
phenology 5570
Phytophthora cinnamomi 5762
Picea abies 4343, 4768
Pinus nigra 3117
Pinus strobus 5250
planting stock 4874, 4899
pollution 5289
Populus canadensis 1187
Pristiphora subarctica 5213
provenance studies 3197, 3650, 4379-4380, 4874, 5295, 5307
Pseudotsuga menziesii 3022
Quercus virgiliana 4647
roadside plantations 1139
Robinia pseudoacacia 4951, 5927
Scolytus intricatus 3405
seed 4853, 5152
silvicultural conversion 3116
silvicultural systems 5034, 5207
site preparation 4899
site types 575
soil biology 242
species trials 1187, 4846
stand characteristics 5402
Steinernema kraussei 4768
stem form 5034
Tenthredinidae 5213
thinning 4908, 5402
Thuja 3692
vegetative propagation 4874
wilts 3405
wood borers 3405
Dacrydium 2800
Dacrydium bidwillii (*see Halocarpus bidwillii*)
Dacrydium biforme (*see Halocarpus biformis*)
Dacrydium colensoi 2800
Dacrydium cupressinum 676-677, 1799
Dacrydium fonkii 2800
Dacrydium franklinii 2800
Dacrydium intermedium 2800
Dacrydium kirkii (*see Halocarpus kirkii*)
Dacrydium laxifolium 2800
Dacryodes excelsa 3621
Daedaleopsis confragosa tricolor 411
Dalbergia hupeana 3801
Dalbergia lanceolaria 2372
Dalbergia latifolia 653
Dalbergia melanoxylon 390
Dalbergia nigra 3626
Dalbergia sissoo 393, 401, 596, 605, 679, 836, 840, 1068, 1534, 1673, 1759, 2543, 3243, 4006, 4287, 5447
Dalea spinosa 3619
Dama dama 1105, 5847
Damage, thinning 4917
Damnacanthus indicus 3247
Damping off 661, 673, 1892-1893, 2384, 2404, 2845, 4692, 5798
Daphne bholua 3087
Daphne genkwa 4474
Daphne laureola 5694
Daphne papyracea 3087
Daphniphyllum macropodum 3083
Dasineura balsamicola 3835
Dasineura laricis 4765
Dasineura rozhkovi 1942
Dastarcus longulus 4741
Dasyneura 1471
Dasyscypha willkommii (*see Lachnellula willkommii*)
Data processing
computer techniques 2687, 2992
conferences 2508
Developing Countries 2992
economics 2992
forest inventories 2686, 2992
forest management 2992
mathematics 3497
mensuration 2521
New Zealand 1281
planning 2992
respiration 4823
Datana ministra 443
Daviesia mimosoides 225
Dead trees 833, 4679
Decay (*see also* Root and butt rots)
assessment 2390, 2874, 4481, 5403
biology 2390
climate 2399
detection 3353-3354
economics 811
logs 833
pests 2874
trees 2390-2391, 2852, 3350-3351, 5157
wood anatomy 2391
wood chemistry 1745, 4481, 5768
wounds 2391, 5157, 5768
Decay fungi (*see also Armillaria mellea; Heterobasidion annosum*)
assessment 4481
biology 411, 1437, 2389, 3761
distribution 3765
ecology 411, 1502, 4481, 4679, 5157
identification 2389
physiology 1437
resistance 2391
reviews 3761
succession 4695
taxonomy 2389
wounds 2391, 2852, 5157
Decorative greenery 2541, 2545, 2572, 2574, 2576-2577, 2741, 4630, 5888
Deer
biology 3940
damage 106, 1526, 1982, 2898-2902, 3413, 4267, 4271-4272, 5227-5228, 5846
ecology 1111, 2450, 2898-2899, 3214, 3408-3409, 5117, 5846
economics 2902
management 1111, 1979-1980, 1982, 2897, 3214, 3409, 4271-4272, 5229, 5847
methodology 2456
prevention 2454, 2898-2900, 3940

Deer *cont.*
simulation 2897, 5229
Defects in wood, splits 3144
Defoliation 1291, 1327, 1475, 1788, 1912, 2261, 2328, 3811-3812, 4060, 4106, 4143
reviews 4712
Deforestation 517, 3950
Africa 516, 1542, 2997, 3472, 5891
Asia 4788
Bangladesh 3448
books 3472
Brazil 2500
Burkina Faso 3435
Canada
British Columbia 515
Ontario 3002
Costa Rica 5531
damage 3870, 5894
Developing Countries 568, 1541, 3893
French Guiana 1579
India 1527, 2523, 2930, 3015
Madhya Pradesh 4297
Maharashtra 2505
Punjab 1128
Laos 5463
Mali 3435
Mauritania 3435
Nepal 29, 1576, 3436, 3447, 3954, 3971, 4296, 5241, 5892
Niger 3435
Philippines 5283
reviews 3437
South Africa 2928
Sri Lanka 533, 3453
Thailand 1544, 5893
Tropics 1122-1123, 2475, 3009, 3438, 3892, 4273, 5561
Uganda 2929, 3000
USA, Oregon 2288
Zaire 1285-1286
Zambia 1746, 5116
Degraded forest 1527, 1536, 2068, 3546, 3955, 5890
Delonix regia 864, 1047
Dendrocalamus giganteus 78
Dendrocalamus hamiltonii 2638, 3049, 5436
Dendrocalamus strictus 89, 3212, 3429, 4053, 5431, 5743, 5884
Dendrochronology
Abies 2243, 2951, 2955, 2959, 3922, 3925
Australia, New South Wales 3461
books 4325-4326
computer techniques 2522, 4326
conferences 3937
Coniferae 2949, 2956, 2958, 2961
equipment 2961
Eucalyptus 3461
Europe 2949
Fagus 2244, 2947, 4576
France 2946, 2953-2954, 2960, 3922-3923
German Democratic Republic 2944
German Federal Republic 2946, 2953, 2955, 2957, 5624, 5929
history 4320
Israel 3919
Italy 2948, 2951-2953, 2961, 3607, 3924
Juniperus 3919
Larix 2952, 2958, 3923
mathematics 2023
Mediterranean Countries 2950, 3919
methodology 4317-4319
Picea 548, 2243, 2947, 2955, 3925, 3941
Pinus 2243, 2945, 2948, 3607, 3919-3921, 3925, 3941
Pistacia 3919
Poland 3921
Populus 2947
Pseudotsuga 2279
Quercus 2946-2947, 2957-2962, 4576, 5624, 5929
research 2953-2962
reviews 2950, 4800
Spain 3920
statistical methods 2492
Dendrochronology *cont.*
Switzerland 2953, 2956, 2958-2959, 2962, 3925
Taxus 3924
UK 2946
USA
California 2945
Maine 548
Wyoming 2945
USSR 4325
Lithuanian SSR 4800
Dendroclimatology 548, 861, 2022, 2492, 2956, 3462, 3707, 3918, 3923, 3937, 4320, 4326, 4798-4799, 5083, 5584
books 4324, 4327
reviews 4800
Dendrocopos major 3844
Dendroctonus brevicomis 1928, 3384, 4747, 5155
Dendroctonus frontalis
biology 4251
control 1513, 1967, 4250, 5209
damage 460, 2211, 4250, 5209
disease vectors 1481, 1947, 2394, 5198
ecology 3770
economics 2211
identification 5209
parasites 5200
plant physiology 3275
population dynamics 1480-1481
prevention 1967
resistance 460, 1480, 2886, 3275
spread 3387
symbionts 1481
trapping 3387
Dendroctonus micans 2881-2882, 2889, 4248, 4754
Dendroctonus obesus (*see Dendroctonus rufipennis)*
Dendroctonus ponderosae 457, 1069, 1866, 1885, 1934, 3384, 4249, 4751, 5155
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 1053, 2885
Dendroctonus rufipennis 1072, 3404, 5210
Dendroctonus terebrans 1480, 1513, 4748, 5209
Dendroctonus valens 5155
Dendrolaelaps varipunctatus 4255
Dendrolimus 1088, 4262
Dendrolimus pini 1475
Dendrolimus punctatus 448, 1087, 3799, 3844
Dendrolimus sibiricus 5196
Dendrolimus spectabilis 475, 2895, 5219
Dendrolimus superans 479, 5219
Dendrolimus tabulaeformis 5219
Dendrology (*see* Silvicultural characters)
Dendrometers 2042-2043, 4485
(*see also* Angle count; Diameter, measurement; Height, measurement; Mensuration; Relascopes)
Dendrophthoe falcata 435, 437, 4711
Dendrosoter caenopachoides 2435
Dendrosoter protuberans 489, 2435, 3405
Denmark
Abies grandis 2546
Abies nordmanniana 2541, 2572, 2741
Abies procera 2545, 2576
Acer pseudoplatanus 2608, 5412
acid rain 1738, 2706
air pollution 2706, 3195
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 2574
choice of species 4850
Christmas trees 2541
decorative greenery 2541, 2545, 2572, 2574, 2576-2577
drought injury 2706
economics 4990, 5472
epicormics 3219
fertilizers 2573, 2578-2579
forest litter 1712, 2715
forest management 4537
frost injury 2706
fungal diseases 2844
grazing 2896
hedges 4777
Heterobasidion annosum 2863
Hylobius abietis 5826, 5843
ice damage 2706
insect pests 438, 2866
mixtures 5408
nutrient deficiencies 2741, 3183
Denmark *cont.*
Phytoseiidae 3395
Picea abies 2219, 2575, 2896, 3338, 4744, 5391, 5456
Picea sitchensis 5342, 5357
Pinus contorta 2539
Pityogenes chalcographus 4744
private forestry 5474
provenance studies 2539-2541, 2545-2546
Pseudotsuga menziesii 2540
Quercus robur 5562
Rhyacionia buoliana 2539
rodents 5857
salt injury 2706
seed 1588
shelterbelts 4777
shrews 5857
silvicultural systems 5472
snow 2706
soil chemistry 2219
spacing 2630, 2765
stem form 2645
succession 2814
thinning 2626
tree breeding 3338
underplanting 3219
vegetation types 2814
volume determination 2646
volume tables 2649
wind damage 4537, 5484-5485
Density of stands (*see* Stand characteristics, density)
Dermocybe cinnamomea 880, 3735
Dermocybe sanguinea 880, 3735
Deserts (*see* Arid regions)
Desmanthus virgatus 1546
Developing Countries
agroforestry 1541, 2025, 3951
bibliographies 1152
biomass production 2025
catchment areas 3951
computer techniques 2992
data processing 2992
deforestation 568, 1541, 3893
economics 191, 1290
education 3951
energy resources 2025
extension 3011
forest policy 5914
forestry development 568, 1163, 1290, 1541, 2003, 3951
fuel plantations 2535, 5505
fuelwood 2025
international cooperation 1290
nurseries 3059
research 3951
social forestry 1152, 1541, 2003, 2535, 3906, 5914
Diameter
equations 156-157, 725, 1242, 1658, 1660, 2675, 3095, 3598-3599
estimation 1658, 2181, 2671, 5391
mathematics 2671
measurement 2181, 2184, 4483-4484, 4905, 4933
seasonal variation 3108
simulation 5391
statistical methods 156, 5435
variation 156, 891, 3095, 3598-3599, 4197, 4668, 4923
Dichrostachys cinerea 5040
Dichrostachys glomerata 1212
Dichrostachys nutans 116
Dicrurus adsimilis 1964
Dieback 831, 858, 1871, 4001, 4282, 4633, 5659
Abies 889, 972, 1674, 1789, 2281-2282, 2284, 2329, 2795, 3649, 3767, 3925, 3939, 4143, 4177, 5018, 5256, 5487, 5655
Acer 1461, 2328, 3644, 4106, 5256
Betula 5256
bibliographies 4335-4337
books 3467, 5256
Castanea 5256
computer techniques 5082
conferences 3939, 4821
control 1466
Cornus 1461
Corylus 1461

Dieback *cont.*
Cryptomeria 1330
Cupressus 5763
economics 3900
equipment 974
Eucalyptus 1790
Fagus 340, 889, 1372, 1789, 2329, 4106, 4147, 4177, 5018, 5256, 5555
Fraxinus 5256
Juniperus 2399
Larix 5256, 5660
methodology 973-974, 1372, 3694-3695, 5083
Metrosideros 1371
Nothofagus 1788, 2325
Picea 237, 889, 973, 985, 1674, 1694, 1789, 1845, 1948, 2245, 2269, 2282, 2329, 2756, 3128, 3188, 3239, 3649, 3696, 3925, 3939, 4141-4147, 4152, 4177, 4605, 4701, 5018, 5256, 5331, 5526, 5534, 5540, 5572
Pinus 889, 1466, 2241, 2865, 3925, 3939, 4141, 4144, 4177, 4232-4233, 4694, 5018, 5256, 5660
Populus 1461
Prunus 4106
Pseudotsuga 4177, 5860
Quercus 339, 412-413, 1372, 1445, 2205, 2326-2327, 3199, 4177, 5256, 5656
reviews 972, 3663
Sequoiadendron 1875
Shorea 4108
simulation 1789, 5465
Thuja 3692
Tilia 1461, 5256
Ulmus 5256
Dillenia pentagyna 2183, 5453
Dimorphandra caudata 2786
Dimorphandra coccinea 2786
Dimorphandra ignea 2786
Dimorphandra jorgei 2802
Dimorphandra loretensis 2802
Dimorphandra macrostachya 2786
Dimorphandra parviflora 2786
Dimorphandra pennigera 2786
Dimorphandra vernicosa 2786
Dimorphandra williamii 2802
Dinizia excelsa 3030
Dinotiscus dendroctoni 1928
Dioon 5676
Dioon edule 5606
Dioon mejiae 5676
Dioon rzedowskii 5676
Dioon spinulosum 5676
Dioryctria abietella 2440, 2876, 5804
Dioryctria abietivorella (*see Dioryctria abietella*)
Dioryctria auranticella 3825
Dioryctria mendacella 478
Dioryctria mutatella 5804, 5819
Dioryctria sylvestrella 478
Diospyros 1280
Diospyros discolor 325
Diospyros lotus 3521
Diospyros melanoxylon 110, 1060, 1091, 1652, 2177
Diospyros usambarensis 298
Diospyros zombensis 5615
Diplochorella melicyti 1454
Diplodia 413
Diplodia pinea 4694
Diprion 1478
Diprion pini 1944, 2873, 3834, 4761
Diprion sertifer 1487
Diprionidae 3, 5213
Diptera 897, 5293
Dipterocarpaceae 1040, 2547, 4328
Dipterocarpus 4012
Dipterocarpus grandiflorus 2564, 4872
Dipterocarpus indicus 1768, 2183
Dipterocarpus turbinatus 62, 77, 189
Dipteryx odorata 2702
Direct sowing
aerial methods 116, 679, 4019, 5381
damage 673
economics 4898
machinery 681, 1222, 2128, 2922, 3588
mulching 116
Direct sowing *cont.*
protection 683
seasons 5381
simulation 4898
site preparation 116, 728, 2128
vs. planting 673, 728, 2128, 3555
work studies 2077
Directories 585, 587, 1179, 3010, 4289, 4594
Discoloration, wood 1472, 3413, 4577
Diseases
control 1430
detection 427, 2401
methodology 427
simulation 2399
surveys 805, 1372
symptoms 889, 1430
Diseases, occupational (*see* Health)
Distribution
Abies 1393, 3511, 4201, 5678
Acacia 918, 2333
Baikiaea 2124, 2344
Balanites 1395
Betulaceae 4648
books 4802
Canthium 3704
Carpinus 4648
Cinnamomum 1394
Colubrina 912
Cornus 5683
Corylus 4648
Cryptomeria 4622
Cunninghamia 1394
Distylium 1394
Fagus 2807
Ilex 909
Juniperus 999, 5678
Leguminosae 351
Meliaceae 1381
Ostrya 4648
Pinus 1394, 3312, 3722
Pittosporum 2816
Pleioblastus 998
Ptaeroxylaceae 1381
Quercus 991, 2808, 3302, 4647, 5111
Rhus 1348
Rosa 1793
Salix 4161, 4331
Securidaca 3703
Taxus 1800
theory 5690
Ulmus 4831
Virgilia 992
Wendlandia 1391
Distylium 1394
Ditches 2469
Documentation (*see* Information services)
Docynia indica 3549
Dodonaea viscosa 2016
Dolichomitus terebrans 2442
Dominican Republic
agroforestry 5908
forest ownership 5908
Mecranium neibense 5100
Dormancy
buds 333, 1613, 1787, 5640, 5644
seed 909, 1593-1594, 1787, 2320, 2549, 2558, 3030, 3518-3519, 4179, 4385, 4387, 4854, 4858, 4860, 4862-4863, 5330
simulation 5640
Doryctes mutillator 3405
Dothiorella castaneae 3773
Dothistroma pini (*see Scirrhia pini*)
Drainage 247, 1162, 1298, 2135, 2608, 3587, 4163, 4422, 4531, 4542, 4904, 5000
Draught animals 2025
Drechslera tetramera 1864
Drepanosiphum platanoidis 3399
Dreyfusia nordmannianae 2541
Dreyfusia piceae 1472, 3851, 5216
Drimys winteri 4481
Drisina glutinosa 2437
Dromius quadrimaculatus 2881
Drosicha corpulenta 477
Drosicha pinicola 3366
Drosophila 2326, 2370
Drought 864, 1291, 1503, 2022, 2408, 2704, 2707, 2719, 3386, 3693, 3984, 5851-5852
Drought injury 218, 1788, 2325, 3144, 4343
Drought resistance 207, 216, 849, 1291, 2704, 3052, 3172, 3635, 4538, 4552, 5011, 5132
Dryobalanops aromatica 4943
Dryocosmus kuriphilus 482, 4762
Drypetes glauca 3621
Duboisia myoporoides 76, 319
Ducampopinus krempfii 4190
Dunes 116, 3117, 4292
Dysoxylum lenticellare 948
Earlywood 4071, 4578, 4601, 5554
Earomyia 2440
Eccentricity, stem (*see* Stem form, eccentricities)
Echinodontium tinctorium 5157
Economics
agroforestry 1127, 2477, 3133, 3439, 3897, 3900, 3903, 4301, 4460
bibliographies 555
computer techniques 2699, 2992
conferences 2976, 3485, 3932
damage 565, 1920
data processing 2992
forecasting 815, 1175, 2066, 4989, 5455
forest management 115, 555, 581, 792, 794, 812-814, 816, 903, 1181, 1288, 1690, 2213, 2694-2696, 3127, 3485, 3615, 3957, 4083, 4085, 4099, 4529, 4965, 4985, 4987, 4989, 5283, 5471-5472
inflation 5469
investment 26, 188, 190, 584, 686, 1290, 1689, 2211, 2697, 3932, 3938, 4100, 4295, 4531, 4985-4986, 5288, 5469, 5471, 5473
logging 815
methodology 2694, 3043
multiple use 191, 2636, 2976, 3485, 3890, 4097, 5264, 5855, 5878
politics 34, 584, 816, 2054, 4990, 5281
private forestry 3134, 4100, 4528, 4531-4532, 4832, 4986, 5286, 5471, 5474
profitability 186, 189-190, 584, 771-772, 1228, 1287-1288, 1654, 2080, 2211-2212, 2995, 3133, 3135, 4098, 4529, 4531, 4918, 5472
research 1578, 2694
silviculture 134, 1237, 2697-2698, 3043, 4049, 4533, 4850, 5397, 5473
simulation 815, 2694, 2697, 4985, 4988, 5455, 5471-5472
sociology 581, 3485
statistical methods 565, 2211
theory 1688, 1690, 4097, 4099
thinning 1250, 4918
vs. agriculture 2995, 3432
Ecphylus silesiacus 489, 3405
Ecuador
Croton scouleri 2835
Freziera minima 5096
increment 3958
mycorrhizas 2835
plantations 3958
research 5279
Solanum 349
weed control 3575
Edible fungi 744, 1654, 4466
Edible species 4463, 4481-4482, 5423, 5441
(*see also* Edible fungi; Fruit, edible species; Nuts)
Education 37, 1179, 1556, 2070, 2073, 3010, 3963-3965, 3970, 4818-4820, 5291
Egypt
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 5444
fuel plantations 1995
Pestalotiopsis magniferae 420
reclamation 1995
wood anatomy 2031
Ehretia acuminata 3028
Elachertus 3796
Elaeagnus 4713
Elaeagnus angustifolia 113, 197, 399, 990, 2751, 3430, 4131, 5246

Elaeagnus argentea 990
Elaeagnus commutata 990
Elaeagnus orientalis 990
Elaeagnus umbellata 990, 4924
Elaeodendron (*see Cassine*)
Elaeodendron glaucum 4637
Elatobium abietinum 4720
Electrical phenomena in trees 2401, 4174, 4756, 5132, 5641
Elephants 533, 3214
Elephas maximus 3214
Eleutherococcus senticosus 1666, 3984, 4398
Eligma narcissus 1965, 2423
Elytroderma lusitanicum 3357
Emblica 1280
Embryology 5086, 5137, 5607-5608
Encephalartos 1844, 5066
Encoelia pruinosa 2395
Endoclita hosei 4727
Endocronartium harknessii 372, 1160, 2856, 3753, 5153, 5163
Endogonaceae 400
Endothia 446, 2857
Endothia singularis 3773
Endothiella gyrosa 1032
Energy relations 2078, 2915, 5481
Energy resources
Developing Countries 2025
India, Rajasthan 4345
Italy 2536
Nigeria 2082
Engineering 5419
Enicospilus ramidulus 1478
Enoclerus lecontei 1928
Enrichment (*see* Improvement planting)
Entandrophragma angolense 2100
Entandrophragma cylindricum 1770, 4065, 4090
Entandrophragma utile 4090
Enterobacter aerogenes 1964
Enterobacteriaceae 1096, 5166
Enterolobium cyclocarpum 3700
Entomology 5805
Entomophthora aphidis 483
Entomophthora aulicae 483
Entomophthora grills 483
Entomophthora sphaerosperma 483
Environmental protection 2523, 5275, 5289
books 549
Enzymes
enzyme inhibitors 4618
fungi 3691, 3738, 4688, 5782
plants 980, 1817, 1821, 1837, 2090, 2738, 3337, 3691, 3738, 4176, 4619, 4670, 4863, 5628, 5645
wood 2282
Eperua leucantha 4625
Ephemeroptera 897
Ephialtes 2440
Ephialtes terebrans 2881
Epiblema tedella (*see Epinotia tedella*)
Epicoccum nigrum 5152
Epicormics 1754, 2626, 3219
Epidermis 977, 3251, 5582
Epinotia tedella 4728
Epipemphigus imaicus 2416
Epiphytes 1409, 2335, 3195, 4208-4209, 5704
Epirrita autumnata 3814
Epistrophe grossulariae 3399
Epuraea 2881
Equatorial Guinea, legislation 3005
Erannis tiliaria 4731
Erdosina alboannulata 1478
Eremophila mitchellii 5386
Eremotermes sabaeus 1902
Ergonomics 1561, 4925
Erica arborea 4585, 4718
Ericerus pela 743
Eriocraniella mediabulla 5179
Eriophyes laevis 4253
Eriophyes rudis 4253
Eriophyidae 3396
Erosion 517, 3463
(*see also* Logging, erosion; Roads, erosion; Streams, erosion)
assessment 826, 1116, 1990, 3506, 4278, 5871
conferences 3494
control 3875, 3908, 4278
methodology 4280
research 5871
simulation 4274
statistical methods 4278, 4280
water 353, 499, 1991, 2304, 2768, 2905, 3870, 4274, 4278-4280, 5880
wind 2919, 3876, 4780, 5878
Erosion control
computer techniques 1531
economics 1530
woody plants 116, 503, 505-506, 508, 531, 1527, 1765, 2463-2465, 4279, 4780, 5870-5872
Erythrina 390, 1946
Erythrina caffra 2090
Erythrina excelsa 1774
Erythrina fusca 4867
Erythrina indica 2179, 4867
Erythrina poeppigiana 1124-1125, 4298
Erythrina senegalensis 1774
Erythrina stricta 2183, 2372
Erythrina suberosa 2372, 4611
Erythrina variegata 5589
Erythrophleum 398
Erythroxylum 152, 2793
Eschweilera odora 2334
Eschweilera ovata 3626
Essential oils 314, 318, 557, 949, 952, 1355, 1651, 2176, 2318, 3277, 4613, 4615, 4620, 4930, 5061, 5611, 5618
Ethiopia
Acacia 5308
afforestation 3505, 4786
education 4818
Eucalyptus 5308
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 5308
fuelwood 3449, 3505
Juniperus procera 4489
reclamation 4786
social forestry 3449
soil types 4786
species trials 5308
training 4818
Ethnobotany 737, 1253
reviews 152
Eucallipterus tiliae 1086, 1904, 2419
Eucalyptus
agroforestry 504, 523, 5238, 5895, 5902
air pollution 864
allelopathy 1810
arboreta 2490-2491
artificial regeneration 3488
bibliographies 9
cankers 1032, 1448
competition 5238
conferences 11
controlled burning 5030
cycling 2507
damping off 4692
decorative greenery 5888
dieback 1790
diseases 5146
drought resistance 1291
erosion control 505
essential oils 1651
exotics 3204
fertilizers 854, 2111, 2507
foliage 4694
forest litter 1304, 2816
forest management 2695
forest policy 28
frost injury 1651
frost resistance 3020
fuel plantations 3477, 3545, 5505, 5882
fungal diseases 402-403, 416, 419, 429, 3752, 3762, 4696, 4709, 5772
genetics 2506, 3204
health 523
honeybees 523
hybrids 2507
increment 163
India 504
insect pests 440-441
Celosterna 2884
Gonipterus 2879
Isoptera 440
Phoracantha 3823, 4753
Phylacteophaga 1486
mined land 3687
Eucalyptus *cont.*
nurseries 429, 3533, 3537
nutrient deficiencies 854, 3687
ornamental plants 1221
plant composition 3687
plant physiology 2507
plant water relations 1715
plantations 3551
planting 1221
provenance studies 403, 416, 2506, 3020, 3552
reclamation 5882
root and butt rots 2393, 4694
seed 2507
seedlings 440
silviculture 11, 143, 2506
social forestry 28, 504, 523
soil chemistry 198, 3155
soil conservation 504, 5874
spacing 186
species trials 47-48, 51, 3552, 4900, 5308
transpiration 1715
tree breeding 381, 2506, 5143
underwood 2816
USSR, Georgian SSR 1651
vegetation types 353, 3713
vegetative propagation 72, 1558, 2507, 3489, 5143
water conservation 504
weed control 2141, 2816
Eucalyptus acmenioides 403
Eucalyptus alba 46
Eucalyptus amygdalina 3277
Eucalyptus andrewsii 2879
Eucalyptus argillacea 3972
Eucalyptus bancroftii 3350
Eucalyptus behriana 1314
Eucalyptus blaxlandii 2879
Eucalyptus botryoides 51, 588, 1232, 1304
Eucalyptus brassiana 47, 416
Eucalyptus brockwayi 420
Eucalyptus brookerana 51
Eucalyptus calophylla 409, 1435, 4697
Eucalyptus camaldulensis
biomass production 3604
coppice 588, 2176
coppicing 1744
economics 3135
essential oils 2176, 3277
fertilizers 48
flooding 5013
fuel plantations 40, 588, 3135, 5294, 5881
fungal diseases 403, 416, 420
herbicides 2147
hydrology 500
increment 1626, 3277, 5444
India, Maharashtra 46
insect pests
Chrysolampra 5202
Phoracantha 3823
irrigation 1227
mycorrhizas 2832
natural regeneration 4896
nurseries 3537, 3549, 4006
Philippines 3552
plant composition 2176
plant water relations 500
plantations 3549, 3552
provenance studies 47, 378, 403, 416, 890, 3429, 3552
pruning 5609
reclamation 5881
reservoirs 500
roadside plantations 5444
rotation 3135
salt tolerance 843
seed 2099
shelterbelts 2470, 3428
soil depth 48
species trials 5308
stand characteristics 4896
succession 5013
synecology 352, 5013
vegetative propagation 2832, 3045
weed control 48
wood anatomy 890, 1744
wounds 5609

Eucalyptus camphora 2594
Eucalyptus cinerea 1651, 2176, 3143
Eucalyptus citriodora 952, 1673, 2099, 3554, 5069, 5202
Eucalyptus cladocalyx 4697
Eucalyptus cloeziana 403, 2099
Eucalyptus condinensis 3531
Eucalyptus crebra 3604
Eucalyptus dalrympleana 3277
Eucalyptus dealbata 3350
Eucalyptus debeuzevillei 3020
Eucalyptus deglupta 403, 416, 2547, 4267, 4727
Eucalyptus delegatensis 144, 224, 601, 2592-2593, 2766, 4890
Eucalyptus diversicolor 471, 853, 3352, 3740, 5752, 5758
Eucalyptus drepanophylla 47, 403
Eucalyptus elata 2879
Eucalyptus eugenioides 427
Eucalyptus exserta 403
Eucalyptus fasciculosa 3531
Eucalyptus fraxinoides 51, 601
Eucalyptus gamophylla 3972
Eucalyptus globoidea 405, 1291
Eucalyptus globulus
- biomass production 3111
- essential oils 949, 3277
- flood control 498
- foliage 1891, 3255
- forest litter 3157
- fungal diseases 1891
- hydrology 498
- increment 3277
- India
  - Maharashtra 46
  - Tamil Nadu 499
- insect pests, *Phoracantha* 3823
- lignotubers 252
- medicinal plants 949
- mycorrhizas 4687
- plant composition 3255
- plus trees 378
- provenance studies 890
- roots 256
- soil physics 498
- soil water 498
- spacing 893
- species trials 51, 4900
- tree breeding 378
- vegetative propagation 378
- wood anatomy 890
- yield forecasting 2674

Eucalyptus gomphocephala 2147, 2473
Eucalyptus gongylocarpa 3972
Eucalyptus goniocalyx 3277
Eucalyptus grandis
- cankers 49, 415, 1449, 5783
- coppice 3063, 5783
- essential oils 3277
- fertilizers 85-86, 2133, 2569, 2603, 2673, 3056
- forest inventories 2682
- forest management 2678
- fungal diseases 403, 416, 419, 1864
- genetics 2506
- increment 2673, 3277
- India, Maharashtra 46
- insect pests, Isoptera 485
- irrigation 1227-1228, 5384
- mycoplasmal diseases 427
- nurseries 97
- nutrient deficiencies 3056
- phenology 2780, 3063
- plant morphology 5043
- plant nutrition 1321
- plus trees 378
- provenance studies 49, 378, 403, 416, 419, 891, 1742
- roots 5384
- seed 1864, 2099
- seedlings 1864
- site preparation 2133, 2601, 2603
- soil chemistry 86, 3056
- South Africa 2170, 2202, 2670
- spacing 2170, 4451
- stump removal 2134
- tree breeding 378, 2506, 3341
- vegetative propagation 73, 378
- volume tables 2682
- weed control 2569, 2603

Eucalyptus grandis *cont.*
- wood properties 1742
- yield forecasting 173, 2202, 2670
- yield regulation 2681

Eucalyptus gummifera 1304
Eucalyptus gunnii 3020, 3143, 4868
Eucalyptus incrassata 2836
Eucalyptus intertexta 3972
Eucalyptus laevopinea 3277
Eucalyptus lehmannii 5043
Eucalyptus longifolia 3196
Eucalyptus macarthurii 403, 1355, 2134
Eucalyptus macrorhyncha 905, 3350
Eucalyptus maculata 403, 849, 1291, 2707, 2730, 3040, 3641
Eucalyptus maidenii 1771, 2681
Eucalyptus marginata 182, 230, 409-410, 853, 1237, 1435, 1911, 2743, 3622, 3641, 3740, 3757, 4632, 4697, 5529, 5571, 5758, 5770, 5773, 5775
Eucalyptus microcarpa 1314
Eucalyptus microcorys 403, 416, 1771, 3277
Eucalyptus microtheca 47, 378, 1890, 3972
Eucalyptus neglecta 3143
Eucalyptus niphophila 3020
Eucalyptus nitens 51, 588, 1583, 2147, 4501, 4900
Eucalyptus obliqua 60, 1751, 1892, 2714, 5141
Eucalyptus occidentalis 420, 687, 2921, 3982, 4274
Eucalyptus oleosa 2217
Eucalyptus oreades 51, 2879
Eucalyptus ovata 2147
Eucalyptus paniculata 1291
Eucalyptus patens 3641
Eucalyptus pauciflora 1752, 3461
Eucalyptus pellita 416, 5043
Eucalyptus perriniana 4673
Eucalyptus pilularis 229, 403, 849, 917, 1291, 1363, 1366, 2730, 3737
Eucalyptus platypus 2127
Eucalyptus polycarpa 47
Eucalyptus populnea 2987, 3713, 3972, 4095, 5107, 5226
Eucalyptus propinqua 403
Eucalyptus pulverulenta 318
Eucalyptus pyrocarpa 403
Eucalyptus racemosa 3277
Eucalyptus radiata 2879, 4697
Eucalyptus regnans 51, 219, 601, 615, 654, 757, 1315-1316, 1751, 2147, 2781, 3277, 3715, 4547, 5193
Eucalyptus resinifera 403, 416, 3040
Eucalyptus robertsonii 2879, 3277
Eucalyptus robusta 46, 122, 1304, 3063, 5202
Eucalyptus rossii 905
Eucalyptus rubida 3277
Eucalyptus rudis 46
Eucalyptus saligna 46, 416, 588, 720, 1321, 1771, 1790, 2681, 3277
Eucalyptus scoparia 2879
Eucalyptus setosa 2217
Eucalyptus sideroxylon 3350, 3988, 4393
Eucalyptus sieberi 405, 849, 2730, 2781, 3355
Eucalyptus socialis 2217
Eucalyptus tereticornis 46-49, 97, 114, 124, 203, 223, 378-381, 415-416, 419, 427, 442, 484-485, 520, 722, 761, 836, 840, 1212, 1310, 1431, 1864, 2001, 2078, 2099, 2136, 2461, 2653, 2736, 2884, 2927, 3047, 3157, 3293, 3429, 3441, 3862, 4075, 4237-4238, 5202, 5380, 5494, 5884
Eucalyptus tessellaris 47, 416
Eucalyptus todtiana 2347
Eucalyptus torelliana 2099, 3886
Eucalyptus trabutii 630, 893, 3982
Eucalyptus urophylla 403, 416
Eucalyptus viminalis 51, 1605, 1651, 2176, 2879, 3277
Eucalyptus viridis 3988
Eucalyptus woollsiana 3972
Euchresta japonica 310
Euclea natalensis 935
Eucosma gloriola 3830, 3852
Eucosma sonomana 3849
Eucosma tocullionana 3852
Eucryphia cordifolia 4481
Euctenuropterys nigrociliaria 3802
Eugenia cumini 404
Eugenia malaccensis 3594
Eulachnus thunbergii 3366
Eulecanium tiliae 4721
Euonymus europaeus 2752
Euonymus japonicus 5333
Eupatorium 4032, 5504
Eupatorium odoratum 4388
Eupelmus pullus 1471
Euphorbia 1280
Euphorbiaceae 39
Euproctis chrysorrhoea 4259
Eurema blanda 450
Europe
- *Abies alba* 1018
- acid rain 832, 2261, 3645, 5552
- air pollution 236, 1332, 2261, 2329, 2756, 3645, 3647, 3663, 4001, 5552
- avalanches 5873
- *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 3837
- *Ceratocystis fagacearum* 2865
- *Ceratocystis ulmi* 2865
- *Cervus elaphus* 4271
- dendrochronology 2949
- dieback 972, 3467, 3663, 4001
- education 4820
- fertilizers 4001
- forest fires 4829
- forest litter 2268
- forest management 4082, 4829, 5028
- forest resources 2048
- forest statistics 2048
- forestry 2048, 4830
- forestry development 2048
- frost injury 2756
- *Lymantria dispar* 3803
- national parks 2499
- nature conservation 2499
- nematodes 3837
- organizations 4830
- palaeoecology 3766
- *Picea abies* 1587, 2756
- provenance studies 1018, 1587
- *Salix* 2829, 4331
- silvicultural systems 4014
- vegetation types 2499
- virgin forest 4042-4043
- yield regulation 4082

European Communities
- forest policy 3501
- forestry 3501
- legislation 5322
- seed 5322

Eurytoma morio 2435
Eurytoma pissodis 2442
Eutectona machaeralis 1964
Euterpe precatoria 4972
Evaporation 1786, 1987, 2292, 2462, 3500
Evapotranspiration 1322, 2913, 2915, 3419, 3421, 3425, 3863, 5010, 5407
Evolution 928, 1849, 4191, 5145, 5728
Excoecaria agallocha 3066, 4738
Exenterus abruptorius 1478, 5222, 5832
Exorista rossica 3375
Exosporina 4703
Exostema 4188
Exoteleia anomala 4730
Exotics 603, 1292, 3025, 3204, 3254, 3875, 3979, 3984, 4104, 4131
Experimental design 700, 1510
Extension 37, 1090, 1181, 1893, 2062, 2071-2072, 3011, 3964, 4819-4820, 4840
Exudation (*see also* Resins; Roots, exudation)

Fagaceae 2996, 4802
Fagara machadoi 3216
Fagara rhoifolia 3216
Fagara tessmannii 293
Fagus 425, 4644
Fagus crenata 627, 2591, 3083, 4595
Fagus grandifolia
biomass production 3104
cankers 5162
dieback 4106
foliage 5596
frost injury 4106
gas exchange 5646
increment 2590, 4106
insect pests, *Cryptococcus* 5162
leaves 2701
light 2701
mixtures 5411
photosynthesis 5646
roots 4598
silviculture 735
synecology 5709
thinning 2762
Fagus japonica 4459
Fagus orientalis 141, 819, 1785
Fagus sylvatica
acid rain 2256, 5517
air pollution 235, 1327, 2244, 2285, 2329, 2760, 3297, 4560, 5018, 5555
assortments 2187-2188, 4945
bacteria 426
bark 5081
birds 5232
branches 5081
browse 1518
clear felling 3409
coppice 2199, 4064, 4499
cycling 2717, 3190-3191, 3640
decay 5403
decay fungi 2852
deer 3409
defoliation 1327
dendrochronology 2244, 2947, 4576
dieback 340, 889, 1372, 1789, 2329, 4147, 4177, 5256, 5555
distribution 2807
epicormics 2626
evaporation 1786
fertilizers 3055
foliage 5517
forest inventories 802, 4064
forest litter 1305, 2715, 2717, 3624
frost resistance 1693, 3151
grading 4491
greenhouses 4002
growth rings 4576
hydrology 667, 3424
increment 1243, 2199, 4040, 5399, 5455, 5555
injection of trees 4908
insect pests
Cryptococcus 3394, 3794
Lymantria 4739
Taphrorychus 5205
mixtures 140, 727, 1243, 2631, 4456, 5408
mycorrhizas 4681
natural regeneration 672, 4016
nurse species 4018
nurseries 4002
plant composition 5625
plant disorders 5081
plant nutrition 5517
plant physiology 3297
plant water relations 1786, 4123
planting stock 1223
protection forest 5403
pruning 2626
reaction wood 4137
root and butt rots 4147
runoff 3191
sanitation fellings 5403
seed 65, 344, 1590, 3032, 3985, 3987, 5312
shoots 5034
silvicultural conversion 4010
silvicultural systems 667, 5034, 5370, 5472
silviculture 2634, 5413
site preparation 4023
Fagus sylvatica *cont.*
soil amendments 2760
soil biology 3163
soil chemistry 1243, 1698, 2708, 2760
soil pollution 2760
soil water 852, 2708
spacing 3082
stand characteristics 1004, 1239, 4491, 4661, 5034, 5370, 5399, 5403
stem form 157, 5034, 5081, 5399
stemflow 2256, 3640, 5517
thinning 1239, 2622, 2626, 3409, 4040, 4908, 5081
throughfall 3640
translocation 3190
underplanting 104, 3219
volume determination 4064
volume tables 2187
wood anatomy 4576
wood defects 2852
wood density 5555
wood properties 895, 5555
Faidherbia albida (*see Acacia albida*)
Falcatifolium 2800
Falkland Islands
forestry 1178
plantations 1178
shelterbelts 1178
FAO 2004
Farm woodlands 186, 511, 513-514, 538, 703, 736, 1127-1128, 1535, 1539-1540, 2474, 2527, 2927, 3432-3434, 3547, 3891, 3900, 4294-4295, 4787
Faroe Islands
Picea sitchensis 5276
Pinus contorta 5276
Faurea 398
Felis bengalensis 4267
Felling, damage 4012
Felling, types of (*see* Silvicultural systems)
Fentonia ocypete 3845
Fenusa pusilla 4760
Ferns 3318
Fertilization (in reproduction) (*see* Pollination, fertilization)
Fertilizers
abiotic injuries 237, 862, 975, 978-980, 983, 985, 1332, 4001, 5536
aerial application 3530
age 2573
animal products 86, 677, 3528
ash 4404, 4883
B 2106, 2569, 3569
Ca 79, 90, 118, 211, 237, 652, 832, 872, 874-876, 878, 881-883, 886, 974-976, 978-980, 982-983, 985, 1610, 2673, 2742, 3055, 3569, 3632, 4000, 4125, 4883, 5345, 5349-5350
conferences 10, 562
Cu 79, 86, 2569, 2572, 2578, 3569, 5359
damage 883
diseases 976, 1880, 2853
ecology 876, 881-882, 886
economics 86, 1205, 2571, 3054
Fe 79, 3569
fertilizer requirement 832, 1205, 1608, 1610, 2108, 2111, 3525, 3527
foliage 237, 1205, 1479, 1608, 1979, 2572, 2576-2577, 3197
genetics 641
hardiness 3052
hydrology 2725
K 643, 2234, 4879, 4882-4883, 5000, 5528
leaching 4879, 4881
machinery 2501, 3530
'MagAmp' 677
methodology 640
Mg 79, 862, 974-976, 978-980, 982-983, 985, 1516, 2234, 2569, 2572, 2578, 3569, 4125, 5356, 5528, 5536
minor elements 79, 3527, 5352
Mn 79, 5528
mycorrhizas 845, 2381, 5148
nitrogen 2381, 4883
Abies 3567
Acacia 221
Acer 2623
Fertilizers *cont.*
nitrogen *cont.*
Adenanthera 81
Albizia 81
Alnus 94
Betula 3529
Castanea 4882
Casuarina 83
Chamaecyparis 2574, 4415
Eucalyptus 48, 86, 3056, 3143
Leucaena 680, 1022, 1840, 5345, 5351-5352
Morus 1609, 5648
Picea 2107, 2573, 2579, 2853, 3197, 4000, 4401, 4880, 5065
Pinus 142, 639, 1203-1205, 1320, 1324, 1628, 1880, 2568, 2744, 3054, 3107, 3175, 3177, 3274, 3526, 3528, 4400, 4406-4407, 4425, 4432, 4880-4881, 4936, 5024, 5065, 5310, 5522
Populus 3053
Pseudotsuga 641, 1606-1608, 2725, 3567, 4553
Salix 3103, 3529
Schleinitzia 81
Tectona 88, 2129
NPK 1705, 1723
Abies 2572, 3052, 5353
Acer 3200, 5344
Albizia 82
Betula 4403, 4405
Eucalyptus 84-85, 1605, 2133, 2569, 2593, 2603, 2673
Hippophae 3999
Hydrangea 3999
Juglans 2110
Malus 5344
Picea 237, 862, 2109, 2578, 2651, 3051, 4125, 5353-5354, 5357
Pinus 101, 118, 640, 644-646, 1215, 1225, 1516, 2569-2571, 3051, 3284, 3569, 4927, 5148, 5353, 5524
Populus 87, 1610, 4402, 5353
Pseudotsuga 647, 3052, 5347
Quercus 2942
Rauvolfia 79
Salix 5358
Santalum 2231
Tectona 3060
Tilia 5344
Triplochiton 255
Ulmus 3118
nutrition physiology 641, 643, 854, 878, 975, 1204, 1206, 1606, 1722, 3052, 3175, 3177, 3274, 5356, 5526
organic compounds (*see also* Composts)
P 1206, 4879, 4883, 5000
Acacia 221
Adenanthera 81
Albizia 81
Castanea 4882
Casuarina 83
Chamaecyparis 2574
Eucalyptus 48, 86, 3056
Leucaena 5350-5352, 5745
Liquidambar 658
Picea 90, 2542, 2573, 2575, 2579, 4000
Pinus 91, 142, 642, 1205, 1320, 1628, 1979, 3107, 3177, 3274, 3423, 4407, 4409, 4432, 5024, 5522
Populus 652
Prosopis 3527
Pseudotsuga 4553
Salix 4408
Schleinitzia 81
Tectona 88, 2129
persistence 642, 2575, 4881
pests 976
reviews 1611, 1723, 2112
roots 82-83, 2580
S 79, 1206, 1880, 3569, 5528
safety 2501
seed production 5355
sewage 83, 648-651, 1722, 1855, 3528, 5148

Fertilizers *cont.*
simulation 4880
slow release fertilizers 87, 645, 2106, 4689
soil 211, 832, 845, 874-876, 2568, 2573, 2581, 3055, 4883, 5000, 5354, 5356
stand characteristics 1608
statistical methods 19
stem form 1691, 2633
'Suphala' 89
thinning 19, 2110, 2623, 2633, 3054
urea 86, 94, 652, 1203, 1705, 2381, 2581, 4883, 5000, 5351
water pollution 1528, 4580, 4775, 5354
wood properties 2277, 2579, 5024
Zn 79, 86, 3569, 5346
Fibres 5479
Ficedula hypoleuca 5232
Ficus 4209
Ficus citrifolia 2337
Ficus fistulosa 3625
Ficus parasitica 1408
Ficus religiosa 5429, 5597
Ficus retusa 5704
Ficus variegata 1376
Fiji, medicinal plants 4472
Finland
air pollution 1905, 2260, 3490
Alnus glutinosa 5759
Alnus incana 5759
altitude 4540
Aradus cinnamomeus 1905
artificial regeneration 685
assortments 4944
Betula pendula 3814, 4457, 4957
Betula pubescens 4403, 5114
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 3838-3839
cleaning 4905
climate 4955
drainage 1162, 4531, 4904, 5000
economics 4531, 4988
edible fungi 4466
equipment 4533
farm woodlands 703
fertilizers 4404, 4879-4880, 4883, 5000
forest borders 4921
forest inventories 4504, 4518, 4520-4522, 4904
forest litter 1704
forest policy 4988
forest recreation 2939
forest resources 4520, 4522
Gremmeniella abietina 4375
Hendersonia acicola 3784
Hylobius abietis 3388
labour 4370, 4533, 4905
Lactarius rufus 2381
Larix sibirica 4428
Lophodermella sulcigena 3780, 3784
Lygus punctatus 3371
Lygus rugulipennis 3371
marking 703-704
Melampsora populnea 2398
Microtus agrestis 4437
minor forest products 4465-4467
nematodes 3838-3839
Neodiprion sertifer 4758, 4763
nitrogen fixation 1704
nurseries 4888
organizations 4839
peatland 4404, 4422, 4531, 4904
Picea abies 4423
Pinus contorta 3019, 5173
Pinus sylvestris 3080, 3120, 3642, 3784, 4375, 4423, 4428, 4430, 4435, 4457, 4490, 4758, 5398
plant nutrition 5515
plantations 4898
planting season 4428
planting stock 4889, 5376
pollution 3642
private forestry 703-704, 4531
provenance studies 3019, 4375
pruning 4448
public relations 2939
reclamation 4783
regeneration surveys 4518, 4970
remote sensing 3131
rotation 4442
Rubus chamaemorus 4465, 4467
Finland *cont.*
Salix aquatica 4408, 5343
Salix dasyclados 5343
Salix viminalis 5343, 5358
seed 4548
site class assessment 5006
site preparation 5414
site types 4656, 5004
snow 3131
soil biology 5000
soil chemistry 4879
soil fertility 4548
soil types 5004
spacing 4450
stand characteristics 4449
Suillus variegatus 2381
taxes 4531, 4540
thinning 4442-4443, 5415
training 4368
tree breeding 3323, 3334
vegetation types 4655
vibration 4371
virgin forest 4655
wages 4905
weed control 4437
yield forecasting 4957
yield tables 3120
Fire (*see* Controlled burning; Forest fires)
Fish farming (*see* Aquaculture)
Fishes 1112, 3417, 5233, 5862
Fishing 3417
Flemingia congesta 3442-3443, 5290
Flemingia pulchella 3213
Floating 1112
Flood control 498
Flooding 214, 1529, 1625, 1716, 1743, 2734-2735, 2810, 3173-3174, 3198, 4126, 5013-5014, 5513
Floodplains 3716
forestry 500, 5706
Flora
Africa 5680
Andorra 3928
Anguilla 2337
Australia, Queensland 3713
books 2968, 3464, 3928
Botswana 2968
Cameroon 2030
Costa Rica 737, 2335-2336
Czechoslovakia 5678-5679
French Guiana 2334
Gabon 3464
Greece 1796
Hungary 3305
Indonesia 147, 4328
Israel 2031
Kenya 1384-1386, 1795
Lesotho 2968
Mexico 5104
Namibia 2968
Nepal 3466
Panama 737
Singapore 4639
South Africa 1382, 2968
Spain 3928
Swaziland 2968
Tanzania 1384-1386, 1795
Thailand 4192-4193
Uganda 1384-1386, 1795
UK 3736
USSR
Kazakh SSR 993
RSFSR in Europe 3025, 3706
Ukrainian SSR 1383
Flowering 618, 2787
conferences 3935
induction 3935, 5077, 5087
periodicity 360, 608, 907, 2782-2785, 2787, 3226, 4182, 4595
plant physiology 3226, 3935
precocity 987, 1759, 2086, 3300, 5742
Flowers 270
abnormalities 3300
anatomy 2310, 2799, 5579, 5588, 5661
chemistry 937, 4171, 4474
development 1833, 2308, 4217, 5587, 5598, 5668
morphology 341, 2308, 2799, 5668
pests 1900
Flueggea neowawraea 5103
Fodder
books 4810
foliage 742, 770, 774, 918, 1130-1131, 1546, 1780, 2476, 3028, 3434, 3593, 3604, 3955, 4007, 4051-4052, 5425-5429, 5443, 5844
fruit 742, 918, 3276, 3593, 3604, 5443
seed 3276, 5421
Fogs 2245
Foliage (*see also* Leaves)
analysis 641, 1608, 1735, 1880, 2744, 4129
chemistry 237, 274, 276-277, 279, 284-285, 287, 297, 299, 301, 304, 313, 318, 324, 329, 933, 940, 944, 947-949, 952, 954, 959, 1772, 1780, 1783, 3188, 3192, 3196, 3206, 3265, 3284, 3297, 4471, 4475, 4477, 4610, 4614, 4617, 5059, 5171, 5517, 5626, 5786
(*see also* Plant nutrition)
colour 4129
damage 859, 1469, 1694, 2261, 4060, 4563, 5256, 5546
diseases 421, 1454, 1871, 3360, 3780, 5765
Abies 5788
Acacia 2859
Acer 3783, 4708, 5165
Chamaerops 3758
Coniferae 2396
Cupressus 3758
Eucalyptus 419-420, 1431, 1583, 1890-1891, 4694, 4709
Fagus 425
Gliricidia 418
Juglans 422, 1881, 4307
Larix 1884, 2398, 5660
Picea 3777, 3779, 5788
Pinus 423, 1033, 1456, 1879, 1883, 2398, 2858, 3357, 3359, 3361, 3784, 5660, 5786, 5790
Populus 383, 422, 424, 3233, 3356, 3358, 4675, 5784-5785
Pseudotsuga 1455, 1457, 3778
Quercus 3783
Washingtonia 3758
fires 3206, 4130
increment 245, 741, 2651, 3676, 4911, 5080
light 2701, 5596, 5705
measurement 245, 749-750, 922, 2788, 3676, 4060, 4167, 4911, 4936, 4951, 5080, 5467, 5596
methodology 4060
microflora 1891, 4680
optical properties 884, 2515, 5467, 5480
pests 1035, 1788, 3233, 3810-3812, 4253, 5171
pigments 330
plant water relations 850, 1479, 2723, 3177, 3192, 3286, 5643
seasonal behaviour 202, 774, 913, 1906, 3181, 5596
statistical methods 922, 4506
uses 740-741, 2583, 3028, 5425
(*see also* Decorative greenery; Fodder, foliage)
volatile compounds 4710
Fomes 3349
Fomes annosus (*see Heterobasidion annosum*)
Fomes applanatus (*see Ganoderma applanatum*)
Fomes igniarius (*see Phellinus igniarius*)
Fomes pini (*see Phellinus pini*)
Fontanesia 258
Forest administration 527, 2024, 3502, 3952, 3982, 4362, 4832, 4836, 4842, 5280
Forest borders 4921
Forest ecology 833, 996, 1008, 1102, 1135, 2353, 2972, 3633, 3762, 4194, 4207, 4653, 4664, 5418, 5705, 5707
bibliographies 1154
books 4334
Forest fires (*see also* Controlled burning)
behaviour 1338, 1341, 1747, 2769, 2772, 3671, 4096, 4153-4155

Forest fires *cont.*
books 4, 4806
computer techniques 1338-1339, 4158
damage 4, 249, 905, 1747, 1749-1751, 2096, 2301, 2772, 2777, 4585, 4591
detection 1686, 2296, 2299, 2775
ecology (*see also* Succession, fires; Synecology, fires; Wildlife, fires)
Australia
New South Wales 5845, 5851-5852
Northern Territory 353, 4158
Victoria 60, 405
Brazil 3673
Canada 2846
New Brunswick 3320
Quebec 4157
India 3414
Madhya Pradesh 1390
Maharashtra 3212
Tamil Nadu 3214
Uttar Pradesh 3213
Korea Republic 902, 1343
Madagascar 2303
New Zealand 3081
South Africa 250, 2928
Spain 2304
USA 5031
Florida 5569, 5692
Idaho 906
Montana 906
Wisconsin 249
Wyoming 906
USSR, Siberia 4755
Zimbabwe 2302
economics 4, 249, 536, 903-904, 1137, 1337, 1748-1749, 2934, 3007, 3938, 4156
fire danger
assessment 899, 906, 1342, 2293, 4586-4587
fuels 248, 2771, 3206, 3212, 4587, 5567
meteorology 1750, 4586
seasonality 1340, 2293, 3211
fire suppression 549, 2971, 3208, 3211, 3414, 3672, 4158, 4583
aerial methods 2298
equipment 4590, 4829
labour 4, 3207
methodology 4829
planning 900, 2295, 2299, 3207, 3210, 3212, 4589-4590
simulation 900
firebreaks 127, 2294, 3209, 4154-4155, 4584
forecasting 4158, 5566
history 906, 2778, 2945, 4583
management 536, 901, 1337, 1339, 1748, 2933-2934, 2936, 3938, 4154-4155, 4290, 4367
nutrients 1301, 1751, 4130
prevention 549, 1750, 2295, 2297, 2299-2300, 2771, 2971, 3208-3212, 3671-3672, 4156, 5567
regulations 3929
resistance 60, 905
simulation 901, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1748, 2301, 5566
soil 902, 1301, 1343, 1751-1752, 2295, 2303
statistics 2770
terminologies 2969

Forest influences
air 263, 898, 1336, 2291, 2470, 3669, 4571, 4788, 5026, 5563, 5894 (*see also* Wind, shelterbelts)
climate 5027, 5561, 5894
computer techniques 5271
conferences 1164
crops 512, 518, 1126, 1129-1131, 2467, 3446, 4213, 5901
economics 4282
erosion 1985, 2767, 3494, 3870-3871, 4274, 4581, 5234
fauna 897, 3631, 3933, 5028, 5233, 5862
flora 519, 897, 1009, 2347, 4663
hydrology 1255, 2768, 2910, 3204, 3423, 3425, 5866, 5894

Forest influences *cont.*
hydrology *cont.*
Brazil 3420-3422
Czechoslovakia 3424
German Federal Republic 4151, 4776
India, Tamil Nadu 498-499
Indonesia 2462
Nigeria 2471
Poland 1985
reviews 4273
South Africa 5867
UK 247, 1987, 3205
USA
Arizona 4581
California 4277
Colorado 1114
Georgia 3670
Mississippi 5869
South Carolina 3670
USSR 2469
RSFSR Far East 1115
Ukrainian SSR 667, 5863-5864
Uzbek SSR 2292
Zambia 1746
methodology 4282, 4776, 5268
microclimate 897, 2766, 4997, 5862
noise 4782 (*see also* Noise)
reviews 5274
simulation 5271
soil 201, 503, 1298, 2221, 2289, 2472, 2767, 3155-3156, 3204, 3619, 3631, 3886, 4112-4113, 4150, 4542, 4544, 4580, 5007, 5234, 5494, 5558, 5562, 5564
water pollution 243, 246, 650-651, 1528, 2265, 2290, 2917, 4152, 4580, 5869

Forest inventories (*see also* Forest surveys; Regeneration surveys)
Australia, Tasmania 3351
Austria 802, 3128
Belgium 1684
Bolivia 4972
books 4803
Brazil 2345, 2688
Canada 2686, 5464
Ontario 5464
China 1575
computer techniques 180, 1169, 2683, 2992, 3949
Congo 4090
data processing 2686, 2992
Finland 4504, 4518, 4520-4522, 4904
German Democratic Republic 800
German Federal Republic 4177, 5465
India 3613
Uttar Pradesh 801
Italy 3610, 4086
Korea Republic 2210
Laos 5463
methodology 3128, 3610, 4521, 5464-5465
Netherlands 4519
New Zealand 1281
Nicaragua 4089
Papua New Guinea 5462
Philippines 2685
Poland 798, 1685, 2052, 2157, 2205, 3612
sampling 182, 796, 801-803, 1280, 1682-1683, 2205-2206, 2682, 2685, 2688, 3610-3611, 3613, 4064, 4087-4088, 4091, 4177, 4803, 4971, 4975, 4977, 5461-5462
simulation 5465
South Africa 2682, 2684
statistical methods 796, 801, 1683, 3128, 4091, 4973-4977
Sweden 804
Switzerland 1282
Taiwan 4971
UK 181, 3129-3130
USA
Illinois 180
Indiana 180
Iowa 180
Kansas 180
Michigan 180

Forest inventories *cont.*
USA *cont.*
Minnesota 180
Missouri 180
Nebraska 180
North Dakota 180
South Dakota 180
Wisconsin 180
USSR 1549, 2049
RSFSR in Europe 4354
work studies 1282
Zambia 2206

Forest litter (*see also* Humus)
chemistry 1699
damage 2940
decomposition 1705, 2268, 3160, 3646
Abies 1307, 2430, 2717, 4118, 5002, 5501
Acacia 5499
Acer 1703, 2223, 2716, 2718
Alnus 4118
Atherosperma 2714
Betula 871, 3627
Bombax 3626
Buchenavia 3626
Caesalpinia 3626
Carpinus 4550
Cecropia 3621
Centrolobium 3626
Chamaecyparis 1307
Cordia 1124, 3626
Corylus 4117
Cryptomeria 1302
Dacryodes 3621
Dalbergia 3626
Drypetes 3621
Erythrina 1124
Eschweilera 3626
Eucalyptus 203, 2714, 3622
Fagus 2717, 3624
Ficus 3625
Fraxinus 1703, 5503
Hymenaea 3626
Inga 3621
Ixora 3621
Larix 1307, 3624
Lecythis 3626
Liquidambar 1703
Metrosideros 5499
Nothofagus 2714, 5502
Nyssa 1703
Picea 871, 1307, 2717, 3159, 4118-4119
Pinus 206, 871, 1303, 1306-1307, 3627, 4118, 4546, 5500
Plathymenia 3626
Populus 2718
Quercus 1306, 1701, 3158, 4117, 4550, 5017
Shorea 203
Sloanea 3621
Thuja 1307
Tilia 4117
Tsuga 2716
fauna 1305, 1711, 1896, 2223, 2718, 4550
fires 4130
fungi 4413, 5002, 5501, 5503
measurement 196, 1676, 2665, 3621, 4547, 5001, 5017
Abies 204
Acacia 5499
Atherosperma 2714
Avicennia 1702, 2713
Bruguiera 2713
Cordia 1124-1125
Erythrina 1124-1125
Eucalyptus 499, 1304, 2714, 3157, 4501
Fagus 141, 2715
Laguncularia 1702
Memecylon 205
Metrosideros 5499
Nothofagus 2714
Picea 204, 2191
Pinus 206, 1303, 1669, 1700, 2940, 3157
Populus 834
Pterospermum 205
Quercus 141, 1925
Rhizophora 1702

Forest litter *cont.*
measurement *cont.*
Shorea 3157
Tectona 3157
microorganisms 1704-1705, 1712, 3623, 4546, 5758
moisture 5498
nutrients 1705, 3160, 5532
Abies 1307
Acacia 5499
Acer 1703, 2716
Agathis 5504
Betula 871, 3627, 5558
Chamaecyparis 1307
Cryptomeria 1302
Eucalyptus 2816, 3622, 4547, 5758
Eupatorium 5504
Fagus 2715
Fraxinus 1703
Larix 1307
Liquidambar 1703
Metrosideros 5499
Nyssa 1703
Picea 871, 1307
Pinus 206, 871, 1303, 1306-1307, 1669, 1700, 3161, 3186, 3627, 4547, 5500, 5504, 5525
Pittosporum 2816
Quercus 1306, 1701, 1925, 5525, 5558
Shorea 5525
Sorbus 5558
Thuja 1307
Tilia 5558
Tsuga 2716
simulation 3158
soil 3632
statistical methods 1699
Forest management (*see also* Working plans; Yield regulation)
Africa 115
Australia, Western Australia 5902
Austria 2009, 5460
books 1557, 4811
Brazil 3127
Canada 579-580
Alberta 1805
British Columbia 581, 2064-2065
China 789, 4717, 4969
classification 2677, 4651
computer techniques 793, 1279, 2679-2680, 2992, 3948-3949, 4078, 4827
conferences 2502, 2976, 3934
cooperatives 1181
data processing 2992
ecology 553, 1309, 3861, 4969, 5028
economics 115, 581, 792, 794, 812-813, 816, 903, 964, 1181, 1275, 1644, 1690, 2213, 2694-2696, 3127, 3485, 3890, 3934, 3948, 4083, 4085, 4099, 4529-4530, 4965, 4989, 5283, 5471
Europe 4082, 4829
France 3583, 3587
German Federal Republic 5287
history 2203, 2525, 4082
hydrology 1986
India 2057
Uttar Pradesh 964
Indonesia 3547
Italy 4081, 4417
Korea Republic 1174, 1181
Malaysia 1175
management units 2985
methodology 2694
multiple use 529, 535, 790, 1132, 1216-1218, 1276, 1279, 1388, 1538, 1680, 2676-2677, 2906, 2924-2926, 2976, 2989, 3062, 3125, 3454, 3547, 3890, 3910, 4009, 4081, 4099, 4463, 4964, 4966, 4968, 5245, 5264, 5272, 5888-5889, 5902
Nepal 4007
Netherlands 179
New Zealand 666, 2005, 3960, 5252
Niger 177
Nigeria 3126
Philippines 27, 3902
Forest management *cont.*
planning 40, 177-179, 791, 795, 813, 1151, 1279, 1960-1962, 2678, 2690, 2989, 3488, 3934, 4080-4081, 4516, 4537, 4825, 4966, 4968, 5287, 5459
Poland 795, 1171-1172, 2051, 2053, 2157
research 2694
Sarawak 1990
Senegal 40, 178
silviculture 179, 666, 1171, 1279, 2678, 4081-4082, 5458
simulation 792-794, 2678, 2680, 2694, 2926, 2989-2990, 3125, 3454, 3587, 3947, 4084-4085, 4825, 4965-4966, 4968, 5459
South Africa 2502, 2676-2679, 2690, 2695-2696, 2924
statistical methods 789, 2517, 2985
Switzerland 3910
theory 4080, 4969
Tropics 4079
Uganda 2999
UK 2054, 3062, 4529
USA 176, 790, 1577, 2525, 2926, 2989, 4530, 4964, 4966
Arizona 4085
California 1396
Georgia 1681
New York 547
Oregon 1986
Pennsylvania 794
Wisconsin 675
USSR 4353, 4357
RSFSR in Europe 4356
Siberia 4517
Zambia 2096, 2203-2204, 2213
Zimbabwe 2342
Forest ownership 26, 33, 527, 577, 2057, 3898, 4101, 4352, 4360, 4789, 5470, 5908
Forest parks (*see* Amenity forests)
Forest policy (*see also* Forestry development)
Africa 2997-2998
Asia 17
Australia 3003, 4837
Austria 3006, 3432
Bangladesh 3448
Canada 16, 580
British Columbia 581, 2064-2065
conferences 16
Czechoslovakia 4633
Developing Countries 5914
European Communities 3501
Finland 4988
German Federal Republic 5475
Hungary 2994
India 28, 2930, 5278
Indonesia 583, 2056, 3506
Korea Republic 760
Malaysia 4832, 4836-4837
Mali 5916
methodology 3001
Nepal 29
Oceania 17
Philippines 27, 5282-5283
Poland 38, 1171, 2053
Sweden 5275
theory 5272
Tropics 3892
Uganda 2999-3000
UK 23, 2054-2055, 2995, 3891
USA 3001
Forest recreation
Austria 2012, 2014, 2486, 4272
bibliographies 4339
Bulgaria 4794, 5695
conferences 2978, 3485
damage 2075, 2240, 2505, 2938, 2940, 4272, 4792, 5244, 5921-5922
RSFSR Far East 1136
ecology 536, 2484, 4792, 5244
economics 536, 1137, 2487-2488, 3485, 5888
Finland 2939
France 2075
German Federal Republic 2487, 5923
India
Arunachal Pradesh 2938
Forest recreation *cont.*
India *cont.*
Maharashtra 2505
Kenya 3712
management 536, 2012, 2014, 2482, 2486, 2759, 2938, 3910, 4792, 5029, 5244, 5888, 5920-5921
methodology 1137, 2488
Nigeria 2482
Norway 535
Poland 1550
South Africa 2909
Switzerland 2759, 3910
UK 3912
USA 536, 2937
Colorado 2083
Montana 5244
West Virginia 3609
Wisconsin 2013
USSR 4792, 5888
Lithuanian SSR 5920
RSFSR Far East 1136
RSFSR in Europe 2240, 2484
Ukrainian SSR 5889, 5921-5922
Forest resources 3950
(*see also* Forest statistics)
Africa 5891
Algeria 2524
Belgium 1684
books 5251
Burkina Faso 3435
Canada 578
computer techniques 4350
Europe 2048
Finland 4520, 4522
France 2993
India 576, 1527
Indonesia 583
Liberia 3956
Libya 2524
Malaysia 1175, 4833
Mali 3435
Mauritania 3435
measurement 797
methodology 4523
Morocco 2524
New Zealand 1281
Niger 3435
Nigeria 2354
North America 5251
Philippines 3959
Poland 798, 1573-1574
Tunisia 2524
Uganda 3000
UK 4529, 5917
USA
Alabama 582
Florida 582
Georgia 582
Mississippi 582
North Carolina 582
Pennsylvania 4834
South Carolina 582
Virginia 582
Washington 797
USSR 574, 1549, 2049, 4353, 4355, 4357
RSFSR in Europe 4354, 4356
Forest statistics 2024, 2048
Forest surveys 4349
Forest types (*see* Vegetation types)
Forestry
Australia, Tasmania 4900
bibliographies 3479, 4814
books 551, 4804, 4806, 5259
Bulgaria 3953
classification 3953
Czechoslovakia 5678-5679
economics 1289, 5277
environment 31
Europe 2048, 4830
European Communities 3501
Falkland Islands 1178
France 4806
German Federal Republic 570-571, 3503
history 551, 570-572, 1176, 2050, 5277
India 1176, 2495, 5263
Orissa 5254
Japan 5277
Malaysia 2024

Forestry *cont.*
Mongolia 4359
Netherlands 5264
New Zealand 31, 554, 3960
Nigeria 2039
periodicals 2024
research 585, 587
Sicily 573
simulation 4348, 4932
sociology 30, 573, 2526, 3503, 3873, 4814, 4967
Spain 572
statistical methods 4932
Tropics 4828
UK 23, 1173
USSR, RSFSR Far East 4358
Forestry development
Africa 115
Asia 17
Developing Countries 568, 1163, 1290, 1541, 2003, 3951
Europe 2048
India 5278
Indonesia 3506
Mali 524, 1177
Niger 524
Nigeria 2058-2059, 2061-2063, 4361
Oceania 17
Sabah 5281
Tropics 569
UK 23
Zimbabwe 5915
Form factors 1655, 4489, 4934
(*see also* Stem form, taper)
Form quotients 4943
Formica 1514
Formica lemani 1949
Formica polyctena 1488
Formica rufa 3790
Formicidae 2228, 2413
Forsythia 258
Forsythia suspensa 4782
France
Abies alba 3922, 5816
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 5794
air pollution 4001
Aleimma loeflingiana 5817
artificial regeneration 2130
bibliographies 3479
biomass production 1679
books 4806
brushwood 5567
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 3837
Capreolus capreolus 2456
catchment areas 4351
choice of species 594
Choristoneura hebenstreitella 5817
Choristoneura murinana 5189, 5816
clear felling 243
Collembola 2412
computer techniques 3949
coppice 1725, 2635, 3084
Cryptococcus fagisuga 3394, 3794
cycling 1725
dendrochronology 2946, 2953-2954, 2960, 3922-3923
dendroclimatology 3923
dieback 3467, 4001
Diprion pini 1944, 3834
drainage 3587
Eucalyptus 5143
evaporation 1786
fertilizers 4001
forest fires 4806, 5567
forest litter 5501
forest management 3583, 3587
forest recreation 2075
forest resources 2993
forestry 4806
Formicidae 2413
Fusarium oxysporum 2384
galls (plant) 5794
Hemiptera 2417
history 4351
Hypoxylon mammatum 1446
information services 586
Ips sexdentatus 2428
Juniperus 1847
landscape 3911
Larix decidua 3923
legislation 4363

France *cont.*
Lestodiplosis 3394
Matsucoccus feytaudi 439
Megastigmus wachtli 1939
Melampsora larici-populina 5789
Melampsora populnea 2398
Microsphaera alphitoides 3783
mountain forests 4363
mycoplasmal diseases 3781
nematodes 3837
nurseries 1422, 3783
old and fossil wood 5685
Orthotomicus erosus 2428
palaeoecology 5685
Picea sitchensis 3512
Pinus 2413
Pinus contorta 594, 3512
Pinus nigra 4512
Pinus pinaster 644, 3225, 3475, 3587
Pinus sylvestris 2022, 3512, 3631
plant water relations 1786, 3167
Populus 5794
Populus alba 3781
Populus deltoides × *P. trichocarpa* 3084
provenance studies 594, 1908, 2085, 3512
Prunus avium 3513, 3517
Pseudotsuga menziesii 705, 3512
public relations 2075
Pythium 2384
Quercus ilex 2412
Quercus petraea 991, 3302, 3631
Quercus pubescens 991, 2022, 2412, 3302
Quercus robur 991, 3302
Quercus rubra 3512
Quercus virgiliana 2808
remote sensing 807, 4093
research 2953, 2960
Reticulitermes 2413
Rhizoctonia solani 2384
Robinia pseudoacacia 1679
seed 3513, 3517
silviculture 3583
site preparation 3587
soil biology 3631
soil formation 2717
spacing 3583
taxonomy 3302
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 439
thinning 705, 3579, 3583
tree breeding 3911, 5143
Uncinula bicornis 3783
vandalism 2075
water pollution 243
yield tables 4512
Frankia 399, 1853-1854, 2840, 3749, 5761
reviews 1850
Frauenfeldia rubricosa 1945
Fraxinus 258, 614, 717, 1703, 4645, 4724, 5256
Fraxinus americana
acid rain 4566
air pollution 4566, 5547
browsing damage 1103
chlorophyll 4566
control 1231
epicormics 1754
genetics 5739
planting season 113
repellents 1103
street trees 2017
vegetative propagation 4875
Fraxinus angustifolia 3374
Fraxinus chinensis 743
Fraxinus excelsior
air pollution 235, 2752
browse 1518
buds 5054
crown 4454
dormancy 333
floodplains 5706
forest litter 1305, 5503
fungal diseases 408
ground vegetation 5706
growth regulators 4399
increment 4454, 4508
insect pests, *Abraxas* 3374
mined land 4291, 4784
mixtures 2631, 5880

Fraxinus excelsior *cont.*
nematodes 3836
plant composition 4784
plant physiology 333
plant water relations 3192, 4123
reclamation 4291
salt injury 3192
seed 4399
shelterbelts 2916, 4778, 4781, 5880
soil chemistry 4784
stand characteristics 4454
tree classes 4454
underplanting 4784
vegetative propagation 4399
Fraxinus greggii 1359
Fraxinus lanuginosa 2340
Fraxinus latifolia 614
Fraxinus mandshurica 660, 818, 2512
Fraxinus micrantha 233
Fraxinus ornus 2770, 5068
Fraxinus oxycarpa 254, 467
Fraxinus pennsylvanica
acid rain 4566
air pollution 2751, 4566
chlorophyll 4566
epicormics 1754
flooding 1716, 5514
genetics 54
insect pests
Lignyodes 5201
Podosesia 453, 5194
Vespa 1943
nurseries 1210
plant nutrition 4378
plant water relations 2489
provenance studies 54, 453, 5194
pruning 5395
respiration 5514
roots 4109, 5514
seed 614
silvicultural systems 176
soil water 4109
stem form 54
street trees 2489, 3916
transplanting 1142
USA, Mississippi 54
wounds 5194
Fraxinus profunda 54
Fraxinus rhynchophylla 1656, 1943
Fraxinus spaethiana 4386, 4459
Fraxinus velutina 614
French Guiana
Cecropia sciadophylla 2334
deforestation 1579
Dimorphandra williamii 2802
Eschweilera odora 2334
flora 2334
health 1579
Lecythis davisii 2334
mammals 1579
Melastomataceae 5099
Minquartia guianensis 2334
Mouriri guianensis 3342
pioneer species 4859
Sclerolobium melinonii 2334
seed 4859
stand characteristics 4196
Freziera 5096
Freziera carinata 5096
Freziera echinata 5096
Freziera minima 5096
Freziera stuebelii 5096
Frost injury 50, 823, 974-975, 1034, 1651, 1912, 2756, 3061, 3145, 3148-3149, 3667, 4106-4107, 4561
Frost resistance 3325, 4102, 4104
Abies 1018, 3147, 4538
Acacia 4992
Acer 2328
Agathis 821
Alnus 1586
classification 1292
conferences 2980
Eucalyptus 3020, 3143
Fagus 3151
Larix 3147
Metasequoia 602
methodology 1693
Nothofagus 3145, 3151
Picea 985, 1362, 2542, 3145, 3147, 4564

Frost resistance *cont.*
Pinus 367, 1362, 1367, 2825, 3147, 3278, 5136
Salix 3149
Fruhstorferiola tonkinaris 3787
Fruit (*see also* Cones; Seed)
anatomy 1351, 5586
chemistry 282, 295, 320, 907, 940, 3089, 4169, 4171, 5085, 5621, 5635
damage 859
edible species 148-149, 1143, 2058, 2174, 2782, 3088, 4463, 4465-4467, 5085, 5423, 5441
measurement 2311, 2363
morphology 1351, 2308, 2311, 3237, 4181
shedding 2018
Fruiting 251, 907, 2557, 2783-2785, 4595
Fuel plantations
books 3477
Brazil 3545
Canada, Newfoundland 781, 2533
Central America 5294
China 5296
conferences 3489, 4344
Developing Countries 2535, 5505
economics 588, 3135, 3509
Egypt 1995
Hungary 4596
India 1130, 1709, 2562, 3015, 3477, 3492, 5263
Maharashtra 770
Tamil Nadu 3451
Uttar Pradesh 1126, 2080
West Bengal 5447
New Zealand 588
Niger 2607
Nigeria 2058
Philippines 39, 3509
research 3510
Senegal 40, 2607
Sierra Leone 1581
South Africa 2531
South America 3489
Sri Lanka 3016, 3135
Tanzania 5912
UK 3510
Zambia 2081
Zimbabwe 2480
Fuelwood
Australia 3470
books 3470, 4810
Brazil 2534
Developing Countries 2025
economics 2083, 4953
Ethiopia 3449, 3505
Honduras 3600
India 2079, 2084, 4469, 4810
Uttar Pradesh 3907
Israel 687
Mali 34
measurement 3600
Nepal 531, 3955, 3971, 5892
Nigeria 2082
resources 528, 1283, 2081-2082, 2534, 3014, 4953, 5375
Somalia 918
South Africa 2531
Sri Lanka 3016
Sudan 530, 1283
Tanzania 3014
Uganda 2929
USA 589
Colorado 2083
New Hampshire 2214
Utah 4953
Vermont 2214
Zambia 2081
Zimbabwe 2480
Fumigants 142, 1843
(*see also* Fungicides; Insecticides; Soil sterilants)
Fungal diseases
assessment 402, 419, 421, 1029, 2846, 3348, 4714, 5788, 5790
biology 419, 424, 1457, 1459, 2398, 3777
books 3468
conferences 1165, 2973
control 491, 1466, 1893, 4241, 5800

Fungal diseases *cont.*
control *cont.*
Acer 3783
Corticium 402
Cryphonectria 402
Cylindrocladium 402
Fomes 3349
Fusarium 1460, 4692
Gnomonia 1881
Lophodermium 3361
Macrophomina 4692
Phomopsis 3349
Pinus 431
Quercus 3783
Rhizoctonia 402, 4692
Scirrhia 3359
damage 1867, 2325, 2843, 3345, 3360, 4697
detection 413, 1861-1862
distribution 419, 423, 1432, 1448, 1456-1457, 1459, 1858, 2052, 2843, 3345, 3360, 4690, 5159, 5762, 5764
ecology 1135, 1466, 1866, 2846, 2865, 4307, 5151
history 2844
infection 408, 419, 446, 1865, 2849, 2865, 3758, 4691, 4700, 5155, 5159-5160, 5198
methodology 416, 5788
plant physiology 1880, 1885-1886, 2392, 5160
resistance
Acacia 2859
Eucalyptus 403, 416, 419-420, 4697
Picea 4147, 4604
Pinus 1033, 2858, 3770, 4375, 4604, 5155, 5786
Populus 3356, 3358, 4675, 5784
Quercus 1441, 2656
symptoms 421, 425, 1029, 3349, 5656, 5765
taxonomy 1448, 1456, 1459, 1868
wounds 2383, 2394, 3758, 4700
Fungi
biology 401, 1638
distribution 2369
ecology 1504, 1638, 3652, 3742
inhibitors 1440, 3742
Fungicides
'Agrosan GN' 3755
antibiotics 79, 5169
'Argoll-3' 1431
bacterial preparations 1465, 2406
benomyl 432, 615, 2403, 2862, 4692, 4929, 5165
benzimidazole 79
Bordeaux mixture 3752
'Captaf' 1431
captafol 432
captan 433, 2862, 3755
carbamates 5799
carbendazim 429, 1431, 2403, 3752, 4241, 4702, 5658, 5801
carboxin 615
chloropicrin 2376, 5168
chlorothalonil 3752, 4702
Cu compounds 615, 1025, 1460, 1863, 1891, 3349, 4238, 5757, 5799
dazomet 5798
'Dithane' 4702
'Dithane M-46' 1431
'Emisan' 429
etridiazole 2862
fenaminosulf 2862
ferbam 1894
flutriafol 3783
formaldehyde 661, 5757
guazatine 3755
imazalil 4241
mancozeb 429, 615, 3754-3755, 5147, 5165
metabolism 1894
methyl bromide 2376
methyl isothiocyanate 5168, 5798
'MK 23' 3752
organo-mercurial compounds 3756
persistence 2403, 2833
phytotoxicity 433, 615, 2403, 2862, 5169, 5757
plant products 4710

Fungicides *cont.*
quintozene 79, 3755
residues 1894
S compounds 615
thiabendazole 430, 4241, 5799, 5801
thiophanate 4702
thiram 615, 1431, 3754, 3756
toxicity 1025
translocation 2403
triadimefon 652, 1464, 1894, 2833, 5165
zineb 615, 1863, 1891
Fusarium 404
Fusarium 1460, 2100, 5798, 5810
Fusarium equiseti 404
Fusarium oxysporum 393, 1863, 1865, 1892, 2376, 2384, 2845, 3750, 3756, 4692-4693
Fusarium pallidoroseum 1864-1865, 3754
Fusarium solani 393, 1859, 2385, 3772, 4373, 5766
Fuscoboletinus aeruginascens 4685
Fuscoboletinus grisellus 4685
Fuscoboletinus paluster 4685
Fuscoboletinus spectabilis 4685
Fusicoccum castaneae 3773
Gabon
flora 3464
legislation 3005
Pandanaceae 3464
Galerucella lineola 1356
Galls (plant) 468, 1076-1077, 1458, 2359, 2416, 2437, 2860, 3365, 3370, 3396, 3804, 3835, 4237, 4253, 4765, 5175, 5794
Gambia
agroforestry 5901
Leucaena leucocephala 5901
Game (*see* Birds; Wildlife)
Ganoderma adspersum 2391
Ganoderma applanatum 4481
Ganoderma lucidum 3764
Gardenia 1221
Garnieria spathulaefolia 321
Garuga pinnata 2179
Gas exchange 1166, 1365, 3290-3291, 4823, 5646
Gaultheria shallon 3568, 3863
Gaurax strobilum 2440
Genetics (*see also* Chromosomes; Hybrids; Pollination; Tree breeding)
biochemistry 1820-1821, 1839, 1849, 2360, 2822, 3722, 4667, 4670, 5135, 5137, 5142, 5719, 5729, 5733-5735
books 8, 4801
conferences 3491
early selection 5721
ecology 3302, 4223, 5722
gene flow 3723, 5718
genetic gain 5721
genetic resources 1, 972, 1411, 1816, 2362, 2829, 3324, 3718, 3909, 4214-4215, 5124-5125, 5135, 5322, 5714, 5918
inbreeding 368, 375, 1375, 1829, 3726, 5733
inheritance 150, 170, 347, 355, 364, 372, 379, 383, 1413, 1420, 1585, 1813, 1823, 1826, 1834, 2360-2361, 2543, 2796, 2826, 3336-3337, 3343, 3720, 4225, 5131, 5135
mathematics 1813
methodology 1419, 3942, 4667, 5265-5266, 5918
mutations 384, 1759, 3728, 5744
natural selection 369, 2753
ploidy 356, 4801, 5341, 5739
research 5122
reviews 5737
silviculture 1011, 4214
statistical methods 355, 3720, 4223, 5716
theory 2550
variation 1011, 1411, 2550
Abies 972, 1018, 3723, 4538, 5720
Acacia 840, 2364, 4992
Adansonia 2195
Albizia 840
Aleurites 376

Genetics *cont.*
variation *cont.*
Alnus 1586, 5142
Araucaria 361
Azadirachta 840, 1419
Betula 4384, 5737
Camellia 1421
Castanea 385
Chamaecyparis 3337, 4218
Cryptomeria 4217, 4622, 4668, 4672, 4757, 4766, 5126-5127
Dalbergia 840
Dendrocalamus 5743
Eucalyptus 379, 840, 952, 3204, 4673, 5141
Fraxinus 54
Gliricidia 4222
Larix 1820, 5323
Leucaena 2362
Liriodendron 387
Madhuca 5744
Mouriri 3342
Phyllostachys 1418
Picea 363-365, 1822, 1830, 1833, 2823, 3332, 3336, 3340, 5542, 5725-5727
Pinus 150, 359, 362, 367, 370, 372, 374, 590, 593, 1015-1017, 1412, 1817, 1821, 1831-1832, 1908, 2319, 2361, 2822, 3154, 3220, 3225, 3328-3329, 3333, 3722, 3726, 3976, 3997, 4383, 4671, 4848, 4858, 5077, 5136, 5140, 5310, 5315, 5541, 5722, 5724, 5729, 5734
Pithecellobium 840
Pongamia 840
Populus 386, 1019, 1839, 2544, 3356, 3358, 4225, 4402, 5144
Prosopis 840, 2363, 2830, 3234, 4169
Prunus 4189, 4223
Pseudotsuga 366, 641, 1835, 4669, 5719
Quercus 1350, 1838, 2306, 5326, 5631
Salix 3141
Santalum 923, 2094
Terminalia 840
Triplochiton 255, 2367
Geology 4994
Geometridae 3376
Geonoma cuneata 5705
Geotrichium 1859
German Democratic Republic
air pollution 862, 3463, 3490
biological control 5831
books 551
catchment areas 5354
Cephalcia 5831
dendrochronology 2944
dieback 5656
education 4818
erosion 3463
fertilizers 90, 5354
forest inventories 800
history 551
international cooperation 4818
land use 3463
Lophodermium pinastri 5786
nature conservation 3463
old and fossil wood 2944
palaeoecology 3310
Picea 5831
Picea abies 90
Pinus sylvestris 3120
Pleurotus cornucopiae 3760
pollen 3310
pollution 3463
provenance studies 5786
root and butt rots 3760
soil pollution 3463
training 4818
vegetation types 3310
vegetative propagation 3992
water conservation 3463
water pollution 3463
yield tables 3120
German Federal Republic
Abies alba 167, 5528
German Federal Republic *cont.*
acid rain 872, 874, 876-879, 881-886, 1319, 2225, 2234, 2256, 3664, 5546
air pollution 408, 861, 868, 872, 889, 1327-1329, 2234, 2242, 2253, 2283, 2285, 2329, 2487, 2795, 3490, 3648, 3657-3659, 3686, 3696, 4001, 4568, 5018, 5536, 5541, 5546, 5555, 5624
Alnus incana 3632
amelioration of forest sites 3632
arboreta 4797
birds 1520
books 551
catchment areas 4776
Cephalcia abietis 1073
climate 3696
cycling 885, 3658, 4125
defoliation 1327
dendrochronology 2946, 2953, 2955, 2957, 5624, 5929
dendroclimatology 861
dieback 889, 973, 1674, 2241, 2269, 2284, 2795, 3188, 3696, 3939, 4001, 4141-4147, 4152, 4177, 5018, 5465, 5534, 5555
economics 5455
Eucallipterus tiliae 1904
Fagus sylvatica 1243, 5081, 5413
fertilizers 872, 874-876, 878, 881-883, 886, 4001, 5356
foliage 3188
forest administration 4842
forest influences 4151
forest inventories 4177, 5465
forest management 5287
forest policy 5475
forest recreation 2487, 5923
forestry 570-571, 3503
fungal diseases 408, 5784
genetics 5714
ground vegetation 882
groundwater 4151
Heterobasidion annosum 2853
history 551-552, 570-571
Hylurgops palliatus 459
insurance 4367
Ips acuminatus 1930, 2429
Ips sexdentatus 1930, 2429
Ips typographus 1927, 3827, 4246, 5204, 5830
labour 4842
land use 4151
landscape 5923
Larix decidua × *L. leptolepis* 2827
legislation 4367
Liriodendron tulipifera 5023
Lymantria monacha 1095
marketing 5287
mixtures 1243, 5404
mycorrhizas 880, 4682, 5748
national parks 5923
nature conservation 2007
nematodes 881
nutrient deficiencies 2234, 5526, 5528
old and fossil wood 5929
Oligochaeta 3632
Picea abies 167, 331, 764, 861, 1243, 1830, 2253, 2269, 2511, 3696, 4000, 4125, 4680, 4682, 5528, 5830
Picea sitchensis 2542
Pinus sylvestris 3120, 3603
plant disorders 5081
plant nutrition 878, 3188
precipitation 873
provenance studies 331, 2542, 5295, 5302-5303
Pseudotsuga menziesii 4505
reclamation 509
remote sensing 805, 884, 4980
research 2953, 2955, 2957, 2981
runoff 4152
rust diseases 5785
Scirrhia pini 1883, 2858
Scolytidae 461, 1063
Sequoiadendron giganteum 5302
Serpula himantioides 1434
silvicultural systems 5370
silviculture 552
German Federal Republic *cont.*
soil chemistry 874, 1300, 1319
soil physics 3618
soil pollution 2225
soil types 3659, 3686
soil water 873, 4125
stand characteristics 5370
streams 4152
street trees 3456, 3915
thinning 4917
Tilia 3915
Tomicus piniperda 459, 1935
tree breeding 1830, 5337, 5784
Tuberculatus annulatus 1904
urban forestry 805
Xyloterus domesticus 3385, 4247
Xyloterus lineatus 3385, 4247
yield forecasting 5455
yield tables 3120
Ghana
Eupatorium odoratum 4388
legislation 3005
Gibberella fujikuroi 1865, 4700, 5153
Gibberellins (*see* Growth regulators, gibberellins)
Gigaspora 1024, 3746-3747
Gilbertiodendron dewevrei 4065
Gilletteella cooleyi 5303
Gilpinia hercyniae 1940
Ginkgo biloba 264, 274, 1142, 3326, 4168, 5032, 5650
Girdling 1934, 5593
Girth (*see* Diameter)
Glasshouses (*see* Greenhouses)
Glaze (*see* Ice damage)
Gleditsia 4781
Gleditsia triacanthos 456, 1059, 2017, 2331, 3193, 3809, 4382, 4902, 5599-5600, 5844, 5877
Glena bisulca 3796
Gliocladium roseum 3750, 5152
Gliricidia sepium 70, 123, 343, 377, 390, 418, 518-519, 3442-3443, 3489, 4222, 4865, 4873, 5290, 5294, 5428, 5903, 5906
bibliographies 3931
Gloeosporium fagi 425
Glomerella cingulata 418, 1638, 1895, 4711
Glomus 1024, 3746-3747
Glomus caledonium 2373
Glomus fasciculatum 102, 391, 393, 1023, 2373
Glomus microcarpus 2373
Glomus mosseae 1022, 1234, 2373, 4420
Glomus tenue 393
Glossaries 1156, 5153
Glyphodes pyloalis 3407
Gmelina arborea
deer 4267
flooding 5014, 5513
foliage 5765
fuel plantations 5294
fungal diseases 5765
increment 10, 2197
Malaysia 3977
mistletoes 435
Nigeria 2366
nurseries 653, 3549
parasitic plants 435
plant composition 3256
plant water relations 5014
plantations 3549
planting stock 5513
provenance studies 2366
reclamation 5884
Sabah 4267
seed 3439
site types 2197
slopes 3977
soil types 2197, 3977
Somalia 605
stem form 3050, 3977
stomata 5014, 5513
transpiration 5014
vegetative propagation 2105, 3050
wildlife 4267
wood density 5432

Gnomonia leptostyla 422, 1881, 4307
Gnomonia platani 4241
Goats 4263
Goethalsia meiantha 3520
Goniozus 3807
Gonipterus scutellatus 2879
Gonystylus macrophyllus 4183
Goupia glabra 2702, 3096
Grading, tree classes 1256, 4491
Graellsia isabellae 3848
Grafts, grafting (*see* Roots, grafts; Vegetative propagation, grafting)
Grasses 224, 693, 1404, 1406, 1410, 2145, 2477, 4030, 4910, 5389, 5409
Gravitarmata margarotana 4737
Grazing
damage 4264, 4903
ecology 1390, 1973-1974, 2448, 2450-2451, 2896, 3408, 3637, 5107, 5120, 5423, 5711
economics 3859
management 1109, 1127, 1975
arid regions 2559
Australia
New South Wales 5030, 5226
Queensland 3858, 5107
Canada, Alberta 4025
India 2448
Rajasthan 492
Italy 4009, 4266
Japan 1517, 4264
Korea Republic 2449
Mali 1177
UK 3445
USA
Arizona 1973
Louisiana 1972
New Mexico 2138
New York 1231
Texas 1970-1971, 3859, 4588
Utah 4265
USSR 5844
Kazakh SSR 3899
simulation 3859, 4265
Greece
Abies cephalonica 4931
afforestation 4279
browse 741
Cronartium flaccidum 1447
erosion 4279
erosion control 4279
flora 1796
genetics 3723
Juniperus oxycedrus 4931
medicinal plants 4931
Megastigmus wachtli 1939
Morus alba 4931
Pinus nigra 5696
Quercus coccifera 4931
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae 1455
stand characteristics 5696
vegetation types 5696
Green manures 5290, 5900
Greenhouses 4002, 4412, 4912, 5418
Gremmeniella abietina 1433, 1452-1453, 1466, 2052, 2843, 3771, 4232-4233, 4375, 4448, 4691, 4703, 4812, 5173, 5660
Grevillea 1221, 3523, 3531
Grevillea banksii 2547
Grevillea pteridifolia 5658
Grevillea robusta 520, 2589, 3344, 4500, 5658
Grewia optiva 4213
Grewia tiliifolia 2183, 5453
Griselinia littoralis 5581
Griselinia lucida 5581
Ground vegetation 520, 882, 1404-1406, 1785, 2918, 3715, 3863, 4663, 4910, 5452, 5706, 5708, 5922
(*see also* Competition, ground vegetation)
Groundwater 197, 256, 498-499, 825, 1150, 1298, 1983, 2230, 2290, 2599, 2724, 4124, 4151, 5506
Group system (*see* Silvicultural systems, group fellings)
Growing stock
control 1642, 4922, 5458
damage 5396
planning 1919, 2166, 2169, 3079, 4044, 5374
Growth regulators
2,4-D 73, 960, 1600, 2104, 5335, 5339
ABA 218, 981, 1367, 1787, 2558, 3026, 3769, 4399, 4886, 5511, 5636
ACC 4126
auxins 5249, 5334
BA 73, 76, 255, 278, 636-637, 960, 1199, 1597, 1600, 2104, 2563, 2566, 3033, 3993-3994, 3998, 4395, 4397, 4868-4871, 4875, 5335, 5339-5341, 5649
boric acid 2638, 2798
cinnamic acid 3026
'Cytex' 2798
cytokinins 631, 961, 1435, 1787, 2558, 2798, 5334
ethephon 3241-3242, 5556
ethylene 1360, 3174, 4126, 5556
flurprimidol 970
gibberellins 55, 255, 617, 962, 1787, 2558, 2638, 3033, 4217, 4397, 4399, 4869, 5077, 5658
IAA 73, 76, 611, 961, 981, 1199, 1566, 2558, 2638, 3039, 3253, 4871, 5078, 5335, 5339-5340, 5638-5639
IBA 73, 622, 625, 628, 631, 636-637, 961, 1598-1599, 1614, 2560-2561, 2563, 3039, 3047, 3522, 3990-3991, 3993, 3995, 3999, 4172, 4398, 4414, 4870-4871, 5335, 5340
inhibitors 5647
isopentyl adenine 73, 4395
kinetin 73, 76, 1191, 2104, 2638, 5335
lactones 1811
maleic hydrazide 3689
measurement 5078
morphactins 1634
NAA 67, 73, 76, 255, 622, 628, 631, 1199, 1597, 1614, 2104, 2566, 2638, 3522, 3993, 3995, 3998, 4395, 4398, 4414, 4869-4870, 5335, 5339-5340
paclobutrazol 970, 2113
phenyl indolethiobutyrate 2560
plant physiology 218, 255, 278, 960-961, 1360, 1614, 2563, 3253, 4877, 5647
thidiazuron 1596
TIBA 4395
vitamin D 3285
zeatin 278
Growth rings 764, 1268, 1743, 1764, 2522, 3377, 4071-4072, 4327, 4574, 4578, 4601-4602, 4798, 4822, 4955, 5554, 5624
reviews 4799
Growth stress 917
reviews 257, 4140
Guadeloupe
Avicennia germinans 1702
forest litter 1702
Laguncularia racemosa 1702
mangroves 1702
Rhizophora mangle 1702
vegetation types 1702
Guapira fragrans 2337
Guarea cedrata 1770
Guarea glabra 5595
Guarea guidonia 5595
Guatemala
Gliricidia sepium 4222
Leucaena 5674
Pinus tecunumanii 3304, 5090
Guibourtia 398
Guibourtia coleosperma 2193, 2342, 2382
Guilfoylia monostylis 2090
Gummosis 1460, 4468, 5583
Gums 268, 1650, 2058, 3262, 3592, 3681
Guyana
Melastomataceae 5099
Mouriri guianensis 3342
Gymnanthes lucida 4652
Gymnocladus dioica 4382
Gymnospermae 2027-2028
Gymnosporangium dobrozrakovae 5767
Gymnosporangium inconspicuum 2399
Gymnosporangium kernianum 2399
Gymnosporangium nelsoni 2399
Gymnosporangium speciosum 2399
Habit 915-916, 1758, 2087, 2779, 2781, 3018, 3041, 3217, 3222, 3334, 4191, 4216, 4653, 5035
Haematoloma dorsata 5176
Haematostereum sanguinolentum (*see Stereum sanguinolentum*)
Haiti
agroforestry 3444
Mecranium revolutum 348
soil conservation 3444
Hakea 1221
Hakea gibbosa 4436
Hakea sericea 2776
Halesia carolina 1597
Haliaeetus leucocephalus 5859
Halocarpus 2800
Halocarpus bidwillii 2800
Halocarpus biformis 2800
Halocarpus kirkii 2800
Haloxylon 3899
Haloxylon ammodendron 207
Haloxylon aphyllum 5844
Haloxylon persicum 4292
Hapleginella laevifrons 2440
Haplosporella 2854
Hares 2455, 4846
Harmonia axyridis 1950, 3844, 4261
Harrisomyia vitrina 2437
Health 523, 898, 1579, 3012, 3669, 4367, 4841
books 3929
Heartwood, reviews 4165
Heat injury 678
Hebeloma 2375
Hebeloma circinans 5753
Hebeloma crustuliniforme 1422, 2375, 2377, 3738, 5149-5150
Hebeloma cylindrosporum 2376, 3741
Hebeloma sacchariolens 2374, 2842
Hedgerow trees and timber 107, 181, 538
Hedges 2016, 3427, 4777, 4782, 5236
Hedysarum mongolicum 207
Hedysarum scoparium 207
Height, measurement 746, 1659, 1664, 2181, 2641, 4484-4485, 4489
Helarctos malayanus 4267
Helicia erratica 956
Helicobasidium compactum 4694
Helicopters 1687, 3530
Heliostibes vibratrix 1788, 2325
Helminthosporium 1865
Hemiptera 2417
Hendersonia acicola 3784
Herbicides (*see also* Site preparation, chemical treatment; Thinning, chemical treatment)
2,3,6-TBA 4906
2,4,5-T 694, 2142, 2149, 3572, 4012, 5386
2,4-D 122, 127, 694, 1633, 2151, 2154-2155, 2606, 2610, 2614, 3562, 3564, 3570, 4029, 4438-4439, 5388
2,4-DB 121
additives 3570
aerial application 693, 697, 2149, 2612, 3573
alachlor 123, 3560
amitrole 128
ammonium thiocyanate 128
atrazine 123, 142, 3562, 4002, 4927, 5388
aziprotryne 2609
'Basoline' 124
benazolin 2619
bentazone 121
bifenox 121, 1229
books 3473
cacodylic acid 1640
chloramben 1210
chloroxuron 3560, 4002
chlorpropham 121
chlorsulfuron 4909

Herbicides *cont.*
chlorthal-dimethyl 121, 1229, 2609, 3560
clopyralid 2147-2149, 2153, 4909
computer techniques 3571
dalapon 3562, 4022, 5388
dazomet 1235
dicamba 129, 1633, 2151, 2154-2155, 2610, 2616-2617, 4438
dichlorprop 2155, 2620, 3564, 3570, 4438
dinoseb 3562
diphenamid 1229, 1235, 4912
diquat 1232
diseases 735
diuron 2146, 3575, 4028
DNOC 5388
ecology 130, 1970-1971, 4437
economics 126-127, 1639, 3572
EPTC 121, 1210, 3560
equipment 3573
fenoxaprop 4909
fluazifop 695, 2609, 4433, 4909
fosamine 4239
glyphosate 122-123, 127, 130, 694, 732, 735, 1210, 1232, 1633, 2149-2151, 2155, 2569, 2603, 2610-2611, 2620, 3562-3564, 3568, 3574-3575, 4027-4028, 4103, 4173, 4239, 4689, 4907-4908, 4927, 5385
haloxyfop 2145, 2147-2148, 2609, 4909
hexazinone 120, 125, 132, 693, 1627, 1633, 2143-2144, 2151-2152, 2155, 2606, 2610, 2613, 2617-2618, 3562-3564, 3567, 4002, 4027, 4432, 5385-5386
imazapyr 1233, 2153, 2619, 3566
linuron 1210, 4022
MCPA 127
mecoprop 2619
metabolism 4173
metham 5388
methodology 698-699
metolachlor 4002
metsulfuron 1230, 2142, 2619, 3566
MSMA 1640
napropamide 121, 1229, 3560
'NC-28 858' 2619
oryzalin 121, 1232, 4028
oxadiazon 124, 1229, 3560
oxyfluorfen 1229, 1235, 2148, 4027, 4909, 4912
paraquat 1232, 5147, 5388
pendimethalin 124
persistence 2143
phytotoxicity 121, 123, 125, 127, 132, 1229, 2143-2144, 2147, 2155, 2613, 2619, 3566, 3568, 3570, 3574, 4027, 4103, 4433, 4906, 4909, 5360
picloram 1231, 1633, 1991, 2142, 2149, 2151, 2154, 2606, 2610, 2614-2615, 2617, 3562, 3564, 3573, 4029, 4438-4439
profluralin 3560
prometryne 1229, 4002, 5388
propanil 127
propazine 2609, 5388
residues 1640, 2615
sethoxydim 2148, 4909
simazine 123-124, 1235, 2148, 4022, 4907, 4909, 4912, 4927, 5388
soil 5388
sulfometuron 1233, 2150, 2152, 2611, 3569, 4027, 4434, 5385
TCA 5388
tebuthiuron 1970-1971, 2617, 4436
terbacil 4027
terbumeton 2148, 4909
terbuthylazine 2148, 4909
testing 121
'Tofapan' 48
toxicity 130
triclopyr 131, 735, 1991, 2151, 2153-2155, 2610, 2614-2616, 2619-2620, 3562-3563, 3573, 4029, 4429, 4434, 4438, 4909
tridiphane 4909
trifluralin 121, 1229, 4022, 4027

Heretiera fomes 3066
Hernandia guianensis 279
Hernandia ovigera 266
Herpotrichia juniperi 1895, 3777
Hesperophanes campestris 4713
Heterobasidion annosum
biology 4228
chemistry 2319
control 1439, 1467, 1513, 1893, 2386, 2853, 2863, 4230, 5769, 5771
damage 406, 2411, 2843, 4229, 5771
detection 3354, 4231
distribution 3346
ecology 2411, 2848, 3346, 4716, 5157
economics 1028, 4229
increment 4229
infection 407, 1438, 2853, 2863, 4228, 5769
plant physiology 4343
resistance 1438, 2853, 4147
reviews 2848
simulation 5769
surveys 1433
taxonomy 3346, 5156
wounds 5157
Heterobostrychus brunneus 1932
Heterodendrum oleiferum 5226
Heteropelma calcator 2872
Heteropsylla 1043, 5806, 5812
Heteropsylla cubana 5807-5811
Heterorhabditis heliothidis 3401
Heydenia pretiosa 2435
Hibiscus elatus 1711
Hibiscus syriacus 3681
Hibiscus tiliaceus 4031
Hippophae rhamnoides 990, 1718, 1781, 2751, 3879, 3999, 4801, 5329, 5870
Hirtella radamii 3303
Histiogaster 4255
Histiogaster arborsignis 4255
History
Abies alba 4201
acid rain 2706
air pollution 2706
Baikiaea plurijuga 2203, 2350
books 551-552, 2498
Canada, Ontario 3002
conferences 2978
deforestation 29, 1576
drought injury 2706
forest fires 2945, 4583
forest management 2203, 2525, 4082
forestry 551, 570-572, 1176, 2050
France 4351
frost injury 2706
fungal diseases 2844
German Democratic Republic 551
German Federal Republic 551-552, 570-571
ice damage 2706
India 1176
information services 586
insect pests 2866
insurance 4583
Italy 4199
land use 1121
legislation 2525
Nepal 1576, 3955
New Zealand 3960, 5280
Poland 25
Quercus robur 4199
salt injury 2706
shifting cultivation 3895
silvicultural systems 4014
silviculture 5413
Spain 572
UK 24
USA 2498
USSR, RSFSR in Europe 2050
vegetation 4199
Zambia 2353
Hoheria angustifolia 2704
Holarrhena pubescens 5037
Holodiscus discolor 2229
Holoptelea integrifolia 596, 679
Holopyxidium latifolium 3096
Homadaula albizziae 1059
Homadaula anisocentra 3809
Homalium hainanense 1055
Honduras
Dioon 5676

Honduras *cont.*
fuelwood 3600
Leucaena leucocephala 663
Pinus oocarpa 3600
Honeybees 523, 2927
Hong Kong
Ficus fistulosa 3625
street trees 1144
Hopea foxworthyi 2564
Hopea plagata 2564
Hoplisa tergestina 1945
Horsfieldia 989
Humidity 3286
Humus
chemistry 1699, 3055, 5495
decomposition 203, 3646, 5008, 5496
measurement 200
moisture 2719, 4413
nutrients 875, 2716, 2719, 5354
simulation 1322
statistical methods 1699
Hungary
acclimatization 3305
air pollution 3194, 5878
arboreta 4791
Botryosphaeria stevensii 1445
Castanea 5815
Ceratocystis piceae 413
Cervus elaphus 3409
Chromatoiulus projectus 1305
climate 3201
Cryphonectria parasitica 5762
Cydia splendana 5815
Cylindroiulus boleti 1305
Cylindroiulus luridus 1305
dendroclimatology 3462
dieback 339, 412-413
Diplodia 413
erosion 5878
farm woodlands 3433
fertilizers 87, 5355
flora 3305
forest litter 1305
forest management 5374, 5458
forest policy 2994
fuel plantations 4596
grading 4491
hunting 5855
Ips sexdentatus 4752
Lepidoptera 3810
Leptoiulus proximus 1305
Lymantriidae 5837
Myriapoda 1305
natural regeneration 5374
nature conservation 4790-4791
nurseries 87, 3058, 5365
Picea abies 5731
plus trees 5731
Populus 3433
provenance studies 3327
Quercus cerris 4596
Quercus petraea 3123
Quercus robur 139, 5837
reclamation 3430
seed 5326-5327, 5355
shelterbelts 5878
stand characteristics 4491
tending 5327
Unciger foetidus 1305
vegetation types 3221, 4596
wildlife 4790, 5855
yield regulation 3124
Hunting 1111, 2902, 2938, 3416, 3860, 4267, 5847, 5855
books 551
Hura crepitans 4209
Hyblaea puera 455, 1964, 3813
Hybrids
Abies 5134
Acer 1596
Casuarina 2402
Eucalyptus 2507
Juglans 2368, 3228, 3476, 5742
Larix 2827, 4190, 5131
Leucaena 5298
Picea 4190, 5138
Pinus 371, 600, 1014, 1017, 1412, 1414-1415, 1818, 1824, 1832, 2821, 4190, 4670, 5573, 5724
Populus 170, 1197, 1753, 5144, 5736
Prosopis 4184

Hybrids *cont.*
Pseudotsuga 4190
Pterocarya 2368
reviews 4190
Salix 5741
Sorbus 5085
Tsuga 4190
Hydnangium carneum 2832
Hydrangea paniculata 3999
Hydria prunivorata 3377
Hydrology 500, 1114, 1529, 2913
land use 185, 352, 498, 1746, 1987, 4151, 5889
methodology 4776
simulation 1987, 3422, 3425
Hylastes 2850
Hylastes cunicularius 1514
Hylastes nigrinus 3818
Hylecoetus dermestoides 461
Hylobates muelleri 4267
Hylobiinae 2878
Hylobius 5173
Hylobius abietis 1067, 1485, 1936-1937, 3383, 3388, 3817, 5207, 5824, 5826, 5843
Hylobius assimilis 1065
Hylobius pales 2850
Hylobius rhizophagus 1065
Hylurgopinus rufipes 2890
Hylurgops palliatus 459, 461
Hymenaea 1769
Hymenaea aurea 3626
Hymenolobium 1769
Hymenolobium alagoanum 2804
Hymenolobium excelsum 3096
Hymenolobium flavum 2804
Hymenolobium grazielanum 2804
Hymenolobium janeirense 2804
Hymenolobium modestum 2804
Hymenolobium nitidum 2804
Hyphantria cunea 4725
Hyphoderma anasaziense 2389
Hypocala rostrata 1091
Hypodermella sulcigena (*see Lophodermella sulcigena*)
Hypoxylon mammatum 1446, 4707
reviews 1876
Hypoxylon pruinatum (*see Hypoxylon mammatum*)
Hypsantyx lituratorius 1478
Hypsipyla grandella 5450
Hypsometers (*see* Height, measurement)
Hysterangium inflatum 3740
Icacinoxylon alternipunctata 5585
Ice damage 3693, 4539
Idiocerinae 3367
Idiocerus 3367
Ilex aquifolium 5072
Ilex chinensis 4475
Ilex cornuta 909
Ilex crenata 1696, 3521
Ilex guayusa 152
Ilex pubescens 4473
Ilex vomitoria 5348
Illicium religiosum 4659
Illinoia liriodendri 3393
Immunology 1861-1862, 4670, 5677
Improvement fellings 1618, 4011, 5327
Improvement planting 2118, 4924, 5409 (*see also* Underplanting)
Incamyia 4769
Increment
basal area 784, 4920
Abies 5448
Chamaecyparis 1261-1262
Cryptomeria 1261-1262
Fagus 5455
Larix 1798
Picea 692, 4948, 5455
Pinus 169, 692, 1334, 3603, 4074, 5455
Quercus 5455
simulation 1261-1262
Swietenia 5450
computer techniques 1268, 4952, 4960-4963, 5519
conferences 2979
damage 859
diameter 2702, 3079
Abies 167, 1265, 1674, 4264, 5655
Acacia 840, 2668

Increment *cont.*
diameter *cont.*
Acer 4106, 5411
Ailanthus 1626
Albizia 166, 840
Alnus 4508
Aniba 2663
Aucoumea 4072
Azadirachta 840
Baikiaea 2193
Betula 3116, 4346, 4508, 5411
Bombax 1673
Calophyllum 2703
Commiphora 2189
Cordia 1124
Cryptomeria 762, 2652, 4070-4071, 4578, 4672, 5127
Dalbergia 840, 1673
Dillenia 5453
Eucalyptus 163, 840, 1626, 1673, 2001, 2673-2674, 3277, 5444
Fagus 1243, 4106, 5399, 5411, 5555
Fraxinus 4454, 4508
Grevillea 4500
Grewia 5453
Guibourtia 2193
Hippophae 5870
Juniperus 4947
Larix 1186, 1265, 1671, 1798, 2827, 3108, 3377, 4493
Leucaena 1626, 5405
Madhuca 2650
Morus 1626
Paulownia 763
Picea 167, 764, 788, 1243, 1674, 3022, 3602, 3941, 4493, 4508, 4948, 4955, 5440, 5553, 5641
Pinus 169, 760, 919, 1265, 1334, 1635-1636, 1645, 2022, 2241, 2628, 3023, 3102, 3377, 3941, 4004, 4493, 4508, 4911, 4955, 5440, 5449
Pithecellobium 840
Pongamia 840
Populus 759, 763, 1296, 1673, 3048
Prioria 4494
Prosopis 840
Prunus 3377, 4106
Pseudotsuga 648, 765, 3022, 4004
Pterocarpus 2193
Pterocarya 763
Quercus 2022, 4919
Santalum 1267
Sesbania 161
simulation 762
Sorbus 3116
Swietenia 5405, 5450
Tabebuia 4494
Terminalia 840
equations 760, 784, 1264, 1671, 2194, 2652, 3114-3115, 3601, 4073, 4076, 4346, 4494, 5453
equipment 3941
fires 4591
forecasting 778, 2673, 3114-3115, 3958, 4454, 5005, 5453, 5455
height 2702
Abies 167, 1274, 1674, 4264
Acacia 840, 2668, 3070
Ailanthus 1626
Albizia 166, 840
Azadirachta 840
Betula 3116, 4346
Bombax 1673
Calophyllum 2703
Chamaecyparis 192, 4502
Cordia 1124
Corylus 5442
Cryptomeria 4672, 5127
Dalbergia 840, 1673
Eucalyptus 840, 1626, 1673, 2001, 2673-2674, 2781, 3277, 5444
Fagus 5399
Fraxinus 254
Grevillea 4500
Hippophae 5870
Juniperus 4947
Larix 603, 1264, 2185, 2724, 2827, 4047, 5409
Leucaena 52, 770, 1626, 5405

Increment *cont.*
height *cont.*
Madhuca 2650
Metasequoia 602
Morus 1626
Picea 167, 603, 788, 1674, 2162, 2596, 2724, 5440
Pinus 169, 760, 767, 820, 828, 919, 1264, 1635-1636, 1645, 2185, 2196, 2596, 3023, 3102, 3333, 4004, 4073, 4503, 4956, 5440
Pithecellobium 840
Pongamia 840
Populus 759, 1296, 1673, 3048
Prosopis 840
Prunus 171
Pseudotsuga 765, 778, 4004, 5439
Quercus 2656
Sesbania 161
Sorbus 3116
Swietenia 5405, 5450
Tecomella 3070
Terminalia 840
Thuja 1720
Vitex 777
measurement 10, 162, 1268, 1567, 2513, 2673, 3941, 4073
methodology 162, 1078, 1268, 1567, 2181
simulation 778, 1668, 2195, 2200-2201, 2746, 2987-2988, 2990, 3946, 4070, 4074, 4949, 5269, 5439, 5455, 5519
statistical methods 162, 1567, 4346
valuation 4035, 5455
variation 167, 764, 820, 919, 2651, 2654, 2661, 2702, 3110, 3462, 4504, 5144, 5448, 5555
volume
Abies 167, 1274, 3101
Acacia 2212
Acer 2590, 5411
Albizia 166, 4035
Alnus 779, 3112, 3601
Betula 2590, 3112, 3601, 5411
Calophyllum 2703
Carpinus 2199
Chamaecyparis 1262
Cordia 1124
Cryptomeria 1262
Eucalyptus 2673-2674
Fagus 1243, 2199, 2590, 4040, 5411
Larix 2185, 4047, 4068
Picea 167, 788, 1243, 2823, 3022, 3101, 3112, 3601, 4000, 4507, 5440
Pinus 600, 760, 829, 919, 1334, 1645-1646, 2185, 2196, 2199, 3101-3102, 3112-3113, 3117, 3601, 3608, 4068, 4911, 5377, 5440, 5451, 5723
Platanus 168
Populus 170, 759, 776, 1187, 3112, 4509
Pseudotsuga 598, 648, 765, 3022, 4505, 5410, 5446
Quercus 165, 2199, 3112
Salix 4509
Sesbania 161
simulation 1262
Swietenia 5450
Vitex 777
weight 52, 163, 223, 758, 773, 779, 1266, 1269, 1273, 1296, 1636, 1666-1667, 1672, 1732, 1753, 2001, 2191, 2653, 3048, 3099-3100, 3110, 3115, 3136, 3186, 4075-4076, 4346, 4496, 4950, 4954, 5407
Increment boring 917
Indarbela quadrinotata 5186
India
Abies spectabilis 4610
Acacia 3477
Acacia tortilis 2477
Acaulospora laevis 3734
Acaulospora scrobiculata 3734
afforestation 1536, 1715, 2523, 2920, 3477, 5278

India *cont.*
agroforestry 504, 523, 1130, 2084, 2477, 3894, 4460, 4469, 5895, 5898, 5909
air pollution 1336
Alnus nepalensis 3734
Alstonia macrophylla 3252
Antheraea mylitta 4469
Apriona cinerea 466
bibliographies 9
biological control 691
books 2495, 3477
Cassine 4637
Casuarina 3477
choice of species 2562, 4460, 4810
Cicadellidae 1966
Craibiodendron 350
crocodiles 3414
deforestation 1527, 2523, 2930, 3015
degraded forest 1527, 1536
education 3963, 3970, 5291
Eligma narcissus 1965
environmental protection 2523
Epipemphigus imaicus 2416
erosion control 1527
Erythrina suberosa 4611
Eucalyptus 9, 11, 28, 143, 440-441, 504, 523, 1715, 3477, 5895
Eupatorium 4032
fodder 4810
forest fires 1340, 3414
forest influences 1336
forest inventories 3613
forest management 2057
forest ownership 2057
forest policy 28, 2930, 5278
forest resources 576, 1527
forestry 1176, 2495, 5263
forestry development 5278
fuel plantations 1130, 1709, 2562, 3015, 3477, 3492, 5263
fuelwood 2079, 2084, 4469, 4810
fungal diseases 1864
genetics 1
grazing 2448
health 523
history 1176
Holarrhena pubescens 5037
honeybees 523
Indarbela quadrinotata 5186
insect pests 440-441, 1040
Kerria 2420
lac 2420
land use 2523
Lantana camara 4032
legislation 3961
Leucaena 3477
Leucaena leucocephala 740, 3746, 3751, 3764, 5895
Machilus kingii 3734
medicinal plants 4610, 5037, 5263
Mikania micrantha 4032
minor forest products 5263, 5589
mycoplasmal diseases 1889, 1966
mycorrhizas 1423
nature conservation 3414
nurseries 2116
Pemphiginae 2416
Pemphigus mordwilkoi 2416
Pestalotiopsis funerea 1891
Picea smithiana 2116
pollution 2523
Populus 4460, 5895
protection forest 1336, 1527
reclamation 2920
remote sensing 3132, 3613
research 3969
reserved forests 1536
Scolytidae 1066
seed 2093
shade trees 5186
silkworms 2639, 4469
social forestry 28, 504, 523, 1133, 1161, 1548, 2084, 2931, 3450, 5263
soil conservation 504
soil types 1709
species trials 596
Tectona grandis 2093
Terminalia arjuna 2639, 4469
Terminalia tomentosa 2639
India *cont.*
training 3970, 5291
vegetation types 3969
vegetative propagation 5263
water conservation 1, 504
weeds 4032
wildlife 3414
Andhra Pradesh
Apogonia rouca 5823
Eucalyptus 143
Eucalyptus tereticornis 722
Leucaena leucocephala 5823
Santalum album 1267
Arunachal Pradesh
forest recreation 2938
hunting 2938
national parks 2938
Pleioblastus simonii 998
Wendlandia speciosa 1391
wildlife 2938
Assam
Albizia 5178
Chrysolampra flavipes 5202
Phalera raya 5178
Populus 'G-3' 3048
Bihar
Acacia auriculiformis 4075
Eucalyptus 143
Eucalyptus tereticornis 4075
Chandigarh
agroforestry 2001
Eucalyptus tereticornis 2001
Leucaena leucocephala 911
Delhi, mycorrhizas 3730
Gujarat
air pollution 3196
Bauhinia tomentosa 3196
economics 186
Eucalyptus 143, 186
Eucalyptus longifolia 3196
farm woodlands 186
Peltophorum ferrugineum 3196
social forestry 523, 1161, 2004
vegetation types 1000
Haryana
Acacia nilotica 1310, 5380
agroforestry 3441, 3862
canal plantations 736
Casuarina 1311
Eucalyptus 143
Eucalyptus tereticornis 1310, 5380
farm woodlands 736
fodder 5429
Leucaena leucocephala 4051
Populus 'G-3' 736
site preparation 5380
soil amendments 1310-1311
soil conservation 3862
soil toxicity 1310-1311
soil types 1310-1311
water conservation 3862
Himachal Pradesh
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 4237
agroforestry 4500
Dendrocalamus hamiltonii 3049, 5436
Ehretia acuminata 3028
Eucalyptus tereticornis 2136, 4237
galls (plant) 4237
Grevillea robusta 4500
irrigation 2136
nurseries 661
Picea smithiana 661
Pinus roxburghii 3329
Scolytus major 1483
social forestry 2033
soil chemistry 5495
Jammu and Kashmir
Lymantria obfuscata 3375
nurseries 661
Picea smithiana 661
Sesbania sesban 161
Karnataka
Acacia auriculiformis 520, 3429
Acacia nilotica 2884
Acrocarpus fraxinifolius 653, 3429
afforestation 3429
agroforestry 520
Ailanthus tryphysa 653
allelopathy 520
ants 3791
India *cont.*
Karnataka *cont.*
Artocarpus heterophyllus 653
Artocarpus hirsutus 653
Bambusa arundinacea 3429
biomass production 2078
Bischofia javanica 653
Bombax malabaricum 3344
Casuarina cunninghamiana 3429
Casuarina equisetifolia 520, 3189, 3429
Celosterna scabrator 2884
choice of species 3429, 3457
Chukrasia tabularis 653
Dalbergia latifolia 653
Dendrocalamus strictus 3429
Dillenia pentagyna 5453
Eucalyptus 143, 163, 2884, 5913
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 3429
Eucalyptus tereticornis 124, 199, 520, 2078, 2884, 2927, 3429, 5494
farm woodlands 2927
fuelwood 528
Gmelina arborea 653
Grevillea robusta 520, 2589, 3344
Grewia tiliifolia 5453
ground vegetation 520
herbicides 124
honeybees 2927
land use 1536
Leucaena leucocephala 1460, 1993, 2927
medicinal plants 3458
Michelia champaca 653
Moringa oleifera 2927
nurseries 653, 1863, 3791
ornamental plants 3458
Orthezia insignis 3791
Polyalthia longifolia 3458
provenance studies 3429
Pterocarpus marsupium 653, 3344
Saissetia coffeae 3791
Santalum album 1863
Saraca asoca 3458
Saraca indica 3458
shelterbelts 1993
slopes 2208
social forestry 523, 528, 5910, 5913
soil chemistry 199, 5494
Spathodea campanulata 3458
street trees 3457
subsidies 3429
synecology 3316
Syzygium cumini 653
Terminalia belerica 3344
Terminalia tomentosa 3344
Toona ciliata 653
tree breeding 3344
tree guards 3457
vegetation types 3316
Kerala
agroforestry 4303, 5900
Ailanthus triphysa 2423
Atteva fabriciella 2423
Azadirachta indica 2385
bark 2183
Bartalinia terricola 4709
Cercospora subsessilis 2385
choice of species 403
Colletotrichum capsici 2385
Corticium salmonicolor 49, 402, 4238
Cossidae 2424
Cryphonectria cubensis 402, 415, 1449
Cylindrocladium 402-403, 419
Cylindrocladium colhounii 3752
Dendrophthoe falcata 4711
Eligma narcissus 2423
erosion control 505
Eucalyptus 143, 198, 3752, 4709
Eucalyptus grandis 49, 85-86, 3056
Eucalyptus tereticornis 49, 114, 4238
Eutectona machaeralis 1964
fertilizers 86
forest ecology 1102
fungal diseases 5765
Fusarium solani 2385
Glomerella cingulata 4711

India *cont.*
Kerala *cont.*
Hyblaea puera 1964
Isoptera 484-485
mammals 1102
Microtermes 442
mycoplasmal diseases 427, 5169
Phomopsis eucalypti 4709
provenance studies 49
Rhizoctonia solani 402, 2385
Santalum album 5169
Sclerotium rolfsii 2385
shade trees 2179
social forestry 4303
soil chemistry 86, 198, 3056
soil physics 86
vegetation types 1102
Madhya Pradesh
afforestation 5884
air pollution 863-864
Anogeissus pendula 2339
Cossus cadambae 1060
deforestation 4297
Dendrophthoe falcata 437
Diospyros melanoxylon 110, 2177
Eucalyptus 143, 3155
fodder 4052
foliage 4052
fungal diseases 1432
Grevillea 5658
Hyblaea puera 455, 3813
Hypocala rostrata 1091
Leucaena leucocephala 145, 4052, 5372
Madhuca latifolia 2650
natural regeneration 5372
Nomurea rileyi 1091
nurseries 1432
Phyllanthus emblica 1390
pulpwood production 145
Rauvolfia serpentina 79
reclamation 5884
Shorea robusta 838
soil biology 844, 863
soil chemistry 3155, 4112
soil types 838
synecology 5702
Tectona grandis 88, 844, 1193, 2190, 3060, 3155
vegetation types 838
Wrightia tinctoria 1390
Maharashtra
Acacia albida 4287
Acacia nilotica 4287
Acacia tomentosa 2372
afforestation 1547, 4287
Albizia lebbek 4287
arid regions 4287
biomass production 771-772
Butea monosperma 2372
Cassia siamea 4287
Cossus cadambae 1060
Dalbergia lanceolaria 2372
Dalbergia sissoo 4287
deforestation 2505
Dendrocalamus strictus 3212
erosion 2505
Erythrina stricta 2372
Erythrina suberosa 2372
Eucalyptus alba 46
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 46
Eucalyptus globulus 46
Eucalyptus grandis 46
Eucalyptus robusta 46
Eucalyptus rudis 46
Eucalyptus saligna 46
Eucalyptus tereticornis 46
forest fires 3212
forest recreation 2505
fuel plantations 770
Leucaena leucocephala 5379
mangroves 2932
Melia azedarach 4287
Mucuna monosperma 2372
nature conservation 2505, 2932
nitrogen fixation 390
Prosopis juliflora 4287
reclamation 1547
roadside plantations 5379
Santalum album 117
slopes 2208
India *cont.*
Maharashtra *cont.*
social forestry 1547-1548
species trials 46
vegetation types 2505
wildlife 3212
Meghalaya
Corticium salmonicolor 3772
cycling 1726
Fusarium solani 3772
mycorrhizas 3745
shifting cultivation 1726
Nagaland, *Pericyma cruegeri* 1047
Orissa
books 5254
economics 5254
forest litter 205
forestry 5254
Pinus kesiya 3092
provenance studies 3092
Santalum album 2640
Punjab
Acacia nilotica 2212
agroforestry 1128
Cylindrocladium clavatum 1431
Cylindrocladium scoparium 1431
deforestation 1128
Eucalyptus 143
farm woodlands 1128
social forestry 523
soil conservation 1128
Rajasthan
Acacia tortilis 119
Aegle marmelos 3988
afforestation 116
Balanites aegyptiaca 907
Balanites roxburghii 1395
biomass production 4345
direct sowing 116, 679
dunes 116
energy resources 4345
erosion control 116
Eucalyptus 48
Eucalyptus sideroxylon 3988
Eucalyptus viridis 3988
grazing 492
Leucaena leucocephala 1183
Prosopis cineraria 2363, 2830, 3039
Prosopis cinerea 3988
protection forest 679
provenance studies 1183, 2830
social forestry 1161
species trials 48
Tecomella undulata 3988
Ziziphus mauritiana 3988
Sikkim, *Phyllostachys bambusoides* 908
Tamil Nadu
Acacia nilotica 3451
Albizia lebbek 3298
Eucalyptus 143, 381
Eucalyptus brassiana 47
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 47, 378
Eucalyptus drepanophylla 47
Eucalyptus globulus 256, 378, 499
Eucalyptus grandis 378
Eucalyptus microtheca 47, 378
Eucalyptus polycarpa 47
Eucalyptus tereticornis 47, 84, 378-380
Eucalyptus tessellaris 47
flood control 498
forest fires 3214
forest influences 498-499
forest inventories 1280
fuel plantations 3451
groundwater 256
hydrology 498-499
Leucaena leucocephala 966
mulching 2129
mycorrhizas 400
nurseries 1863
photosynthesis 966
Pinus patula 640, 646, 3162
plant composition 951
provenance studies 47, 378
rotation 3451
Samanea saman 3298
Santalum album 1863
Sapindus emarginatus 3251
Sapindus laurifolia 3251
India *cont.*
Tamil Nadu *cont.*
social forestry 3451
soil physics 498
soil types 1280, 3162
soil water 498
species trials 47
Tectona grandis 2129, 4114
Trachylepidia fructicassiella 2871
tree breeding 378, 380
vegetation types 354, 400, 1002, 1280, 2349
wildlife 3214
wood anatomy 3243
Uttar Pradesh
Abies pindrow 3317
Acacia auriculiformis 840
Acacia catechu 1534
Acacia nilotica 840
afforestation 1408, 1534
agroforestry 1126, 1131, 1546, 1652, 2476, 3133
Albizia 1408
Albizia lebbek 840
Albizia procera 840
Azadirachta indica 840
biomass production 5443
Cedrus deodara 3156, 3317
Curculio sikkimensis 3389
Dalbergia sissoo 840, 1534
Dendrocalamus strictus 5431
Diospyros melanoxylon 1652
direct sowing 679
erosion 1116
essential oils 3277
Eucalyptus 3277
Eucalyptus globulus 3157
Eucalyptus microcorys 3277
Eucalyptus robertsonii 3277
Eucalyptus tereticornis 203, 223, 761, 840, 2461, 2653, 2736, 3047, 3157
Eucalyptus viminalis 3277
farm woodlands 3434
Ficus parasitica 1408
fodder 1546, 3434
forest fires 3213
forest inventories 801
forest litter 203, 834, 3157, 5525
forest management 964
fuel plantations 1126, 2080
fuelwood 3434, 3907
fungal diseases 401
grasses 1404
ground vegetation 1404
humus 203
Leucaena leucocephala 840, 1546, 3099, 3164, 3434
Meloidogyne incognita 2887
mined land 1534
Myllocerus 3389
nurseries 661, 5431
Ougeinia oojeinensis 1408
Picea smithiana 661, 3317
Pinus roxburghii 1404, 3156-3157, 3164, 3317, 5525
Pinus wallichiana 3317
Pithecellobium dulce 840
Pongamia pinnata 840
Populus 3133
Populus ciliata 632
precipitation 2461
Prosopis juliflora 840
protection forest 679
Quercus floribunda 3317, 5525
Quercus incana 3156, 3164, 3389
Quercus leucotrichophora 3317, 5525
Quercus pubescens 5525
Quercus semecarpifolia 3317
reclamation 1408, 1534
remote sensing 808
Shorea robusta 768, 3157, 3164, 3213, 4108, 5525
site class assessment 768
social forestry 3907
soil chemistry 3156
soil types 208, 836, 840, 1116
species trials 3277
succession 1408, 4211
synecology 1404, 5701

India *cont.*
Uttar Pradesh *cont.*
Tectona grandis 334, 1193, 3157
Terminalia arjuna 840
Toona ciliata 1408
Toona serrata 1408
vegetation types 208, 1001, 3317, 5701
West Bengal
Aristobia horridula 1068
Avicennia alba 3066
Avicennia marina 3066
Avicennia officinalis 3066
biomass production 5447
Bruguiera gymnorrhiza 3066
Casuarina equisetifolia 1710
Ceriops tagal 3066
Dalbergia sissoo 1068
Eucalyptus 143
Excoecaria agallocha 3066
fishes 3417
fishing 3417
fuel plantations 5447
Heretiera fomes 3066
mangrove forests 830, 1397, 3417
mangroves 3066
Pinus patula 3186
Rhizophora mucronata 3066
saline water 830
soil chemistry 830
soil types 830, 837, 1710
Sonneratia apetala 3066
synecology 1397
vegetation types 1397
wildlife 1397
Xylocarpus granatum 3066
Xylocarpus mekongensis 3066
Indicator plants 3564
Indigofera spinosa 5064
Indonesia
Agathis dammara 5504
agroforestry 1537, 1543, 3898, 4302, 5896-5897, 5899
canes and rattans 1653
Cassine 4637
catchment areas 1537
erosion 3506
Eupatorium 5504
evaporation 2462
Excoecaria agallocha 4738
farm woodlands 3547
flora 147, 4328
forest fires 4584
forest litter 5504
forest management 3547
forest policy 583, 2056, 3506
forest resources 583
forestry development 3506
genetics 3718
Gonystylus macrophyllus 4183
hydrology 2462
land use 583
Leucaena leucocephala 5400
medicinal plants 147
mixtures 2547, 5405
mycorrhizas 5760
national parks 147
nurseries 3535
Ophiusa melicerta 4738
Pinus merkusii 3551, 5504
plantations 3547, 3551
shifting cultivation 1537, 5896
Shorea javanica 5896
silvicultural systems 669
site preparation 3556
social forestry 1537, 4302
species trials 2547
synecology 1808
transpiration 2462
tree breeding 3718
vegetation types 1808
yield regulation 669
Industrial wastes 1730
reviews 2239
Information services 586, 2508, 3962
Inga vera 3621
Ingeae 5672
Inheritance (*see* Genetics, inheritance)
Injection of trees 1951, 2153-2154, 3782, 4241, 4908
Inocellia crassicornis 481
Inocybe 2375
Inonotus tomentosus 1502
Inonotus weirii 5168
Inostemma seoulis 4764
Insect pests 3721
(*see also* Bark beetles; *Choristoneura fumiferana; Lymantria dispar; Orgyia pseudotsugata;* Wood borers)
antifeedants 556, 3832, 4743
attractants 2441
disparlure 490, 4739, 4770
dodecanol 4728
dodecanol acetate 4728
dodecenyl acetate 3849
eicosyl acetate 3388
ethanol 3383, 3817
hexadecenynyl acetate 4240
hexadecyl acetate 3388
ipsdienol 1930
ipsdienone 1930
ipsenone 1930
monoterpenes 1930, 3817
nonadecatetraene 1507, 4732
octadecadienol 446, 474, 1085, 3846
octadecyl acetate 3388
phellandrenol 1930
pinene 3383, 5182, 5824
terpenes 3383
tetradecenyl acetate 4244, 4728, 5183
tetradecenyl alcohol 4244
tetradecyl acetate 5183
bibliographies 1562
biology
Abraxas 3374
Acantholyda 4808
Adoretus 463
Agrilus 456, 1064
Aleimma 5817
Anoplophora 462
Antheraea 1052
Aphis 473
Atta 5827
Atteva 2423
Barbara 1924
Bassania 3795
Biston 4733
Caloptilia 3373
Cargolia 3795
Cephalcia 1073
Choristoneura 1913, 3798, 5817
Coleoptera 1933
Corythucha 3793, 4341
Cossula 3806
Cossus 1060
Cryptorhynchus 5208
Cyclidia 4723
Cydia 5815
Cymolomia 4737
Datana 443
Dendroctonus 457
Dioryctria 478, 5819
Diprion 3834
Drisina 2437
Dryocosmus 482
Eligma 2423
Epipemphigus 2416
Eriocraniella 5179
Eucallipterus 1904
Euctenuropterys 3802
Eulecanium 4721
Fenusa 4760
Gravitarmata 4737
Harrisomyia 2437
Homadaula 1059
Hylobius 1936-1937
Ips 1929
Lepidoptera 1054
Leucoma 2870
Lignyodes 5201
Lymantria 451
Malacosoma 1473
Megastigmus 1939
Melanolophia 3795
Miresina 3797
Mytilaspis 4722
Neodiprion 1074, 4763, 5212
Olethreutes 4737
Orthosia 4724
Orthotaenia 4737
biology *cont.*
Pammene 3379
Panolis 5182
Panthea 5195
Parasa 2868
Pemphigus 2416, 5175
Periphyllus 1906
Perthida 1911
Phoracantha 4753
Phyllonorycter 5187
Pissodes 2442, 3382, 3831
Polyura 3801
Pseudohermenias 4737
Pterocomma 3368
Rhyacionia 4769
Rhynchaenus 3816
Saperda 3821-3822
Shirahoshizo 3382
Sirex 3833
Sumitrosis 5822
Thyridopteryx 2426
Trachylepidia 2871
Tuberculatus 1904
Xyleutes 1910
Yponomeuta 5190
Zeiraphera 445
books 3468-3469, 4333
computer techniques 452
conferences 1164, 2973
control 491, 556, 1090, 1097, 4717, 5172, 5800
(*see also* Biological control, insect pests)
Acantholyda 4808
Adoretus 463
Agrilus 1064
Alsophila 1507
Aphrophora 4239, 5216
Atteva 2423
Caloptilia 3373
Celosterna 2884
Cephalcia 2409
Choristoneura 1053, 3798, 5216
Chrysolampra 5202
Cicadellidae 1966
Coccoidea 2867
Coleoptera 1505
Conophthorus 3852
Contarinia 2444
Corythucha 4241, 4341
Cryptorhynchus 1092, 5208
Cydia 1093
Dioryctria 478, 1093
Dryocosmus 482, 4762
Eligma 2423
Eucosma 3849, 3852
Eupithecia 1093
Euproctis 4259
Gonipterus 2879
Hemiptera 2417
Heteropsylla 5812
Hylobius 5843
Lasiomma 1093
Lymantria 451, 490, 1095-1096, 1968-1969, 4771
Lymantriidae 5837
Malacosoma 3402, 5842
Matsucoccus 439, 1089
Mayetiola 3403
Megastigmus 2444
Mytilaspis 4722
Neodiprion 1074, 3850, 5216, 5832
Orgyia 452
Orthosia 4724
Otiorhynchus 465, 3401
Paranthrene 1085, 3846
Petrova 481
Phoracantha 4753
Phyllophaga 3852
Pissodes 2442, 3831, 3852
Pityogenes 4744
Popillia 2892
Rhyacionia 444, 3807, 4769
Saperda 1092
Sharliphora 4759
Stereonychus 467
Thaumetopoea 439, 1951, 4259, 5838
Thecodiplosis 1897, 2038
Tomicus 1516
Yponomeuta 5190

damage 438, 1039, 1469-1470, 2866, 4712, 4714, 5172
Acantholyda 3830
Acherontia 1046
Adelges 1042, 3345
Aeolanthes 2875
Anoplophora 462
Aphis 473
Aphrophora 3830
Apogonia 5823
Aradus 3792
Biston 4733
Bostrichidae 1932
Brenthidae 1932
Buprestidae 1932
Caloptilia 3373
Catopsilia 450
Celosterna 2884
Cerambycidae 1932
Choristoneura 1053
Chrysomelidae 1482
Cinara 1907, 5763
Coleophora 5188
Coleoptera 3819
Corythucha 3793
Cossula 3806
Cossus 1060
Cryptococcus 3345
Cryptorhynchus 5208
Curculio 3389
Dendroctonus 1053
Dendrolimus 5196
Dioryctria 2876, 5819
Diprion 1944
Dryocosmus 482
Eucosma 3830
Eurema 450
Fenusa 4760
Fruhstorferiola 3787
Galerucella 1356
Gilpinia 1940
Heliostibes 1788, 2325
Hemiptera 2417
Heterobostrychus 1932
Heteropsylla 1043, 5806, 5812
Hylobius 1485, 5207, 5824, 5826
Hypsipyla 5450
Lepesoma 1061
Lepidoptera 2422, 3805
Lyctidae 1932
Lymantria 1940
Lymantriidae 5837
Malacosoma 3800
Matsucoccus 439, 1950
Melanoplus 3364
Melolontha 4846
Myllocerus 3389
Mytilaspis 4722
Neodiprion 1912, 4758
Neomycta 1788, 2325
Operophtera 1923
Ophiusa 4738
Orthezia 3791
Pammene 3379
Panthea 5195
Parasa 2868
Pericyma 1047
Phoracantha 3823
Pineus 3830
Pissodes 3830
Planococcus 5763
Polygraphus 1053
Pterocomma 3368
Rhyacionia 444, 3807, 4769, 5821
Saissetia 3791
Saperda 1062
Schistocerca 3364
Scolytidae 1932
Sharliphora 4759
Spilonota 5188
Stereonychus 467
Thaumetopoea 439
Thecodiplosis 468, 1041, 1078
Tomicus 1935
Tortrix 1923
Trachylepidia 2871
Vespa 1943
Xyleutes 5193
Yponomeuta 5190
disease vectors 446, 1489, 1493, 1496, 1504-1505, 1966, 2850, 2865, 2877, 3818, 5166
distribution 446, 1039, 1051, 1053, 1060, 1482, 1905, 1907, 1913, 1935, 1939, 2052, 2422, 2870, 2878, 3345, 3369, 3804-3805, 3807, 4719, 4721, 4733-4734, 4737, 4745, 4758, 5177, 5179, 5208, 5213, 5762, 5816
ecology 1035, 1038, 1057, 1135, 1503, 1933, 2411, 4716, 4719
Adelges 5022
Aphidoidea 3790
Aploneura 2418
Aradus 1905
Barbara 1924
Camponotus 1941
Chrysolampra 5202
Cinara 3366
Corythucha 4341
Cymolomia 4737
Drisina 2437
Drosicha 3366
Dryocosmus 4762
Euctenuropterys 3802
Eulachnus 3366
Gravitarmata 4737
Harrisomyia 2437
Hyblaea 3813
Hylobius 1067, 1485
Insulaspis 3366
Ips 3380
Lepidoptera 2422, 3805
Matsucoccus 3366
Neodiprion 4763
Olethreutes 4737
Orthosia 4724
Orthotaenia 4737
Paradiplosis 3835
Pityogenes 4744
Polyura 3801
Pseudohermenias 4737
Sharliphora 4759
economics 1061, 1932, 3823, 5193
forecasting 1071, 1075, 1468, 2408, 5824
fungal diseases 451, 483, 1091, 2423, 4725, 5810
history 2866
identification 1054, 1907, 3376
increment 1041, 1057, 1062, 1076, 1078, 1635, 1944, 2873, 3377
introduced species 444
laboratory rearing 2441
methodology 1078, 1468, 2425, 4732, 4770, 5189
parasites
Aeolanthes 2875
Apriona 3392
attractants 1082
Barbara 1924
biology 489, 1080, 1957, 2434, 2442, 5222
Bupalus 1478, 2872
Cephalcia 4768, 5215, 5831
Cerambycidae 4741
Choristoneura 1080
Coccoidea 2867
Coleophora 2421
Cydia 5815
Dasineura 1942
Dendroctonus 1928
Dendrolimus 4262, 5196
Diprion 1478, 4761
ecology 1899, 5215
Eucallipterus 1086
Eutectona 1964
Glena 3796
Hemiptera 2417
Heteropsylla 5808
host parasite relationships 1952, 5222
Hyblaea 1964
Hyphantria 4725
introductions 480, 1086, 2421, 4773
Kaltenbachiola 2440
laboratory rearing 480, 1957, 3398, 3400, 4772-4773
Lymantria 3375, 4262
Malacosoma 4726
parasites *cont.*
Mayetiola 3403
Melanolophia 3796
Monochamus 3381
Mytilaspis 4722
Neodiprion 5222, 5832
Panolis 1478
Periphyllus 2415
Phytobia 5214
Pissodes 2442, 3831
population dynamics 2415, 2440, 5832
Pristiphora 1081
Rhyacionia 4769
Rhynchaenus 3816
Saperda 3400
Sharliphora 4759
Sphinx 1478
taxonomy 1952, 1957, 4262
Thecodiplosis 4764
Tortrix 1474
trapping 2442
periodicals 1090
phagostimulants 1936, 3832
plant physiology 1077, 1472
population dynamics 5174
Acleris 447
Adelges 3365
Aeolanthes 2875
Aploneura 2418
Bupalus 2872
Cephalcia 1073
Choristoneura 5816
Cinara 3366
Coleophora 2421
Coloradia 1048
Contarinia 2438
Cydia 5815
Dendroctonus 1928
Dendrolimus 3799, 5196
Dioryctria 5819
Diprion 1487, 3834, 4761
Drosicha 3366
Elatobium 4720
Eulachnus 3366
Homadaula 3809
Hyblaea 455
Hylobius 5207
Insulaspis 3366
Kaltenbachiola 2440
Malacosoma 1473, 3800, 4726
Matsucoccus 3366, 3789
Monochamus 3381
Nematus 2436
Neodiprion 1912, 3378
Orgyia 4243
Panolis 1050
Periphyllus 1906, 2415
Saperda 3822
Thecodiplosis 468, 2038, 5828
Trachylepidia 2871
predators
Barbara 1924
biology 2442, 3394, 3399, 4767
Bupalus 2872
Cerambycidae 4741
Corythucha 4341
Cryptococcus 3394
Dendroctonus 1928
ecology 495, 1036, 1898, 1949, 2453, 3393-3394
Eutectona 1964
Hemiptera 2417
Heteropsylla 5808
Hyblaea 1964
Hyphantria 4725
introductions 4261
Matsucoccus 1949-1950, 4261
Mytilaspis 4722
Pissodes 2442, 3831
trapping 2442
resistance 445, 473, 1045, 1356, 1479, 1908, 2038, 2408, 2411, 2419, 2656, 2879, 3370, 3721, 3981, 4766, 5071, 5303, 5809, 5811
reviews 440, 1040, 1097, 1901
simulation 457, 1075, 1929, 4243
spread 250, 455, 3794, 5177, 5807
statistical methods 2438-2439
taxonomy 3, 1065, 1900, 1913, 3367, 3376, 5211, 5213

trapping 446, 1085, 1966, 2892, 3383, 3846, 4728, 4732, 4770, 5817, 5838
viruses 448-449, 475, 1055-1056, 1096, 2441, 2895, 3800
Insecticides
acephate 452, 1092, 1951, 2444, 4241
additives 5842
aerial application 451, 472, 1098-1100, 1510, 1512, 1958, 2443, 3406, 4258, 5225
aldicarb 1897
aldrin 484-485
aminocarb 3406, 5217
azinphos-methyl 2444
bacterial preparations 475, 1087-1088, 1094-1096, 1508-1509, 1969, 2446, 3379, 3844, 3853, 4259, 5180, 5834-5835, 5837, 5841
'Bactospeine' 1094, 1969, 4259
'Bactucide' 4259
'Bacture' 4259
carbanolate 1897
carbaryl 79, 451-452, 486, 615, 1508, 2890, 2893, 3404, 4769, 5839
chlordane 484
chlordimeform 3407
chlorpyrifos 2890, 3403, 5839
chlorpyrifos-methyl 1092
computer techniques 1098, 1511
cyanthoate 463
cypermethrin 1093, 5839
DDT 486, 615, 5216, 5839, 5843
deltamethrin 479, 2894, 3798
diazinon 3401, 3403
dichlorvos 477, 481-482, 1074, 2891, 3787
diflubenzuron 1508, 1968, 2893, 3848, 4268, 4769, 4771, 5219, 5836
dimethoate 488, 1093, 2444, 2894, 3403, 3787, 3798, 5812
'Dipel' 1094-1095, 3379, 4259
ecology 1897, 2894, 4268, 5832
equipment 4926
etrimfos 1092
fenitrothion 493-494, 1100, 1967, 2443, 3787, 3798, 3802
fenvalerate 3798, 3851
formothion 3407
fungal preparations 3855
'Futura' 3853
HCH 484, 5819
heptachlor 484
jodfenphos 1092
lindane 615, 1967, 3404, 5839, 5843
machinery 1953
malathion 4770
methodology 4258, 5834
methoxychlor 3851
mexacarbate 472, 5225
mineral oils 5218
monocrotophos 451, 3407, 4241
naled 1579
omethoate 481-482
oxydemeton-methyl 2444
parathion-methyl 4770
permethrin 1093, 2890, 3851, 5843
persistence 494, 2445, 3848, 5217, 5836, 5841
phorate 79
phosalone 4770
phoxim 3373
phytotoxicity 484, 615, 5218
pollution 1512, 1922
prothiofos 1092
pyrethrins 479, 2893
quinalphos 2423, 3407
residues 2890, 5836
simulation 1958
soaps 473, 3851
systemic 1897, 1951, 2444
testing 1510, 5225
tetrachlorvinphos 5843
'Thuricide' 1094, 4259
'Thuridan' 1096, 1969
toxicity 493-494, 1092, 3407, 3848
trichlorfon 463, 488, 1074, 1092, 3403, 5819, 5832
triflumuron 2893
Insecticides *cont.*
virus preparations 475, 1094-1095, 1509, 2445-2446, 2895, 3402, 3844, 3850, 3854, 4771, 5842
'XRD-473' 1084
Insolation, damage 2705, 5841
Insulaspis pini 3366
Insurance 3007-3008, 4367, 4583
Interception of precipitation (*see* Precipitation, hydrology)
International cooperation 1290, 2507, 3592, 4090, 4369, 4789, 4818
Intsia bijuga 4206
Investment (*see* Economics, investment)
Ionizing radiation 614, 859-860
Ipomoea phillomega 5575
Ips acuminatus 1930, 2429
Ips amitinus 2882
Ips avulsus 1480, 1513, 4742, 5209
Ips calligraphus 1480, 1513, 1929, 3380, 4742, 5209
Ips duplicatus 1514, 2882
Ips grandicollis 1480, 1513, 4742, 5209
Ips lecontei 1930
Ips mannsfeldi 2889
Ips nitidus 2889
Ips sexdentatus 1926, 1930, 2428-2429, 2882, 4752, 4755
Ips subelongatus 5833
Ips typographus
attractants 458, 461, 1083, 1514, 1927, 2433, 3827, 5204, 5825, 5830
biology 458, 1931, 2882, 5204
chemistry 3824
control 1514, 1955, 5830, 5840
damage 5825, 5840
distribution 5825
ecology 1063
population dynamics 4246
prevention 1938
spread 3828
trapping 1083, 1514, 1927, 2433, 5825, 5830
Iran
dunes 4292
education 3967
Eulecanium tiliae 4721
insect pests 1039
Mytilaspis conchiformis 4722
Pinus eldarica 4122
Populus 4721
Salix 4721
Ulmus 4722
Iraq
Casuarina equisetifolia 3674, 4621
coppicing 1744
Cupressus sempervirens 3542
damping off 4692
Eucalyptus 4692
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 1744
Fusarium oxysporum 4692
Macrophomina phaseolina 4692
Pinus brutia 4425
Platanus orientalis 2648, 3597
Rhizoctonia solani 4692
Trichoderma viride 4692
Iridomyrmex humilis 3393
Irish Republic
Acer pseudoplatanus 3237
air pollution 2286
Pinus contorta 1244
synecology 5691
Irrigated stands 841, 2607, 4307, 5372, 5383
Irrigation 1141, 2580, 3051, 3103, 3528, 3767, 4783
economics 772, 1228
industrial wastes 1227-1228
saline water 1183, 1212
sewage 1227-1228, 5384
soil 48, 1632, 2136
Iryanthera jurensis 4972
Isertia hypoleuca 277
Isoberlinia 398
Isolona hexaloba 280
Isolona pilosa 280
Isolona zenkeri 280
Isoptera
biology 1902-1903, 3788
books 2494
chemistry 2413
Isoptera *cont.*
control 442, 484-485, 1903
damage 440, 442, 1903
distribution 1902-1903, 2414, 3788
ecology 1903, 2228
identification 2414
pests 1903
reviews 1903
Israel
Aploneura lentisci 2418
bark beetles 5839
Braconidae 1952
Cinara cupressi 5763
Cupressus sempervirens 5763
dendrochronology 3919
dendroclimatology 3919
Dendroctonus frontalis 3387
epiphytes 5704
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 3045
Eucalyptus occidentalis 687
flora 2031
fuelwood 687
fungal diseases 5763
insect pests 1952
Orthotomicus erosus 2435
Phloeosinus armatus 2435, 5763
Phloeosinus aubei 2435, 5763
Pinus halepensis 3387
Pistacia lentiscus 2418
Pityogenes calcaratus 2435, 5763
Planococcus 5763
provenance studies 5730
silvicultural conversion 5373
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni 1951
vegetation types 2031, 5373
wood anatomy 2031
Italy
Abies alba 2951, 4201
acid rain 867
Aculops allotrichus 4252
Alnus cordata 4179
arboreta 4315
biological control 4230
biomass production 4077
Castanea sativa 385, 2636
catchment areas 4274
choice of species 3982
controlled burning 4592
coppice 4009, 4499, 5375
Corythucha ciliata 3793
dendrochronology 2948, 2951-2953, 2961, 3607, 3924
dieback 1372
energy resources 2536
erosion 4274
Eucalyptus globulus 893
Eucalyptus occidentalis 3982
Eucalyptus trabutii 893, 3982
exotics 3979
Fagus sylvatica 4499
forest administration 3982
forest fires 4586
forest inventories 3610, 4086
forest management 4009, 4081, 4417
fuelwood 5375
Gloeosporium fagi 425
grazing 4009, 4266
Gremmeniella abietina 4232-4233
Heterobasidion annosum 4229-4231
Heteroptera 4718
history 4199
insecticides 4259
Larix decidua 2952, 3981
Larix leptolepis 4068
Lepidoptera 2422
Lymantria dispar 3402
Malacosoma neustria 3402
medicinal plants 3085
Megastigmus wachtli 1939
nature conservation 4199
nurseries 4005
nuts 2636
Pinus 2431
Pinus cembra 3586
Pinus halepensis 4062
Pinus heldreichii 2948
Pinus nigra 3685, 4033, 4036, 4417, 4424, 4441, 4488, 4497-4498
Pinus radiata 755, 896, 3607
Pinus strobus 4068
Platanus acerifolia 3793

Italy *cont.*
Platanus occidentalis 3793
Platanus orientalis 3793
Populus nigra 776
provenance studies 3981
Pseudotsuga menziesii 2788, 4034, 4036
Quercus cerris 4009
Quercus ilex 3402
Quercus robur 4199
Quercus suber 3402
reclamation 4424
remote sensing 4231
research 2953, 2961
Robinia pseudoacacia 4252
Salix 4161
Seiridium cardinale 434
silvicultural conversion 4010
soil pollution 3685
species trials 3979-3980
synecology 4201
Taxus baccata 3924
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 4240
thinning 4034
Tomicus piniperda 2431
vegetation types 4199, 5113
volume tables 4033, 4061, 4488
Itea quizhouensis 4638
Itoplectis maculator 1474
Ivory Coast
Coccinellidae 1898
galls (plant) 3804
legislation 3005
mammals 2008
national parks 2008
Scarabaeidae 2008
Thyrididae 3804
vegetation types 1898
Ixodidae 5293
Ixora ferrea 3621
Jacaranda copaia 3897
Jacaranda mimosifolia 3791
Jacaranda paraensis 2702
Jamaica
biomass production 597
Leucaena leucocephala 597
Pinus caribaea 3168
provenance studies 597
soil physics 3168
soil water 3168
Japan
Abies 2343
Abies firma 3714, 4659, 4893
Abies sachalinensis 3771, 4264, 4538, 5682
Acanthocinus griseus 3382
Acer 4893
Acer mono 3877
acid rain 1330
Adelges japonicus 3365
afforestation 4021
agroforestry 3898, 4264
air pollution 1330
Alnus 2343
Alnus pendula 4021
Apiocarpella 2854
Betula ermanii 2356
Betula mandshurica 2356
Betula maximowicziana 2356
biomass production 1676
Broussonetia kazinoki 265
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1490, 1505, 3345, 3382
Caesalpinia sappan 3595
Carpinus 4659, 4893
Castanea crenata 4659
Cercospora sequoiae 2854
Chamaecyparis obtusa 1257, 2633, 2731, 3078, 3097, 3599, 4218, 4234
Cinara piniformosana 3366
Cinnamomum 1394
Cinnamomum aromaticum 4478
classification 4651
Clethra barbinervis 4659
climate 763
Coleoptera 1505
coppice 3083, 4459
Cornus 4893
Cryphalus fulvus 3382
Cryptomeria 2343

Japan *cont.*
Cryptomeria japonica 617, 1258, 1330, 2854, 2860, 3078, 3097, 3426, 3599, 4105, 4447, 4622, 4672, 5025, 5127
cycling 1676
Daphne genkwa 4474
Dendrolimus spectabilis 475
Distylium 1394
Drosicha pinicola 3366
economics 5277
Eulachnus thunbergii 3366
evapotranspiration 5010
Fagus crenata 2591, 3083, 4595
forest ownership 3898
forestry 5277
Fraxinus lanuginosa 2340
grazing 1517, 4264
Gremmeniella abietina 3771
growing stock 4044
Haplosporella 2854
history 5277
Ilex pubescens 4473
Illicium religiosum 4659
Inostemma seoulis 4764
Insulaspis pini 3366
Ips typographus 2433
Juglans sieboldiana 3697
landslides 3426, 3871
Larix leptolepis 3097
Lepus timidus 2455
Leucoma candida 2870
Lindera umbellata 4617
Lymantria dispar 3808
Magnolia hypoleuca 3215
Mallotus japonicus 4892-4893, 5118
mangrove forests 5112
Matsucoccus matsumurae 1950, 3366
medicinal plants 265, 3595, 4473-4474, 4476-4478
mixtures 1257
Monochaetia unicornis 4234
Monochamus alternatus 3381-3382
natural regeneration 4892-4893
Nitschkia tuberculifera 2860
ornamental plants 3675
palaeobotany 5688
Peridermium yamabense 1878
Periphyllus californiensis 1906, 2415
Phlyctema 2854
Phlyctema picea 2854
Phomopsis 2854
Phomopsis pini-densiflora 2854
Phyllonorycter leucocorona 5187
Phyllonorycter similis 5187
Picea 2343
Picea jezoensis 3365
Pinus 2343, 2821, 2854
Pinus densiflora 1257, 3097, 3366, 3381-3382, 4514
Pinus massoniana 1950
Pinus thunbergii 3078, 3366, 4021, 4764, 5828
Pissodes nitidus 3382
Pissodes obscurus 3382
Platygaster matsutama 4764
pollen 2343
public relations 2939
Quercus crispula 1293, 3083, 3598, 3877
Quercus dentata 1293, 3877
Quercus mongolica 4659
Quercus myrsinaefolia 4658
Quercus serrata 4510
remote sensing 806
Rhus javanica 5118
salt injury 1293, 3616
Sapium japonicum 4659
Sciadopitys 2343
secondary forest 4658
Semanotus japonicus 4750, 5203
shelterbelts 3877
shifting cultivation 2222, 3895
Shirahoshizo insidiosus 3382
Shirahoshizo pini 3382
Shirahoshizo rufescens 3382
snow 1258, 4105
soil chemistry 2222
soil types 1696
Sophora japonica 4476
stand characteristics 3714, 4044, 4459

Japan *cont.*
succession 5118
Tetraneura nigriabdomalis 3370
Thecodiplosis japonensis 1041, 2038, 4764, 5828
Thujopsis dolabrata 4477
Tomicus piniperda 3382
tree breeding 2821
Tsuga 2343
Tsuga sieboldii 3714, 4659
Ulmus davidiana 3370
vegetation types 1676, 1696, 3710, 3877, 4659
woody plants 5257
yield regulation 4513
Zanthoxylum ailanthoides 4659, 4892-4893
Jasminum 258
Jordan, wood anatomy 2031
Juglandaceae 2996
Juglans 477
Juglans* × *Pterocarya 2368
Juglans cinerea 3228
Juglans cinerea* × *J. mandshurica 3228
Juglans cinerea* × *J. nigra 3228
Juglans hindsii 2733
Juglans mandshurica 335, 818, 1198, 3228
Juglans mandshurica* × *J. regia 3701, 5742
Juglans nigra 1198
agroforestry 4307
cankers 3774-3775
competition 2110
decay 811
fertilizers 2110
foliage 4307
fungal diseases 1881
genetics 3343
herbicides 2148
hybrids 3228
improvement planting 4924
increment 4924
insect pests, *Xylosandrus* 464
mixtures 4924
mycorrhizas 1234, 2373
nurseries 2373
plant water relations 4307
pruning 2165
sap 2321
seedlings 1234
silviculture 4049
stumpage value 811
vegetative propagation 1198
waterlogging 2733
weed control 4907
wood anatomy 2321
wood properties 3343
yield forecasting 2047
Juglans regia 92, 422, 465, 1470, 2312, 2368, 2465, 3476, 3701, 4378, 4678, 4869, 5742
Juglans sieboldiana 3697
Juglans sinensis 1198
Julbernardia 398, 4665
Juniperus 1717, 2426, 3369, 3765, 5922
Juniperus californica 5604
Juniperus chinensis 1693, 1827, 2020, 2824, 5348
Juniperus communis 272, 999, 1847, 2006, 3319, 3669, 4790, 5678
Juniperus deppeana 2138, 3321
Juniperus drupacea 285, 931
Juniperus excelsa 5767
Juniperus media 2020
Juniperus monosperma 2138, 3321, 4288
Juniperus osteosperma 1007, 1010, 2399, 3983, 4057
Juniperus oxycedrus 1847, 4931
Juniperus phoenicea 1847, 3919
Juniperus pinchotii 4588
Juniperus polycarpos 1558, 3919
Juniperus procera 725, 4489, 4947
Juniperus rigida 1343
Juniperus sabina 1847, 2020
Juniperus sargentii 818, 1827
Juniperus thurifera 1847
Juniperus virginiana 2020, 5700
Juvenile wood 2036, 2270, 2272-2275, 2309

Juvenility 3935
KAAZ brushcutter 134
Kalopanax pictus 3710, 4385
Kaltenbachiola strobi 2440
Kampuchea, *Craibiodendron* 350
Kenya
afforestation 3882
agroforestry 4304
Anacardiaceae 1384
Eucalyptus citriodora 952
flora 1384-1386, 1795
forest recreation 3712
grazing 3637
Juniperus procera 725, 4947
Moringaceae 1795
Palmae 1385
reclamation 3882
synecology 3712
taungya 4304
transpiration 3637
vegetation types 3712
Violaceae 1386
Vitex keniensis 777
woody plants 3637
Kerria 2420
Keteleeria cyclolepis 1012
Keys 988, 992, 995, 1347-1348, 4603
Khaya ivorensis 1770
Khaya senegalensis 1770, 2100
Kibatalia 3702
Kibatalia arborea 3702
Kibatalia maingayi 3702
Kingiodendron alternifolium 1769
Kleidocerys trunculatus ericae 4718
Knots 3202, 4577
Kochia prostrata 3899
Koompassia malaccensis 1769
Korea Democratic People's Republic
Broussonetia kazinoki 265
medicinal plants 265
Korea Republic
Abies holophylla 848, 1265
Abies koreana 1265
Acer 925
Acer palmatum 2485
air pollution 1732
Alnus hirsuta 779
Apodemus agrarius 1976-1977
Apodemus speciosus 1976
Arthropoda 1897
bark beetles 3820
Botryosphaeria dothidea 3776
Broussonetia kazinoki 265
Camellia japonica 1421
camping 2485
cankers 3773
Castanea 3773, 3776
cattle 2449
choice of species 818
Cinnamomum 1394
Clethrionomys rufocanus 1976
cooperatives 1181
Crocidura lasiura 1977
Cronartium 2038
Cronartium ribicola 1030
Cryptomeria japonica 1405
Distylium 1394
edible fungi 1654
erosion control 506
extension 1181
forest administrations 527
forest fires 902, 1343
forest influences 2767
forest inventories 2210
forest management 1174, 1181
forest ownership 527, 577
forest policy 760
galls (plant) 468
grazing 2449
ground vegetation 1405
Idiocerinae 3367
Ilex cornuta 909
land use 1120, 1538
landscape 1551
landslides 2767
Larix leptolepis 158, 848, 850, 1265, 1671, 2185
medicinal plants 265
mice 1976-1977
Mus molossinus 1977
nature conservation 1120
Korea Republic *cont.*
ornamental plants 1551, 2565, 3521
Osmanthus asiaticus 2565
Osmanthus fragrans 2565
Parthenocissus tricuspidata 2485
Pinus densiflora 760, 848, 850, 1265, 1414, 1672, 2485
Pinus densiflora × *P. thunbergii* 1414
Pinus koraiensis 156, 158, 848, 850, 986, 1265, 1324, 2185, 2361, 4884
Pinus rigida 600, 848, 850, 1269
Pinus rigida × *P. taeda* 600, 1269, 1412, 1818, 2825
Pinus serotina 600
Pinus taeda 600
Pinus taeda × (*P. rigida* × *P. taeda*) 600
Pinus thunbergii 1414, 1732
Platypodidae 3820
Populus alba × *P. glandulosa* 1296, 1753, 3821-3822
private forestry 1174, 1181
Quercus acutissima 1350
Quercus mongolica 1350, 1838
Quercus serrata 1350, 1838
Quercus variabilis 1350, 1667, 2661
remote sensing 2210, 4526
Rhus trichocarpa 2485
roads 506
Robinia pseudoacacia 1266
Rubus crataegifolius 2485
Saperda populnea 3821-3822
Scolytidae 3820
social forestry 527
soil physics 1295
soil water 1295
species trials 600
stand characteristics 1405
Stephanandra incisa 2485
street trees 506
subsidies 1181
synecology 1343, 1405
temperature 818
Thecodiplosis japonensis 468, 1076-1078, 1897, 2038
tree breeding 1818
underwood 1405
vegetation types 1120, 1802
voles 1976
wood borers 3820
Krascheninnikovia 3899
Labour
bibliographies 1152
forestry 1238, 2077, 2530, 3012, 3507, 4370, 4533, 4842, 4905, 5292
simulation 3013
Lac 2420
Laccaria 2375
Laccaria amethystea 1428, 4681
Laccaria bicolor 1428, 3742, 4684
Laccaria laccata 396, 1422-1423, 2377, 2832, 3184, 5149-5150
Laccaria ohiensis 1423
Laccaria proxima 1423
Laccaria tortilis 1423
Lachnellula willkommii 4703
Lachnosterna diomphalia 488
Lactarius deterrimus 880, 2378, 4683
Lactarius insulsus 388
Lactarius picinus 880, 2378
Lactarius pubescens 2842
Lactarius rufus 2381, 3733
Lactarius subdulcis 4681
Lactarius vellereus 4681
Lagarostrobos (*see Dacrydium*)
Lagerstroemia microcarpa 1002, 2183
Lagerstroemia parviflora 838, 1195
Lagunaria patersonii 2921
Laguncularia racemosa 1702, 4200, 5171
Lammas growth 4849, 5649
Lampronadata cristata 3845
Land classification 10, 2700, 3887
Land clearance (*see also* Site preparation)
Land reclamation (*see* Reclamation)
Land use
books 2500
classification 2207, 4293
ecology 1536, 3463
economics 2488
history 1121
Land use *cont.*
hydrology 185, 4151
legislation 1998
maps 1120
methodology 515, 1120, 1538, 2488
planning 3437
Africa 115
Brazil 2500
India 2523
Indonesia 583, 3547
Korea Republic 1538
New Zealand 1535, 5886
Niger 177
Nigeria 2061
Philippines 3902
Poland 1998
South Africa 2923
Spain 5887
UK 3431, 3887
USA 1167
USSR 512
Ukrainian SSR 5889
policy 511, 1119-1120, 1177, 1535, 3888-3889, 4358
research 36
simulation 1167, 2500
site types 575
Landscape 513-514, 538-539, 542, 1138-1140, 1551-1552, 2011, 3459, 3910-3912, 4316, 4793-4794, 5245, 5247, 5289, 5923
books 4330
Landslides 507, 1988, 2767, 3426, 3871-3875, 5234
Lannea coromandelica 5583
Lannea discolor 5586
Lantana camara 117, 4032
Laos
Craibiodendron 350
deforestation 5463
education 4818
forest inventories 5463
training 4818
vegetation types 5463
virgin forest 5463
Laricobius erichsonii 5216
Larix
air pollution 1327, 4221
artificial regeneration 5371
assortments 2188
bark 2705
books 3471
browse 1518
cones 5671
damping off 2384
defoliation 1327
dieback 5256
forest litter 3624
fungal diseases 2398, 4691
hybrids 4190
insect pests
Cinara 3369
Dendrolimus 479
Lymantria 1094
Tortricidae 4728
insolation 2705
Korea Republic 1120
mixtures 765
nurseries 2384
plantations 4901
pollination 5671
synecology 4641
taxonomy 4190
tree breeding 4221
underplanting 5371
Larix × ***Pseudotsuga*** 4190
Larix dahurica (*see Larix gmelinii*)
Larix decidua 1192
air pollution 235, 3650, 5026
bark 5642
books 3471
branches 1354
chemotaxonomy 5629
clones 633
cycling 3178
dendrochronology 2952, 2958, 3923
dendroclimatology 3923
dieback 5660
embryology 5086
foliage 1884, 5660
fungal diseases 1884

Larix decidua *cont.*
genetics 5131, 5323
greenhouses 4002
hybrids 2827
increment 1186, 2827, 4047
insect pests
Anogmus 1471
Asynapta 1471
Coleophora 1051, 5188
Dasyneura 1471
Eupelmus 1471
Hylobius 1936-1937
Lycoriella 1471
Megastigmus 1471
leaves 1354
light 193
mixtures 5402
New Zealand 591, 1584
nurseries 4002
phenology 3178
plant composition 5629, 5642
plantations 4047
planting stock 3650, 5366-5367
provenance studies 1186, 1354, 1884, 3650, 3981, 5307
reproductive behaviour 2797
seed 66, 1590, 5323
site preparation 1226
solar radiation 193
stand characteristics 5402
thinning 5402
underplanting 104
USA 1884
vegetative propagation 633
yield forecasting 3122
Larix decidua × ***L. leptolepis*** 129, 2827, 5131
Larix eurolepis 603, 1884, 3044, 3178, 3286, 3650, 4047, 5323, 5629
Larix gmelinii 50, 481, 488, 1942, 4202-4204, 4325, 4419, 4959, 5086, 5195, 5265, 5329
Larix kaempferi *(see Larix leptolepis)*
Larix kamtschatica 924, 4582
Larix laricina 603, 625, 1764, 1884, 2516, 2532, 2724, 3038, 3377, 4047, 4163, 4685, 4851, 5336, 5366
Larix leptolepis
air pollution 3661
birds 5232
chemotaxonomy 5629
competition 1671, 1798
cycling 3178
ferns 3318
flowering 360
foliage 1884
forest litter 1307
fungal diseases 1884
genetics 5131, 5323
habit 916
hybrids 2827
increment 1186, 1264-1265, 1671, 1798, 2185, 2827, 3108, 4047, 4068
insect pests
Anogmus 1471
Asynapta 1471
Dasyneura 1471
Eupelmus 1471
Lycoriella 1471
Megastigmus 1471
Korea Republic 158
measurement 1567
methodology 1567
phenology 3178
plant composition 5629
plant water relations 848, 850
plantations 3710, 4047
plus trees 357
pollination 360, 5662
provenance studies 1186
reaction wood 2790
root and butt rots 1434
seed 5323
site class assessment 1264
species trials 603, 3980
stand characteristics 1671
stem form 916, 2185, 2645, 3097
stomata 850
transpiration 850
tree breeding 357, 360
Larix leptolepis *cont.*
tropisms 916
volume determination 158
volume tables 158, 3097
weed control 1230
wood anatomy 2790
yield forecasting 3122
yield tables 4511
Larix occidentalis 1631, 1820, 2421, 2774, 2885, 4844
Larix olgensis 159, 5329
Larix principis-rupprechtii 609, 5329, 5409
Larix sibirica
artificial regeneration 5151
birds 1522
cankers 4703
embryology 5086
forest influences 4580
forest litter 5001
fungal diseases 5151
galls (plant) 4765
hybrids 4190
increment 4428, 4493
insect pests, *Dasineura* 1942, 4765
light 971
nurseries 657
photosynthesis 971
plant composition 4765
planting season 4428
planting stock 657, 4428
roots 5488
runoff 4580
seed 4548
seedlings 971
soil fertility 4548
soil physics 5488
soil water 5488
stand characteristics 4493
water pollution 4580
Larix sukaczewii 1186
Larrea divaricata 3638
Larrea tridentata 3179
Lasiodiplodia theobromae 404, 421
Lasiomma anthracina 3855, 5804
Latewood 4071, 4578, 4601-4602, 5554
Latex 3702
Latin America
education 4819
training 4819
Lauraceae 1380, 5098
Laurus nobilis 5061, 5373, 5888
Leaf fall *(see* Foliage, seasonal behaviour)
Leases 1689, 4354, 4534
Leaves
anatomy 635, 920, 925, 977, 1351, 1414-1415, 2253, 3240, 3251, 4133, 4563, 4604-4606, 5047, 5049-5051, 5144, 5483, 5573, 5577, 5580, 5599-5601
(see also Epidermis; Stomata)
chemistry 5032, 5069
crops 1609, 1647, 1651-1652, 2176-2177, 2639
cytology 2755, 2758, 3239
damage 977, 1733, 2758, 5483
development 170, 338, 3215, 3233, 3254, 5015, 5072, 5076, 5145, 5577, 5595, 5599-5600
measurement 170, 1016, 1421, 1636, 1656, 5056
morphology 920, 925, 1351, 1354, 1378, 1415, 1418, 1421, 1636, 1733, 1838, 2313, 2419, 2701, 3327, 4223, 4951, 5056, 5477, 5483, 5573, 5601
optical properties 3293
plant physiology 338, 2324, 2734, 3187, 3233, 3297-3299, 3688, 4176, 5015, 5076, 5477, 5481
shedding 1291, 1743, 2306, 4712, 5145
statistical methods 3254
Lebanon, wood anatomy 2031
Leccinum scabrum 2842
Lecythis davisii 2334
Lecythis pisonis 3626
Lecythis usitata 3096
Ledum decumbens 1882
Ledum groenlandicum 1882
Legislation
Algeria 4364
Austria 2966
books 2966
Cameroon 3005
Canada, Alberta 2067
Central African Republic 3005
Chile 4362
Congo 3005
Equatorial Guinea 3005
European Communities 5322
France 4363
Gabon 3005
German Federal Republic 4367
Ghana 3005
history 2525
India 3961
Ivory Coast 3005
Liberia 3005
Malaysia 4365
New Zealand 3960
Nigeria 3005
Poland 1998
South Africa 2908, 3007
Sudan 33
Sweden 5284
Tanzania 3005
UK 32, 3004
USA 1577, 2525, 2528, 3957
Georgia 4366
Zaire 3005
Leguminosae 351
Leleba *(see Bambusa)*
Leno scarifier 1252
Lenticels 2735
Lenzites betulina 411
Leonia glycycarpa 2345
Leperisinus fraxini 461
Leperisinus varius 461
Lepesoma lecontei 1061
Lepidoptera 480, 1054, 2422, 3805, 3810
Lepidosaphes ulmi 2867
Lepidothamnus *(see Dacrydium)*
Leporidae 1105
Leptobyrsa decora 691
Leptographium procerum 2383
Leptographium terebrantis 2383, 5155
Leptographium wageneri 2383
Leptoiulus proximus 1305
Leptospermum 2704
Leptospermum ericoides 2704
Leptospermum juniperinum 60
Leptospermum laevigatum 3885
Leptospermum scoparium 1765
Lepus americanus 1978
Lepus europaeus 4846
Lepus timidus 2455
Lesotho
Burseraceae 2968
Eucalyptus 2879
flora 2968
Gonipterus scutellatus 2879
Malpighiaceae 2968
Meliaceae 2968
planting 2594
Ptaeroxylaceae 2968
Simaroubaceae 2968
Lespedeza cuneata 1996
Lespedeza cyrtobotrya 902
Lespedeza maximowiczii 902, 1802
Lespedeza thunbergii 1343
Lestodiplosis 3394
Lestodiplosis holstei 2440
Leucaena 595, 1377, 3477, 5674, 5807-5808
Leucaena collinsii 1043, 5809
Leucaena diversifolia 595, 951, 1184, 5299, 5809, 5811
Leucaena diversifolia × ***L. leucocephala*** 951, 5299
Leucaena esculenta 5809
Leucaena glauca *(see Leucaena leucocephala)*

Leucaena greggii 1377
Leucaena leucocephala
agroforestry 1129, 1131, 1546, 4299, 5290, 5895, 5900-5901
air pollution 864
allelopathy 1809, 5713
bacteria 1841, 3731
biomass production 597, 771-772, 774, 3434, 3604, 4299, 5443, 5447
branches 911
coppice 3434
damage 859
decay 3764
enzymes 4176, 5628
eroded sites 1021
farm woodlands 2927, 3434
fertilizers 680, 1022, 1840, 5345, 5349-5352, 5745
fodder 770, 774, 1131, 1546, 3434, 3604, 4050-4052, 5426
foliage 740, 2583, 5626
forest influences 1130
fuel plantations 770, 5294, 5447
fuelwood 3434, 4052
fungal diseases 401, 3751
genetics 2362
grazing 4050
groundwater 5506
gummosis 1460
gums 5424
honeybees 2927
hybrids 5298
increment 52, 596, 773, 1626, 3099, 5405
insect pests
Apogonia 5823
Heteropsylla 1043, 5806, 5809-5812
ionizing radiation 859
irrigation 772, 1183
leaves 4176
mixtures 5405
mycorrhizas 1022-1023, 3731, 3746-3747, 5745
natural regeneration 5372
nematodes 2887, 3843
nitrogen fixation 43, 389-390, 1021, 5476, 5745
nurse species 5406
nurseries 662-663, 1022-1023, 3534, 4006, 5362
nutrient deficiencies 5520
photosynthesis 966
plant composition 951, 963, 5626-5627, 5811
plant water relations 3164
planting stock 680
pollination 1416
provenance studies 597, 1183-1184
pulpwood production 145
reproductive behaviour 1374
roadside plantations 5379
roots 1840, 5476, 5746-5747
saline water 1212
salt tolerance 3629, 5506
seed 770, 963, 3439, 3629
seedlings 859, 5351, 5476
shelterbelts 1993
soil chemistry 5400
soil types 595, 840, 5349
spacing 911, 3099, 5400, 5447
species trials 45, 5299-5300
tree breeding 773, 1417, 5738
weed control 4028
wood anatomy 5040
Leucaena pallida 1377, 5809
Leucaena pulverulenta 5300, 5811
Leucaena retusa 5300, 5809
Leucodendron 5697
Leucoma candida 2870
Leucoma salicis 449, 2441
Leucophyllum frutescens 2016
Lianes (*see* Climbers)
Liberia
concessions 3956
forest resources 3956
legislation 3005
Libocedrus bidwillii 3081
Libocedrus decurrens 4160, 5570
Libya
arid regions 2524
Libya *cont.*
forest resources 2524
Licania heteromorpha 3303
Licania miltonii 3303
Licania tocantina 3303
Lichens 1409, 3320
Light
Abies lasiocarpa 3101
Abies nordmanniana 819
Acer rubrum 2701
Acer saccharum 2701
Asterogyne martiana 5705
Betula alleghaniensis 2701
Betula pubescens 5479
Calophyllum angulare 2703
canopy 193, 245, 706, 1687, 1692, 2121, 2702, 3101, 3139, 3289, 4536, 4991, 5025, 5071, 5268, 5390, 5477, 5559, 5705
computer techniques 1692, 5271
conferences 2980
Cunninghamia lanceolata 5559
damage 5606
ecology 4641
Fagus grandifolia 2701
Fagus orientalis 819
Geonoma cuneata 5705
Larix decidua 193
measurement 1692
methodology 1692, 5268
Morus 5648
Nothofagus solandri cliffortioides 193
Picea abies 2121, 5478
Picea engelmannii 3101
Picea orientalis 819
Pinus contorta 193, 3101
Pinus densiflora 2779
Pinus koraiensis 820, 4536
Pinus roxburghii 5651
Pinus sylvestris 4103, 5071
plant physiology 255, 1356, 1757, 2320, 2322, 2779, 3217, 4103, 5478, 5648, 5651
(*see also* Photoperiodism; Photosynthesis; Seedlings, light)
Populus tremuloides 2701
Pseudotsuga menziesii 193, 1757, 5410
Quercus acutissima 664
Quercus leucotrichophora 5651
Quercus serrata 664
Quercus variabilis 664
Salix dasyclados 1356
simulation 3289, 4991, 5271
Terminalia superba 3217
Vaccinium uliginosum 3142
Vaccinium vitis-idaea 3142
Widdringtonia cedarbergensis 1695
Lightning 543, 1480
Lightwood (*see* Resin tapping)
Lignification 3249
Lignin
degradation 2392, 4481, 5774
distribution 4621, 5024, 5774
structure 3996
wood anatomy 5024
Lignotubers 230, 252
Lignyodes bischoffi 5201
Ligustrum 258
Ligustrum lucidum 743
Ligustrum obtusifolium 2565, 4558
Ligustrum vulgare 2567, 2751-2752
Lindera praecox 3083
Lindera umbellata 4617
Line planting/sowing (*see* Improvement planting)
Linear plantations 3434
Linociera 258
Lippia 3090
Liquidambar 1221, 4644
Liquidambar formosana 1775
Liquidambar styraciflua
control 2617, 4438
epicormics 1754
forest litter 1703
insect pests
Coleoptera 1933
Parandra 1933
leaves 635
mycorrhizas 102, 2841
nurseries 102, 658
planting stock 658
Liquidambar styraciflua *cont.*
roots 658
street trees 3916
vegetative propagation 635
yield tables 3121
Liquidambar taiwaniana 463
Liriodendron tulipifera
acid rain 3660
air pollution 866, 3656, 3660, 5019
cycling 1727
epicormics 1754
genetics 387
increment 22, 5023
insect pests, *Illinoia* 3393
leaves 5049
mycorrhizas 4420
photosynthesis 5019
planting stock 4420
reproductive behaviour 387
roots 4598
seed 4852
seedlings 4420
stand characteristics 1619, 5693
stomata 3656, 4600
wood anatomy 926
wood properties 5023
wounds 926
Lithocarpus 2308, 4182, 5668
Lithocarpus densiflorus 4029
Lithocolletis (*see Phyllonorycter*)
Lithraea caustica 947
Lithraea ternifolia 3245
Litsea nantoensis 1779
LL harvester 5420
Loans (*see* Subsidies)
Lochmaea caprea 4743
Logging
computer techniques 20
damage 888, 1335, 2266, 2763, 2905, 3200, 4135, 4572-4573, 5396
ecology 204, 1112, 3363, 3668, 5229, 5845, 5851-5852, 5862
(*see also* Clear felling, ecology)
economics 815
erosion 826, 1985, 1988, 1991, 2905, 4581
hydrology 1114, 2905, 3668, 4581, 5865
labour 5293
losses 4354
planning 20, 3873
simulation 815, 5229
soil 810, 826, 829, 887, 1299, 1335, 2763, 3200, 3363, 3668, 4543, 4545, 5007
thinning 4917
whole stem logging 1252
whole tree logging 887, 2510, 2710, 3200, 5016
Lonchaea collini 2881
Lonchaea corticis 2442
Lonchocarpus kanurii 5091
Lonchocarpus pentaphyllus 5663
Longoseius cuniculus 4255
Lophodermella sulcigena 1033, 3780, 3784
Lophodermium 1433
Lophodermium conigenum 2843, 5790
Lophodermium maximum 1456
Lophodermium nitens 1456
Lophodermium parasiticum 1456
Lophodermium piceae 4680, 5002
Lophodermium pinastri 2843, 5786, 5790
Lophodermium pini-excelsae 1456
Lophodermium pini-pumilae 1456
Lophodermium seditiosum 2843, 3361, 5790
Loranthaceae 436
Lovoa trichilioides 1770
Lumnitzera littorea 2932
Lumnitzera racemosa 2810
Lupins 118
Lupinus arboreus 4785
Lutzomyia umbratilis 1579
Lycoriella 1471
Lycoriella solani 2440
Lyctidae 1932
Lygus lineolaris 5166
Lygus punctatus 3371
Lygus rugulipennis 3371
Lymantria dispar
attractants 4739

Lymantria dispar *cont.*
biology 1049, 1909, 3803, 5818
conferences 2973
control 487, 1508, 1956, 1963, 2893, 3402, 4259-4260, 4773, 5180, 5818, 5820, 5829, 5835-5836
damage 1925, 3345, 3811, 4060
ecology 3803, 3811-3812, 5818
forecasting 1476, 4739
increment 1057
measurement 1058
methodology 1049, 2427, 4739
parasites 2434, 4262, 4772-4773, 5184, 5820
plant physiology 1925
population dynamics 1476, 1909, 1956, 3808, 3811-3812, 5180
predators 4260, 5820
spread 2427
trapping 2427, 4739
viruses 487, 1909, 1963
Lymantria monacha 490, 1094-1096, 1475, 1940, 1968, 2052, 4770-4771
Lymantria obfuscata 3375
Lymantria xylina 451
Machaerium 1769
Machilus kingii 3734
Machilus kusanoi 1357
Macoubea guianensis 3679
Macrophomina phaseolina 4692
Macropus dorsalis 1108
Macropus eugenii 1108
Macropus parma 1108
Macropus rufogriseus 1108
Macrosolen cochinchinensis 435
Madagascar
Commiphora guillaumini 2189
controlled burning 2303
forest fires 2303
public relations 2303
stand characteristics 4196
Madhuca butyracea 313
Madhuca indica 437, 838, 5744
Madhuca latifolia 404, 2650
Madhuca longifolia 836
Maesopsis eminii 936
Magnolia hypoleuca 3215, 3710, 4459
Magnolia kobus 3521, 3675, 4600
Magnolia obovata (*see Magnolia hypoleuca*)
Magnolia salicifolia 3083
Magnolia sieboldii 3521
Mahonia aquifolium 3305
Malacosoma americanum 1473
Malacosoma disstria 4726
Malacosoma incurvum 3800
Malacosoma neustria 3402, 5219, 5842
Malaya
Alstonia macrophylla 3252
skidding 4543
soil physics 4543
Malaysia
Acacia mangium 3977
Arthropoda 1035
climbers 4012
Dryobalanops aromatica 4943
economics 4832, 4987
education 3965
forest administration 4832, 4836
forest influences 4997
forest management 1175
forest policy 4832, 4836-4837
forest resources 1175, 4833
forestry 2024
genetics 5125
Gmelina arborea 3977
legislation 4365
nature conservation 5125
nurseries 3532
periodicals 2024
plantations 3548
Shorea materialis 5075
silvicultural systems 4012, 4987
site types 196
soil physics 4997
soil types 196, 3977
stand characteristics 4987
street trees 4310
Tectona grandis 1046
training 3966
vegetation types 196, 1035, 4012
Mali
Acacia senegal 1650, 3592
deforestation 3435
economics 34
forest policy 5916
forest resources 3435
forestry development 524, 1177
fuelwood 34
grazing 1177
gums 1650, 3592
international cooperation 3592
land use 1177
social forestry 524, 5916
subsidies 34
taxes 34
training 34
Mallotus japonicus 4892-4893, 5118
Mallotus philippensis 3213
Malpighiaceae 2968
Malus 5344, 5547
Malus pumila 1470
Mammals 130, 1102, 2008, 2459, 3415-3416, 4267, 5752, 5762
Mangifera indica 605, 3243
Mangrove forests
damage 4738, 5171
management 3417
measurement 1273, 4200
utilization 3417
Mangroves 353, 1273, 1702, 2324, 2713, 2810, 2932, 5038, 5171, 5493, 5882
books 550
Manilkara huberi 3096
Manure (*see* Fertilizers, animal products)
Mapping 1284-1285, 2208, 2692-2693, 4827, 4981
books 3927
Maps 839, 1006
books 2026
Marasmius androsaceus 5002, 5501
Marketing
German Federal Republic 5287
Netherlands 5369
Marking, trees 703-704
Marquesia 398
Marssonina brunnea 422, 424, 4675
Marssonina castagnei 422, 4675
Marssonina populi-nigrae 422
Marsupials 5752
Martes foina 3416
Martes martes 3416
Mathematics 1151
Matsucoccus feytaudi 439, 1908
Matsucoccus massonianae 1089
Matsucoccus matsumurae 1949-1950, 3366, 3789
Matsucoccus resinosae 4261
Mauritania
deforestation 3435
forest resources 3435
Mauritius
fodder 5426
Leucaena leucocephala 5426
medicinal plants 2996
Quercus robur 2996
reviews 2996
Mayetiola piceae 3403
Maytenus acuminata 3677
Maytenus oleosa 4186
Measurement
equations 756
equipment 5433
methodology 756
roundwood 756, 1662, 4935, 5433
sampling 1662
volume 756, 1662
Mechanization
computer techniques 146
economics 2698
ergonomics 1561, 4925, 5418
noise 4925
planning 4367
safety 1560
standards 1560-1561, 3478
vibration 4925
Mecranium neibense 5100
Mecranium revolutum 348
Medetera 2880-2881
Medicinal plants 1, 147, 153, 265, 267, 289, 291-292, 297, 302-304, 309, 312, 320, 328, 557, 907, 935-940, 943-944, 949, 953, 955-956, 960-961, 1772-1774, 2180, 2317-2318, 2982, 2996, 3085, 3089, 3091, 3261, 3264, 3266, 3268, 3271-3272, 3458, 3594-3596, 3678, 3683, 3702, 4054, 4389, 4470-4480, 4609-4610, 4612-4613, 4624, 4637, 4930-4931, 5037, 5057, 5059, 5062, 5064, 5251, 5263, 5612, 5615, 5618
Mediterranean Countries
arid regions 2921
browse 741, 4263
dendrochronology 2950, 3919
dendroclimatology 3919
goats 4263
Megastigmus wachtli 1939
old and fossil wood 5685
palaeoecology 5685
Pinus brutia 4122
Pinus halepensis 4122
reclamation 2921
soil types 4643
synecology 4643
Megastigmus 3515
Megastigmus maculipennis 482
Megastigmus pictus 1471
Megastigmus spermotrophus 2444
Megastigmus wachtli 1939
Melaleuca 353, 1221, 3523
Melaleuca armillaris 1232
Melaleuca elachiophylla 3531
Melaleuca lanceolata 2127
Melaleuca leucadendron 5405
Melaleuca quinquenervia 5881
Melaleuca uncinata 2836
Melampsora coleosporioides 4676
Melampsora larici-populina 4675, 5785, 5789
Melampsora medusae 383, 1450, 3356, 3358, 4675, 5787
Melampsora pinitorqua (*see Melampsora populnea*)
Melampsora populnea 1444, 2398, 3724
Melampsora pruinosa 652
Melanocanna baccifera 78
Melanolophia commotaria 3795-3796
Melanomyia nana 1945
Melanophora roralis 1945
Melanoplus bivittatus 3364
Melanoplus femurrubrum 3364
Melanotus rufipes 2881
Meleagris gallopavo 5858
Meles meles 3416
Melia azedarach 96, 1564, 3272, 4287, 5704
Meliaceae 1381, 2968
Meloidogyne acrita 2888
Meloidogyne ardenensis 3836
Meloidogyne incognita 2887-2888, 3843
Meloidogyne javanica 2888, 3843
Melolontha melolontha 4846
Memecylon edule 3214
Memecylon umbellatum 205
Mensuration 2521, 3966, 4932-4933, 5435
Menzi-Muck feller buncher 701
Mesembrioxylon libanoticum 5584
Mesochorus fulgurans 1478
Mesophellia 5752
Mesopolobus 3403
Mesopolobus typographi 2880
Mesua 1280
Metacolus azureus 2435
Metacolus unifasciatus 2435
Metapodocarpoxylon 5584
Metasequoia glyptostroboides 602, 3798, 4390, 5570, 5721
Metasocratea hecatonandra (*see* Socratea hecatonandra)
Meteorus pulchricornus 5829
Metrosideros collina 3685
Metrosideros collina polymorpha 1371, 5499
Mexico
Acari 1946
air pollution 2247
Arbutus tessellata 5102
beekeeping 3090
biomass production 4200
Brevipalpus 1946
climbers 5575

Mexico *cont.*
Coleoptera 1933
Cordia dodecandra 149
decay 2390
Dioon 5676
flora 5104
fruit 149
fungal diseases 3349, 5153
geology 4994
Gliricidia sepium 4873
Ipomoea phillomega 5575
Leucaena leucocephala 3747
Lippia 3090
Malacosoma incurvum 3800
medicinal plants 3091
Mimosa 5095
mistletoes 5170
natural regeneration 4894
Oligonychus 1946
Parandra polita 1933
Pinus 3312, 4180
Pinus ponderosa 4894
Platypodidae 3826
Prosopis glandulosa 3590
Prosopis laevigata 3590
reproductive behaviour 3698
Scolytidae 3826
Simmondsia chinensis 5110
site class assessment 5003
soil surveys 5003
synecology 5110
Tenuipalpus 1946
Tetranychus mexicanus 1946
vegetation types 3698, 4575
Mice 1976-1977
Michelia champaca 302, 653
Michelia coriacea 5675
Michelia fulva 5675
Michelia maudiae 5311
Michelia oblongifolia 5675
Michelia opipara 5675
Microbiota decussata 1554
Microcentrus abdominalis 478
Microcerotermes parvulus 1902
Microclimate 1361, 1376, 2766, 3254, 3695, 3863, 5560
Microrelief 5706
Microscopy 427, 3744
Microsphaera alphitoides 1464, 2326, 3783, 4710
Microtermes 442
Microtermes yemenensis 1902
Microtus agrestis 4437, 5857
Microtus arvalis 4846
Microtus townsendii 1107
Mikania micrantha 4032
Mildews 1464
Miliusa eriocarpa 3214
Mimosa 5095
Mimosa elengi 404
Mimosoideae 5687
Mined land
Acacia 1534, 2473, 3886
Acer 1997
Albizia 2473
Alnus 1639, 1996, 3879-3880, 4291, 4784
Australia
Northern Territory 1532
Western Australia 1525
Betula 4291
Canada 1119
Chamaecytisus 2473
Crataegus 4291
Czechoslovakia 4784
Dalbergia 1534
Eucalyptus 2473, 3687, 3886
Fraxinus 4291, 4784
Hippophae 3879
India, Uttar Pradesh 1534
Nigeria 3687, 3886
Pinus 1996, 3879-3880, 3886, 4689
Populus 510, 4291
Quercus 1851
reviews 2239
Robinia 1533, 3588, 3879
Salix 4291
UK 4291
USA 1533, 1856-1857, 1994, 1997
Alabama 1118, 1851
Idaho 510
Mined land *cont.*
USA *cont.*
Kentucky 1118
Pennsylvania 4094
Virginia 4689
West Virginia 1996
USSR, Ukrainian SSR 3879-3880, 5706
Minor forest products 557, 743, 2058, 2172, 2524, 3590, 4465-4467, 5263, 5589, 5888
Minquartia guianensis 2334, 3096
Miresina banghaasi 3797
Mist (*see* Fogs)
Mistletoes 435-436, 1135, 1895, 2399, 2407, 2864, 3362, 3386, 3785, 4711, 4714, 5170
Mixtures
growth 227, 775, 1243, 2191, 2547, 2631, 3117, 4919, 4924, 5402, 5405, 5409, 5411, 5446, 5880
management 140, 2162, 2631, 4046, 4378, 4456-4457, 4919, 5192, 5402, 5404, 5411
measurement 1257
silviculture 727, 4456, 5192, 5404-5405, 5408
simulation 4457
theory 5928
MLF cultivator 5416
Moisture meters (*see* Soil water, measurement)
Mollia lepidota 2345
Mongolia
forestry 4359
Ips subelongatus 5833
nurseries 665
Monochaetia unicornis 4234
Monochamus 1489, 2430, 3837
Monochamus alternatus 1496, 3381-3382
Monochamus carolinensis 4255
Monochamus galloprovincialis 4755
Monochamus notatus 4749
Monochamus scutellatus 4749
Monochamus titillator 4255
Monochamus urussovi 1484
Monocillium nordinii 5163
Monodontomerus dentipes 1478
Monodora tenuifolia 309
Mononchoides 4256
Monotes 398
Montanoa gigas 5632
Moose (*see Alces alces*)
Mor (*see* Humus)
Morinda citrifolia 3594
Morinda tinctoria 3243
Moringa drouhardii 3086
Moringa longituba 3086
Moringa oleifera 2927, 3086
Moringa ovalifolia 3086
Moringa peregrina 3086
Moringa stenopetala 3086
Moringaceae 1795
Morocco
arid regions 2524
forest resources 2524
Lymantria dispar 1956, 3811-3812, 5820
Quercus suber 1956, 3811-3812
Mortality (*see* Stand characteristics, mortality)
Mortierella 744, 5503
Mortierella alpina 3750
Morus 5648
Morus alba 316, 1558, 1609, 1626, 1647, 2751, 3305, 3407, 4931, 5644, 5704
Morus lhou 289
Morus nigra 3036, 4870
Mosses 1008, 3715
Moulds 5763
Mountain forests 2975, 3484, 3861, 4363, 5274, 5487, 5537, 5890
Mouriri guianensis 3342
Mozambique
education 4818
training 4818
MSK brush cutter 5844
MTZ tractor 3058
Mucor 5779
Mucuna monosperma 2372
Mulching 96, 1855, 1897, 1994, 2129, 2732, 3442-3443, 3999
Mull (*see* Humus)
Multipurpose trees 3086, 3470, 3589, 4301, 4308, 4594, 5240, 5421, 5904
reviews 4215
Murraya paniculata 934
Mus molossinus 1977
Mus musculus 5845, 5852
Musical instruments 2947
Mutagens 4670
Mycelium radicis 1860
Mycena galopus 5496
Mycoplasmal diseases 427, 1462-1463, 1889-1890, 1966, 3781, 5169
Mycorrhizas
Acaulospora 3730, 3734, 3746
Amanita 395, 2838
anatomy 392, 394, 880, 1425, 2380, 2837-2838, 3735, 3738, 3740, 3743, 3748, 5754
Boletus 2834, 4226
Cantharellus 2834
Cenococcum 1426, 3732, 5149-5150, 5748
chemistry 3748
conferences 1164, 2041
Cortinarius 3740
culture techniques 1426, 3741
damage 394, 1845, 2795, 3743
Dermocybe 880, 3735
diseases 393, 1422
distribution 1424, 1856, 1858, 2835-2836, 4111, 4682, 4690
ecology 398, 400, 879, 1234, 1423, 1856, 2307, 2375, 2839, 3730, 3733, 3742-3743, 3745, 3750, 5548, 5749-5753, 5760
fungicides 1025, 1894, 2833, 2862, 5147, 5757
Fuscoboletinus 4685
Gigaspora 1024, 3730, 3746-3747
Glomus 391, 393, 1022-1024, 1234, 3730, 3746-3747, 4420, 5745
Hebeloma 2376, 3741, 5149-5150, 5753
herbicides 4689, 5147
host specificity 398, 1846, 2379, 4685, 4687
Hydnangium 2832
Hysterangium 3740
increment 142, 388, 393, 1022-1023, 1027, 1429, 1842-1843, 1851, 1856, 2377, 2834, 3732, 3737, 4172, 4226, 5148-5149
inoculation 1857
Acacia 391
Betula 2374-2375, 2842
Eucalyptus 2832, 4687
Juglans 2373
Leucaena 1022-1023
Liquidambar 658, 2841
Liriodendron 4420
Picea 2376
Pinus 397, 1894, 2831, 3729, 4687, 5147
Pseudotsuga 2376
Quercus 1422, 2851, 4172
Laccaria 396, 1423, 1428, 2377, 2832, 3184, 3742, 4681, 4684, 5149-5150
Lactarius 388, 880, 2378, 2381, 3733, 4681, 4683
Mesophellia 5752
methodology 3744
morphology 880, 1847, 2837, 3735-3736, 3748
Neocudoniella 4686
nutrition physiology 388, 391, 393, 1026, 1848, 1852, 2377, 2381, 3184, 3691, 3737-3738, 5150, 5745
Paxillus 3184, 3739, 5755-5756
physiology 394, 1426, 2839, 3743, 4227, 4685, 4688, 5754
Piceirhiza 880

Mycorrhizas *cont.*
Pisolithus 388, 397, 1026-1027, 1429, 1842-1843, 1851, 1855, 2832, 2834, 3691, 3732, 4172, 4226-4227, 4685, 5148, 5748
plant water relations 5748
reviews 2371, 2831, 3736, 3743
Rhizopogon 142, 2379, 2839, 3732, 4687
Russula 388, 880, 2378, 2834, 3733
Sclerocystis 3746
Scleroderma 397, 2832, 2839
soil 1026, 1846, 2371, 2842, 4111, 4226, 4682, 5496, 5748, 5755-5756, 5760
soil treatment 845, 879-880, 1023, 1026, 1855, 2376, 2381, 4689, 5148
spread 4684
Suillus 388, 1426, 2381, 2834, 2839, 3732, 4226, 4685, 4687, 5496, 5753
Thelephora 1025, 1842, 1855, 2376, 3732
Tricholoma 1426, 3748, 5753
Wilcoxina 1425
Mycosphaerella coacervata 1454
Mycosphaerella gibsonii 423
Mycosphaerella laricina 1884, 4691
Mycosphaerella molleriana 4694
Mycosphaerella nubilosa 1583, 4694
Mycosphaerella populorum 1877
***Mylloceru*s** 3389
Myoporum serratum 2921
Myriapoda 1305
Myrica faya 4585
Myrothecium roridum 1864
Myrtus communis 3259
Mytilaspis conchiformis 4722
Myzocallis coryli 1086
Namibia
Burseraceae 2968
flora 2968
Malpighiaceae 2968
Meliaceae 2968
Ptaeroxylaceae 2968
Simaroubaceae 2968
National parks
Australia
New South Wales 534
Northern Territory 3614
bibliographies 1153, 5261
books 2499
Europe 2499
German Federal Republic 5923
India, Arunachal Pradesh 2938
Indonesia 147
Ivory Coast 2008
Nigeria 2482
Philippines 532
Poland 1004-1005, 1550, 2481, 2483
UK 1153, 2010
USA 2011, 2937
California 1427, 1530-1531
Natural layering 2596
Natural regeneration (*see also* Coppicing; Natural layering; Seedlings; Suckering)
Abies alba 671, 3064
Abies amabilis 5565
Abies balsamea 120
Abies firma 4893
Abies fraseri 1042
Acer 4893
advance growth 670-672, 2121, 2266, 4573
Allocasuarina 56
Alnus glutinosa 3544
Anogeissus pendula 2339
assessment 671-672, 2120, 2339, 4897, 5372, 5565
Baikiaea plurijuga 2122-2126
Betula alba 3311
Betula alleghaniensis 2590
Betula ermanii 2356
Betula mandshurica 2356
Betula maximowicziana 2356
books 2964
Carpinus 4893
Carpinus betulus 4016
Chimonobambusa utilis 108
Natural regeneration *cont.*
classification 670
conferences 1164
Cornus 4893
damage 2125, 4572, 4903
Diospyros melanoxylon 110
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 4896
Eucalyptus delegatensis 2592-2593
Eucalyptus populnea 5107
Fagus crenata 2591
Fagus sylvatica 672, 4016
fires 3081, 3213, 4419
Larix gmelinii 4419
Leucaena leucocephala 5372
Libocedrus bidwillii 3081
logging 2266, 2590, 2812, 4015
Mallotus japonicus 4892-4893
Mallotus philippensis 3213
methodology 3544
Picea abies 111, 668, 2121, 3064
Picea glauca 728, 3543
Picea mariana 2257
Picea orientalis 4891
Pinus banksiana 2257
Pinus echinata 2606, 4418
Pinus elliottii 3489
Pinus koraiensis 1621
Pinus nigra 4417, 4441
Pinus ponderosa 4894
Pinus strobus 3585
Pinus sylvestris 668, 670, 1648, 3064, 3311, 4430, 4572
Pinus taeda 2606, 4418
Pithecellobium 2805
Populus tremuloides 510
protection 2266, 4013
Pseudotsuga menziesii 734
Quercus 4895, 5374
Quercus gambelii 2355
Quercus robur 1620, 5371
Santalum album 117
seedbeds 1376
Sequoiadendron giganteum 109
Shorea robusta 3213
site 510, 668, 1042, 3543, 4111, 5565
site preparation 728, 2606, 4430
stand characteristics 670, 1042, 1619, 1728, 2121, 2805, 3081, 4417, 4426, 4441, 4896-4897
thinning 4441
Tsuga heterophylla 5565
Ulmus procera 107
Zanthoxylum ailanthoides 4892-4893
Naturalization (*see* Acclimatization)
Nature conservation 3546, 3909 (*see also* National parks; Wilderness; Wildlife, conservation)
Australia, Western Australia 5849
Austria 2009
bibliographies 5261
books 1, 2499, 4805
Brazil 3127
Cameroon 5124
Canada, Nova Scotia 5243
conferences 2502
economics 2935
Europe 2499
German Democratic Republic 3463
German Federal Republic 2007
Hungary 4790-4791
India 3414
Maharashtra 2505, 2932
Italy 4199
Korea Republic 1120
Malaysia 5125
methodology 1120, 5242
Netherlands 4519
New Zealand 666, 1101, 2005
Philippines 27
Poland 1860, 2006, 2481
South Africa 2502, 2677, 2909, 3315
Sri Lanka 533, 3453
Sweden 5284
theory 4416
Tropics 3951
UK 3311, 5698, 5917
USA
Idaho 906, 1135
Illinois 2935
Montana 906, 1135
Wyoming 906, 1135
USSR 1549
RSFSR in Europe 1147, 5918
Vanuatu 5919
Zambia 2071-2072
Nauclea diderrichii 5014
Nauclea officinalis 303
Nauclea orientalis 1376
Naval stores (*see* Resins)
Neacanthocinus obsoletus 4255
Nectandra 2803
Nectandra rubra 3096
Nectandra spumea 2803
Nectar 489, 5047, 5888
Nectria 5162
Nectria coccinea 3345
Nectria galligena 3774-3775
Nectria radicicola 1860, 3750, 5782
Needles (*see* Foliage; Leaves)
Nematicides 1863, 2887, 3857
Nematodes
animals 4768, 5215
conferences 1159
control 1505, 2887, 3857
damage 3836
insects 3392, 3401
soil 3631, 3836
woody plants 470, 881, 1079, 1159, 1430, 1489-1505, 1863, 1947-1948, 2887-2888, 3345, 3836-3843, 3857, 4254-4257
Nematus turgaiensis 2436
Nemeritis transfuga 2440
Neoaplectana 3392
Neoaplectana feltiae 3401, 5215
Neocudoniella radicella 4686
Neodiprion autumnalis 5211
Neodiprion fulviceps 5211-5212
Neodiprion lecontei 3850, 3854, 5216
Neodiprion piceae 1074
Neodiprion sertifer 1912, 3378, 4758, 4763, 5173, 5222, 5832
Neodiprion taedae 2445
Neofelis nebulosa 4267
Neomycta pulicaris 1788, 2325
Neowawraea (*see Flueggea neowawraea*)
Nepal
Acacia auriculiformis 4006
Acacia catechu 4006
afforestation 3504
agroforestry 1184, 5897, 5909
Alnus nepalensis 3017, 3986
Artocarpus lakoocha 5427
biomass production 3105
books 3466, 3504
Cassia siamea 4006
coppice 4007
Cronartium himalayense 4235
Dalbergia sissoo 4006
Daphne bholua 3087
Daphne papyracea 3087
deforestation 29, 1576, 3436, 3447, 3954, 3971, 4296, 5241, 5892
degraded forest 3955
erosion 3908
erosion control 531
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 4006
flora 3466
fodder 3955, 4007
forest management 4007
forest policy 29
fuelwood 531, 3955, 3971, 5892
history 1576, 3955
landslides 507
Leucaena diversifolia 1184
Leucaena leucocephala 1184, 4006
nurseries 4006
periodicals 3926
Pinus roxburghii 3986, 4235
Pinus wallichiana 3986
provenance studies 1184, 3017
Prunus cerasoides 3986
remote sensing 4296
Shorea robusta 3447
silvicultural systems 4007
social forestry 531, 3436, 3447, 3908, 3955, 5241
Netherlands
afforestation 539
air pollution 2279
Aphrophora corticea 5176
Aradus cinnamomeus 5176

Netherlands *cont.*
Aradus signaticornis 5176
bacterial diseases 5793
cycling 2740, 2746
economics 2698, 4532
Fagus sylvatica 3640
fertilizers 647
forest inventories 4519
forest management 179
forest ownership 4352
forest surveys 4349
forestry 5264
Haematoloma dorsata 5176
ice damage 4539
increment 2746
landscape 538-539
Larix leptolepis 4511
Leucoma salicis 2441
Lymantria monacha 4771
marketing 5369
mechanization 2698
Melampsora larici-populina 5789
nature conservation 4519
nematodes 3836
nurseries 5369
Phytobia cambii 5214
plant water relations 1317
precipitation 3867
private forestry 4352, 4532
provenance studies 4376
Pseudotsuga menziesii 647, 733, 4376, 4458, 4669
Quercus robur 3640, 4795
Rhynchaenus populi 3816
Salix alba 3816
silvicultural systems 2698
soil biology 213
street trees 2942, 4795
Tortricidae 4728
tree breeding 2828
New Zealand
Acacia 1989
afforestation 676-677
Agathis australis 260, 5252
agroforestry 1127
Antheraea eucalypti 1052
artificial regeneration 4432
bibliographies 3480
biomass production 4501
books 554
Calleas cinerea 1101
catchment areas 3480
Cervus elaphus 1111
choice of species 591, 601, 5874
Clematis vitalba 2149
climate 1806
coppice 588
Crataegus monogyna 3322
Cupressocyparis leylandii 2538
Cupressocyparis notabilis 2538
Cupressocyparis ovensii 2538
Cyclaneusma minus 1879
Cyclaneusma niveum 1879
cycling 231
Cyttaria gunnii 1458
Cyttaria nigra 1458
Cyttaria pallida 1458
Dacrydium 2800
Dacrydium cupressinum 676-677
Dama dama 5847
data processing 1281
defoliation 1788
dieback 1788, 2325, 5659
drought 2704
drought injury 1788
economics 4156
erosion 826, 3875
Eucalyptus 5874
Eucalyptus delegatensis 601
Eucalyptus fraxinoides 601
Eucalyptus nitens 4501
Eucalyptus regnans 601, 757, 4547
Eucalyptus saligna 720
exotics 591, 1584, 3875
farm woodlands 1127, 1535, 1540
fertilizers 639, 854, 1628
flowering 3226
forest administration 5280
forest fires 3207, 4156
forest inventories 1281
forest litter 1896
New Zealand *cont.*
forest management 666, 2005, 3960, 5252
forest ownership 4101
forest resources 1281
forestry 31, 554, 3960
fuel plantations 588
fungal diseases 1454
grasses 2145
herbicides 698, 2143-2148
history 3960, 5280
hunting 5847
labour 3507, 5292
land use 1535, 3480, 3888, 5886
landscape 3480
landslides 3875
Larix decidua 591, 1584
legislation 3960
Leptospermum scoparium 1765
Libocedrus bidwillii 3081
logging 826
mammals 1110
Marssonina brunnea 424
nature conservation 666, 1101, 2005
Nothofagus 2005
Nothofagus fusca 1767
Nothofagus menziesii 1767
Nothofagus solandri 1767
Nothofagus solandri cliffortioides 1767, 3146
Nothofagus truncata 1767
nurseries 2146, 3487, 3539-3541
nutrient deficiencies 854-855
opossums 1523, 5853
palaeobotany 1799
palaeoecology 1806
Phomopsis juniperivora 1871
Phylacteophaga froggatti 1486
Phyllocladus trichomanoides 676
Pinus nigra 591, 1584, 2305
Pinus ponderosa 591, 1584
Pinus radiata 591, 689, 719, 766, 1584, 1628, 1755, 2644, 3107, 4045, 4048, 4220, 4406, 4431-4432, 4547
plantations 3487
planting stock 3539
Platypus 3829
Podocarpaceae 666, 2005
Podocarpus dacrydioides 676-677
Podocarpus ferrugineus 676
Podocarpus spicatus 676-677
Podocarpus totara 676-677
poles 757
pollen 1806
pollution 3480
Potebniamyces coniferarum 1871
pruning 719-720, 729
Pseudomonas syringae 1887
Pseudotsuga menziesii 591, 1584, 4553
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii 1871
rust diseases 1869
Salix 4676
seed 3516
shelterbelts 1992, 2468, 2538, 3878
silvicultural systems 666
site class assessment 766
site preparation 694, 698, 1628, 4431-4432
snow 822
soil conservation 1989, 5874
soil physics 826
soil types 639, 689, 835, 1628, 4431
solar radiation 193
species trials 601, 2538, 5874
stand characteristics 892, 4045
succession 3322
taxonomy 1792
thinning 729, 892, 4045
tree breeding 590, 4220, 4675-4676
Trichosurus vulpecula 1523, 2452, 5853
Ulex europaeus 2142
Uromycladium 1870
valuation 817
vegetation types 1801, 1806, 1896, 4649
vegetative propagation 1200
wallabies 1108
weed control 693-694, 698, 2149, 3322
wind damage 3146
New Zealand *cont.*
yield forecasting 782, 787, 3107
Nicaragua, forest inventories 4089
Niger
Acacia 3973
deforestation 3435
forest management 177
forest resources 3435
forestry development 524
fuel plantations 2607
irrigated stands 2607
land use 177
social forestry 524
soil conservation 177
species trials 3973
Nigeria
Acacia albida 3886
Acacia nilotica 2058
Acacia senegal 2058
afforestation 2062
agroforestry 519, 2478, 3442-3443, 4840, 5238, 5290, 5903, 5906-5907
air pollution 5550
amenity value of forests 2482
Cenococcum geophilum 3732
Cleistopholis patens 4613
education 2073
energy resources 2082
essential oils 4613
Eucalyptus 5238
Eucalyptus torelliana 3886
extension 2062
fodder 2058
forest litter 206, 1705
forest management 3126
forest ownership 4360
forest recreation 2482
forest resources 2354
forestry 2039
forestry development 2058-2059, 2061-2063, 4361
fruit 2058
fuel plantations 2058
fuelwood 2082
fungal diseases 418
Gliricidia sepium 418, 5903, 5906
Gmelina arborea 2197, 2366
gums 2058
land use 2061
legislation 3005
medicinal plants 4471, 4613
mined land 3687, 3886
minor forest products 2058
national parks 2482
Pinus caribaea 206, 2088, 2097, 2196, 2216, 3732, 3886, 5087
Pinus oocarpa 2088, 3732
Pisolithus tinctorius 3732
plantations 4361
poles 2058
private forestry 2060, 2062-2063
provenance studies 2088, 2366
public relations 4840
Pyrenacantha staudtii 4471
reclamation 3886
research 2074, 5290
Rhizopogon luteolus 3732
Schumanniophyton magnificum 5062
seed 2097, 2099, 2101
shelterbelts 2058, 2470-2472, 4840
shifting cultivation 4306
site types 2197
soil chemistry 2472
soil fertility 4306
species trials 2074, 2088-2089
Suillus bovinus 3732
Suillus granulatus 3732
Suillus luteus 3732
tanstuffs 2058
Tectona grandis 2164
Thelephora terrestris 3732
tree breeding 3041
Triplochiton scleroxylon 2232, 2367
vegetable fats 2058
vegetation types 2197, 2354
Niphades variegatus 2430
Nitidulidae 2877
Nitrogen fixation 1704, 1857, 4594
Acacia 225, 389, 391
Adenanthera 81

Nitrogen fixation *cont.*
Albizia 81
Allocasuarina 3749
Alnus 1427, 1718, 1853-1854, 3347, 5074
Caesalpinioideae 5523
Casuarina 3749
Colletia 5074
Dalbergia 390
Daviesia 225
Encephalartos 1844
Erythrina 390
Eucalyptus 5758
Gliricidia 390
Hippophae 1718, 5870
Leguminosae 2472
Leucaena 43, 389-390, 1021, 5476, 5745
Pinus 3153, 4999
Populus 1721
Quercus 1020, 2742, 4999
reviews 2371, 3153
Robinia 1729
Schleinitzia 81
Sesbania 222
simulation 2986
Tamarindus 389
Nitschkia tuberculifera 2860
Noise 4782
(*see also* Forest influences, noise)
Nomenclature 1379, 5097
Nomurea rileyi 1091
North America
acid rain 5020
air pollution 2262, 3663, 5020
biomass production 1322
choice of species 4102
Choristoneura 1913
Choristoneura fumiferana 1616, 1914, 1916
Choristoneura occidentalis 1617, 1678, 1916
climate 1917, 4102
Cronartium 2038
cycling 1322
Cystostereum pini-canadense 1459
dieback 3663, 5083
ethnobotany 152
evapotranspiration 1322
forest resources 5251
fungal diseases 3345
humus 1322
Hylobiinae 2878
insect pests 3345
Leguminosae 351
Lymantria dispar 3803
Picea abies 1587
Picea rubens 5083
Pissodes strobi 3831
provenance studies 1587
silviculture 1616-1617
soil water 1322
synecology 5691
wildlife 5251
woody plants 1185
yield forecasting 1677-1678, 1919
Norway
acid rain 3646
air pollution 1737
artificial regeneration 668
Betula pendula 4224
browse 4270
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 3839
forest fires 4583
forest recreation 535
grazing 2451
insect pests 2440
insurance 4583
Ips typographus 1083, 1514, 1931
mixtures 4046
natural regeneration 668
nematodes 3839
Neodiprion sertifer 3378
Picea abies 2440, 3340
Pinus sylvestris 4579
pollarding 4445
private forestry 4515
sheep 2451
shelterbelts 5235
soil chemistry 1737
Nosema 5184
Nothofagus 1424, 2005, 3829, 4198
Nothofagus cunninghamii 2714, 3351, 5777
Nothofagus dombeyi 3819, 4481
Nothofagus fusca 1767, 2325, 2704, 3246
Nothofagus menziesii 1458, 1767, 1896, 3246
Nothofagus obliqua 3151
Nothofagus procera 3145, 3151
Nothofagus pumilio 3819, 5502
Nothofagus solandri 1767, 2325, 3246
Nothofagus solandri cliffortioides 193, 1767, 2325, 3146, 3246
Nothofagus truncata 1767, 1788, 2325, 3246
Nudobius lentus 2880-2881
Nurse species 4018, 4784, 5406, 5410
Nurseries 3532, 3535
(*see also* Planting stock; Vegetative propagation)
Acacia 1206, 3549
Acrocarpus 653
Ailanthus 653
air quality 95
artificial light 95
Artocarpus 653
Betula 3549, 5367
Bischofia 653
books 7
Casuarina 3549
Chukrasia 653
computer techniques 655, 1158, 5365
conditioning 2570, 2585, 3539, 4886
conferences 558, 1158, 1164
containers 1578, 2114, 2975, 3059, 4003, 4019
Acacia 4006
Albizia 2583
Banksia 3531
Betula 3057
Cassia 4006
Chamaecyparis 4415
Dalbergia 4006
Eucalyptus 114, 429, 2780, 3531, 4006
Grevillea 3531
Ilex 5348
Juniperus 5348
Leucaena 662, 4006
Melaleuca 3531
Photinia 5348
Picea 3061
Pinus 1211, 2113, 2780, 3061, 4031, 5361
Pittosporum 5348
Populus 1208
Pseudotsuga 1614, 2113
Samanea 2583
Swietenia 2583
Cupressus 3542
Dalbergia 653
damage 5368
diseases 1432, 1893
Abies 3763
Acer 1461, 3783
Anacardium 404
Bombax 404
Careya 404
Casuarina 2402
Cornus 1461
Corylus 1461
Cryptomeria 93
Cupressus 5763
Eucalyptus 403, 419, 429, 1431, 4237, 4692
Eugenia 404
Gmelina 5765
Larix 2384
Madhuca 404
Mimosa 404
Paulownia 1465
Picea 661, 2376, 2384, 3779, 4693
Pinus 431, 673, 1894, 2384, 2403, 2833, 3361, 5766
Polyalthia 404
Populus 652, 1461, 5794
Pseudotsuga 2376
Quercus 1464, 3783
Santalum 1863
Shorea 404
diseases *cont.*
Tabebuia 2397
Tilia 1461
Docynia 3549
economics 114, 429, 659, 1612, 2582, 2587, 4410, 5365, 5369
equipment 665
Eucalyptus 654, 3533, 3537, 3549
fertilizers 81, 87, 94, 101, 114, 652, 657-658, 1022, 1158, 1203, 1206, 1215, 1615, 2108, 2570, 2583, 2585, 3060, 3525, 3999, 4415, 4882, 4886, 5347-5348
frost protection 3061, 3999
Gmelina 653, 3549
growing media 97, 546, 662, 1020, 1196, 3531, 3542, 4002, 4019, 4412-4413
growth regulators 1614, 2113, 3999, 4414, 4886
hydroponics 5362
inventories 655, 2588
irrigation 100, 652, 841, 1212-1214, 1615, 3975, 4413, 5368, 5431
Juglans 2373
Larix 657, 5336, 5367
Leucaena 663, 1022-1023, 3534, 5362
lifting 2588, 3541, 4887
Liquidambar 658
machinery 665, 2588, 3058, 3496
mechanization 682, 4005, 5365
methodology 2582, 3496
Michelia 653
mycorrhizas 102, 658, 1022-1023, 1026-1027, 1422, 1429, 1894, 2373, 2376, 2833, 3729, 4003
pests 473, 1863, 3364, 3791
Pinus 1203, 1207, 1211, 1215, 1615, 2584-2585, 2587, 2609, 3475, 3533, 3536-3537, 3539-3541, 3549, 3586, 5364, 5368
planning 2780
Populus 1208
pricking out 99, 1595
Prosopis 95
Pterocarpus 653
Quercus 14, 98
research 1578, 1612
root pruning 2585, 3539, 4003-4004, 4414, 4884-4885
seed covers 94
shading 99, 661, 4884
shoot pruning 67
soil 96, 381, 652, 656, 841, 863, 1026, 1297, 1892, 2567, 2862, 3525, 3999, 4411, 4888
sowing 63, 92-94, 97-99, 429, 652, 660-661, 673, 3540, 3975, 4006, 5431
spacing 654, 660, 2587, 3536, 3539, 4886, 5401
statistical methods 18, 564
Syzygium 653
Taiwania 4886
Tectona 3533, 3549, 5363
thinning 3540
tools 665
Toona 653
transplanting 67, 661, 2116, 3057, 3541, 4887
weed control 124, 652, 661, 1158, 1210, 1229, 1235, 2146, 2609, 4002, 4031, 5360, 5388
wind protection 1207
work studies 2115
wrenching 2585, 3539
Nutrient cycles (*see* Cycling)
Nutrient deficiencies 3693
B 854-855, 2106
C 1356
Ca 854, 975, 978, 3056, 5526, 5528, 5536
Cu 854-855, 3183, 3687, 5520
damage 251, 5528
Fe 854, 2741
K 90, 854-855, 1613, 1723, 2234, 3189, 4626, 5526, 5528, 5534, 5536
methodology 1319, 1723, 4129
Mg 854-855, 975, 978, 1319, 2234, 5526, 5528, 5534, 5536
Mn 854-855, 3199, 5528

Nutrient deficiencies *cont.*
nitrogen 90, 224, 854-855, 1320, 1613, 1723-1724, 2739, 3056, 4626
P 90, 229, 647, 854-855, 1366, 1613, 1723, 3056, 3691, 4553, 4626, 5520
reviews 1723
Zn 233, 854-855, 2743, 3641, 5346, 5520, 5526, 5528
Nuts 2636, 4464
Nyssa aquatica 3198, 4524, 4726, 5332
Nyssa sylvatica 1612, 1703
Nyssa sylvatica biflora 4726
Oceania
conferences 17
forest policy 17
forestry development 17
Heteropsylla cubana 5807
Ocotea 2803
Ocotea rubra 2702
Odocoileus hemionus 1980, 2897, 3408, 3940, 5117
Odocoileus virginianus 106, 1979, 5227, 5229
Odyendea gabonensis 296
Oidium 2859
Okoubaka aubrevillei 326
Old and fossil wood 5584-5585, 5685, 5728, 5929
Olea 258
Olea europaea 968, 2019, 2321, 5248, 5590
Oleaceae 5677
Oleoresins (*see* Resins)
Olesicampe benefactor 1081
Olethreutes bifasciana 4728
Olethreutes tephrea 4737
Oligochaeta 1713, 3632
Oligonychus 1946
Oligonychus ununguis 1506, 3396
Ooencyrtus 3845
Ooencyrtus kuvanae 4773, 5820
Operophtera brumata 1923, 4732
Ophiusa melicerta 4738
Opossums 1523, 1579
Opuntia ficus-indica 4283
Orbignya 2345
Organizations 537, 568, 585, 587, 3592, 4369, 4830, 4839
Orgyia antiqua 1477
Orgyia pseudotsugata 452, 1510-1511, 4243
Ornamental branches and foliage (*see* Decorative greenery)
Ornamental plants 546, 695, 1139, 1145, 1383, 1551, 1555, 2016, 2867, 2943, 3025, 3913, 3917, 5246-5247
(*see also* Christmas trees; Street trees)
Abies 2020
Acacia 2137
Acer 5344
Amelanchier 606
Betula 3057, 3675, 4760
books 2032, 2493
Casuarina 1232
Cercidiphyllum 3675
Cryptomeria 5126
Cupressus 1221
Cydonia 4600
damage 2417, 4760
Eucalyptus 1232, 4673
Gardenia 1221
Gleditsia 1059
Grevillea 1221
Hakea 1221
Hippophae 3999
Hydrangea 3999
Ilex 909, 5348
Juniperus 2020, 5348
Ligustrum 2567
Liquidambar 1221
Liriodendron 4600
Magnolia 3675, 4600
Malus 5344
Melaleuca 1221, 1232
Metasequoia 602
methodology 1553
Microbiota 1554
Osmanthus 2565
Photinia 5348
Picea 2020
Pinus 2020
Pittosporum 5348
Platanus 1221
Podocarpus 1143
Polyalthia 3458
Prunus 3675
Quercus 2892, 3975, 4849, 5925
research 1612
Rhus 4841
Rosa 606
Sapindus 622
Saraca 3458
Shepherdia 606
Sorbus 5085
Spathodea 3458
Spiraea 2567
Styrax 3675
Tamarix 2567, 5249
Taxus 2020, 4600
Thuja 2020
Tilia 3456, 5344, 5924
Trachelospermum 3264
Weigela 2567
Zelkova 4600
Orthezia insignis 3791
Orthosia incerta 4724
Orthotaenia undolana 4737
Orthotomicus 2850
Orthotomicus erosus 250, 1926, 2428, 2435, 5839
Osmanthus 258
Osmanthus asiaticus 2565
Osmanthus fragrans 2565
Osteophloeum platyspermum 282
Ostrya 4648
Ostrya japonica 5145
Otiorhynchus juglandiformis 465
Otiorhynchus ovatus 3401
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 3401
Ougeinia oojeinensis 1408
Ovis musimon 5228
Oxandra major 3273
Oxya 483
Oxydendron arboreum 2153
Paecilomyces farinosus 2423
Paintings on wood 2947
Pakistan
Abies pindrow 2876
Acacia aneura 3070
Acacia tortilis 3070
Aeolanthes sagulata 2875
afforestation 1626, 3553, 3883
agroforestry 1673, 5909
Ailanthus altissima 1626
Alstonia macrophylla 3252
Apriona cinerea 466, 3392
arid regions 3553
Biston regalis 4733
Bombax malabaricum 1673
Buxus papillosa 3271
Dalbergia sissoo 1673, 2543
Dioryctria abietella 2876
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 1626, 3428
Eucalyptus citriodora 1673
Leucaena leucocephala 1626
medicinal plants 3264, 3271
Morus alba 1609, 1626
Neoaplectana 3392
ornamental plants 3264
Pinus roxburghii 3608
Pinus wallichiana 2875, 4733
Populus 2544
Populus ciliata 1585
Populus 'Harvard' 1673
Populus tomentosa 2544
provenance studies 1585, 2543
reclamation 3883
salt tolerance 3628
shelterbelts 3428
soil types 3883
species trials 2544
Tecomella undulata 3070
Trachelospermum jasminoides 3264
Palaeobotany 1799, 4318, 5038, 5109, 5584-5585, 5684, 5686-5689
Palaeobruguiera elongata 5038
Palaeoecology (*see also* Vegetation, history)
Africa 5685
Australia, Tasmania 4198
Europe 3766
Palaeoecology *cont.*
France 5685
German Democratic Republic 3310
Mediterranean Countries 5685
New Zealand 1806
Sardinia 5685
Turkey 3309
USA
Alaska 4650
California 3707
Delaware 4644
Indiana 4645
Yugoslavia 5108
Palaquium 1280
Palexorista solennis 1964
Palmae 1385, 4191, 4653, 5257
Pammene fasciana 3379
Pamphiliidae 5213
Panama
Calliandra calothyrsus 4857
epiphytes 4209
ethnobotany 737
genetics 4667
Lonchocarpus pentaphyllus 5663
Platypodium elegans 4181
seed 5330, 5669
Spachea membranacea 5666
vegetation types 4209
Pandaca (*see Tabernaemontana)*
Pandanaceae 3464
Panolis flammea 1050, 1475, 1478, 1509, 5182
Panthea ceonobita 5195
Papua New Guinea
agroforestry 5897
forest inventories 5462
seed 3699
vegetation types 3711
Paraapocynaceoxylon barghoorni 5585
Parabombacaceoxylon magniporosum 5585
Paracarpinus 5109
Paradiplosis tumifex 3835
Parandra polita 1933
Paranthrene tabaniformis 474, 1085, 3846
Paraphyllanthoxylon illinoisense 5585
Paraquercinium cretaceum 5585
Parartocarpus 262
Parasa ostia 2868
Paraserianthes falcataria (*see Albizia falcataria)*
Parashorea plicata 2564
Parasites of insect pests (*see* Bark beetles, parasites; Insect pests, parasites; Wood borers, parasites)
Parasitic plants 435-437, 2108, 2231, 2474 (*see also* Mistletoes)
Parasponia andersonii 1849
Paratetranychus ununguis (*see Oligonychus ununguis)*
Paravallaris macrophylla 297
Parena nigrolineata 1964
Parkia 5588
Parkia biglandulosa 864
Parkinsonia aculeata 864, 3441, 3862
Parthenocissus inserta 3305
Parthenocissus tricuspidata 2485
Parthenolecanium corni 2867
Parus caeruleus 495
Parus major 495
Pasania (*see Lithocarpus)*
Passiflora pittieri 4664
Pastures (*see* Grazing)
Patents
acid rain 3665
air pollution 3665
Paulownia 96, 1465
Paulownia tomentosa 763, 2320, 3634
Pavetta inandensis 4185
Pavetta kotzei 4185
Pavetta lanceolata 4185
Paxillus involutus 1422, 2375, 2842, 3184, 3739, 5755-5756
Peat 5489
Peatland 3733, 4324, 4404, 4531, 4904, 5000, 5489
(*see also* Afforestation, peatland; Soil types, peat soils)

Peganum harmala 4624
Pelea anisata 5063
Peltogyne 1769
Peltogyne catingae 3096
Peltophorum ferrugineum 3196
Peltophorum pterocarpum 1769, 4206
Pemphiginae 2416
Pemphigus mordwilkoi 2416
Pemphigus populitransversus 5175
Penicillium 845, 1865, 3031
Penicillium albicans 3755
Penicillium brevicompactum 3756
Penicillium canadense 3755-3756
Penicillium chrysogenum 5152
Penicillium divergens 5152
Penicillium frequentans 3755
Penicillium variabile 4693
Peniophora gigantea (*see Phlebia gigantea*)
Pentaclethra macroloba 5477
Pentacme contorta 2564
Perdix perdix 5236
Pericopsis 398
Pericopsis elata 1769
Pericyma cruegeri 1047
Peridermium harknessii (*see Endocronartium harknessii*)
Peridermium yamabense 1878, 2038
Periodicals
Czechoslovakia 4322
forestry 2024
insect pests 1090
Malaysia 2024
Nepal 3926
USSR, Byelorussian SSR 4323
Periphyllus californiensis 1906, 2415
Peromyscus maniculatus 130
Perthida glyphopa 1911
Peru
Dimorphandra loretensis 2802
Solanum 349
succession 3716
vegetation types 3716
Pestalotia macrotricha 421
Pestalotia paraguariensis 404
Pestalotiopsis funerea 1891, 3758
Pestalotiopsis magniferae 420
Pestalotiopsis palmarum 3758
Pesticides
equipment 5419
legislation 3847
plant products 298, 1564, 5615
pollution 502
Petauroides volans 5851
Petaurus australis 5851
Petaurus breviceps 5851
Petrogale penicillata 1108
Petrova perangustana 481
Petrova resinella 5221
Phacidium coniferarum 4448
Phacidium infestans 431, 5173
Phaenops cyanea 4755
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii 2843, 3778
Phalera assimilis 3845
Phalera raya 5178
Phanerotoma hendecasisella 1964
Phellinus hartigii 1860
Phellinus igniarius 1745, 2156
Phellinus noxius 2388
Phellinus pini 1860, 3830
Phellinus torulosus 5767
Phellinus tremulae 2156
Phellodendron amurense 2512, 3984, 4314
Phenology 1756, 3226, 4104
Abies 3052
Alnus 1586
Aniba 2663
Annona 2784
Betula 3223, 3227, 4163
Ceiba 253
classification 1292
Cordia 149
Couepia 2785
Couma 2787
Cryptomeria 5570
Dalbergia 1759
Eucalyptus 2780, 3063
Fagus 4595
Fraxinus 254
Gleditsia 2331
Ilex 909
Phenology *cont.*
Larix 3178, 4163
Magnolia 3215
Picea 445, 913, 3178, 3223, 3227, 4163
Pinus 910, 2780, 3223, 3225, 3227, 5087, 5136
Poraqueiba 2782
Pseudotsuga 1757, 1835, 3052
Rollinia 2783
Salix 3141
simulation 3224
Zanthoxylum 251
Phigalia strigataria 4731
Phigalia titea 4731
Philippines
afforestation 5872
agroforestry 522, 1537, 3439, 3894, 3903
Alstonia macrophylla 3268
bamboos 2178
catchment areas 1537
deforestation 5283
degraded forest 2068
electricity supplies 3509
erosion 2068
erosion control 5872
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 3552
forest inventories 2685
forest management 27, 3902
forest policy 27, 5282-5283
forest resources 3959
fuel plantations 39, 3509
insect pests 2408
land use 3902
Leucaena leucocephala 773, 5520
medicinal plants 3268
national parks 532
nature conservation 27
nurse species 5406
nurseries 3534, 3537
Pinus caribaea 3552
plantations 3550, 3552
prices 5282
private forestry 5283
provenance studies 3552
remote sensing 2685, 5466
seed 3439
shifting cultivation 1537, 3902-3903
site preparation 3552
social forestry 522, 1537
soil chemistry 5520
species trials 3552
taxes 2069, 5283
vegetation types 2812
vegetative propagation 2564
yield regulation 2178
Phlaeoba sinensis 483
Phlebia gigantea 1439, 1467, 2386, 1028
Phloem 5044, 5604
Phloeosinus armatus 2435, 5763
Phloeosinus aubei 2435, 5763
Phlyctema 2854
Phlyctema picea 2854
Phoenix dactylifera 2921
Phoenix reclinata 5704
Pholiota adiposa 2852
Pholiota limonella 5157
Phoma 1865, 5503
Phomopsis 2854, 3349
Phomopsis eucalypti 4709
Phomopsis juniperivora 1871
Phomopsis occulta 3779
Phomopsis pini-densiflora 2854
Phomopsis pseudotsugae (*see Potebniamyces coniferarum*)
Phomopsis scobina 5503
Phoracantha semipunctata 3823, 4753
Phoradendron juniperinum 2399
Phoradendron tomentosum 3785
Photinia fraseri 5348
Photography 4486, 5268
Photoperiodism 3140-3141, 3223, 3227, 5077, 5297
Photosynthesis
air pollution 978, 2249, 4562, 5019, 5021, 5533
books 1149
carbon dioxide 966, 969, 3109, 3287, 4175, 5076, 5478, 5634
light 335, 969, 971, 3287, 3289, 5079, 5478, 5646, 5648
Photosynthesis *cont.*
measurement 1166, 5079, 5650
metabolism 335-336, 846, 966, 971, 1017, 1077, 1359, 1364, 1370, 2322-2323, 3109, 3152, 3298-3299, 5076, 5080, 5144
methodology 2512
reviews 1361-1362
seasonal variation 335, 967-968, 1784, 2322, 2726, 3109, 5646
simulation 846, 1365, 3289, 3291
temperature 335, 966-969, 1362, 2322, 3287-3288, 5080, 5634
transpiration 846, 966-968, 1364-1365, 1369, 1716, 2726, 2734, 3166, 3172, 3198, 3287-3288, 5019, 5080
water stress 2794
Phototropism (*see* Tropisms)
Phryxe vulgaris 1478
Phylacteophaga froggatti 1486
Phyllanthus emblica 437, 596, 1390, 2349
Phyllanthus urinaria 3213
Phyllocladus trichomanoides 676
Phyllonorycter leucocorona 5187
Phyllonorycter similis 5187
Phyllophaga 3852
Phyllostachys bambusoides 908, 1418
Phyllostachys edulis 1809, 1977
Phylogeny 5109, 5668, 5677, 5697
Phymatodes testaceus 3405
Physocarpus opulifolius 2751
Physokermes hemicryphus 2867
Physokermes piceae 2867
Phytobia cambii 5214
Phytopathology (*see* Diseases)
Phytophthora 5770
Phytophthora cambivora 1867, 2392, 5762
Phytophthora cinnamomi
assessment 5762
biology 410, 5770
control 1513, 1892
damage 3762
distribution 5154, 5775
ecology 405, 3757, 3762, 5772
infection 405, 1371, 3355, 3757
physiology 5773
plant physiology 409, 2392, 4632
resistance 941, 1435, 3355, 4632, 4696
simulation 3763
symptoms 1435
Phytophthora citricola 3767, 5770
Phytophthora lateralis 997
Phytoseiidae 3395
Picea
air pollution 4221
cones 5671
damping off 2384
edible fungi 744
foliage 959
fungal diseases 1862, 4686
herbicides 130
hybrids 4190
insect pests 5172
Cephalcia 5831
Choristoneura 1616, 1677, 1918
Sharliphora 4759
insecticides 4258
mammals 130
mycorrhizas 3748, 4686
nurseries 2384
palaeoecology 4644-4645
plant composition 959, 1918
planting stock 5376
pollen 2343
pollination 5671
rust diseases 1882
silviculture 1616
taxonomy 4190
tree breeding 4221
weed control 131, 3563
yield forecasting 1677, 1919
Picea* × *Tsuga 4190
Picea abies
Acari 1506
acid rain 871-872, 874, 876-879, 881-886, 975-977, 979-980, 982, 984-985, 1319, 1738, 1845, 2234, 2261, 3664, 4133, 4606, 5546
age of trees 3035
agricultural land 5382

Picea abies *cont.*
air pollution 235, 237, 239, 241-242, 337, 861-862, 865, 868, 872, 975-985, 1327-1329, 1736-1737, 2234, 2242-2243, 2250-2253, 2261, 2283, 2285-2287, 2291, 2329, 2410, 2756, 3197, 3297, 3336, 3648-3649, 3657, 3659, 3662, 3686, 3696, 3925, 3992, 4221, 4343, 4560-4562, 5018, 5533-5534, 5536, 5542, 5544, 5546, 5554
artificial regeneration 668, 4422-4423, 5151, 5371
assortments 4944
bacteria 426, 2400
bacterial diseases 4147
bark 241, 2705, 4170, 5732
biomass production 1573, 3112
branches 2651, 3114-3115, 5732
browsing damage 2896
canopy 5390
chlorophyll 3630
cleaning 692, 3577
climate 4535
cones 613, 1037, 1093, 2440, 5331, 5803-5804
crown 752, 2651, 3332, 3602, 4069, 4486, 5390, 5657, 5731
cycling 885, 2717, 3178, 3191, 4125
cytology 1603, 3239, 5133
decay 3354, 5768
deer 2454, 2900
defoliation 1327, 2261, 4143
dendrochronology 2243, 2947, 2955, 3925, 4325
dendroclimatology 861, 3022
diameter 1660
dieback 237, 889, 973, 985, 1674, 1789, 1845, 1948, 2269, 2282, 2329, 2756, 3128, 3188, 3239, 3649, 3696, 3925, 3939, 4141-4147, 4152, 4177, 5256, 5331, 5526, 5534, 5540, 5572
drainage 2135
drought injury 3144, 4343
embryology 5086
enzymes 980
epidermis 977
felling 204
fertilizers 90, 237, 862, 872, 874-876, 878, 881-883, 886, 975-976, 978-980, 982-983, 985, 2107, 2234, 2573, 2575, 2578-2579, 2651, 3051, 3197, 4000, 4125, 4401, 4775, 4880, 5354, 5356, 5526, 5528, 5536
flooding 1625
fodder 1780
foliage 913, 1780, 2261, 2651, 3188, 3197, 3777, 4133, 4506, 5546
forest borders 4921
forest influences 2291, 4542
forest inventories 802
forest litter 204, 871, 1307, 2191, 2224, 2717, 3159, 3632, 4119, 5498
forest recreation 2484
frost injury 975, 2756, 3148, 4561
frost resistance 985
fungal diseases 2843, 3777, 3779, 4147, 5151-5152
fungi 4680
genetics 1830, 3332, 3336, 3340, 5542, 5725, 5727
grazing 2896
greenhouses 4002, 4412
ground vegetation 882
growth regulators 981, 5639
growth rings 4955
height 746
hydrology 667, 3424, 4775
increment 167, 764, 775, 872, 1243, 1674, 2107, 2162, 2191, 2651, 3022, 3112, 3114-3115, 3601-3602, 4000, 4175, 4423, 4508, 4921, 4955, 5440, 5455
injection of trees 4908
insect pests 2410-2411, 4716, 5803
Cephalcia 2409, 4768
Cydia 1093
Dendroctonus 2881, 4248

Picea abies *cont.*
insect pests *cont.*
Dioryctria 1093, 5804
Diprionidae 5213
Eupithecia 1093
Gilpinia 1940
Hylobius 1936-1937, 5207, 5826, 5843
Ips 458, 1083, 1514, 1938, 3827, 4246, 5204, 5830, 5840
Kaltenbachiola 2440
Lasiomma 1093, 5804
Lymantria 490, 1094, 1940
Pamphiliidae 5213
Pissodes 5804
Pityogenes 3815, 4744
Sacchiphantes 1045
Scolytidae 1063
Tenthredinidae 5213
Tomicus 1070
Tortricidae 4728
insolation 2705
irrigation 3051
leaves 2253, 3239, 4604-4606, 5056
light 2121, 5478
logging 5527
microclimate 5560
mixtures 227, 765, 775, 1243, 2162, 2191, 2631, 4046, 5408, 5446
mycorrhizas 394, 880, 1845, 2376, 2378, 2380, 2838, 3735, 4681-4683, 5749, 5754
natural regeneration 111, 668, 2121, 3064
nematodes 881, 1948
nurseries 2376, 4002, 4413
nutrient deficiencies 975, 978, 1319, 2234, 5526, 5528, 5534, 5536
ornamental plants 2020
phenology 445, 913, 3178, 3223, 3227
photoperiodism 3140, 3223, 3227
photosynthesis 978, 1362, 2323, 2726, 4175, 4562, 5478, 5533
plant composition 982-984, 1319, 3197, 3659, 3686, 3824, 3943, 4119, 4133, 4145, 4627
plant disorders 5534
plant nutrition 227, 237, 331, 878, 979, 985, 2121, 3188, 4343, 5356, 5527
plant physiology 3297, 4175, 4343
plant water relations 2726, 4123, 4125, 4551, 5512
planting 1625
planting stock 4874, 5512
plus trees 5731-5732
precipitation 194, 4000
provenance studies 331, 599, 913, 1045, 1188, 1587, 1836, 3197, 4379, 4874, 5725
remote sensing 884, 1687
respiration 337
root and butt rots 407, 2411, 2853, 2863, 4147, 4716, 5769, 5771
root shoot ratio 4413
roots 394, 707, 712, 1845, 2225, 2227, 2511, 3061, 3495, 4401, 5488, 5572
rotation 4442
runoff 2910, 3191, 4152
seed 66, 1590, 3026, 3035, 4548, 4853, 5152, 5317, 5331, 5639, 5715, 5803-5804
seedlings 2121
shelterbelts 2291
silvicultural systems 111, 667, 2117, 5207, 5370, 5472
site preparation 1226
site types 1574, 5703
soil chemistry 874, 1319, 2218-2219, 2221, 2225, 2738, 3336, 3630
soil fertility 2224, 4548
soil physics 2289, 5488
soil pollution 2227
soil toxicity 3630
soil types 5440
soil water 852, 1983, 2511, 2910, 4542, 5488
spacing 2630, 2765, 5401

Picea abies *cont.*
stand characteristics 692, 1004, 1240, 2117, 2168, 2647, 4042-4043, 4046, 4655, 4661, 5370
stomata 239, 2250-2251, 3630, 5533
streams 4152
Strix aluco 5230
stumps 5207
succession 2224
synecology 5703
temperature 3223
thinning 167, 707-708, 712, 2161-2162, 2289, 2863, 3577, 3579, 4442-4443, 4908, 4917, 5390-5391
throughfall 2910
translocation 4551
transpiration 239, 2250-2252, 2910, 3630, 5533
tree breeding 1830, 1836, 3338, 3340, 4221, 4874, 5715, 5727
tumours 5792
underplanting 5371
underwood 4662
urban forestry 2020
USSR, Ukrainian SSR 4195
vegetation types 2647, 4205
vegetative propagation 1558, 1603, 3992, 4874, 5133
virgin forest 4042-4043
volume determination 747, 5434
waxes 4604-4606
weed control 129, 2457
weeds 5387
wildlife 2457
wind 764, 5560
wind damage 2411, 3617, 5485
wood anatomy 2280, 2282, 4164, 5554
wood density 3201, 5554
wood properties 4141-4144, 4146
yield forecasting 3122, 4535
yield tables 692, 5456
Picea abies × ***P. obovata*** 5316
Picea asperata 50
Picea crassifolia 2889
Picea engelmannii
autecology 1346
forest litter 1307
ground vegetation 4663
increment 3101
light 3101
photosynthesis 3288
plant composition 950
seedlings 5486
silvicultural characters 1346
silvicultural systems 1217
stand characteristics 5699
succession 5711
synecology 1346, 1399, 3319
taxonomy 5138
thermal properties 5486
transpiration 3170
underwood 3319
vegetation types 1400
vegetative propagation 2563
Picea engelmannii × ***P. glauca*** 2774, 5229
Picea excelsa *{see Picea abies}*
Picea glauca
acid rain 3666
artificial regeneration 728
biomass production 2665, 5016
calorific value 2532
Canada 365
Christmas trees 3403
crown 5035
cycling 2665
direct sowing 683, 728
dormancy 1613
electrical phenomena in trees 4174
fertilizers 5353
flowers 1833
forest influences 5007
forest litter 1307, 4118
fungal diseases 3779, 4693
genetics 365, 1833
growth regulators 218
herbicides 125
hybrids 5138
increment 788, 3136
insect pests
Choristoneura 1080, 3406, 5181

Picea glauca *cont.*
insect pests *cont.*
Cydia 3855
Dendroctonus 1072, 3404, 5210
Lasiomma 3855
Mayetiola 3403
Pikonema 1075
Zeiraphera 445
insecticides 1099
logging 4135
methodology 4174
natural regeneration 728, 3543
nutrient deficiencies 1613, 2739
palaeoecology 4645
phenology 445
plant composition 2226
plant nutrition 2226, 3136, 5016
plant physiology 4174
plant water relations 218, 1613
provenance studies 365
reproductive behaviour 1833
root and butt rots 5158
rust diseases 1882
seed 1833
site preparation 120
soil biology 5007, 5509
soil chemistry 2226, 2709, 4998
stand characteristics 723, 4646
succession 5710
taxonomy 5138
thinning 788
tree breeding 365, 3725
treelines 4646
underplanting 125
weed control 120
weight tables 155
yield tables 788
Picea glauca* × *P. sitchensis 5138
Picea glehnii 3710
Picea jezoensis 336, 818, 916, 924, 1120, 3365, 4204
Picea koyami 5329
Picea likiangensis 392
Picea lutzii 1072, 5235
Picea mariana
acid rain 5535
air pollution 2257, 3197
artificial regeneration 4020
calorific value 2532
Canada
New Brunswick 368
Newfoundland 53
cones 1822
dendrochronology 3941
direct sowing 683
drainage 4163
fertilizers 2109, 5065, 5353
foliage 3197
forest fires 3320
genetics 368, 1822, 5718, 5726
groundwater 2724
growth regulators 218
increment 603, 2596, 3941
insect pests, *Choristoneura* 5185, 5813
lichens 3320
logging 2710
measurement 3941
mycorrhizas 3742
natural layering 2596
natural regeneration 2257
nutrient deficiencies 2739
palaeoecology 4645
phenology 445, 4163
plant composition 2226, 2233, 3197, 5065
plant nutrition 2226, 2233
plant water relations 218, 5510
planting stock 2596
provenance studies 53
reproductive behaviour 5718
seed 1822, 5718
seedlings 2257
soil chemistry 2226, 2710, 5535
soil physics 2724
succession 3320
Sweden 5309
tree breeding 5139
vegetation types 3320
weed control 132, 1230
Picea obovata
air pollution 2240
Picea obovata *cont.*
cambium 5641
chromosomes 3727
cones 613
electrical phenomena in trees 5641
forest recreation 2240
fungal diseases 3779
groundwater 2230
increment 2230, 4493, 4507, 5641
light 971
logging 4573
natural regeneration 4573
photosynthesis 971
roots 4203
seed 5316
seedlings 971
stand characteristics 4493, 4507
vegetation types 4203
Picea omorika 375, 1307, 2647, 3197
Picea orientalis 819, 1235, 4325, 4891, 4912
Picea pungens 363-364, 470, 950, 1344, 1399-1400, 1495, 2020, 2086, 2752, 3197, 3779, 4002, 4740, 4885, 5649, 5788
Picea rubens 20, 445, 548, 1307, 1694, 1740, 1783, 2226, 2245, 3406, 4701, 4948, 5022, 5083, 5353, 5448, 5553, 5709
Picea schrenkiana 2086, 4325, 5329
Picea sitchensis
acid rain 5551
air pollution 4564
birds 1104
competition 5681
crown 2823
deer 1980, 5117
discoloration 3413
Faroe Islands 5276
ferns 3318
fertilizers 2542, 5357
forest litter 1307
frost resistance 2542, 3145, 4564
gas exchange 3291
genetics 2823
grazing 3445
ground vegetation 5452
groundwater 1298
growth rings 4574
hybrids 5138
insect pests
Elatobium 4720
Operophtera 4732
Orgyia 1477
Pissodes 2442, 3832
microscopy 3744
mycorrhizas 3733, 3744, 5149-5150
nurseries 4887
nutrient deficiencies 3183
peatland 1298, 3733
photosynthesis 3291
plant composition 5508
plant nutrition 5150
plant water relations 4564, 4887
planting 5149-5150
planting stock 2597, 3068-3069
precipitation 1298, 1318
provenance studies 2542, 3512
roots 2658, 4887
sheep 3445
shelterbelts 5235
soil air 1298
soil chemistry 5508
soil toxicity 5508
stem form 2645
stemflow 1318
stomata 3286
taxonomy 5138
thinning 701, 1980
throughfall 1318, 5551, 5868
transpiration 3291, 4887
tree breeding 5342
UK 3733
underwood 5117, 5452
vegetative propagation 3044, 5342
waterlogging 2984
weed control 3568
wind 3150
wind damage 5485
wood anatomy 4574
wounds 3413
Picea sitchensis *cont.*
yield forecasting 3122
Picea smithiana 661, 2116, 3317
Picea wilsonii 1074, 5329
Picea wolfei 5684
Piceirhiza gelatinosa 880
Picnic areas (*see* Amenity and recreation areas)
Picrasma ailanthoides 1656
Pigs 811
Pikonema alaskensis 1075
Piliostigma 2313
Pimelea 3523
Pimpla 3375
Pimpla disparis 5829
Pimpla fuscipes 4769
Pinckneya 4188
Pineus strobi 3830
Pinthaeus sanguinipes 4718
Pinus
agroforestry 5902
air pollution 1503, 1739, 4221, 5549
artificial regeneration 3488
cones 5671
cycling 1729
damping off 2384, 2404
dieback 1466
distribution 3312
evolution 5728
fertilizers 2111-2112
forest inventories 2683
forest management 2695
fungal diseases 431, 439, 1858, 1868, 4690
genetics 4670
growth regulators 2558
herbicides 2619
hybrids 600, 1818, 4190, 4670
increment 2194
insect pests 2408
Dendroctonus 4748, 5209
Dendrolimus 448, 475
Hylobius 1065, 3388
Ips 5209
Matsucoccus 439, 3789
Monochamus 1496
Neodiprion 3854
Orthotomicus 5839
Thaumetopoea 439, 3848
Tomicus 2431
Korea Republic 1120
mycorrhizas 1858, 2831, 3729, 4690, 5751
nematodes 470, 1159, 1489-1491, 1496-1497, 1499, 1502-1503, 1505, 4256
nurseries 2384, 2588, 3533, 3536, 5364
palaeoecology 4644
photosynthesis 1362
plant composition 1565, 2413
plantations 3552
planting 2602, 2632
planting season 2632
planting stock 5376
pollen 2343
pollination 2821, 5671
provenance studies 3429, 3552
reproductive behaviour 4180
root and butt rots 2604, 4694
rust diseases 1160, 5800
seed 2086, 2558
site preparation 2602, 2604
soil chemistry 1729
species trials 3552
taxonomy 2821, 4190, 5728
tree breeding 4221
USSR
RSFSR in Europe 2194
Tajik SSR 2086
vegetative propagation 80, 4396
weed control 2152, 2619, 3561
wilts 1159, 1489-1491, 1496-1497, 1499, 1502-1503, 1505, 2854, 3769, 4256
working plans 2683

Pinus albicaulis 2360
Pinus aristata 259, 1400, 2858, 5033
Pinus arizonica 3312
Pinus armandii 122, 159, 673
Pinus armandii* × *P. lambertiana 371
Pinus attenuata 5729
Pinus ayacahuite 5003
Pinus balfouriana 259, 3707, 5033
Pinus banatica *(see Pinus nigra)*
Pinus banksiana
- acid rain 3666
- air pollution 2257, 4134
- atmosphere 3137
- biomass production 3104
- calorific value 2532
- clones 633
- cones 2796
- dendrochronology 3941
- direct sowing 683
- energy relations 2915
- evapotranspiration 2915
- fertilizers 5065, 5353
- forest fires 4153
- forest litter 4118
- genetics 2796, 3220, 4670
- growth regulators 218
- hybrids 4670
- increment 2596, 3941
- insect pests
  - *Aphrophora* 4239
  - Cerambycidae 1493
  - *Choristoneura* 3853
- measurement 3941
- mycorrhizas 388, 2839, 3184, 4684
- natural regeneration 2257
- nematodes 1493-1494, 3841, 4254
- plant composition 2226, 5065
- plant nutrition 2226, 3184, 5885
- plant water relations 218
- planting stock 2596
- reclamation 5885
- seedlings 2257
- shoots 3220
- soil chemistry 2226, 2581, 2709, 2839, 4998
- stand characteristics 5121
- stem form 2991
- thinning 713
- vegetative propagation 633
- weed control 1230, 3564, 4239
- wilts 1493-1494

Pinus brutia 362, 1235, 2594, 3974, 4122, 4425, 4912, 5334
Pinus canariensis 423, 4585
Pinus caribaea
- air pollution 2757
- Australia, Northern Territory 3978, 4216
- cellulose 643
- cones 5087
- cover crops 2140
- discoloration 4577
- fertilizers 643
- flowering 5087
- foliage 4626
- forest litter 206
- fungicides 1025, 2403
- genetics 1834
- habit 4216
- herbicides 4909
- increment 2196
- insect pests
  - *Cinara* 1907
  - *Rhyacionia* 3807, 5821
- knots 4577
- lignin 643
- mined land 3886
- mycorrhizas 1025, 1855, 3732
- Nigeria 2088
- nurseries 2403, 2584, 3537, 4031
- nutrient deficiencies 4626
- phenology 5087
- Philippines 3552
- plant composition 643, 4626
- plant nutrition 4626
- plantations 3552
- pollen 5087
- provenance studies 2088, 3552
- pruning 4577
- reclamation 3886
- reproductive behaviour 5087

Pinus caribaea *cont.*
- resinous wood 4577
- seed 2097, 2099, 4856, 5087
- soil depth 2216
- soil physics 3168
- soil types 2216
- soil water 2216, 3168
- species trials 2088-2089
- stem form 2983
- tree breeding 1834, 4216
- waste land 5281
- weed control 2140, 4031
- yield regulation 2681

Pinus cembra 2020, 2481, 2858, 3586, 4232-4233, 4325, 4604, 4691, 5086, 5256, 5660
Pinus cembroides 3312
Pinus chiapensis 4856
Pinus clausa 3173, 5148
Pinus contorta
- acid rain 871
- artificial regeneration 4422
- basal area 4936
- branches 4162, 5077
- chromosomes 5735
- competition 5681
- cones 5077
- controlled burning 2774
- crown 4942
- damage 3348
- deer 1980, 2897
- dendrochronology 2945
- enzymes 4670
- Faroe Islands 5276
- fertilizers 4936
- flowering 5077
- foliage 749, 2858, 4936, 5786
- forest fires 2777
- forest litter 871, 1303
- France 594
- frost injury 3348
- frost resistance 367, 5136
- fungal diseases 1866, 1868, 2846, 2858, 3348, 5173
- genetics 367, 1831, 3220, 4670, 5077, 5136, 5735
- groundwater 1298
- growth regulators 5077-5078
- habit 3222
- hares 1978
- herbicides 1640
- humus 5496
- hybrids 4670
- increment 1299, 3101, 5723
- insect pests
  - *Dendroctonus* 1069, 1934
  - *Hylobius* 5173
  - *Neodiprion* 5173
  - *Otiorhynchus* 3401
  - *Panolis* 1050, 1509, 5182
  - *Rhyacionia* 594, 2539, 4769
- Irish Republic 1244
- light 193, 3101
- mistletoes 2864
- mycorrhizas 3733, 5496
- peatland 1298, 3733
- phenology 5136
- photoperiodism 5077, 5297
- photosynthesis 846
- plant composition 1886
- plant water relations 846
- precipitation 1298, 1318
- provenance studies 594, 2539, 3018-3019, 3512, 5297
- remote sensing 4982
- reproductive behaviour 1831
- respiration 2864
- root and butt rots 5158
- root shoot ratio 5297
- roots 914, 5496
- rust diseases 2856, 3753
- sapwood 749
- shelterbelts 5235
- shoots 3220, 3222, 5136
- silvicultural systems 1216
- site preparation 1630
- soil air 1298
- soil physics 1299
- solar radiation 193
- squirrels 2904
- stain fungi 1885-1886

Pinus contorta *cont.*
- stand characteristics 4942
- stem form 914, 4162
- stemflow 1318
- stomata 3286
- succession 5711
- synecology 1399, 3319
- temperature 5077
- thinning 846, 1640, 1642, 1978, 1980
- throughfall 1318
- transpiration 3170
- tree breeding 5723
- UK 3733
- underwood 3319
- wildlife 5173
- wind damage 3348
- wood density 5723
- yield forecasting 3122

Pinus cubensis 1907
Pinus densata 392
Pinus densiflora
- air pollution 3661
- Arthropoda 1897
- biomass production 1672
- camping 2485
- chromosomes 2824
- cycling 1326
- diameter 3095
- earlywood 4601
- edible fungi 744
- enzymes 1817
- foliage 2858
- forest fires 902, 1343
- fungal diseases 2858
- galls (plant) 1076-1077
- genetics 1817
- growth regulators 3769
- growth rings 4601
- habit 2779
- hybrids 1414, 2821
- increment 760, 1265, 1672
- insect pests
  - *Cinara* 3366
  - *Drosicha* 3366
  - *Eulachnus* 3366
  - *Insulaspis* 3366
  - *Matsucoccus* 1950, 3366
  - *Monochamus* 3381-3382
  - *Pissodes* 3382
  - *Thecodiplosis* 468, 1076-1078, 1897
- latewood 4601
- leaves 1414
- light 2779
- mixtures 1257
- mulching 1897
- nematodes 1079, 1494
- photosynthesis 1077
- plant composition 1077
- plant water relations 848, 850
- respiration 1077
- roots 744, 3426
- rust diseases 2038
- seed 61
- shoots 2779
- stem form 3097
- stomata 850
- temperature 818
- translocation 1326
- transpiration 850
- vegetation types 1802
- vegetative propagation 1600
- volume determination 1257
- volume tables 3097
- wilts 1079, 1494
- wood anatomy 4601
- wood density 4601
- yield tables 4514

Pinus densiflora* × *P. thunbergii 1414
Pinus durangensis 3312
Pinus echinata
- bark 460
- birds 496
- diameter 1658
- fungal diseases 2394
- grazing 1972
- hybrids 1824
- insect pests, *Dendroctonus* 460, 2394, 4251
- mined land 1996
- natural regeneration 2606, 4418
- nematodes 3841

Pinus echinata *cont.*
nitrogen fixation 4999
plant composition 460
planting stock 5385
reclamation 1996
silvicultural conversion 1633
site class assessment 4495
site preparation 3620
soil chemistry 496, 4999
weed control 2154, 3572, 4439, 5385
Pinus edulis 1868, 2138, 3321
Pinus eldarica 1951, 2463, 3528, 3974, 4027, 4122, 5383
(see also Pinus brutia)
Pinus elliottii
acid rain 4570
bark 2276
chemotaxonomy 1015
cones 2554
controlled burning 1632, 3209
diameter 4923
fertilizers 2569, 2571, 3569
forest fires 250
forest inventories 2682
forest management 2678
fungal diseases 421, 1865, 4700
genetics 150, 1015
humus 5008
hydrology 502
increment 758, 3113
insect pests
Cerambycidae 250
Ips 3380, 4742
Orthotomicus 250
irrigation 1632
leaves 635
mycorrhizas 1894
natural regeneration 3489
nurseries 1211, 1894, 2584-2585, 2587
pesticides 502
phenology 910, 2780
plant composition 1015
plant nutrition 232
plant physiology 965
plantations 910
resin tapping 150
root and butt rots 250
roots 232, 5009
rust diseases 373, 1451, 1872, 1874, 1894
seed 1865, 2554
seedlings 965
site class assessment 2659
site preparation 1407, 2616
soil biology 5008-5009
soil chemistry 1632
soil types 209
stand characteristics 4923
succession 1407
synecology 910
tree breeding 373
underwood 232
vegetation types 5692
vegetative propagation 635
volume tables 2682
weed control 2569, 2616, 3569
wood anatomy 3253
wood properties 2276
yield forecasting 1278, 2675
yield regulation 2681
Pinus engelmannii 3312
Pinus flexilis 1400, 2858, 5711
Pinus funebris 2086
Pinus greggii 3328
Pinus halepensis
enzymes 3691
flooding 4126
foliage 1879
fungal diseases 1879
genetics 3976
growth regulators 3242
insect pests
Dendroctonus 3387
Orthotomicus 2435
Pityogenes 2435
Thaumetopoea 4240
Italy 4062
plant water relations 4122
provenance studies 3974, 3976, 4122, 5730
seed 4122
Pinus halepensis *cont.*
seedlings 3242
site class assessment 5887
tree breeding 3976, 5730
USSR, Ukrainian SSR 5246
volume tables 4062
yield tables 4062
Pinus hartwegii 2247, 3312, 5003
Pinus heldreichii 2948
Pinus hokkaidoensis 5688
Pinus insularis *(see Pinus kesiya)*
Pinus jeffreyi 1868, 1879, 2858, 4257, 5733-5734
Pinus kesiya
artificial regeneration 5321
controlled burning 3209
fungicides 5757
hybrids 2821
mycorrhizas 5757
nurseries 3537, 3549
plantations 3549
provenance studies 3092
reproductive behaviour 5321
seed 5321
species trials 2089
thinning 2625
Pinus koraiensis 156, 158, 216, 269, 336, 608, 620, 803, 818, 820, 848, 850, 986, 1030, 1264-1265, 1306, 1324, 1413, 1420, 1456, 1621, 2104, 2185, 2322, 2361, 2858, 4387, 4503, 4536, 4558-4559, 4623, 4640, 4671, 4717, 4884, 4901, 5070
Pinus koraiensis × ***P. lambertiana*** 371
Pinus lambertiana 371, 1804, 4160, 5164
Pinus laricio *(see Pinus nigra)*
Pinus leiophylla 3328, 3349, 5170
Pinus leucodermis *(see Pinus heldreichii)*
Pinus longaeva 259, 5033
Pinus luchuensis 2821
Pinus maritima *(see Pinus pinaster)*
Pinus massoniana 93, 133, 210, 212, 388, 616, 919, 1087, 1394, 1415, 1465, 1950, 2628, 2821, 2834, 3833, 5266, 5328-5329
Pinus massoniana × ***P. thunbergii*** 1415
Pinus maximinoi 3304, 4856
Pinus merkusii 3537, 3551, 5504
Pinus michoacana 3312
Pinus monophylla 201, 1007, 1010, 1868, 3983, 4057
Pinus montana 4691
Pinus montezumae 2247, 3312, 5003, 5170
Pinus monticola 1107, 1189, 2194, 2855, 2858, 4858, 4876
Pinus mugo 2086, 2194, 2858, 3300, 3921, 4670, 5256, 5573, 5660, 5724
Pinus mugo × ***P. sylvestris*** 5573, 5724
Pinus muricata 1879
Pinus nigra
air pollution 4560
bacteria 2400
bark 3117
cycling 2721
Czechoslovakia 3117
dendrochronology 3919-3920
dieback 4232-4233
dunes 3117
enzymes 3738, 4670
eroded sites 2463, 2465
foliage 1879, 1883, 2858, 4506, 5786
forest influences 4150
forest management 4417
fungal diseases 1879, 1883, 2843, 2858
greenhouses 4002, 4912
herbicides 2147
increment 169, 2194, 2199, 3117, 4497-4498
insect pests
Aphrophora 5176
Aradus 5176
Haematoloma 5176
Thaumetopoea 4259
mixtures 3117
mycorrhizas 3738
natural regeneration 4417, 4441
nematodes 1494, 3842
New Zealand 591, 1584, 2305
noise 4782
nurseries 1235, 4002
ornamental plants 2020
Pinus nigra *cont.*
plant composition 3685, 4627, 5622
plant nutrition 4378
plant water relations 4123
plantations 4498
planting 5378
planting stock 3065
pollen 5622
reclamation 4424
runoff 2911
seed 64, 2548, 4383
seedlings 4383
silvicultural conversion 4036
silviculture 4424
soil chemistry 4150
soil pollution 3685
stand characteristics 169, 2647, 5696
taxonomy 4424
thinning 4033, 4036, 4441, 4497
urban forestry 2020
USSR
Tajik SSR 2086
Ukrainian SSR 5246
vegetation types 2647
volume tables 4033, 4488
weed control 1235, 4912
wilts 1494
wood density 3201
yield forecasting 3122
yield tables 4512
Pinus nigra × ***P. sylvestris*** 4670
Pinus oocarpa
artificial regeneration 5319
Australia, Northern Territory 3978
distribution 3312
fuel plantations 5505
genetics 3328
mycorrhizas 3732
Nigeria 2088
nurseries 3537
plant composition 3328
provenance studies 2088, 3978
reproductive behaviour 5319
seed 2099, 4856, 5319
species trials 2088-2089
stem form 2983
taxonomy 5090
volume determination 3600
waste land 5281
Pinus palustris
cones 2798
diameter 1658
fertilizers 1979, 5148
leaves 635
mycorrhizas 5148
nurseries 1211
rust diseases 373
seed 61
tree breeding 373
vegetation types 5692
vegetative propagation 635
Pinus parviflora 1030, 5618
Pinus patula
diameter 2671
dieback 4694
distribution 3312
dormancy 2549
fertilizers 640, 646, 2569, 2571
flood control 498
foliage 1879
forest inventories 2682
forest litter 3186
forest management 2678
fungal diseases 1879, 3349
genetics 3328
growth stress 917
hydrology 498
increment 3113, 3186
increment boring 917
insect pests
Bassania 3795
Cargolia 3795
Coleoptera 1933
Melanolophia 3795
Synanthedon 4734
nurseries 2584
phenology 2780
plant composition 3328
plant nutrition 3186
resins 3349
seed 2099, 2549

Pinus patula *cont.*
soil physics 498
soil types 3162
soil water 498
species trials 2089
taxonomy 3304, 5093
volume tables 2682
weed control 2569
yield regulation 2681
Pinus peuce 2194, 3161, 5086
Pinus pinaster
biomass production 4077
books 3475
cones 359
diseases 3475
enzymes 3691, 3738
fertilizers 644
foliage 1879
forest fires 250
forest management 2678
France 3475, 3587
fungal diseases 423, 1879, 2398
genetics 359, 3225
insect pests 3475
Cerambycidae 250
Matsucoccus 1908
Orthotomicus 250
Scolytidae 1926
mycorrhizas 3738, 3741
nematodes 3837
nurseries 2585, 3475
phenology 3225
provenance studies 1444, 1908
remote sensing 4093
root and butt rots 250
rust diseases 1444, 4236
seed 61, 2551
silviculture 3475, 3587
site preparation 3475
spacing 2629
species trials 3980
squirrels 359
tree breeding 4236
yield forecasting 2629
Pinus pinea 3357, 4232-4233, 4236
Pinus ponderosa
air pollution 2254, 2755, 2758
birds 5858-5859
competition 4910
cones 3515, 3825
controlled burning 2773-2774
cycling 4130
fertilizers 91
foliage 1879, 2858
forest management 4085
fungal diseases 1868, 1879, 2858, 5155
genetics 3220
grazing 1973
ground vegetation 4663
increment 828-829, 1299, 3102, 4004, 4911
insect pests
Coloradia 1048
Dendroctonus 1928, 3384, 4249, 4747, 4751, 5155
Eucosma 3849
Exoteleia 4730
Ips 1930
Neodiprion 5211-5212
Scolytidae 2432
landscape 5245
leaves 2758
mistletoes 2407, 3362
natural regeneration 4894
New Zealand 591, 1584
nurseries 1207, 4004
plant composition 3384
plant physiology 3102
plant water relations 4121, 4910
planting stock 4004
provenance studies 4847
seedlings 5486
shoots 3220
silvicultural systems 1218
site class assessment 769
site preparation 1630
snow 4993
soil chemistry 4910
soil physics 828-829, 1299
synecology 1399, 1804
thermal properties 5486
Pinus ponderosa *cont.*
vegetation types 1400
weed control 4160
Pinus pringlei 3328
Pinus pseudostrobus 3312, 4856
Pinus pumila 1878, 4582, 4641
Pinus radiata
agroforestry 5239
air pollution 3654
artificial regeneration 4432
biomass production 922, 1669, 3109, 4077
cankers 1034, 1887
catchment areas 5867
cleaning 134
climate 2238
competition 5105
crown 785
cycling 231, 1669, 2238, 5260
cytology 1760-1762
damping off 1892
dendrochronology 3607
dieback 2865, 4694
energy consumption 3074
fertilizers 142, 639, 642, 645, 689, 854, 1204, 1628, 2106, 2570, 3107, 3423, 4406-4407, 4409, 4881, 5024, 5346, 5359
fodder 5425
foliage 922, 1879, 3359, 5425
forest fires 250, 4585
forest influences 5867
forest litter 1669, 4547
forest management 2678, 4048
frost injury 1034
fumigants 142
fungal diseases 423, 1879-1880, 3359, 5798
genetics 372, 2822, 5135
herbicides 142, 2143-2144, 4432
insect pests
Cerambycidae 250
Orthotomicus 250
Rhyacionia 4769
Synanthedon 4734
irrigation 1228
leaves 5521, 5577
lignin 5024
mycorrhizas 142, 1424, 4687
New Zealand 591, 689, 766, 1584, 1628
nitrogen fixation 3153
nurseries 2570, 2585, 2609, 3539-3541
nutrient deficiencies 854-855, 2106, 5346
plant anatomy 5577
plant composition 5359, 5630
plant nutrition 2238, 3177, 4555, 5260, 5521, 5630
plant physiology 3109
planting 2594
planting stock 1624, 2570, 2586, 3539
pollen 3654
provenance studies 372
pruning 137, 719, 729, 2627
repellents 5848
reviews 4048
root and butt rots 250
roots 2570, 2586
rust diseases 372
seed 61, 2551, 3027
seedlings 5798
shelterbelts 3878
shoots 1691
silviculture 142, 4048
site class assessment 766
site preparation 689-690, 1628, 2605, 4431-4432
snow 822
soil chemistry 4547, 4881, 5346
soil types 689, 1628, 4881
South Africa 2819
species trials 2089, 3980
stand characteristics 4045, 5105
stem form 1755, 2644, 4407
succession 2819
synecology 1009
thermal properties 1691
thinning 134, 142, 729, 4045, 5105
throughfall 3423
translocation 1204, 5521, 5630
Pinus radiata *cont.*
tree breeding 372, 590, 896, 1819, 4220, 5135
USA, California 372
vegetative propagation 1200, 1558
volume determination 2644
volume tables 755
weed control 693, 2145, 2609
wood anatomy 5024
wood defects 5024
yield forecasting 787, 2238, 3107, 3607
Pinus resinosa
autecology 4157
biomass production 5016
controlled burning 4269
cycling 5500
erosion 3876
fertilizers 1203
foliage 2858
forest fires 4157
forest litter 5500
forest management 4825
fungal diseases 2858
fungicides 433
genetics 1821, 3220
herbicides 4906
increment 1668, 3876
insect pests
Aphrophora 4239
Cerambycidae 1493
Matsucoccus 4261
mycorrhizas 1425
nematodes 1492-1493, 1495, 3840, 4254
nurseries 1203
plant nutrition 234, 5016
plant physiology 5046
plantations 675
recruitment 4157
root shoot ratio 5046
seed 433
seedlings 433, 5046
shoots 3220
soil biology 5509
soil chemistry 2221, 2709
stand characteristics 723, 1668, 4157
thinning 4269
weed control 1230, 3564, 4239
weight tables 155
wildlife 4269
wilts 1492-1493, 1495
Pinus rigida 600, 631, 848, 850, 1014, 1017, 1077, 1269, 1295, 1412, 1495, 1842, 2821, 3220, 4848
Pinus rigida × ***P. taeda*** 600, 1017, 1026-1027, 1269, 1295, 1412, 1818, 2825
Pinus roxburghii 1001, 1404, 2092, 3105, 3156-3157, 3164, 3317, 3329, 3608, 3756, 3986, 4235, 4694, 5495, 5525, 5651
Pinus serotina 600, 3173
Pinus sibirica 248, 592, 971, 4325
***Pinus* 'Southern'** 1138, 1481, 1513, 2151, 2153, 2275, 3496
Pinus spectabilis 478
Pinus strobus
acid rain 5545, 5548
air pollution 2249, 2258, 4134, 5020, 5545, 5548
artificial regeneration 1623, 3585, 5371
biomass production 5016
callus 5338
Christmas trees 1233, 5159-5160
conferences 3482
Czechoslovakia 5250
diseases 3786
embryology 5137
foliage 1879
forest litter 1307
frost resistance 1693
fungal diseases 1879, 2383, 2850, 5159-5160
genetics 5137
growing stock 4922
growth regulators 3522
increment 3377, 4068
insect pests 3786
Acantholyda 3830
Aphrophora 3830
Conophthorus 3852
Eucosma 3830, 3852

Pinus strobus *cont.*
insect pests *cont.*
Hylobius 1936-1937
Monochamus 4749
Phyllophaga 3852
Pineus 3830
Pissodes 3584-3585, 3830-3831, 3852
mined land 4689
mycorrhizas 4689, 5548
natural regeneration 3585
nematodes 3841-3842
photosynthesis 2249
plant composition 2226, 2258
plant nutrition 2226, 5016
provenance studies 4845
reclamation 4689
rust diseases 1030, 3584-3585
salt injury 244
seed 61
seedlings 2383
silviculture 3584
soil chemistry 2226
stand characteristics 4922, 5121
thinning 2163, 2624
tree breeding 2973, 3721, 5128
underplanting 5371
USSR, RSFSR in Europe 730
vegetative propagation 3522, 5338
weed control 1233
weeds 3584

Pinus sylvestris
acid rain 871
agricultural land 118
air pollution 235, 240, 1327, 1329, 1334, 1734, 1905, 2240, 2243, 2248, 2259, 2283, 2285, 2410, 2757, 3925, 3992, 4560, 4563, 5018, 5541
artificial regeneration 668, 685, 3726, 4422-4423, 4430, 5151, 5371
assimilation 969
assortments 2188, 4944
bacteria 1312
bark 2705, 3117, 3642, 4170, 5642
basal area 1259
biochemistry 1734
biomass production 1270, 1670, 3104, 3109-3110, 3112, 3330, 5445
branches 4076, 4162
browse 1518
buds 3296
cankers 1031, 5782
canopy 5390
chlorophyll 4979
Christmas trees 5159-5160
chromosomes 5265, 5735
cleaning 692, 714, 4435
cones 2330, 3327, 5803-5804
conferences 3491
crown 752, 1758, 3603, 5390, 5398, 5435
cycling 1270, 1325, 3191, 3658, 4556
cytology 1603, 3296
damping off 2845
decay fungi 4695
deer 1526, 2898-2902
defoliation 1327, 1475, 1912
dendrochronology 2243, 3920, 3925, 4325
dendroclimatology 4324
diameter 1259, 1660, 5435
dieback 889, 2241, 3925, 3939, 4141, 4144, 4177, 4232-4233, 5256
direct sowing 2128
distribution 3722
drainage 2135
dunes 2467, 3117
embryology 5086
eroded sites 2463, 2465
essential oils 314, 4930
fertilizers 101, 118, 1215, 1225, 1300, 1516, 2568, 2580, 3051, 3284, 3526, 4400, 4404, 4880, 5522, 5524
Finland 3120
flowering 618
foliage 1033, 1469, 2259, 2858, 3284, 3780, 4506, 4563, 5071, 5786
forest borders 4921
forest fires 248, 4591, 4755

Pinus sylvestris *cont.*
forest influences 1528, 4150, 4542, 4580
forest inventories 802
forest litter 871, 1307, 2940, 3627, 4546, 5001, 5498
forest recreation 2240, 2940, 5921
frost injury 1912, 3148
frost resistance 1367, 3278
fungal diseases 1033, 2398, 2843, 2858, 3361, 3780, 3784, 5151-5152, 5159-5160, 5790
genetics 374, 1832, 3333, 3491, 3722, 3724, 3726, 4670, 5140, 5541, 5735
German Democratic Republic 3120
German Federal Republic 3120
greenhouses 4002, 4912
ground vegetation 1300
groundwater 2230
growth regulators 5078, 5638
growth rings 4955
habit 1758
height 1664
herbicides 4103, 4173, 4433
hybrids 1832, 4670, 5573, 5724
increment 162, 169, 767, 775, 1334, 1645, 1706, 2022, 2199, 2230, 2241, 3023, 3110, 3112, 3117, 3333, 3601, 3603, 4076, 4423, 4428, 4493, 4496, 4508, 4921, 4955, 5269, 5377, 5440, 5449, 5451, 5455
injection of trees 4908
insect pests 1469, 2410, 2894, 5071, 5803
Aphodius 488
Aphrophora 5176
Aradus 1031, 1905, 3792, 5176
Blitopertha 488
Bupalus 1475, 2872
Cerambycidae 1493, 1504
Dendroctonus 2881, 4754
Dendrolimus 1475
Dioryctria 478, 5804, 5819
Diprion 1487, 1944, 2873, 3834, 4761
Haematoloma 5176
Hylobius 1071, 1485, 1936-1937, 3383, 3817, 5207
Ips 1930, 2429, 4755
Lachnosterna 488
Lasiomma 5804
Lygus 3371
Lymantria 1094-1095, 1475, 1969, 4771
Monochamus 4755
Neodiprion 1912, 3378, 4758, 4763, 5832
Panolis 1475
Petrova 5221
Phaenops 4755
Pissodes 5804
Rhyacionia 5221
Thaumetopoea 4259
Tomicus 459, 1515-1516, 1935, 3390, 4755, 5197, 5199
Tortricidae 4728
insolation 2705
irrigation 2580, 3051
leaves 3327, 4604, 5573
light 971, 4103, 5071
logging 4572-4573
lupins 118
mined land 3879-3880
minor forest products 4463
mixtures 765, 775, 3117, 4457, 5402, 5558
mycorrhizas 845, 1426, 1428, 1848, 2377, 5147, 5750, 5753-5754
natural regeneration 668, 670, 1648, 3064, 3311, 4430, 4572-4573
nematodes 1493, 1498, 1504, 3631, 3841-3842, 4254
nurseries 1215, 1235, 1615, 3361, 4002, 5361, 5368
peatland 4324, 4404
pesticides 5147
phenology 3223, 3227, 5073
photoperiodism 3223, 3227
photosynthesis 969, 971, 1365, 1369

Pinus sylvestris *cont.*
plant composition 226, 314, 1300, 2259, 2319, 2330, 3278, 3642, 3943, 5071, 5073, 5622, 5642
plant nutrition 220, 226, 1365, 1848, 2377, 4400, 5515, 5522, 5524, 5558
plant physiology 240, 3109, 4173
plant water relations 1367, 2022, 2845, 3071, 3169, 3295, 5512
planting 4427, 5377
planting season 4428
planting stock 101, 4426, 4428, 4889, 4899, 5512
pollen 5622
pollination 3339, 5315
precipitation 194
provenance studies 3023-3024, 3202, 3327, 3512, 4375, 5786
pruning 714, 894, 4448, 5638
reclamation 3879-3880
remote sensing 1687, 4979
reproductive behaviour 5088
resin tapping 738-739, 1254, 2319, 3591
rhizosphere 1312
root and butt rots 406, 1028, 1438-1439, 1467, 2386, 4343
roots 712, 1225, 1367, 1428, 2580, 3061, 4426, 4544, 4688, 5361, 5488
rotation 4457
runoff 2911, 3191, 4580
rust diseases 1447, 3724
saline sites 731
seed 66, 618, 1590, 1758, 2330, 2873, 3026, 3335, 3339, 3992, 4343, 4548, 5140, 5152, 5314-5315, 5329, 5715, 5803-5804
seedlings 971, 2845, 4343
senescence 240
shoots 195, 767
silvicultural systems 111, 5207
site preparation 1225-1226, 1629, 3071, 4899
site types 248, 5703
snow 1294
soil biology 213, 845, 1312, 3631
soil chemistry 1300, 2709, 2738, 4150, 4544
soil fertility 4548
soil physics 2289, 5488
soil types 1706, 4377, 5440
soil water 4542, 5488
spacing 4450, 5445, 5451
stand characteristics 169, 248, 692, 709-710, 1239, 1259, 1294, 1475, 1648, 1665, 2046, 2167, 3080, 3311, 4426, 4453, 4493, 4655, 5402, 5435
stem analysis 162
stem form 1294, 4162
stomata 3286
stumps 4695, 5207
stumpwood 4572
succession 670
Sweden 3120
synecology 5703
temperature 195, 3223
thinning 406, 709-710, 712, 1238-1239, 1438, 1645, 2046, 2159-2160, 2289, 2386, 4457, 4461-4462, 4908, 5390, 5402, 5449
translocation 2248, 3187, 3295, 4103
transpiration 1365, 1368-1369
tree breeding 374, 1832, 3330, 3335, 3491, 3724, 5715
tree classes 5449
UK 3120
USSR
Kazakh SSR 226
RSFSR in Europe 3120
vegetative propagation 1603, 1758, 3992
volume determination 5434, 5437
volume tables 4490
water pollution 4580, 5368
waxes 4604
weed control 1235, 4437, 4912
weight tables 1670
wildlife 4437

Pinus sylvestris *cont.*
wilts 1493, 1498, 1504
wind damage 406
wood density 3201
wood properties 2241, 4141, 4144, 4579
yield forecasting 3122
yield regulation 2046, 3080
yield tables 692, 3120
Pinus tabulaeformis 112, 159-160, 478, 1088, 2821, 2858, 4226, 5329, 5407, 5722
Pinus taeda
artificial regeneration 2599
bark 460
biomass production 649
birds 496
clear felling 1219, 5869
competition 369, 1635-1636, 2657, 3565, 4120
cones 2554
controlled burning 3209
cycling 1219, 1323, 1700, 2745
diameter 1658
drought resistance 851
fertilizers 649, 1205, 1320, 1979, 2569, 2571, 2744, 3054, 3274, 3569, 5148, 5310
foliage 2515, 5080
forest inventories 2682
forest litter 1700
forest management 4148, 4965
fungal diseases 417, 1865, 2394, 3770, 4700
galls (plant) 2359
genetics 369-370, 593, 1412, 1826, 3154, 5310, 5341
grazing 1972
growth regulators 1360, 2113
height 1659
herbicides 2155, 2613, 2615, 2618, 2620
hybrids 600, 1412, 1824, 2821
hydrology 502, 5869
increment 417, 600, 1635-1636, 3113, 3606, 4073-4074, 4950, 4952, 4960-4962
insect pests
Dendroctonus 460, 1480, 1947, 2211, 2394, 2886, 3275, 4251, 5198
Ips 1480, 1929, 4742
Melanoplus 3364
Monochamus 4255
Neodiprion 2445
Rhyacionia 2038
Schistocerca 3364
irrigation 5310
juvenile wood 2270, 2272, 2274
leaves 1636
logging 1335
mined land 4689
mycorrhizas 395, 397, 1894, 2833, 4689, 5148
natural regeneration 2606, 4418
nematodes 1947, 4255
nitrogen fixation 4999
nurseries 1211, 1894, 2113, 2584, 2587, 2833, 4411
nutrient deficiencies 1320, 4129
pesticides 502
phenology 2780
photosynthesis 1784, 3287, 5080
plant composition 460, 1320, 2515, 2791, 3175, 3274-3275, 3770
plant nutrition 2744, 3173, 3175
plant water relations 2728, 2791, 4120, 5012, 5080
plantations 3606
planting stock 2598-2599, 3997, 4956, 5385
pollination 5717
provenance studies 593, 1784, 2728, 3154, 4950
pruning 1646
reclamation 4689
resin tapping 4929
respiration 5080
roots 4950
rotation 4149
Pinus taeda *cont.*
rust diseases 1451, 1872-1874, 1894, 2038
seed 1826, 1865, 2554, 5310
seedlings 3997, 4429, 4956
simulation 3565
site class assessment 4495
site preparation 1219, 1627, 3620, 4120, 4429
soil chemistry 496, 3154, 4115, 4545, 4999
soil depth 824
soil physics 824
soil water 1635, 4950
spacing 4148
stem form 1646, 1657, 2271, 2642, 4056
succession 1272
taxes 4838
temperature 5080
thinning 1250, 2886, 3054, 4074, 4148, 4440, 5869
tree breeding 370, 1014, 1825, 2271, 2359, 5129
vegetative propagation 1595, 3997, 4394, 4956, 5341
volume determination 1659, 4056
volume tables 2682
weed control 696, 2150, 2154, 2569, 2611, 2615, 2617, 2620, 3565, 3569-3570, 3572, 4434, 4439, 5385
wood density 4149
wood properties 2272
yield forecasting 1278, 3606
Pinus taeda × (***P. rigida*** × ***P. taeda***) 600
Pinus taiwanensis 2038, 2821
Pinus tecunumanii 3304, 5090
Pinus tenuifolia (*see Pinus maximinoi*)
Pinus teocote 3312, 5170
Pinus thunbergii
afforestation 4021
air pollution 1732, 3661
earlywood 4601
foliage 2858
form factors 1655
fungal diseases 2858
genetics 1016, 4670
growth rings 4601
hybrids 1414-1415, 2821
increment 1732
insect pests
Cinara 3366
Drosicha 3366
Eulachnus 3366
Insulaspis 3366
Matsucoccus 1950, 3366
Synanthedon 4734
Thecodiplosis 1041, 4764, 5828
latewood 4601
leaves 1016, 1414-1415
nematodes 1492, 1500-1501
plant water relations 1500
pruning 136
salt tolerance 3877
seed 61
seedlings 1415
stem form 136
thinning 3078
transpiration 1500
wilts 1492, 1500-1501
wood anatomy 4601
wood density 4601
Pinus uncinata 2087, 2858, 4412, 5235, 5883
Pinus virginiana 395, 1996, 4689, 4927
air pollution 2757
Pinus wallichiana 423, 2875, 3317, 3754, 3986, 4733
Pinus yunnanensis 50, 5329
Pinuxylon eutawense 5728
Pioneer species 1376, 2805, 4011, 4859, 5712
Pisolithus arrhizus 5147
Pisolithus tinctorius 388, 397, 1026-1027, 1429, 1842-1843, 1851, 1894, 2832-2834, 2851, 3691, 3732, 3738, 4172, 4226-4227, 4685, 5148, 5748
Pisonia subcordata 2337
Pissodes 2850, 2872
Pissodes fasciatus 3818
Pissodes nitidus 3382
Pissodes obscurus 3382
Pissodes piceae 1038
Pissodes strobi 2442, 3584-3585, 3721, 3830-3832, 3852
Pissodes validirostris 5803-5804
Pistacia 1482, 1952
Pistacia atlantica 3919
Pistacia khinjuk 3919
Pistacia lentiscus 2418, 4054, 4480
Pistacia vera 4378, 5835-5836
Pithecellobium dulce 840, 921, 5040, 5589
Pithecellobium microcarpum 962
Pithecellobium racemosum 2557, 2702, 2805, 3096
Pithecellobium saman (*see Samanea saman*)
Pittosporum tobira 5348
Pittosporum undulatum 2816-2818
Pityogenes 2850
Pityogenes calcaratus 2435, 5763
Pityogenes chalcographus 1514, 1955, 2882, 3815, 3824, 3828, 4744
Pityokteines curvidens 2430, 3386
Pityokteines spinidens 3386
Pityokteines vorontzowi 3386
Placosoma nothopanacis 1454
Placusa depressa 2880-2881
Plagianthus betulinus (*see Plagianthus regius*)
Plagianthus regius 2704
Plagithmysus bilineatus 1371
Planning 2976, 3957
books 1151
Planococcus 5763
Planotortrix 5183
Planotortrix excessana 5183
Plant anatomy 923, 1351, 5038, 5042, 5054, 5577, 5582-5583, 5591-5592, 5594
(*see also* plant parts concerned, e.g. Bark; Leaves)
Plant composition
abietic acid 5071
acetophenones 948, 983
adenosine phosphates 5644
Al 1886, 2226, 2233, 3284
alcohols 1772, 2413, 5629
aldehydes 946, 3265
alkaloids 76, 271, 276-281, 284, 288, 290, 294-297, 299-301, 303, 308-309, 312, 315, 317, 319, 327, 930, 932-934, 939, 941, 945, 949, 951, 960-961, 1772, 2316, 2792-2793, 2982, 3264-3265, 3267-3268, 3271, 3273, 3280, 3283, 3679-3680, 3683, 4389, 4391, 4607-4608, 5058, 5062, 5626-5627, 5811
amines 152, 305, 319, 321, 643
amino acids 268, 944, 990, 1606-1607, 1780, 2319, 3262, 4171, 4867, 5065, 5515
analysis 263, 274, 294, 1150, 1565-1566, 3943, 5624
anthocyanins 1077, 3089
anthraquinones 278, 936, 941, 2982, 4624
arginine 5644
ascorbic acid 984, 3089, 3196, 3284, 4171, 5085, 5635
asparagine 5644
aspartic acid 3262
B 5625
betulinic acid 3281, 4612
books 6
bornyl acetate 4613
C 5637
Ca 223, 409, 1300, 1320, 1783, 1886, 2233, 2653, 3284, 3642, 3659, 4133, 4626, 4756, 5508
cadinol 4613
caesalpinin 3595
caffeic acid 152
camphene 4615
carbohydrates 334, 336, 1606-1607, 3299, 4133, 5479
carotene 1780, 3284, 4171, 5085

Plant composition *cont.*
carotenoids 1077, 4562
catechins 326
catechol 947
Cd 3284, 3824, 5624
cellulose 336, 893, 1745, 4145
chlorogenic acids 4743
chlorophyll 233, 971, 984, 2515
cineole 318, 949, 952, 2176, 5061
cinnamaldehydes 954, 4478
citronellic acids 952
Cl 409, 3642
Co 3284, 5625
coumarins 296, 323-324, 1778, 5063, 5623
Cr 1886, 5625
Cu 409, 3284, 3642, 3687, 4626, 5359, 5625
cyanidins 272, 931, 3089
enzymes 988, 2859, 3278
eucalyptol 1355
extractives 269, 1357, 1779-1780, 4621, 5069
fats 1780
fatty acids 944, 963, 1779, 2315, 3278
Fe 1886, 3284, 3642, 3687, 5359
ferulic acid 267, 5069, 5623
flavones and flavonoids 265, 269, 274, 285, 289, 292, 299, 304, 310, 329, 937, 1774, 2317, 2861, 3259-3260, 3265, 3269, 3279, 4609, 4611, 4617, 5032, 5057, 5060, 5062, 5070, 5614-5616, 5618, 5631
friedelanes 4637
furans 5063
galactomannans 1773
gallic acid 329
genetics 952, 5303
globulol 1355
glucose 1779, 4171
glutamic acid 5617
glutamine 5617
glycerides 282
glycoproteins 316
glycosides 286, 320, 322, 325, 942, 953, 955, 1778, 3263, 3266, 3269, 3272, 4475, 4609-4610, 4612, 5062, 5612-5614, 5623, 5631
growth factors 958, 2258, 2283, 3282, 4145, 5553
haemoglobin 1849
hemicelluloses 4145
Hg 3685
hydrocarbons 39, 3677, 4615
hydroxybenzoic acids 329
indoles 1566
inorganic compounds 1735, 1745
K 223, 409, 1300, 1320, 1783, 2653, 3284, 3642, 3687, 4133, 4559, 4626, 4756, 5508
kaempferol 4474
ketones 3255, 4614
lactones 279, 302, 1811, 5632
lapachol 267
ledol 1355
lignans 266, 279, 282, 311, 328, 3256, 3682
lignin 1745, 2283, 4145, 5626
limonoids 3272
lipids 957, 5073
lupeol 3283
luteolin 4474
major elements 226, 4784
mansonones 1440
methodology 290, 1319, 2793, 2982, 4623
methyl gallate 5059
Mg 223, 1300, 1319-1320, 1783, 2653, 3284, 3659, 3687, 4133, 4559, 4626, 4756
minor elements 226, 3686, 5625
Mn 1783, 3284, 3642, 3687, 3824, 4133, 4626, 5359, 5625
monosaccharides 5066
Na 3284, 4626, 4756
Ni 3284, 3642, 5625
nitrogen 223, 230, 1300, 1320, 1918, 2515, 2653, 3299, 4626, 5508
nucleic acids 233, 3196
oils 382, 959, 1395, 2315, 4171, 5061, 5611

Plant composition *cont.*
organic acids 3089, 3197, 5085, 5786
oxalic acid 332, 4627
P 223, 230, 409, 1300, 1320, 1783, 2233, 2653, 3299, 4559, 4626, 5508
palustric acid 5071
Pb 3284, 3824, 5625
pectin 3089
pelargonidin 3089
peptides 337, 984
phenolic compounds 265, 323, 326, 420, 643, 1409, 5623
phenols 1356, 2391, 3196, 4170, 4627, 5067
phenylpropane derivatives 2318
phytoncides 941, 3669
pimaric acids 5071
pinenes 4615
polyphenols 306, 3596
polysaccharides 270, 5633
proline 2791, 5012, 5644
prostaglandins 1358
proteins 233, 1479, 1777, 1780, 2319, 2330, 3196, 3276, 3299, 4168-4169, 4867, 5515
pterocarpanoids 942, 1776
pyrones 956
quassinoids 296, 323
quercetins 1779, 4476
quinic acid 4173, 4627
quinolines 264
quinones 298, 935, 5615
resin acids 1565, 2885, 4625
resins 3275
reviews 2792
rutin 4171
S 409, 3196, 3642, 4130, 4559, 4626
sapogenins 307, 313
saponins 420, 938, 3258, 4471, 4473, 5062, 5610, 5612, 5615
scopoletin 324
seasonal variation 274, 1775, 1781, 2658, 3175, 3274-3275, 4170, 5032, 5067-5068, 5073, 5627, 5642
shikimic acid 4173, 4627
Si 3642
sitosterols 267, 282, 942, 1779, 3281, 3283
Sr 3284
starch 336, 643, 1934, 2658, 3175-3176, 3196, 3274, 4145, 5068, 5637, 5644
steroids 283, 3266, 5622
sterols 944
stilbenes 5070
suberin 5654
sucrose 4171, 5637, 5644
sugars 336, 460, 643, 1780-1781, 1934, 2283, 3089, 3175, 4145, 4169-4171, 5085, 5543, 5635, 5637
tannins 1775, 3684, 4170, 4477, 4616, 5062
taxonomic value (*see* Chemotaxonomy)
terpene alcohols 5072
terpenes and terpenoids 273, 275, 282, 287, 304, 314, 460, 898, 940, 943, 946, 948, 950, 955, 982, 1015, 1355, 1811, 2885, 3257-3258, 3270, 3304, 3328, 3384, 3678, 3770, 4613, 4622, 5061, 5072, 5303, 5612, 5619
terpineol 1355
thujaplicins 275
Ti 409, 5625
toxins 273, 330, 947, 2413, 4841, 5063
uronic acids 270
urushiol 4841
variation 4621
volatile compounds 263
waxes 2259-2260, 3255, 4119
xanthones 291, 3281
Zn 409, 1886, 3642, 3659, 3687, 3824, 4133, 5359, 5630

Plant disorders 4560, 5081, 5534, 5658

Plant morphology 912, 918, 992, 2333, 3234, 4161, 4343, 5089
abnormalities 384

Plant nutrition
Al 878, 1719, 2233, 3193, 3639

Plant nutrition *cont.*
B 853
bibliographies 5260
C 1606, 3182, 4298, 5015
Ca 228, 331, 726, 878, 1321, 1605, 1719, 1782, 2201, 2231, 2233, 3186, 4298, 4626, 5150, 5885
Cd 1731
Cl 5517
competition 227, 2121, 4642
conferences 1164, 2970
Cu 331, 4626, 5150
Fe 197, 331, 878, 3430
K 220-221, 228, 331, 726, 1321, 1605, 1782, 2201, 3186, 4298, 4343, 4626, 5150, 5517, 5521, 5648, 5885
methodology 234, 4378, 5516
Mg 331, 878, 1321, 1365, 1782, 2201, 3186, 4298, 4626, 5150, 5356, 5885
minor elements 197
Mn 331, 4626, 5150
Na 1782, 2231, 3430, 4626
nitrogen 1675, 1782
Acacia 221
Alnus 1718, 5885
Betula 3176, 5558, 5712
Buddleja 5712
Chamaecyparis 4415
Cordia 4298
Erythrina 4298
Eucalyptus 1605
Hippophae 1718
Morus 5648
Picea 331, 3136, 4343, 5150
Pinus 220, 226, 1204, 1848, 2744, 3175, 3177, 3186, 4400, 4626, 5515, 5521-5522, 5524, 5558, 5885
Platanus 3185
Populus 220, 3136
Pseudotsuga 228, 1606-1607, 4553
Quercus 5558
Salix 2200-2201, 5885
Santalum 2231
Sorbus 5558
Tilia 5558
nutrient uptake 1852, 5516
Albizia 82
Alnus 1718
Betula 3176, 3639, 5558
Eucalyptus 853, 1321, 3737
Fraxinus 4378
Hippophae 1718
Juglans 4378
Morus 5648
Picea 878, 2233, 3188
Pinus 1204, 1848, 3184, 3186-3187, 4378, 4400, 5558
Pistacia 4378
Prunus 4378
Pseudotsuga 228
Quercus 4378, 5558
Robinia 4378
Salix 2200-2201
Santalum 2231
Sesbania 222
Sorbus 5558
Tilia 5558
Triplochiton 2232
Ulmus 4378
P 1782, 4343
Acacia 221, 1206
Alnus 5885
Cordia 4298
Erythrina 4298
Eucalyptus 229, 1321, 1363, 1366, 1605, 2743, 3737, 5529
Fraxinus 4378
Juglans 4378
Morus 5648
Picea 331, 979, 2226, 2233, 5150
Pinus 220, 2226, 2377, 3173, 3175, 3177, 3184, 3186, 4378, 4555, 4626, 5521-5522, 5524, 5885
Pistacia 4378
Platanus 3185
Populus 220
Prunus 4378
Pseudotsuga 4553

Plant nutrition *cont.*
P *cont.*
Quercus 4378
Robinia 4378
Salix 2201, 5885
Santalum 2231
Ulmus 4378
reserves 237, 979, 1720, 2242, 3187, 5015-5016, 5527
reviews 2238
S 1206, 4626
simulation 4642
Sr 232
statistical methods 2045
theory 3182, 5516
Zn 197, 331, 5150, 5630
Plant physiology 240, 255, 333, 965, 984, 1837, 1888, 2324, 2970, 2979, 2987-2988, 3102, 3109, 3173, 3177, 3233, 3293-3294, 3297-3298, 3690, 4132, 4174, 4176, 4343, 5046, 5635, 5645
(*see also* process, function or agency concerned, e.g. Photosynthesis; Plant water relations; Growth regulators)
books 4807
Plant water relations (*see also* Foliage, plant water relations; Roots, plant water relations)
adaptation 216, 847, 1359, 1367, 2723, 5012, 5014
books 4807
equipment 3167
growth 1842, 2200, 2726, 2730, 2732, 3164, 3172, 3295, 3636, 4126, 4576, 5510, 5512, 5556
measurement 217, 847, 2514, 2731
methodology 4121, 5010
reviews 1317
simulation 215, 1786, 2729, 3170, 3635
water stress 2941, 2943, 3693
(*see also* Soil water, depletion)
Abies 1472, 2795
Asimina 3171
Betula 3166
Chamaerops 3758
Coprosma 2704
Cornus 3636
Cryptomeria 3635
Cupressus 3758
Cytisus 2704
Eucalyptus 500, 849, 1314-1316, 2593, 2707, 2730, 3355, 4632
Fraxinus 1716, 2489
Juglans 4307
Larrea 3638
Picea 218, 1613, 2726, 4564, 4887
Pinus 218, 846, 851, 1500, 1691, 2022, 2728, 2791, 2845, 3071, 3169, 4120-4122, 4910, 5012, 5080, 5651
Pittosporum 2818
Populus 386, 2794, 5511
Prosopis 3638
Pseudotsuga 1607, 2726, 3167, 5422
Quercus 1364, 1716, 2022, 5651
Taxodium 214, 1716
Tilia 2489
Ulmus 1888
Washingtonia 3758
water uptake 219, 848, 2725, 2727, 3167, 3169, 4123, 4551, 5648
Plantations
books 2963
damage 1893
ecology 910, 3546, 4901, 5149-5150, 5232
economics 499, 675, 2212, 4898
silviculture 649, 2963, 3548-3552, 3958, 4047, 5273
(*see also* Planting; Weed control)
simulation 4898
soil fertility 142, 3113, 5494, 5505
wildlife 4267, 4901
Planting (*see also* Spacing)
economics 2632, 4898
equipment 5378
group planting 105, 676, 1127, 4452, 4778, 5377
machinery 5378
mechanization 682
Planting *cont.*
simulation 4898
soil treatment 112, 1141, 4425, 5343, 5380
types 546, 676, 1221, 1625, 2594, 2632, 3070-3071, 4427, 5343, 5380
work studies 2077
Planting season 113, 546, 2632, 3650, 4425, 4428
Planting stock
age 114, 673, 3060, 4006, 4428, 5367
balled stock 3650
bare rooted stock 663, 1158, 1223, 2596, 2598-2600, 2851, 3065, 3069, 3538-3539, 3555, 4426, 4795, 4889, 5376
conditioning 2570, 2586, 3539, 5366
conferences 2503
containers 1158, 1221, 2314, 2466, 2599-2600, 2851, 2942, 3065, 3531, 3555, 4003, 4426, 4795, 4899, 5376
(*see also* Nurseries, containers)
economics 2599
growth regulators 5636
handling 2597, 4889
protection 678, 1141, 4889, 5843
(*see also* Antitranspirants)
pruning 2600, 4004
quality 101, 658, 680, 1223, 2587, 2598, 3496, 3997, 4003, 4420, 5385, 5512, 5636
sets 5343
shoot cuttings 629, 1624, 3068-3069, 3997, 4020, 5513
size 546, 629, 728, 1221, 1223, 3060, 3065, 4956, 5367
storage 1209, 2115, 2586, 5336, 5366, 5636
vegetative propagation 1595, 4874, 4956
wildings 110, 2314
Platanaceae 2996
Platanus 1221
Platanus acerifolia 3793, 4107, 4241, 4341
Platanus occidentalis
flooding 2735
growth regulators 3689
insect pests, *Corythucha* 3793
leaves 5580
lenticels 2735
plant nutrition 3185
roots 2735
seedlings 2735
Platanus orientalis 168, 2648, 3597, 3793
Plathymenia foliolosa 3626
Platycarya strobilacea 1656
Platygaster contorticornis 2440
Platygaster matsutama 4764
Platygloea laplata 2389
Platypodidae 3820, 3826
Platypodium elegans 4181, 4209
Platypus 3829
Platypus subgranosus 5777
Pleioblastus simonii 998
Pleistophora schubergi 4772
Pleolophus basizonus 1478
Pleurococcus vulgaris 5544
Pleurothyrium 2803
Pleurotus cornucopiae 3760
Ploughing 1246
Plus trees 357, 378, 382, 1413, 3329, 5127, 5715, 5721, 5731-5732
Pneumatophores 5493
Pnigalio pristiphorae 4759
Podocarpaceae 666, 2005, 2547, 2800
Podocarpus 1896
Podocarpus amarus 2547
Podocarpus dacrydioides 676-677
Podocarpus ferrugineus 676
Podocarpus hallii 1143, 2704
Podocarpus macrophyllus 1143
Podocarpus nagi 1143
Podocarpus spicatus 676-677
Podocarpus totara 676-677, 1143
Podontia lutea 476
Podosesia aureocincta 5194
Podosesia syringae 453, 5194
Poisonous plants 3702, 5063
Poland
Abies alba 671, 799, 1239, 1274, 5720
Abies procera 3511
acid rain 2481
afforestation 118, 5883
air pollution 235, 408, 865, 1182, 1334, 1550, 1734, 2052, 3490, 3652, 5538, 5890
amenity forests 1680
Armillaria mellea 1439
assortments 1260
Asterodiaspis quercicola 1044
Asterodiaspis variolosa 1044
bibliographies 2034-2035
biomass production 1245, 5445
botanical gardens 3913
browing damage 1105
Bupalus piniarius 1478
cankers 1859
Cenangium ferruginosum 2052
Cephalcia falleni 2409, 5215
Cephalosporium lecanii 5223
Cerambycidae 4245
Ceratocystis 2327
choice of species 3581
Coleophora laricella 5188
Cryptomeria japonica 1598
damage 5890
deer 1105, 1526, 1982, 2454
degraded forest 5890
dendrochronology 3921
dendrometers 2042-2043
dieback 2205, 2326-2327, 5487, 5655
Diprion 1478
direct sowing 2128
extension 1893
Fagus sylvatica 672, 1239
forest administration 3502, 3952
forest fires 2298
forest influences 5274
forest inventories 798, 1685, 2052, 2157, 2205, 3612
forest management 795, 1171-1172, 1680, 2051, 2053, 2157
forest policy 38, 1171, 2053
forest recreation 1550
forest resources 798, 1573-1574
Formica polyctena 1488
fungal diseases 408, 491, 1859, 1893
Gremmeniella abietina 1453, 2052
Heterobasidion annosum 406, 1028, 1439, 1467
history 25
hydrology 5487
Hylobius abietis 1071, 1485, 1936-1937
improvement planting 2118
increment 598, 1274, 1334, 5446
information services 3962
insect pests 491, 1037-1038, 1090, 1471, 1901
Ips typographus 1938
Juniperus communis 999, 2006
labour 1238
land use 1998
Larix decidua 104, 1186, 1354, 1471, 3471, 5188
Larix eurolepis 1186, 1471
Larix leptolepis 1186, 1471
Larix sukaczewii 1186
legislation 1998
Leporidae 1105
Lophodermium pinastri 1033
Lymantria monacha 1094, 1096, 1968-1969, 2052

Poland *cont.*
mixtures 227
mountain forests 1550, 5274, 5487, 5537, 5890
national parks 1004-1005, 1550, 2481, 2483
natural regeneration 671-672
nature conservation 1860, 2006, 2481
Neoaplectana feltiae 5215
nurseries 100, 1213-1214, 1615, 2115, 4002
Oligonychus ununguis 1506
ornamental plants 3913
Panolis flammea 1478
periodicals 1090
Picea abies 599, 913, 1188, 1573-1574, 1587, 1836
Pinus sylvestris 1239, 1645
Pinus uncinata 5883
planting 105
planting stock 1223, 2115, 5367
Populus 1245
Populus canadensis 1187
private forestry 2051
provenance studies 599, 913, 1045, 1186, 1188, 1354, 1587, 1836, 2085, 5295, 5725
Pseudotsuga menziesii 598, 765, 5446
Quercus robur 1239
reclamation 865
research 38
resin tapping 738-739, 1254, 2175, 3591
Rhinophoridae 1945
safety 2076, 3508
Salix 1245
Sarcophagidae 1899
seed 618
silvicultural conversion 2118
silvicultural systems 105, 111, 1220
site preparation 128, 1225-1226, 1629
site types 1171-1172
snow 2052
soil biology 1313
soil conservation 1985
soil formation 5487, 5497
soil types 1698, 5487, 5497
species trials 1187, 3511
Sphinx pinastri 1478
stand characteristics 1004-1005, 1665, 3581
Steinernema kraussei 5215
street trees 2020
Sus scrofa 1105
synecology 5274
Taxus baccata 1182, 1800, 1860
thinning 1645, 2157, 2159-2161, 2386, 3578
Tomicus piniperda 1070, 1515-1516
Ulmus 3612
underplanting 104
urban forestry 1556, 1680, 2020
vegetation types 1172
virus diseases of trees 428, 5796
volume determination 1260
volume tables 3612
water conservation 1985
wind damage 406, 1938, 2052
wood borers 4245
wood properties 895
yield regulation 175, 798, 2046
Poles 757, 2058, 2173, 4943
Pollarding 1652, 2177, 4445
Pollen
allergens 523
analysis 1799, 1806, 2343, 3310, 3766, 4644-4645, 4650, 5108
anatomy 5672
chemistry 5622
culture techniques 377
development 341
germination 377, 1353, 1791, 3654, 4674, 5661, 5740
identification 1763
morphology 1349, 1353, 1763, 4635, 5052-5053, 5084
physiology 1791, 3654
production 3697, 5087
storage 4219
viability 4219, 5085
Pollination
cross pollination 343, 360, 1589, 1829, 1835, 2821, 3339, 5315
fertilization 342, 4178, 5662, 5717
insects 343, 2782, 2784-2785, 2787, 2799
open pollination 1014, 5315
precipitation 5717
self pollination 360, 608, 1014, 1829, 5315
techniques 1416, 3326, 3339, 4670
vertebrates 253
wind 5671
Pollution 5289
control 2523
damage 4132
economics 857
industrial wastes 2239, 3463
methodology 3642
reviews 4132
role of trees 1336
urban wastes 3463
vehicles 3662
Polyalthia longifolia 404, 3458, 5589
Polygraphus poligraphus 2882-2883, 3824, 5223
Polygraphus proximus 2430
Polygraphus rufipennis 1053, 5185
Polyploidy (*see* Chromosomes; Genetics, ploidy; Tree breeding, ploidy)
Polyporus versicolor (*see Coriolus versicolor)*
Polyrhachis dives 3844
Polyscias 5612
Polystenus rugosus 3405
Polystictus versicolor (*see Coriolus versicolor)*
Polytribax arrogans 1478
Polyura narcaea 3801
Pongamia pinnata 596, 836, 840, 864, 4206, 5884
Popillia japonica 2892
Populus
agroforestry 5895
air pollution 2291, 3655
bacteria 5166
bacterial diseases 5791, 5793-5795
bark 5779
biomass production 3053, 4372
birds 5859
cankers 1446, 1859, 1877, 4702, 4704, 5780
control 1230
dendrochronology 2947
economics 3133, 4460
eroded sites 2465
farm woodlands 3433
fertilizers 3053
foliage 422, 3356, 4675, 5785
forest influences 2291
forest litter 2718
forest management 4825
fungal diseases 422, 1859, 3356, 4675
galls (plant) 2416, 5794
genetics 356, 2544, 5144
herbicides 127
Hungary 3433
increment 776, 4509, 5144
insect pests 1952
Adoretus 463
Anoplophora 462
Apriona 466, 3392
Chrysomelidae 1482
Cryptorhynchus 1092, 5208
Epipemphigus 2416
Eulecanium 4721
Idiocerinae 3367
Leucoma 449, 2441
Lygus 5166
Lymantria 3375
Orthosia 4724
Paranthrene 1085, 3846
Parasa 2868
Pemphigus 2416
Phytobia 5214
Quadraspidiotus 5177
Saperda 1062, 1092
irrigation 1227-1228
keys 994
Korea Republic 1120
leaves 3233
Populus *cont.*
mixtures 5192
New Zealand 4675
phloem 5044
photosynthesis 1166, 5144
plant physiology 3233
planting season 113
pollen 4674
pruning 718, 4041
respiration 4631
riverside plantations 4509
rust diseases 5785, 5789
shelterbelts 2291, 5877
silviculture 2697, 3465, 4460
site types 3053
spacing 3053
taxonomy 3705
thinning 5192
tree breeding 384, 1446, 4675, 5337, 5791
vegetative propagation 356, 5337
virus diseases of trees 428, 5796
weed control 2141, 2146, 4025-4026
wood anatomy 5044
wood properties 776
wounds 717
***Populus* '60/122'** 383
***Populus* '71/76'** 5791
***Populus* 'Agathe F'** 4402
Populus alba 87, 638, 927, 1197, 1446, 2752, 2826, 3409, 3430, 3781, 4291, 4460, 5337
Populus alba* × *P. glandulosa 1197, 1296, 1753, 1766, 1837, 1839, 1843, 2826, 3821-3822
Populus alba* × *P. grandidentata 1196, 1601
Populus alba* × *P. tremula 346, 1197
Populus alba pyramidalis 3299, 5880
***Populus* 'Androscoggin'** 2764
Populus angustifolia 2460
Populus balsamifera 386, 1358, 2532, 2739, 4020
Populus balsamifera* × *P. deltoides 473
Populus beichensis 220
Populus berolinensis 2752, 5543
***Populus* 'BL'** 4402
***Populus* 'Brabantica'** 1187, 5791
Populus canadensis
agroforestry 4460
air pollution 2754
cankers 414
fungal diseases 424
insect pests
Aphis 473
Pterocomma 3368
leaves 338
mulching 2732
plant water relations 2732
planting stock 629
respiration 338
silviculture 4460
species trials 1187
tree breeding 2828
vegetative propagation 629
virus diseases of trees 428
Populus canescens 5337
Populus cathayana* × *P. nigra 4704
Populus cathayana* × *P. nigra italica 414
***Populus* 'CB-7'** 4402
Populus ciliata 632, 1585, 4460
Populus deltoides
agroforestry 4460
air pollution 3655
branches 5045
cycling 5518
foliage 3358
forest litter 834
fungal diseases 3358
galls (plant) 5175
genetics 170, 384
growth regulators 5511
hybrids 5144
increment 3048
insect pests, *Pemphigus* 5175
leaves 170, 5076, 5601
photosynthesis 2794, 5076
plant composition 5637
plant morphology 384
plant water relations 2794, 5511
provenance studies 4373

Populus deltoides *cont.*
reproductive behaviour 384
rust diseases 1450, 5787
sap 2321
seed 5603
seedlings 5603
shoots 5039
silvicultural systems 176
silviculture 4460
simulation 5039
translocation 5076, 5637
vegetative propagation 3048
virus diseases of trees 428
wood anatomy 927, 2321, 5039, 5045, 5590
Populus deltoides* × *P. maximowiczii 629
Populus deltoides* × *P. nigra 2764
Populus deltoides* × *P. trichocarpa 170, 2794, 2828, 3084, 5511
***Populus deltoides* 'W-79/307'** 1450
***Populus* 'Drömling'** 1187
***Populus* 'Eckhof'** 1187
Populus euphratica 652, 4460, 5736
Populus euphratica* × *P. simonii 5340, 5736
Populus euramericana (*see Populus canadensis*)
***Populus* 'Flachslanden'** 1187
***Populus* 'Forndorf'** 5791
Populus fremontii 2370, 5634
***Populus* 'G-3'** 736, 3048
***Populus* 'Gelrica'** 1187
Populus glandulosa 1197, 2826
Populus grandidentata 3100, 5596, 5646
***Populus* 'Grandis'** 1187
***Populus* 'Harvard'** 1673
***Populus* 'I-214'** 2103, 2537, 2654, 4164, 4166, 4402, 4509
***Populus* 'I-37/61'** 4402
***Populus* 'I-39/61'** 4402
***Populus* 'I-45/51'** 1610
***Populus* 'I-63'** 2537
***Populus* 'I-69'** 2537
***Populus* 'I-69/55'** 825
***Populus* 'I-72'** 2537
***Populus* 'I-72/58'** 825
Populus komarovii 4582
Populus koreana 927
Populus lasiocarpa* × *P. simonii 5340
***Populus* 'Löns'** 1187
***Populus* 'Marilandica'** 1187
Populus maximowiczii 384, 428, 927, 5144
***Populus* 'MC'** 4402
Populus monilifera (*see Populus deltoides*)
***Populus* 'NC-5236'** 4421
***Populus* 'NC-5332'** 4421
***Populus* 'NC-5377'** 4421
***Populus* 'NE-207'** 5643
***Populus* 'NE-308'** 5643
***Populus* 'NE-388'** 958
***Populus* 'NE-41'** 5643
***Populus* 'Neupotz'** 1187
Populus nigra 384, 426, 428, 1305, 1482, 2752, 2754, 4460
Populus nigra* × *P. pseudosimonii 220
Populus nigra* × *P. simonii 220, 4674
Populus nigra italica 927, 1117, 2916, 4549, 5574, 5797
Populus nigra italica* × *P. simonii 5340
Populus pyramidalis (*see Populus nigra*)
Populus rasumowskyana 4783
***Populus* 'Regenerata'** 4166
***Populus* 'Robusta'** 2654, 3201, 3232, 4166, 4704
Populus sargentii 2460
Populus sieboldii 763
Populus simonii 220, 2752, 5736
Populus simonii* × *P. wilsonii 5340
***Populus* 'T-173'** 383
***Populus* 'T-173' × *Populus* '60/122'** 383
Populus tacamahaca (*see Populus balsamifera*)
***Populus* 'Tapiau'** 5337
Populus thevestina (*see Populus nigra*)
Populus tomentosa 759, 2544
Populus tremula
air pollution 2752, 4560
biomass production 3112
cankers 1446, 1876
decay 2156
deer 2899
Populus tremula *cont.*
embryology 5086
fodder 1780
foliage 1469, 1780, 5784
fungal diseases 5784
genetics 2826
growth regulators 3285
hybrids 1197
increment 3112
insect pests 1469
leaves 5015
mixtures 2162, 2191
plant composition 5623
plant nutrition 5015
root and butt rots 2156, 2387
sex 5623
site preparation 1226
stomata 2826
temperature 818
thinning 2156
transpiration 2826
tree breeding 1446, 5784
underwood 4662
vegetation types 1802
vegetative propagation 3285, 5337
volume tables 2387
wood anatomy 927
Populus tremula* × *P. tremuloides 227, 1590, 5337
Populus tremuloides
air pollution 2753
artificial regeneration 4020
autecology 1388
biomass production 3104, 5016
calorific value 2532
cankers 1876, 2395, 4707
control 131-132
decay 1745
dieback 1461
energy relations 2915
evapotranspiration 2915
fertilizers 5353
foliage 5596, 5784
forest fires 5031
fungal diseases 5784
genetics 1019, 2753, 4225
ground vegetation 4663
increment 3136
leaves 2701
light 2701
mined land 510
natural regeneration 510
nurseries 1208
plant nutrition 3136, 5016
root shoot ratio 5454
roots 5454
silviculture 1388
site preparation 4022
soil biology 5509
soil fertility 2739
stand characteristics 5031
synecology 1399
tree breeding 5784
vegetation types 3709
weight determination 4826
weight tables 155
Populus trichocarpa 170, 1721, 2794, 2828, 5026, 5144, 5229, 5511, 5710
***Populus* 'Virginiana de Frignicourt'** 1187
Populus wilmattae 5686
Populus xiaozhuanica 414, 4704
Populus yunnanensis 4460
Poraqueiba sericea 2782
Poria weirii (*see Inonotus weirii*)
Porthetria dispar (*see Lymantria dispar*)
Portugal
Daphne laureola 5694
Elytroderma lusitanicum 3357
farm woodlands 1539
Quercus coccifera 1364
Quercus pyrenaica 5694
Quercus suber 1364
Scolytidae 1926
vegetation types 5694
Potebniamyces coniferarum 1871, 2843
Poulsenia 262
Powder-post beetles (*see* Wood borers)
Power lines 5395
Prainea 262
Precipitation 773
artificial precipitation 873
Precipitation *cont.*
canopy 194, 196, 217, 1298, 1318, 1983, 2461-2462, 2768, 2911, 3418, 3420-3421, 3500, 3867, 5517-5518
chemistry 194, 2795, 3194, 3658, 3865, 5518, 5868
hydrology 873, 1318, 1983, 2462, 2913
measurement 3418, 3420-3421
Premna serratifolia 299
Prices, Philippines 5282
Prioria copaifera 4494
Pristiphora erichsonii 1081, 3377
Pristiphora subarctica 5213
Pritchardia 5051
Private forestry
Australia, Victoria 2527
Austria 5460
Denmark 5474
economics 3134, 4528, 4531-4532, 4986, 5470
Finland 703-704, 4531
Korea Republic 1174, 1181
Netherlands 4352, 4532
Nigeria 2060, 2062-2063
Norway 4515
Philippines 5283
Poland 2051
simulation 5285
South Africa 2676
Sweden 5285, 5470
UK 3134, 4528
USA 790, 2526, 2528, 5286
California 4100, 4986
Georgia 1681
Illinois 4967
Massachusetts 30
Wisconsin 2013, 4080
Progeny trials (*see* Tree breeding, progeny testing)
Propaganda (*see* Public relations)
Prosopis 268, 4169, 4184
Prosopis alba 3234, 3524, 3527, 3555, 3989, 4028
Prosopis articulata 3234
Prosopis caldenia 3555, 3638
Prosopis chilensis 3234, 3276, 3555, 3593, 4017
Prosopis cineraria 116, 492, 2363, 2830, 3039, 5429
Prosopis cinerea 3988
Prosopis flexuosa 3555, 3638
Prosopis glandulosa 1359, 2986, 3234, 3527, 3590, 3619, 3859
Prosopis juliflora 43, 95, 679, 836, 840, 1212, 2080, 2370, 3604, 4285, 4287, 4903, 5506
Prosopis laevigata 3590
Prosopis nigra 3555
Prosopis pallida 3234
Prosopis spicigera 5040
Prosopis tamarugo 3593, 5881
Prosopis velutina 3234
Prospodium 2397
Prospodium bicolor 2397
Protection forest 679, 1115, 1336, 4282, 5403
Protection of forests 2972
Protective clothing 5293
Protichneumon pisorius 1478
Protium 3096
Protococcus viridis 5544
Protozoa 4772
Provenance studies
Abies alba 1018, 5295
Abies grandis 2546
Abies nordmanniana 2541
Abies procera 2545
Acacia 3429, 4992
Acacia albida 3514
Acacia aneura 4855
Alnus glutinosa 1586, 5305
Alnus nepalensis 3017
Australia
Northern Territory 3978
Tasmania 5141
Austria 2087, 5295
Betula papyrifera 5306
Brazil 890-891, 1742
Bulgaria 3023
Burkina Faso 3514

Provenance studies *cont.*
Canada 365
Newfoundland 53
Quebec 363
Castanea sativa 4380
Casuarina 3429
China 44
Cupressus lusitanica 44
Czechoslovakia 3197, 3650, 4379-4380, 4874, 5295, 5307
Dalbergia sissoo 2543
Denmark 2539-2541, 2545-2546
Eucalyptus 403, 416, 2506, 3020, 3429, 3552
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 47, 378, 403, 416, 890, 3552
Eucalyptus globulus 890
Eucalyptus grandis 49, 378, 403, 416, 419, 891, 1742
Eucalyptus microtheca 47, 378
Eucalyptus nitens 1583
Eucalyptus obliqua 5141
Eucalyptus saligna 1742
Eucalyptus tereticornis 47, 378, 419
Europe 1018, 1587
Finland 3019, 4375
France 594, 1908, 2085, 3512
Fraxinus pennsylvanica 54, 453, 5194
German Democratic Republic 5786
German Federal Republic 331, 2542, 5295, 5302-5303
Gmelina arborea 2366
Hippophae rhamnoides 990
Hungary 3327
India
Karnataka 3429
Kerala 49
Orissa 3092
Rajasthan 1183, 2830
Tamil Nadu 47, 378
Israel 5730
Italy 3981
Jamaica 597
Larix decidua 1186, 1354, 1884, 3650, 3981, 5307
Larix eurolepis 1186, 1884
Larix leptolepis 1186
Larix occidentalis 4844
Larix sukaczewii 1186
Leucaena diversifolia 1184
Leucaena leucocephala 597, 1183-1184
methodology 416
Nepal 1184, 3017
Netherlands 4376
Nigeria 2088, 2366
North America 1587
Pakistan 1585, 2543
Philippines 3552
Picea abies 331, 599, 913, 1045, 1188, 1587, 1836, 3197, 4379, 4874, 5725
Picea glauca 365
Picea mariana 53
Picea pungens 363-364
Picea sitchensis 2542, 3512
Pinus 3429, 3552
Pinus brutia 3974, 3976, 4122
Pinus caribaea 2088, 3552
Pinus contorta 594, 2539, 3018-3019, 3512, 5297
Pinus eldarica 3974, 3976, 4122
Pinus halepensis 3974, 3976, 4122, 5730
Pinus kesiya 3092
Pinus oocarpa 2088, 3978
Pinus pinaster 1444, 1908
Pinus ponderosa 4847
Pinus radiata 372
Pinus rigida 4848
Pinus strobus 4845
Pinus sylvestris 3023-3024, 3202, 3327, 3512, 4375, 5786
Pinus taeda 593, 1784, 2728, 3154, 4950
Pinus uncinata 2087
Poland 599, 913, 1045, 1186, 1188, 1354, 1587, 1836, 2085, 5295, 5725
Populus ciliata 1585
Populus deltoides 4373
Prosopis cineraria 2830

Provenance studies *cont.*
Pseudotsuga menziesii 2085, 2540, 3512, 4376, 5011, 5297, 5303
Quercus robur 2306
Quercus rubra 3512
Scandinavia 1587
Sequoiadendron giganteum 5302
simulation 5304
South Africa 1583
statistical methods 5301
Sweden 3019, 3024, 3202
Taiwania cryptomeriodes 4886
Tectona grandis 5301
theory 3021
UK 3018, 3020, 5295
USA 363, 1784
California 372
Florida 3154
Idaho 4844
Iowa 1884
Kansas 4847
Kentucky 4373
Maryland 4845
Michigan 364, 1884
Mississippi 54
New Mexico 3974
Pennsylvania 1586
Wisconsin 1884
USSR 990
Prumnopitys taxifolia 1799
Pruning 4041
books 3474
diseases 716, 4448
economics 714, 2015, 2627
equipment 5324-5325
growth 136
habit 1646, 2165, 5395
increment 137, 1646, 2177, 2633, 4053, 4578, 5395
machinery 716, 2627, 5844
methodology 718-719
natural pruning 408, 720, 2626
pests 1089, 3856, 4448
planning 718, 729, 2015, 5609
simulation 729
tools 715
wood properties 716, 720, 894, 4577-4578, 4602
work studies 2077
wounds 717, 3856, 5609
Prunus armeniaca 4378
Prunus avium 626, 1593, 3513, 3517-3518
Prunus bucharica 4378
Prunus cerasifera 1592
Prunus cerasoides 3986
Prunus divaricata 4223
Prunus jamasakura 1517, 3034
Prunus mahaleb 1470
Prunus mume 4189
Prunus myrtifolia 3240
Prunus padus 1469, 5190
Prunus pensylvanica 131-132, 1230, 4913
Prunus sargentii 3675
Prunus serotina 171, 866, 1103, 1231, 1473, 3305, 3377, 4106, 5250
Prunus tomentosa 2751
Prunus virginiana 4710
Psammotermes 1902
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 2867
Pseudocheirus peregrinus 5851
Pseudohermenias abietana 4728
Pseudohermenias clausthaliana 4737
Pseudolarix amabilis 616
Pseudolmedia laevis 4972
Pseudomonas 1465, 2400, 2405
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2401-2402, 2861
Pseudomonas syringae 1034, 1461, 1887
Pseudophaeolus baudonii 4694
Pseudotsuga 711, 1868
Pseudotsuga caesia (*see Pseudotsuga menziesii)*
Pseudotsuga flahaultii (*see Pseudotsuga menziesii)*
Pseudotsuga glauca (*see Pseudotsuga menziesii)*
Pseudotsuga menziesii
air pollution 1329, 2279
artificial regeneration 732, 734
basal area 4937
birds 5858, 5860-5861

Pseudotsuga menziesii *cont.*
browsing damage 3940
buds 1757, 5649
Christmas trees 3778, 5422
cleaning 711
competition 4030
cones 1061
controlled burning 2774
crown 4058, 4505
cycling 1727, 2746, 4130
Czechoslovakia 3022
decay 833
deer 3940
dendrochronology 2279
dendroclimatology 3022
dieback 4177, 5860
drought resistance 3052, 5011
economics 5397
evaporation 1786
evapotranspiration 3863
fertilizers 641, 647-648, 1606-1608, 2725, 3052, 3567, 4553, 5347
flowers 5579
foliage 1455, 1457, 2788, 3778
forest ecology 5707
forest fires 2777
forest litter 1699
France 705
fungal diseases 1436, 1455, 1457, 1868, 2843, 2849, 3778, 3818
fungicides 2862
genetics 347, 366, 641, 1823, 4669, 5719
greenhouses 4002
ground vegetation 4663
growth regulators 1614, 2113, 4877, 5636, 5649
herbicides 1640, 3574
humus 1699
hybrids 4190
increment 598, 648, 765, 778, 2746, 3022, 4004, 4376, 4505, 5397, 5410, 5439, 5446
insect pests
Barbara 1924
Choristoneura 1053, 1084, 1915, 4729
Contarinia 2444
Dendroctonus 1053, 2885
Gilletteella 5303
Hylastes 3818
Hylobius 1936-1937
Lepesoma 1061
Megastigmus 2444
Orgyia 4243
Otiorhynchus 3401
Pissodes 3818
Polygraphus 1053
Steremnius 3818
lammas growth 5649
light 193, 1757, 5410
mixtures 765, 5446
mycorrhizas 2376
natural regeneration 734
nematodes 470, 1495
Netherlands 733
New Zealand 591, 1584
nurseries 1614, 2113, 2376, 2862, 4002, 4004
nutrient deficiencies 647, 4553
phenology 1757, 1835, 3052
photoperiodism 5297
photosynthesis 2726
plant composition 5303, 5508, 5633
plant nutrition 228, 1606-1607, 4553
plant water relations 1607, 1786, 2726, 3167, 4123, 5422
planting stock 678, 2597, 4004, 5636
Poland 598
pollen 4219
pollination 1589, 1835, 4178
provenance studies 2085, 2540, 3512, 4376, 5011, 5297, 5303
reproductive behaviour 347, 1835
respiration 4631
root and butt rots 1434, 5168
root shoot ratio 5297
roots 1436, 3426, 3818, 5036
sap 3167
sapwood 4058

Pseudotsuga menziesii *cont.*
seed 61, 366, 1589, 2438-2439, 2444, 2553
seedlings 5486
silvicultural conversion 4036
silvicultural systems 5027
silviculture 2667, 4458, 5410
site class assessment 2198
site preparation 1226, 1630
soil chemistry 5507-5508
soil toxicity 4553, 5507-5508
solar radiation 193, 5027
spacing 915, 4030, 5397
stand characteristics 892
stem form 915, 2645
streams 4275
succession 5711
synecology 1399, 2815
taxes 4838
temperature 1757
thermal properties 5486
thinning 705, 711, 892, 1640, 2725, 4034, 4036
tree breeding 1589, 4669, 5130
tree classes 1256
USA, Oregon 366
vegetation types 1400
vegetative propagation 3990, 4877
voles 1107
volume determination 4055
weed control 129, 3566-3568, 4160
wilts 1495, 5778
wind damage 5485
wood density 892
yield forecasting 3122, 4958
yield regulation 2667
Pseudovalsella modonia 3773
Psittacanthus schiedeanus 5170
Psorospermum tenuifolium 5620
Psychotria forsteriana 933
Psyllidae 5806
Ptaeroxylaceae 1381, 2968
Ptelea trifoliata 5058
Pteleobius kraatzi 489
Pterocallis alni 1992
Pterocarpus 398, 1280
Pterocarpus angolensis 1932, 2193, 2342, 2382
Pterocarpus antunesii 1932, 2382
Pterocarpus indicus 5406
Pterocarpus macrocarpus 942, 1769
Pterocarpus marsupium 653, 3344
Pterocarya fraxinifolia × ***P. stenoptera*** 2368
Pterocarya rhoifolia 763
Pterocarya stenoptera 388, 3787
Pterocomma populneum 3368
Pterospermum acerifolium 3213
Pterospermum xylocarpum 205
Ptychopetalum olacoides 4615
Public relations 537, 1508, 2075, 2297, 2303, 2936, 2939, 3964, 4820, 4840
Puerto Rico
biomass production 5450
climbers 1387
cycling 5532
forest influences 5564
forest litter 3621
plantations 5450
silvicultural conversion 5450
soil chemistry 5564
Swietenia macrophylla × *S. mahagoni* 5450
urban forestry 1555
vegetation types 3621, 4207, 4652
Pulpwood production
economics 145
silviculture 145
Pulvinaria regalis 2408
Punica granatum 605
Putranjiva roxburghii 5589
Pycnanthus angolensis 426
Pyrenacantha staudtii 4471
Pyrofomes demidoffii 5767
Pyropyxis rubra 2846
Pyrrhalta luteola (*see Xanthogaleruca luteola*)
Pyrus communis 4599
Pythium 1422, 1892, 2376, 2384, 3750, 5798

Quadraspidiotus 2867
Quadraspidiotus gigas 5177
Qualea 3096
Quararibea asterolepis 4209
Quercus
air pollution 1327, 1739
assortments 4066
browse 1518
control 1633
coppice 2199
cycling 1727, 1729, 1925, 3191
defoliation 1327
dendrochronology 2944, 2946-2947, 2957-2962
diameter 4197
dieback 4177, 5256
distribution 5111
edible fungi 1654
flowers 5668
forest litter 1925
forest management 794
forest recreation 5922
fungal diseases 5764
ground vegetation 5922
increment 2199
insect pests 1952
Aleimma 5817
Alsophila 1507
Choristoneura 5817
Eriocraniella 5179
Lymantria 1909, 1925, 1963, 5818
Tortrix 1474
mildews 1464
multipurpose trees 5421
natural regeneration 4895
nurseries 14
old and fossil wood 2944
ornamental plants 3975
palaeoecology 4644-4645
phenology 1756
pollen 5052-5053
reproductive behaviour 4182
roots 4598
runoff 2911, 3191
seed 5327, 5421
shelterbelts 5416
silvicultural systems 4895
silviculture 14, 5695
soil chemistry 1729
stand characteristics 1619, 4197
succession 5119
taxonomy 4647, 5052-5053
tending 5327
thinning 4037, 4446
urban forestry 2021
USSR, Kazakh SSR 3975
vegetation types 5692, 5701
volume determination 5434
weed control 5416
wilts 1441, 2865
wounds 717
Quercus acutissima 664, 1120, 1350, 1429, 1602, 2566, 3993, 3995, 4616, 4823
Quercus alba
artificial regeneration 1623
cankers 4705
control 2617, 4438
cycling 2737, 3180, 5017
dieback 3199
foliage 202
forest litter 5017
increment 165
insect pests, *Eriocraniella* 5179
nitrogen fixation 4999
nutrient deficiencies 3199
ornamental plants 5925
roots 5017
soil chemistry 202, 4999
stand characteristics 5693
thinning 4139
Quercus aliena 1663
Quercus borealis (*see Quercus rubra*)
Quercus calliprinos 5373
Quercus castaneifolia 4849
Quercus cerris 1305, 1372, 3172, 3221, 3238, 3409, 4009, 4259, 4491, 4596, 4849
Quercus coccifera 741, 1364, 4931
Quercus coccinea 165, 4705
Quercus conferta (*see Quercus frainetto*)

Quercus crispula 1120, 1293, 1663, 2512, 3083, 3598, 3710, 3877, 4616
Quercus dentata 1293, 1306, 1656, 1663, 3797, 3845, 3877, 5187, 5925
Quercus emoryi 2370
Quercus faginea 5694
Quercus falcata 1851, 2617, 4438, 5179
Quercus falcata pagodifolia 1754
Quercus floribunda 3317, 5525, 5701
Quercus frainetto 3076, 3238, 4647, 5696, 5925
Quercus gambelii 1974, 2355, 2389, 3362, 4953
Quercus garryana 5858
Quercus hartwissiana 3172
Quercus havardii 1970-1971, 3859
Quercus ilex 2412, 3402, 5925
Quercus incana 3156, 3164, 3389
Quercus laevis 1441, 5692
Quercus laurifolia 5179
Quercus leucotrichophora 1001, 3317, 5525, 5651
Quercus liaotungensis 3797
Quercus libani 4849
Quercus macranthera 3299
Quercus macrocarpa 847, 3975, 5925
Quercus marilandica 5568, 5700
Quercus michauxii 1716, 1754
Quercus miyagii 3269, 4616
Quercus mongolica 818, 902, 1058, 1120, 1136, 1343, 1350, 1802, 1838, 3797, 4659
Quercus muehlenbergii 847
Quercus myrsinaefolia 1120, 4658
Quercus nigra 4438, 4854, 5179, 5514
Quercus palustris 1142, 1731, 2892, 3916, 5580
Quercus petraea
air pollution 4560, 5624
artificial regeneration 2130
cankers 1445
coppice 1725
crown 5326
cycling 1725
dendrochronology 5624
diameter 4487
dieback 339, 412-413, 1445, 5656
distribution 991, 3302
forest fires 2770
forest litter 141, 1305
forest management 5374
fungal diseases 2656, 5656
genetics 5326
height 4487
increment 2656
insect pests 2656
Operophtera 1923
Tortrix 1923
keys 991
mixtures 141
natural regeneration 5374
nematodes 3631
ornamental plants 5925
plant composition 5624
pollen 4635
rotation 3123
seed 5326
silviculture 991
soil biology 3631
stand characteristics 3123, 4487
taxonomy 3302
thinning 3076, 4446
tree breeding 3235
vegetation types 4596
volume determination 4487
wilts 412-413, 4698, 5656
wood anatomy 3235
Quercus prinus 165, 202, 1727, 5693
Quercus protoroburoides 3172
Quercus pubescens 991, 1372, 2022, 2412, 2770, 3302, 4259, 4635, 4647, 5525, 5701, 5925
Quercus pyrenaica 1406, 1409, 1701, 3158, 4556, 5694, 5925
Quercus robur
acclimatization 3299
air pollution 235, 3651, 5624
arboriculture 2942
artificial regeneration 2130
assimilation 3299
bark 929, 4170, 5642

Quercus robur *cont.*
biomass production 3112
clear felling 3409
coppice 5371, 5879
cycling 3640, 3658
deer 3409
dendrochronology 4576, 5624, 5929
dieback 2205, 2326-2327
distribution 991, 3302
dormancy 4862
epicormics 3219
eroded sites 2465
fertilizers 2742, 2942, 5355
floodplains 5706
fodder 1780
foliage 1780, 3783
forest influences 5558
forest inventories 2205
forest litter 1305, 4117, 4550, 5558
forest management 5374
fungal diseases 1422, 2656, 3783
genetics 2306
greenhouses 4002
ground vegetation 5706
groundwater 2809
growth rings 4576
history 4199, 4329
Hungary 5837
hydrology 5863
increment 2656, 3112, 4919, 5005, 5455
injection of trees 4908
insect pests 2656
Asterodiaspis 1044
Buprestidae 3405
Lymantria 1057, 4739
Lymantriidae 5837
Operophtera 1923
Phymatodes 3405
Scolytus 3405
Tortrix 1057, 1923
Tuberculatus 1086, 1904
keys 991
leaves 2306, 5015
Mauritius 2996
mixtures 727, 4919, 5402, 5408, 5880
mycorrhizas 1422
natural regeneration 1620, 5371, 5374
nature conservation 1147
nitrogen fixation 2742
noise 4782
nurseries 98, 1422, 3783, 3975, 4002
old and fossil wood 5929
photosynthesis 3152
plant composition 3299, 5624, 5642
plant nutrition 4378, 5015, 5558
planting 105, 4452
planting stock 4795
pollen 4635
precipitation 3867
provenance studies 2306
respiration 4629
roots 2942
seed 98, 4381, 4862, 5355, 5715
shelterbelts 2916, 4778, 4781, 5879-5880
silvicultural systems 105, 5863
silviculture 991, 2634
site preparation 1226
site types 5703
soil biology 2742
soil chemistry 5558
soil types 3152, 5005, 5562
soil water 3152
spacing 724
stand characteristics 139, 1239, 4452, 4454, 5402
stemflow 3640
stomata 3238
street trees 2942, 4795
synecology 5703
taxonomy 3302
thinning 1239, 2621, 3409, 4908, 4919, 5402
throughfall 3640
transpiration 3152
tree breeding 3235, 5715
underplanting 104, 3219
USSR, Kazakh SSR 3975
vegetation types 3221, 4596
vegetative propagation 637, 3998, 4395

Quercus robur *cont.*
veteran or remarkable trees 4329
virgin forest 4329
virus diseases of trees 5797
volume tables 4452
wilts 3405, 4698
wood anatomy 3235, 4576
yield forecasting 1277
Quercus rotundifolia 1406, 1701, 2220, 3158
Quercus rubra
acid rain 5548
air pollution 5548
artificial regeneration 674, 1623, 2130
assimilation 3100
cycling 2737
foliage 202, 5596
fungal diseases 2656
gas exchange 5646
genetics 5631
greenhouses 4002
increment 2656
insect pests 2656
Lymantria 2893
mined land 1851
mycorrhizas 5548
nitrogen fixation 4999
nurseries 4002
photosynthesis 5646
plant composition 5631
plant physiology 3690
planting 4374
provenance studies 3512
reclamation 1851
root and butt rots 2847
roots 4598
seedlings 3231
soil chemistry 202, 4999
stand characteristics 1803
thinning 2762, 4374
urban forestry 2847
vegetative propagation 1602, 3998
weight tables 155
wood anatomy 3244
Quercus semecarpifolia 3317, 5701
Quercus serrata 664, 1020, 1120, 1343, 1350, 1517, 1602, 1656, 1838, 3994, 4510
Quercus shumardii 1029, 1754, 2877
Quercus stellata 2617, 4705, 5700
Quercus stenophylla 4616
Quercus suber 1364, 1956, 3402, 3811-3812, 4843, 5482, 5888
Quercus toza (*see Quercus pyrenaica)*
Quercus trojana 4849
Quercus undulata 3321
Quercus variabilis 664, 902, 1306, 1343, 1350, 1656, 1663, 1667, 2661, 5888
Quercus velutina 165, 674, 2737, 2851, 4172, 4999
Quercus virgiliana 2808, 4635, 4647
Quercus virginiana 1029, 1141, 2877, 5179
Quillaja saponaria 3605
Quintinia 1799
Radioactive isotopes 2513
Radiocarbon dating 2951, 3937, 4319-4320, 4324
Railside plantations 3067
Rain forest (*see* Vegetation types, rain forest)
Rainfall (*see* Precipitation)
Randia 4188
Range management (*see* Grazing, management)
Rangifer tarandus 2450
Raphidia ophiopsis 2881
Raphidia xanthostigma 2881
Rattans (*see* Canes and rattans)
Rattus 5856
Rattus fuscipes 1981, 5845, 5852
Rauvolfia serpentina 79, 930
Rauvolfia vomitoria 3683
Reaction wood 764, 1258, 2790, 4137, 5556, 5593
books 2027-2029
Reclamation
Acacia 1534, 2473, 3886, 5881, 5884
Acer 1997
Africa 4286, 4289
Albizia 2473, 5884

Reclamation *cont.*
Alnus 1427, 1639, 1996, 3879-3880, 4291, 5885
Australia
New South Wales 3885
Western Australia 1525
Betula 4291, 4783
Canada 1119
Quebec 5885
Casuarina 5881-5882
Chamaecytisus 2473
China 508
conferences 4344
Crataegus 4291
Dalbergia 1534
Dendrocalamus 5884
Diospyros 110
economics 1534, 4290
Egypt 1995
Ethiopia 4786
Eucalyptus 2473, 3886, 5881-5882, 5884
Finland 4783
Fraxinus 4291
German Federal Republic 509
Gmelina 5884
Hippophae 3879
Hungary 3430
India 2920
Madhya Pradesh 5884
Maharashtra 1547
Uttar Pradesh 1408, 1534
Italy 4424
Kenya 3882
Leptospermum 3885
Lupinus 4785
Mediterranean Countries 2921
Melaleuca 5881
Nigeria 3886
Pakistan 3883
Pinus 1996, 3879-3880, 3886, 4424, 4689, 5885
Poland 865
Pongamia 5884
Populus 4291, 4783
Prosopis 5881
Quercus 1851
reviews 2239, 2371
Rhizophora 5881
Robinia 1533, 3588, 3879
Salix 4291, 4783, 5885
UK 4291
USA 1533, 1856-1857, 1994, 1997, 4290
Alabama 1118, 1851
California 1427
Kentucky 1118
Minnesota 4281
Pennsylvania 4094
Virginia 4689
West Virginia 1996
USSR, Ukrainian SSR 3879-3880
Yugoslavia 2567
Recruitment 4157
Regeneration (*see* Artificial regeneration; Natural regeneration)
Regeneration surveys 2805, 4518, 4970
Relascopes 745, 800, 2042-2043, 4064, 4484, 4489
(*see also* Angle count)
Remote sensing
amenity and recreation areas 805
computer techniques 2692, 4525
conferences 2978, 4816
damage 810, 4816, 5018
Belgium 3694
Canada, New Brunswick 809
German Federal Republic 884
Italy 4231
data processing 4816
forest fires 1686, 4096
infrared photography 4231, 4526, 4979
instruments 2685
land use 185, 808, 2207
mapping 184, 839, 1286, 2692-2693, 4523, 4816, 5466
methodology 4523, 4980
multispectral imagery 805, 808-809, 1686-1687, 2691, 3131, 3694, 4092, 4094, 4524, 4526, 4979, 4981, 5467

Remote sensing *cont.*
photography 806, 2210, 2685, 3694, 4296, 4313, 4526-4527, 4816
photointerpretation 4092, 4525, 4527, 4980
radar 2689, 2693, 4093, 4982, 5468
sampling 806, 2685, 3613
satellites 183-185, 807-808, 1286, 1686, 2207, 2209, 2685, 2691-2693, 3132, 3438, 3613-3614, 4094, 4523, 4526, 4816, 4978, 4981, 5466
simulation 5468
soil surveys 184, 202, 810, 839
stand characteristics 183, 649, 806, 1283, 2209-2210, 4093, 4526-4527, 4980, 4982, 5467
statistical methods 2691
vegetation
Australia
Northern Territory 3614
Queensland 4095-4096, 4981
Finland 3131
India 3132
Korea Republic 4526
Nepal 4296
South Africa 2692
Sweden 1687
USA 2691
Alaska 4525
Florida 4978
New York 4092
Pennsylvania 4094
South Carolina 4524
Washington 1284
Zaire 1286
Repellents
insect pests 461
mammals 1103, 2454, 2458, 3940, 5228, 5848
methodology 3940
Reproductive behaviour 3698
Acacia 3230, 5084
Acer 5670, 5673
Alnus 4179
Amelanchier 5665
Annona 2799
books 8
Castanopsis 4182
conferences 3491
Freziera 5096
Juglans 3701
Larix 2797
Leucaena 1374
Liriodendron 387
Lithocarpus 4182
Lonchocarpus 5663
Meliaceae 1381
parthenocarpy 3701
Picea 1833, 5718
Pinus 1831, 3491, 4180, 5087-5088, 5319, 5321, 5733
Platypodium 4181
Populus 346, 384
Poraqueiba 2782
Pseudotsuga 347, 1835
Ptaeroxylaceae 1381
Quercus 4182
Rubiaceae 5664
Sorbus 5085
Spachea 5666
Syzygium 4634
Tectona 5320
Reptiles 4790
Research
Africa 36
agroforestry 3901, 4301
Bulgaria 2070
Burkina Faso 36
Canada 580
conferences 13, 15, 2978
deforestation 3009
dendrochronology 2953
Developing Countries 3951
economics 187, 1578
Ecuador 5279
France 2953, 2960
German Federal Republic 2953, 2955, 2957
Italy 2953, 2961
Nigeria 2074, 5290
Research *cont.*
plant physiology 3294
Poland 38
Rwanda 5290
South Africa 187
Switzerland 2953, 2956, 2958-2959, 2962
synecology 3294
Tropics 569
USA 13, 15, 1578, 2937, 3968, 5288
California 1396
Colorado 1180
USSR 928
Zambia 2122
Reserved forests 1536
Reservoirs 500
Resin tapping
methodology 738
potential yields 2319
reviews 150
stimulants 150
benomyl 4929
paraquat 739, 4929
yeast 1254, 3591
work studies 738
yields 150, 738, 2175, 3591
Resinous wood 4577
Resins
chemistry 283, 3304, 4625
damage 151
diseases 151, 3349
distribution 4577
measurement 2637
Respiration 337-338, 1077, 2090, 2864, 4629, 4631, 4823, 5514
Resseliella odai 4766
Reticulitermes lucifugus 2413
Reticulitermes santonensis 2413
Reviews
abscission 4712
acid rain 5552
air pollution 1332, 4132, 5020, 5537
algae 4208
allelopathy 2358
Annonaceae 2792
arid regions 517
bamboos 5430
bark 928
bark beetles 5833
Betula 5737
cankers 1876
Ceratocystis ulmi 3768
Choristoneura 1913
Cryphonectria parasitica 5167
cycling 2237, 4127
decay fungi 3761
defoliation 4712
deforestation 3437
dendrochronology 2950, 4800
dendroclimatology 4800
dieback 972, 3663
ethnobotany 152
fertilizers 1611, 1723, 2112
forest influences 4273, 5274
Frankia 1850
genetics 5737
growth rings 4799
growth stress 257, 4140
heartwood 4165
Heterobasidion annosum 2848
hybrids 4190
Hypoxylon mammatum 1876
industrial wastes 2239
insect pests 440, 1040, 1097, 1901
Isoptera 1903
Mauritius 2996
Metrosideros collina polymorpha 1371
mined land 2239
multipurpose trees 4215
mycorrhizas 2371, 2831, 3736, 3743
nitrogen fixation 2371, 3153
nutrient deficiencies 1723
photosynthesis 1361-1362
Pinus radiata 4048
plant composition 2792
plant nutrition 2238
plant water relations 1317
pollution 4132
reclamation 2239, 2371
resin tapping 150
Rosellinia 2396
Reviews *cont.*
sapwood 4165
seed, pests 1900
shifting cultivation 1999
silvicultural systems 4890
symbiosis 2371
tree breeding 4215
vegetative propagation 80
wind damage 5484
yield forecasting 2664
Rhabdocline parkeri 1457
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae 1455, 2843, 3778
Rhabdocline weirii 3778
Rhabdontolaimus 4256
Rhagium inquisitor 1038, 5223
Rhagium mordax 1038
Rhamnus davurica 1656
Rhaphitelus maculatus 2435
Rhinomorinia sarcophagina 1945
Rhizina undulata 250, 2604, 2846
Rhizobium 43, 211, 391, 680, 1023, 1840-1841, 1849, 5746-5747
Rhizoctonia 1865, 2100, 3750, 5798
Rhizoctonia solani 402, 429, 2376, 2384-2385, 2404, 4692
Rhizophagus grandis 2881, 4248
Rhizophora 5881
Rhizophora apiculata 1273, 2932
Rhizophora mangle 1702, 4200, 5171, 5493
Rhizophora mucronata 1273, 2810, 2932, 3066
Rhizophora stylosa 5112
Rhizopogon 2379
Rhizopogon luteolus 142, 3732, 4687, 5751
Rhizopogon rubescens 2839
Rhizopus 1865
Rhizopus oryzae 3754-3756
Rhizopus stolonifer 3031, 4710
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii 1871
Rhizosphere 1312, 3750, 4688
Rhododendron catawbiense 3688
Rhododendron maximum 3688
Rhododendron mucronulatum 1802
Rhododendron ponticum 3306
Rhododendron schlippenbachii 1343, 1802
Rhopalicus pulchripennis 2442
Rhopalicus tutela 2880
Rhus 1347
Rhus javanica 1656, 5118
Rhus lancea 1348
Rhus leptodictya 1348
Rhus pendulina 1348
Rhus semialata 329
Rhus trichocarpa 2485
Rhus typhina 55, 2750
Rhus verniciflua 476, 2556, 4841
Rhyacionia buoliana 444, 594, 2539, 4769, 5221
Rhyacionia frustrana 1635, 2038, 3807, 5821
Rhynchaenus populi 3816
Rhytisma 5165
Rhytisma acerinum 3652
Ribes aureum 2751, 5844
Ribes fasciculatum 1030
Ribes grossularis 1030
Ribes mandshuricum 1030
Ribes maximowicziana 1030
Ribes montigenum 1030
Ribes nigrum 1030
Ribes sanguineum 2704
Ricinodendron rautanenii 1932, 2171, 2382
Rights of way 1106, 1634, 2267
Ring-barking (*see* Girdling)
Riverside plantations 4509
Roads
bearing characteristics 5489
capacity 5457
conferences 3484
construction 5419
development policy 3484
drainage 4276
ecology 5118
erosion 506, 1985, 2356
machinery 5419
measurement 5489
planning 3125, 5457

Roads *cont.*
safety 4367
stability 3874
Roadside plantations 1139, 5379, 5444
Robinia pseudoacacia
Acari 4252
acclimatization 3305
air pollution 866, 2750-2752, 3655
arboreta 5927
biomass production 1580, 1679
calorific value 1580
competition 3588
cycling 1729, 4113
Czechoslovakia 4951
dendroclimatology 3462
direct sowing 3588
dunes 1641
epiphytes 5704
eroded sites 2464-2465
erosion control 503
foliage 4951
forest influences 503
growth regulators 67
herbicides 121, 3560
humus 503
increment 1266, 3462
insect pests
Lymantria 5818
Parasa 2868
Sumitrosis 5822
leaves 4951
mined land 1533, 3588, 3879
nitrogen fixation 1729
nurseries 67
plant nutrition 4378
reclamation 1533, 3430, 3588, 3879
seed 4382
shelterbelts 1641, 2102, 4781
soil chemistry 1729
soil physics 503
suckering 2102, 2464
thinning 1641
vegetative propagation 67, 636, 5339
wood properties 3203
Rodents 1579, 5856-5857
Rollinia mucosa 2783
Romania
pesticides 3847
soil types 4996
thinning 4446
Root and butt rots (*see also Armillaria mellea; Heterobasidion annosum*)
assessment 2387
biology 2393, 3352, 4694, 5158
control 5168
damage 2387-2388, 2847, 4694
detection 3351
distribution 3352, 4694
ecology 2393, 3760, 5158
infection 3352, 5158
resistance 2973, 3350, 3352, 4147
symptoms 1434
taxonomy 3760
wounds 250
Root shoot ratio 4003, 4413, 5046, 5297, 5454
Roots
adventitious roots 2, 2735
anatomy 394, 5581, 5606
books 2, 5257
chemistry 265, 286, 289-293, 298, 302, 310, 315-316, 322, 334, 932, 934-936, 1778, 2317, 2658, 4109, 4473, 4611, 4613, 4615, 5620
damage by 32, 540, 542
damage to 976, 1845, 2225, 4887, 5572, 5606
deformation 1755, 2114, 4426
development 2, 251, 394, 658, 707, 877, 914, 976, 1197, 1225, 1614, 1755, 2307, 2314, 2570, 2586, 3915, 4426, 4950, 5333, 5581, 5591-5592
diseases 409, 976, 997, 1436, 1502, 1866, 1868, 2849-2850, 3762, 3818, 4686, 5770
(*see also Phytophthora cinnamomi*)
distribution 232, 256, 707, 712, 836, 924, 1295-1296, 2789, 3675, 4111, 4598, 5384, 5488, 5572
exudation 1428, 4544
Roots *cont.*
grafts 2849, 4166
growth 658, 1225, 1666, 2191, 2225, 2227, 2511, 2580, 2597, 2658, 2664, 2724, 2789, 2942, 3061, 3495, 4053, 4950, 5361, 5384, 5454, 5488
measurement 334, 3094, 3495, 4885, 5017
mechanics 1755, 3150, 3426, 3871, 5036
methodology 2191, 2511, 3426, 5257
microflora 844, 879, 1024, 1844-1845, 2307, 3347, 4688
pests 976, 3401
plant physiology 394, 1614, 3173, 3292, 3690, 4172, 5009, 5514
plant water relations 215, 1367, 2511, 2727, 2733, 2943, 4123, 4887, 5514
pruning 914, 4884-4885
root nodules 43, 81-83, 222, 225, 389-391, 399, 680, 1021, 1023, 1427, 1840, 1849-1850, 1853-1854, 2371-2372, 3347
Allocasuarina 3749
Alnus 5074, 5759, 5761
Casuarina 2840, 3229, 3749
Colletia 5074
Leucaena 5476, 5746-5747
systems 1024, 1765, 2307, 2727, 2789, 2943, 3221, 4203, 5017, 5257
uses 744
Roptrocerus brevicornis 2880
Roptrocerus mirus 2880
Roptrocerus xylophagorum 1928, 2435, 2880
Rosa 1793
Rosa acicularis 606
Rosa woodsii 606
Rosaceae 4802
Rosellinia, reviews 2396
Rosellinia diathrausta 2396
Rosellinia herpotrichioides 2396
Rosellinia minor 2396
Rot fungi (*see* Decay fungi)
Rotation 166, 668, 777, 779, 1274, 3083, 3087, 3123, 3135, 3451, 3608, 4084, 4149, 4442, 4457, 4985
(*see also* Plantations, soil fertility)
Rousettus celebensis 4183
Royalties (*see* Stumpage value)
Rubiaceae 4188
Rubus 1230
Rubus alleghaniensis 1234
Rubus caesius 1145, 5387
Rubus chamaemorus 4465, 4467
Rubus crataegifolius 2485
Rubus idaeus 132, 5387
Rubus laciniatus 3566, 3574
Rubus pedatus 5117
Rubus procerus 3566, 3574
Rubus spectabilis 3566, 3568, 3574
Runoff 247, 499, 1746, 1987, 2905, 2910-2913, 3419, 3422, 3862, 4276, 4580-4581, 5383, 5866
(*see also* Streams)
Rupicapra rupicapra 4272
Russula 3733
Russula delica 388
Russula foetens 2834
Russula ochroleuca 880, 2378
Russula xerampelina 880, 2378
Rust diseases (*see also Cronartium fusiforme*)
assessment 1160, 5789
biology 1030, 1160, 1444, 1878, 2038, 3759, 4235, 5163, 5787
control 2038
damage 1447, 1882, 2397
distribution 1451, 4235
ecology 1869-1870, 2399, 5163
infection 1030, 1444, 1882, 2856, 3753
methodology 3753
resistance 371-372, 383, 1030, 1444, 1450-1451, 2038, 2855, 2973, 3721, 3724, 4236, 4676, 5164, 5785, 5789
taxonomy 1878, 2397
Rwanda
agroforestry 4300, 5290
Rwanda *cont.*
Eucalyptus maidenii 1771
Eucalyptus microcroys 1771
Eucalyptus saligna 1771
research 5290
social forestry 4300
Sabah
Acacia mangium 5281
Albizia falcataria 3106, 4035, 4267
economics 5281
Endoclita hosei 4727
Eucalyptus deglupta 4267, 4727
forestry development 5281
Gmelina arborea 3050, 4267
Isoptera 2414
nurseries 3532
Pinus caribaea 5281
Pinus oocarpa 5281
plantations 3548
wildlife 4267
yield forecasting 3106
Sabal 232
Sacchiphantes viridis 1045, 5534
Safety 1560, 2076, 3508, 4367
books 549, 3929
standards 2501
Saissetia coffeae 3791
Saline water 1212, 2734
Salinity 5112
Salix
Acari 1562
biomass production 1675, 3103
books 4331
control 1230
distribution 4161
energy relations 2915
evapotranspiration 2915
forest influences 2292
frost injury 3148
frost resistance 3149
fuel plantations 2533
genetics 2829
increment 2201, 4509
insect pests 1562, 4713
Anoplophora 462
Eulecanium 4721
Idiocerinae 3367
Leucoma 2441
Lymantria 3375, 5818
Parasa 2868
Phytobia 5214
Italy 4161
plant morphology 4161
plant nutrition 1675, 2201
research 2829
riverside plantations 4509
rust diseases 4676
salt tolerance 4549
shelterbelts 2292
tree breeding 4676
vegetation types 3706
vegetative propagation 636
weed control 2146

Salix alaxensis 4020
Salix alba 113, 636, 781, 3816, 5054
Salix alba* × *S. matsudana 4676
Salix americana* × *S. daphnoides 2655
Salix amygaloides 2460
Salix aquatica 4408, 4783, 4949, 5343
Salix aurita 3717
Salix australior 1482
Salix babylonica 4676
Salix babylonica* × *S. fragilis 5741
Salix bebbiana 5885
Salix bonplandiana 3800
Salix caprea 1469, 3254, 3529, 4291
Salix chaenomeloides 4743
Salix cheilophila 508
Salix cinerea 3529, 3717
Salix cuneata 4582
Salix dasyclados 1356, 3149, 5343
Salix dependens 927
Salix fragilis 781, 2752, 3149, 4549
Salix gilgiana 5614
Salix glandulosa 927
Salix glauca 4020
Salix gracilistyla 927
Salix integra 4743
Salix koreensis 927
Salix koriyanagi 4743
Salix matsudana 927, 4549, 4676, 5543, 5741
Salix myrsinifolia 3254
Salix nigra 781, 860, 3198
Salix pentandra 1566, 3141
Salix phylicifolia 3254
Salix piperi 4549
Salix planifolia 5885
Salix purpurea 2655, 4549
Salix rubra 2655
Salix schwerinii (*see Salix viminalis*)
Salix seringeana 4549
Salix smithiana 3149
Salix sungkianica 5296
Salix tetrasperma 437
Salix triandra 2655
Salix viminalis 781, 1349, 2200, 2655, 3149, 3254, 4783, 5343, 5358
Salt injury 197, 244, 1293, 2749, 3192 (*see also* Air pollution, salt spray)
Salt tolerance 58, 841, 843, 1710, 2324, 2986, 3441, 3628-3629, 3877, 4549, 5246, 5506
Salvage logging 1616
Samanea saman 2583, 3298, 5040, 5589, 5653
Sambucus pubens 1230
Sambucus racemosa 3025, 3574, 5594
Sample plot technique 799, 2688, 3611, 4064, 4087
Sand dunes (*see* Dunes)
Sanitation fellings 5403
Santalum album 117, 610, 923, 1267, 1558, 1604, 1863, 1889, 1966, 2094, 2640, 5169
Santalum spicatum 2108, 2231, 2474
Sap
chemistry 1409, 1435, 4928
sap ascent 2321, 3167, 3244
tapping 1997, 4928
Saperda carcharias 1092
Saperda inornata 1062
Saperda populnea 3398, 3400, 3821-3822
Sapindus drummondii 622
Sapindus emarginatus 3251
Sapindus laurifolia 3251
Sapium insigne 2317
Sapium japonicum 4659
Sapium sebiferum 273
Sapwood 749, 4058, 4937
reviews 4165
Saraca asoca 3458
Saraca indica 3458
Sarawak
Acacia mangium 164
Acherontia lachesis 1046
biomass production 164
climbers 4011
erosion 1990
Fagaceae 4182
forest management 1990
shifting cultivation 1707-1708, 1999-2000
silvicultural systems 4011
Sarawak *cont.*
soil types 1707-1708, 1990
succession 1707
vegetation types 2000
Sarcocephalus (*see Nauclea*)
Sarcomelicope 2801
Sarcophagidae 1899
Sardinia
old and fossil wood 5685
palaeoecology 5685
Sasa kurilensis 3083
Sasa nipponica 1517
Sasa purpurascens 1802
Sassafras albidum 5580
Saudi Arabia
Astragalus atropilosulus 5064
Astragalus sieberi 5064
Cassia italica 5064
Cassia senna 5064
Indigofera spinosa 5064
Isoptera 1902
medicinal plants 4480, 5064
Pistacia lentiscus 4480
Savanna (*see* Vegetation types, savannas)
Saws
clearing saws 5419
maintenance 715
pruning saws 715
Scandinavia
air pollution 4001
dieback 4001
fertilizers 4001
Picea abies 1587
provenance studies 1587
Scarabaeidae 2008, 4745
Schinus molle 4614
Schistocerca americana 3364
Schizandra chinensis 153
Schizophyllum commune 411
Schleichera oleosa 1768
Schleinitzia insularum 81
Schreineria 3400
Schumanniophyton magnificum 5062
Sciadopityaceae 5094
Sciadopitys 2343, 5094
Sciadopitys verticillata 5570
Scirrhia pini 1880, 1883, 2858, 3359
Sciurus carolinensis 359, 3412
Sciurus vulgaris 3412
Sclerocarya birrea 1797
Sclerocystis 3746
Scleroderma auranteum 397
Scleroderma flavidum 2839
Scleroderma paradoxum 2832
Scleroderma verrucosum 2832
Sclerodermus 3397
Sclerodermus guani 480, 3398, 3844, 4741
Scleroderris lagerbergii (*see Gremmeniella abietina*)
Sclerolobium melinonii 2334
Scleronema micranthum 2702, 3096
Sclerotium rolfsii 2385
Scoleconectria cucurbitula 5660
Scoloposcelis pulchella 2881
Scolytidae 1066, 1932, 2432, 3820, 3826
Scolytus intricatus 2326, 3405
Scolytus laevis 5161
Scolytus major 1483
Scolytus multistriatus 489, 2890, 3856, 4713, 4746, 5161, 5220
Scolytus pygmaeus 489
Scolytus ratzeburgi 5223
Scolytus rugulosus 5161
Scolytus scolytus 489, 5161
Scrub (*see* Degraded forest; Vegetation types, scrub)
Scurrula gracilifolia 435
Scurrula parasitica 435
Scytalidium album 5771
Scytalidium uredinicola 5163
Secondary forest 4658
Securidaca longipedunculata 3703
Seed
anatomy 341, 2330, 5603
books 2493
chemistry 266, 307, 327, 945, 955-956, 963, 990, 1773, 2315, 3272, 3679, 4171, 4618, 4623-4624, 4666, 4867
Seed *cont.*
collection 62, 344, 2101, 2559, 3029, 3517, 3542, 4852, 4855, 5319-5321, 5324-5325
computer techniques 1812
conferences 3935
damage 60, 433, 859, 2548
diseases 1861-1862, 1864-1865, 2100, 2846, 3031, 3754-3756, 4693, 5152-5153
drying 3034, 4861, 5312
economics 1247, 2093, 3439
edible species 149, 592, 5421
equipment 57
forecasting 3985, 4866, 5314
germination 1156, 1592, 3519, 4892, 5330
Abies 61, 619, 4866
Acacia 1190, 1594, 4017
Acer 2558, 4863
Albizia 611
Allocasuarina 56
Alnus 4119, 4179
Amorpha 3521
Araucaria 4861, 5313
Baikiaea 2096
Betula 2356, 3033, 4384, 4864, 5306
Caesalpinia 607
Cassia 3031
Ceiba 253
Cleistanthus 987
Copaifera 2555
Cordyla 2091
Corylus 3984
Cryptomeria 616-617
Cunninghamia 616, 2095
Cupressus 61, 3542
Dinizia 3030
Diospyros 3521
Dipterocarpus 62
Ehretia 3028
Eucalyptus 381
Fagus 3987
Fraxinus 660, 4386
Gleditsia 4382
Gliricidia 5428
Gymnocladus 4382
Ilex 909, 3521
Lagerstroemia 1195
Larix 609
Leucaena 3629
Magnolia 3521
Michelia 5311
Paulownia 2320
Phellodendron 3984
Picea 1822, 3026, 3035, 3543, 5316-5317, 5331, 5639
Pinus 61, 64, 616, 1189, 1865, 2092, 2558, 3026, 3329, 4122, 4343, 5310, 5315, 5724
Pithecellobium 2557
Pittosporum 2817
Platypodium 4181
Prosopis 4017
Prunus 3034, 3518
Pseudolarix 616
Pseudotsuga 61
Quercus 4854, 4862
Rhus 55, 2556
Robinia 4382
Santalum 610, 2094
Sesbania 58
Shorea 63, 612
Tectona 1193
Tsuga 61
growth regulators 55, 1787, 2558, 3026, 3033, 5639, 5647
handling 1247
husbandry 2093
identification 5323
irradiation 64, 2548, 4383-4384
machinery 1247, 2559, 2922, 4852
measurement 2363
methodology 57, 1194-1195, 1594, 4851, 5315
moisture content 5312
morphology 66, 2551, 5037, 5669
orchards 2559
periodicity 344, 2557, 4853

Seed *cont.*
pests
Abies 2876
Cassia 2871
Castanea 3379
Coniferae 1900
Cupressus 1939
Picea 3855
Pseudotsuga 2438-2439, 2444
Quercus 3389
reviews 1900
plant physiology 962, 2090, 2330, 4860, 4863
processing 66, 610, 621, 5319-5321
production 56, 251, 253, 770, 2097, 2507, 2550, 2591, 3032, 3543, 3992, 4178, 4866, 5087, 5140, 5318-5321, 5667
protection 615
quality 65, 609, 614, 617, 620-621, 1193-1195, 2086, 2093, 2554, 3984-3985, 4851, 4853, 5315, 5331
research 621
seed dispersal 56, 2356-2357, 2551-2552, 3699-3700, 4017, 4181, 4183, 4901, 5663, 5669
seed orchards 59, 1247, 1512, 1812, 1814, 2550, 3516, 3935
Anthocephalus 3439
Cryptomeria 617
Eucalyptus 378, 2099
Gmelina 3439
Larix 360, 1192, 4548, 5323
Leucaena 3439
Picea 1822, 1833, 4548, 5715, 5718, 5803-5804
Pinus 590, 608, 618, 1014, 1412, 1758, 1826, 2097, 2099, 2873, 3335, 3339, 4548, 5310, 5328, 5715, 5803-5804
Pseudotsuga 347, 1589, 1835, 2438-2439, 2444, 2553
Pterocarpus 3439
Quercus 5715
Swietenia 3439
Tectona 1193, 3344
seed population of soils 345, 1376, 3520, 3983, 4388, 4859, 4892, 5332
seed predation 2557, 3032
seed sources 366, 1588, 3516, 4855-4857, 4865
seed trees 1754, 3029, 3035, 3513, 3517, 4894, 5326-5327, 5355
storage 2101, 2115
Abies 619, 1590
Acer 4860
Alnus 3986
Araucaria 5313
Cordyla 2091
Cryptomeria 616
Cunninghamia 616
Dipterocarpus 62
Erythrina 2090
Fagus 65, 1590, 3987, 5312
Fraxinus 4386
Guilfoylia 2090
Larix 1590
Michelia 5311
Picea 1590
Pinus 616, 1590, 3027, 3986, 5319, 5321
Populus 1590
Prunus 3986
Pseudolarix 616
Quercus 4381
Tectona 5320
trade 2493, 5322
treatment 2503, 3519, 5330
Acacia 1594, 4017
Acer 1191, 4860, 4863
Albizia 611
Alnus 4179
Amelanchier 606
Betula 5306
Caesalpinia 607
Cassia 3031
Cunninghamia 5329
Dinizia 3030
Ehretia 3028

Seed *cont.*
treatment *cont.*
Eucalyptus 615, 1431
Fraxinus 660, 4386
Gleditsia 4382
Gymnocladus 4382
Hippophae 5329
Kalopanax 4385
Larix 5329
Michelia 5311
Picea 5316-5317, 5329, 5331
Pinus 1189, 2549, 4387, 4858, 5319, 5321, 5329
Prosopis 4017
Prunus 1592, 3518
Quercus 4854, 4862
Rhus 55, 2556
Robinia 4382
Rosa 606
Santalum 610
Sesbania 58
Shepherdia 606
Taxus 1591
Tectona 5320
Thuja 5329
Vitex 5329
uses 382, 2315, 5037
(*see also* Nuts)
variation 344, 620, 1193, 2550, 2552, 3513, 3517, 5310, 5315
weight 61, 98, 609, 614, 619, 2098, 3035, 4464, 4853, 5326, 5355, 5667
Seed years (*see* Seed, periodicity)
Seedlings
anatomy 3174, 3241-3242, 4126, 5603
competition 2593, 4429, 4434
damage 433, 859
diseases 403-404, 429, 1431, 1464-1465, 1864-1865, 2383, 2385, 2845-2846, 3031, 3752-3753, 3757-3759, 5154, 5658, 5765
(*see also Phytophthora cinnamomi*)
fertilizers 221, 1723, 1842, 2593, 5351
growth
Acacia 2098
Azadirachta 2098
Chamaecyparis 1333
Eucalyptus 1363
Gleditsia 3193
Juglans 1234
Leucaena 5476
Liriodendron 4420
Picea 2257
Pinus 1415, 1624, 1842, 2257, 3997, 4226, 4343, 4429, 4956, 5046, 5651
Pithecellobium 921
Pittosporum 2818
Platanus 2735
Quercus 3975, 5651
Salix 5741
Sesbania 58
Tectona 2190
Thuja 3174
identification 5589
light 664, 971, 1695, 2121, 2557, 2818, 3217, 4536, 4893, 5075, 5476, 5479
machinery 3496
methodology 3496
morphology 921, 3230-3231, 3236, 5043, 5589, 5607-5608, 5743
mortality 2094, 2339, 4893
mycorrhizas 388, 1234, 1428-1429, 1842, 2834, 3737, 4172, 4226
pests 440, 488
plant physiology 221, 965, 971, 1360, 1363, 1366, 1613, 1719, 2845, 3173-3174, 3231, 3241-3242, 4172, 5046, 5651
protection 732, 1622
thermal properties 3217, 5476, 5486
Seiridium cardinale 432, 434, 5763
Selection system (*see* Silvicultural systems, selection)
Selepa celtis 3407
Semanotus bifasciatus 3397-3398
Semanotus japonicus 3391, 4750, 4756-4757, 5203

Senegal
Acacia 3973
Acacia seyal 40
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 40
forest management 40, 178
fuel plantations 40, 2607
irrigated stands 2607
species trials 3973
synecology 3307
vegetation types 3307
Senescence 240, 1370, 3187, 3298, 5521, 5643
Sequoia gigantea (*see Sequoiadendron giganteum*)
Sequoia sempervirens 1375, 1875, 3991, 5605
Sequoiadendron giganteum 109, 1875, 5302, 5570, 5605
Serpula himantioides 1434
Serropalpus barbatus 1038
Sesbania 1043
Sesbania bispinosa 58
Sesbania grandiflora 43, 45, 211, 222, 401, 604-605, 1126
Sesbania sesban 161, 401, 1546, 2476, 4618, 5290
Sesia apiformis 454
Setonix brachyurus 2127
Sets (*see* Planting stock, sets)
Sex, reproductive organs 1375, 5623
Shade trees 565, 1544, 2179, 3899, 5178, 5186, 5247, 5875
Sharliphora amphibola 4759
Sharliphora nigella 4759
Sharliphora parva 4759
Sheep 2451, 3445
Shelterbelts 2058, 2917, 5797
(*see also* Wind, shelterbelts)
biomass production 2916
crops 1117, 2471, 2538, 2919, 3428, 3878, 4780, 5876-5877
damage 1724
ecology 1993, 2292, 2470, 2472, 2918, 3877, 4777, 4779-4780, 5876
economics 3428, 3900, 4779-4781, 5876-5877
growth 3428, 4778, 5235, 5880
planning 1992, 2469-2470, 2918, 4778, 4840, 5246, 5880
silviculture 1641, 1993, 2102, 2468, 2916, 3877-3878, 4285, 4781, 5388, 5393, 5416, 5871, 5879
statistical methods 4779
wind 5878
Shelterwood system (*see* Silvicultural systems, shelterwood)
Shepherdia argentea 990, 2559
Shepherdia canadensis 606, 3319
Shifting cultivation 1537, 1707-1708, 1726, 2000, 2222, 3889, 3895, 3898, 3902, 3904-3905, 4305-4306, 4665, 5896, 5904
(*see also* Agroforestry)
reviews 1999
Shiia (*see Castanopsis*)
Shirahoshizo insidiosus 3382
Shirahoshizo pini 3382
Shirahoshizo rufescens 3382
Shoots, development 195, 251, 255, 767, 910, 1613, 1691, 2779, 3215, 3220, 3222, 3225, 3232, 4253, 4844, 5034, 5039, 5136, 5575
Shorea 4012
Shorea curtisii 4872
Shorea javanica 5896
Shorea macrophylla 1708
Shorea materialis 5075
Shorea obtusa 4872
Shorea platyclados 2547
Shorea robusta 63, 203, 404, 435, 612, 768, 838, 3157, 3164, 3213, 3447, 3755, 4108, 4112, 5525, 5589
Shorea squamata 2564
Shrews 5857
Shrubs (*see* Woody plants)
Sicily, forestry 573
Sierra Leone, fuel plantations 1581
Silkworms 2639, 4469
Silvicultural characters 1344-1346, 3228, 4596, 5683

Silvicultural conversion 1616, 1618, 1633, 2118, 2168, 3116, 4010, 4036, 5373, 5450
(*see also* Coppice, conversion)
Silvicultural systems
books 1557, 2497, 2964
clear felling 144, 667, 1216, 1218, 1220, 1623, 4008, 4015, 4891, 5027
(*see also* Clear felling)
clear strip felling 1036, 4891, 5207, 5879
ecology 103, 176
economics 2698, 5472
group fellings 666, 4008, 5863
history 4014
hydrology 667, 5863
logging 667, 2524
management 103, 105, 176, 1216-1218
pests 1616-1617
reviews 4890
selection 666, 1216, 1218, 1220, 1754, 2117, 2698, 2964, 4008, 4014, 4416, 4447, 5370
selective felling 144, 667, 669, 2117, 2590, 3673, 4011-4012, 4015, 4891, 4987
shelterwood 111, 144, 667-668, 735, 1216, 1218, 1220, 1623, 2766, 4008, 4011, 4013, 4015, 4890-4891, 4895, 5027, 5034
simulation 669, 5472
Silviculture (*see also* particular operation concerned, e.g. Cleaning; Improvement fellings; Planting; Thinning)
Abies alba 726
Acer pseudoplatanus 5412
Acer saccharum 1997
Azadirachta indica 688
Baikiaea plurijuga 2204
books 552, 1557, 2497, 2963, 3465, 5255
Carpinus betulus 5695
conferences 1164, 2502, 2972
ecology 2972
economics 682, 2697, 5473
Eucalyptus 11, 143, 2506
Fagus grandifolia 735
Fagus sylvatica 2634, 5413
history 552
intensive silviculture 682, 2507, 2697, 3968, 4421, 4949
Juglans nigra 4049
Pinus cembra 3586
Pinus nigra 4424
Pinus pinaster 3475, 3587
Pinus radiata 142, 4048
Pinus strobus 3584
Populus 3465, 4421, 4460
Populus tremuloides 1388
Pseudotsuga menziesii 2667, 4458, 5410
Quercus 14, 5695
Quercus petraea 991
Quercus pubescens 991
Quercus robur 991, 2634
research 3583, 3968
Ricinodendron rautanenii 2171
Salix 4331
Swietenia macrophylla × *S. mahagoni* 5450
Vaccinium uliginosum 2174
Vitex keniensis 777
Simaba multiflora 323
Simarouba amara 3096
Simaroubaceae 2968
Simmondsia chinensis 2016, 5110
Simulation
air pollution 1327, 1736, 4569
amenity value of forests 1138
atmosphere 3137
basal area 4937
biomass production 1322, 1679, 1983, 2664-2665, 3104-3105, 4347, 5270
cankers 3771
canopy 4991
catchment areas 1984
clear felling 5490
competition 1571, 3565, 4642, 5682
crown 754, 785
Simulation *cont.*
cycling 1125, 1322, 2665, 2721, 2745-2747, 2986, 3179, 5519
deer 2897, 5229
defoliation 1327
dendroclimatology 5083
diameter 5391
dieback 1789, 5465
diseases 2399
dormancy 5640
drought resistance 3635
economics 815, 2694, 2697, 4985, 4988, 5455, 5471-5472
erosion 4274
evaporation 1786
evapotranspiration 1322, 3863
fertilizers 4880
forest fires 900-901, 1337, 1339, 1341, 1748, 2301, 5566
forest influences 5271
forest inventories 5465
forest litter 3158
forest management 792-794, 2678, 2680, 2694, 2926, 2989-2990, 3125, 3454, 3587, 3947, 4084-4085, 4825, 4965-4966, 4968, 5459
forestry 4348
gas exchange 3291
grazing 3859, 4265
Heterobasidion annosum 5769
humus 1322
hydrology 1987, 3422, 3425
increment 762, 778, 1261-1262, 1668, 2195, 2200-2201, 2746, 2987-2988, 2990, 3946, 4070, 4074, 4949, 5269, 5439, 5455, 5519
insect pests 457, 1075, 1929, 4243
insecticides 1958
labour 3013
land use 1167, 2500
landscape 5245
light 3289, 4991, 5271
logging 815, 5229
microclimate 2766
nitrogen fixation 2986
phenology 3224
photosynthesis 846, 1365, 3289, 3291
Phytophthora cinnamomi 3763
Picea abies 1736
Pinus taeda 3565
plant nutrition 4642
plant physiology 2987
plant water relations 215, 1786, 2729, 3635
plantations 4898
Populus deltoides 5039
private forestry 5285
provenance studies 5304
pruning 729
remote sensing 5468
research 2694
rotation 4084, 4149
runoff 3422
silvicultural systems 669, 5472
site class assessment 780
snow 4993
soil fertility 2720
soil physics 5490
soil water 1322, 1983, 5490
stand characteristics 709, 1241, 1261, 1569, 1571, 1661, 1668, 2301, 2987, 3580, 4922
statistical methods 1568, 1570, 2518, 3946
stem form 2991
succession 4210, 4212, 5229
taxes 4838, 5285
thinning 706, 729, 1248, 1642-1644, 1661, 2624, 3576, 4074, 4084, 5391
transpiration 1365, 3170, 3291
tree breeding 1815, 1819
valuation 812
volume determination 1568, 4824
water pollution 246
weed control 693
weight determination 4826
wind damage 5485
wood density 4149
work studies 3013
Simulation *cont.*
yield forecasting 173, 748, 783, 787, 812, 1168, 1275-1276, 1678, 2170, 2520, 2668-2670, 2672, 2674-2675, 2684, 3106-3107, 4824, 4958, 5455
yield regulation 669, 792
Singapore, flora 4639
Sirex noctilio 2865
Sirex rufiabdominus 3833
Siricidae 3
Sirococcus conigenus 1861-1862, 3779, 5153, 5660
Site class assessment
climate 780
computer techniques 769, 1170, 2192
equations 160, 1264, 2192, 4495
increment 1263, 1271
Abies 5003
Eleutherococcus 1666
Larix 1264
Pinus 160, 766, 1264, 2659, 4073, 4495, 5003, 5887
Prunus 171
Pseudotsuga 2198
Quercus 2661
Thuja 1720
simulation 780
soil 160, 761, 768, 780, 839, 1170, 1263, 1271, 1308, 2230, 2661, 3100, 3274, 4503, 4657, 4996, 5003, 5006, 5887
topography 160, 780, 1263, 1271, 2660-2661, 4503, 5887
vegetation 1263, 2660-2661, 3564, 4657, 5006
Site preparation 3587
(*see also* Direct sowing, site preparation; Stump removal)
burning 442, 690, 694, 1272, 2604, 2606, 3562, 3620, 4020, 4418, 4432
chemical treatment 128, 690, 694, 698-699, 1627, 1991, 2151, 2601, 2603-2606, 2616, 3561-3562, 4022-4023, 4418, 4429, 4432, 4545
conferences 1164, 2503
economics 2605-2606, 4898
equipment 3072, 3558
erosion 1991, 2604
machinery 682, 1246, 1252, 1649, 5414
mechanical methods 690, 3558, 3563, 4545, 4899
Africa 2604
Australia, Victoria 2605
Canada
British Columbia 728
New Brunswick 120
Ontario 1252
Finland 5414
India, Haryana 5380
Indonesia 3556
New Zealand 689, 1628, 1755, 4431
Poland 1225-1226, 1629
South Africa 2133-2134, 2601, 2603
South East Asia 3557
Swaziland 2604
Sweden 3071-3072
USA
Arkansas 1991, 2606
Florida 1407, 2616
Idaho 1630
Louisiana 4429
New Mexico 4022
North Carolina 1219, 4120
Oklahoma 1627
Texas 1272
Utah 1631
Virginia 1224
simulation 4898
Site types
Canada, Prince Edward Island 3053
classification 1003, 1171, 4656, 5703
Czechoslovakia 575
ecotones 5703
Finland 5004
Malaysia 196
mapping 1171, 5106

Site types *cont.*
Nigeria 2197
Poland 1171-1172
research 1172
site 5703
South Africa 2690
surveying 2690
USA
Colorado 3362
Indiana 5106
Michigan 5119
USSR 1003
RSFSR in Europe 5151, 5703
Siberia 248
Ukrainian SSR 4195
Skidders, wheeled tractors 1697
Skidding, damage 4110, 4541
Slash 2711, 3409
Sloanea berteriana 3621
Slopes 160, 353, 1663, 2208, 3874, 3977, 4114
Sloths 1579
Sminthopsis leucopus 5845, 5852
Snow
control 5873
damage 822, 1294, 2052, 2706, 4105, 4993, 5482, 5873
control 1243
rehabilitation 1258
distribution 1114
ecology 2718
hydrology 1114, 3131, 3424
logging 4135
measurement 3131
simulation 4993
Social forestry
Africa 516, 2479
Asia 4789
Bangladesh 3448
books 2033
conferences 1161, 4819
Developing Countries 1152, 1541, 2003, 2535, 3906, 5914
economics 531
Ethiopia 3449
India 28, 504, 523, 1133, 1161, 1548, 2084, 2931, 3450, 5263
Gujarat 523, 1161, 2004
Himachal Pradesh 2033
Karnataka 523, 528, 5910, 5913
Kerala 4303
Maharashtra 1547
Punjab 523
Rajasthan 1161
Tamil Nadu 3451
Uttar Pradesh 3907
Indonesia 1537, 4302
Korea Republic 527
Mali 524, 5916
methodology 3450
Nepal 531, 3436, 3447, 3908, 3955, 5241
Niger 524
Philippines 522, 1537
Rwanda 4300
South East Asia 1134
Sudan 530, 4308
Tanzania 5911-5912
Thailand 1537, 3898
Tropics 5262
UK 525-526, 3130, 3452
USA, New Hampshire 529
Zimbabwe 2480, 5915
Socratea exorrhiza 4972
Socratea hecatonandra 5092
Soil
books 1150
degradation 3200
land use 835
methodology 1150
variation 4420, 5495, 209
Soil air 1298, 2215
Soil amendments 112, 656, 1026, 1310-1311, 2225, 2760
Soil biology
bacteria 211-212, 242, 863, 1312, 1712, 1714, 1730, 2371, 2742, 5354, 5509, 5750-5751, 5794
fauna 213, 1713, 2228, 2412, 3363, 3631-3633, 3646, 4550, 4883, 5509
Soil biology *cont.*
(*see also* Nematodes; Oligochaeta)
flora 3646
fungi 212, 844-845, 863, 1714, 2371, 5354, 5496, 5509
(*see also* Mycorrhizas)
inhibitors 210, 876, 3646
microorganisms 210, 863, 1313, 2722, 3163, 4546, 5354
respiration 242, 1730, 3100, 5000, 5007-5009, 5535
Soil chemistry
Al 875, 2219, 2221, 2226, 2708, 2839, 3336, 4553, 4559, 5508
analysis 837
B 2239
C 198-200, 828, 1300, 1676, 1752, 2221-2222, 2708, 2719, 3156, 4110-4114, 4116, 4544, 4784, 4996, 5407, 5496, 5558, 5564, 5921
Ca 496, 830, 838, 874, 902, 1632, 1752, 1783, 2219, 2708, 3056, 3155, 4110, 4112, 4114, 4547, 4559, 5558
Cd 3630
Cl 830, 1752, 2708
Cu 86, 202, 875, 2839
F 1331
Fe 3687
fires 2304, 5531
heavy metals 1737, 2227, 2760, 3630
Hg 2227, 3630
ion exchange capacity 198, 837-838, 874-875, 1300, 3155, 4112, 4114, 4150, 4996, 5492
K 496, 902, 1300, 1632, 1717, 1752, 1783, 2708, 3687, 4110, 4112, 4116, 4195, 4547, 4559, 4879
leaching 869, 2219, 2711, 2914, 4879, 4881, 5535
methodology 2738, 2984
Mg 496, 830, 838, 874, 902, 1300, 1632, 1752, 1783, 2708, 3155, 3687, 4116, 4547, 4559, 5558
Mn 874, 1300, 1783, 2219, 3687
Na 830, 902, 1300, 4112
Ni 2839
nitrogen 1301, 2222, 2472, 2708, 2711, 4113, 4559, 5531
Acacia 225, 4116
Betula 5558, 5712
Buddleja 5712
Celtis 4116
Dalea 3619
Daviesia 225
Eucalyptus 86, 198, 1752, 3056, 4547
Leucaena 1023
Picea 874, 2738, 4998, 5354
Pinus 496, 828, 1632, 1729, 2581, 2738, 4545, 4547, 4881, 4910, 4998-4999, 5921
Prosopis 3619
Pseudotsuga 4553
Quercus 1729, 4999, 5558
Robinia 1729
Sorbus 5558
Tilia 5558
nutrient deficiencies 869, 1846, 3525, 5520, 5885
nutrients 856, 870, 1116, 2215, 2472, 4996, 5495
Abies 1698
Acacia 2346
Alnus 4784
Betula 2739
Casuarina 83
Eucalyptus 199, 5494
Fagus 1698
Fraxinus 4784
Picea 2739
Pinus 201, 649, 1730, 3620
Populus 2739
Quercus 2220
Ulmus 1724
O 2984
oxidation-reduction potential 225, 5493
P 86, 199, 1343, 1632, 1728, 1752, 1783, 2226, 3056, 3619, 3749,
Soil chemistry *cont.*
P *cont.*
4110, 4112, 4544, 4547, 4553, 4559, 4879, 5491, 5921
Pb 202, 875, 2227, 2239
pH 830-832, 836, 902, 1343, 1434, 1737, 2215, 2222, 3525, 3620, 3645-3646, 3936, 4113, 4116, 4559, 4996
Acacia 2217, 2346
Acer 870, 2221
Alnus 5761
Avicennia 5493
Betula 870, 5558
Cryptomeria 837
Eucalyptus 2217, 3155
Fagus 2760
Leucaena 5400
Picea 874, 876, 1319, 2218-2219, 2221, 2225, 2709-2710, 5354, 5535
Pinus 496, 1300, 1632, 1730, 2221, 2709, 3154, 4115, 4150
Pseudotsuga 5507
Quercus 3199, 5558
Rhizophora 5493
Shorea 838, 4112
Sorbus 5558
Tectona 3155, 4112
Thuja 5507
Tilia 5558
Tsuga 5507
S 872, 1730, 1752, 2708, 4559
salinization 1995, 5112
Si 2708
Zn 86, 202, 2239, 3630, 3687, 5346, 5755-5756
Soil conservation 177, 501, 504, 1128, 1554, 1985, 1989, 3444, 3862, 4273, 4780, 5234, 5870, 5874
Soil cultivation (*see* Ploughing; Tillage)
Soil depth 48, 824, 2216, 2346
Soil erosion (*see* Erosion)
Soil fertility 10, 211, 222, 1309, 2237, 2719, 2739, 4306, 4548
logging 842, 2510, 2720-2721, 5527
simulation 2720
theory 2748
Soil formation 2712, 2717, 2747, 5497
Soil physics
bearing characteristics 5489
compaction 810, 828-829, 1297, 1299, 1335, 1697, 2940, 3618, 4110, 4541, 4543, 5921
density 498, 824, 828-829, 836, 1295-1296, 4429, 4440, 4543, 5921
electrical properties 830, 836
measurement 5489
porosity 197, 824, 3559, 4429, 4440, 4541, 4784
shear strength 1295, 3150
simulation 5490
structure 86, 503, 824, 837, 1116, 2215, 3168, 3525
temperature 1436, 2215, 2289, 2597, 2724, 2845, 3169, 3288, 4163, 4997, 5007, 5488, 5490, 5493
texture 826, 837, 1990, 2346, 3525, 4114, 4116
Soil pollution 1640, 1730-1731, 1737, 2225-2227, 2760, 2839, 3463, 3685, 3936, 4132
Soil stabilizers 4411
Soil sterilants 102
Soil surveys 839, 1308, 1707-1708, 5003
books 3927
Soil toxicity 843, 1310-1311, 1731, 2227, 3189, 3630, 3639, 4553, 5506-5508, 5755-5756
Soil types
acid soils 1321
alkaline soils 207, 836, 840, 1310-1311, 3441, 3862, 5299
alluvial soils 1696
arid soils 207, 5870
Australia, Queensland 3858
Brazil 595, 1321, 5349
Bulgaria 200, 3191, 5926
calcareous soils 1321
cambisols 837, 2708, 2842, 3152, 3191, 5497

Soil types *cont.*
Canada, Ontario 1006
chernozems 5005
chestnut soils 1724, 5005
clay soils 835, 2637, 5440
Costa Rica 518
Ethiopia 4786
ferralsols 595, 1321, 2197, 5349-5350
Finland 5004
gleys 1298
granite soils 224, 3659, 3686, 3977
gravelly soils 2216
hydromorphic soils 2197
India
Haryana 1310-1311
Madhya Pradesh 838
Tamil Nadu 1280, 3162
Uttar Pradesh 208, 836, 840
West Bengal 830, 837, 1710
karst soils 196
loess soils 5870
luvisols 689, 837, 3191, 3441
mangrove soils 830, 5112, 5493
Mediterranean Countries 4643
moraine soils 5004
mountain soils 1698
New Zealand 639, 689, 835
Pakistan 3883
peat soils 1298, 2295, 2842, 5878
permafrost 184
podzols 209, 232, 689, 1628, 1713, 5497
podzoluvisols 3152
Romania 4996
saline soils 58, 197, 207, 517, 830, 836, 841, 1709-1710, 1995, 3628, 3883, 4549, 4786, 4902, 5299, 5506
sandy soils 835, 1221, 1706, 2637, 4881, 5148, 5346
Sarawak 1707-1708, 1990
serpentine soils 835
solonchaks 841, 3975
swamp soils 209, 1696
tropical soils 2237, 3977
USA
Alaska 184
Georgia 839
Louisiana 4109
South Carolina 5148
USSR 5005
RSFSR Far East 1706
RSFSR in Europe 5870
volcanic soils 639, 835, 924, 4431
Soil water (*see also* Groundwater)
chemistry 852, 2290, 2708, 4113
depletion 2229
freezing 827, 4542
ground cover 5007
increment 1197, 2215, 2511, 2593, 3118, 3152, 3172, 4108, 4950, 5488
infiltration 873
measurement 1214, 3634
methodology 4109
plant physiology 2346, 3169, 5487, 5553
simulation 1322, 1983, 5490
soil water balance 499, 1322, 1635, 1983, 2727, 2905, 2910, 3168, 4125, 4151, 5407, 5487
soil water movement 499, 1983, 5490
soil water potential 873, 2216, 2229, 2725, 2845, 3169, 3637-3638, 4120, 4307
storage 498, 2019, 2471, 3559, 5490
tillage 3559

Solanum abitaguense 349
Solanum cucullatum 349
Solanum foetans 349
Solanum lasiocladum 349
Solanum lucens 349
Solanum mapiricum 349
Solanum tenuiflagellatum 349
Solanum turgidum 349
Solar radiation 193, 197, 2915, 5027
Somalia
Acacia 995
Acacia tortilis 918, 3261
afforestation 4285
browse 742
Somalia *cont.*
Commiphora 4285
fodder 742
fuelwood 918
Gmelina arborea 605
Lonchocarpus kanurii 5091
medicinal plants 3261
Prosopis juliflora 4285
Sesbania grandiflora 604
shelterbelts 4285
species trials 604-605
Sonneratia alba 5112
Sonneratia apetala 3066
Sophora japonica 4476, 5590, 5613, 5617
Sophora microphylla 2704
Sophora tomentosa 1776
Sorbaronia fallax 5085
Sorbus 5558
Sorbus aria 5085
Sorbus aucuparia 242, 636, 1351, 1725, 2752, 3116, 5026, 5085, 5635
Sorbus discolor 5635
Sorbus domestica 5085
Sorbus gorodkovii 1351
Sorbus hybrida 1794, 5085
Sorbus intermedia 5085
Sorbus mougeotii 5085
Sorbus roopiana 1794
Sorbus sambucifolia 1794
Sorbus sibirica 1351
Sorbus torminalis 5085
Sorbus turkestanica 1794
Sorex araneus 5857
Sorex cinereus 130
Sorex hoyi 130
Sorocea 262
South Africa
Acacia 1392
Acacia decurrens 2173
Acacia goetzei 2333
Acacia mearnsii 2173, 2364, 2668, 2679
Acari 5802
Adansonia digitata 2195
Adenolobus 2313
afforestation 2595
amenity and recreation areas 2909
arboreta 2490-2491
Armillaria mellea 4694
Avicennia marina 2552, 2713, 2810
Bauhinia 2313
Berchemia zeyheri 967
Bruguiera gymnorrhiza 2713, 2810
Burkea 1392
Burseraceae 2968
Canthium vanwykii 3704
catchment areas 2906-2909, 5867
Catha abbottii 5089
Cerambycidae 250
Ceriops tagal 2810
cleaning 126
Colubrina nicholsonii 912
Combretum 4187
Diplodia pinea 4694
Encephalartos 1844
Eucalyptus 2490-2491
Eucalyptus grandis 2170, 2202, 2569, 2603, 2670, 2673, 2780, 4451
Eucalyptus nitens 1583
fertilizers 2111-2112, 2133, 2569, 2571
flooding 2810
flora 1382, 2968
forest fires 250, 1301, 1749-1750, 3007-3008, 3208, 3210-3211
forest influences 5867
forest inventories 2682, 2684
forest litter 2713
forest management 2502, 2676-2679, 2690, 2695-2696, 2924
forest recreation 2909
fuel plantations 2531
fuelwood 2531
fungal diseases 1858, 4690
Hakea gibbosa 4436
Hakea sericea 2776
Helicobasidium compactum 4694
insect pests 5802
insurance 3007-3008
land use 2676-2677, 2906, 2923-2925
leases 4534
legislation 2908, 3007
South Africa *cont.*
Leucodendron 5697
Lumnitzera racemosa 2810
Malpighiaceae 2968
mangroves 2713
mapping 2693
Maytenus oleosa 4186
Meliaceae 2968
mycorrhizas 1858, 4690
Mycosphaerella gibsonii 423
Mycosphaerella molleriana 4694
Mycosphaerella nubilosa 4694
nature conservation 2502, 2677, 2909, 3315
nurseries 2582, 2584-2585
Olea europaea 968
Orthotomicus erosus 250
Pavetta inandensis 4185
Pavetta kotzei 4185
Pavetta lanceolata 4185
Piliostigma 2313
Pinus 4690
Pinus caribaea 4577
Pinus elliottii 2569, 2780
Pinus patula 2569, 2780
Pinus pinaster 359, 2551, 2629
Pinus pinea 2551
Pinus radiata 2551, 2819
Pinus taeda 2569, 2780
planting 2594, 2632
planting season 2632
private forestry 2676
provenance studies 1583
Pseudophaeolus baudonii 4694
Ptaeroxylaceae 2968
remote sensing 2689, 2692-2693
research 187
Rhizina undulata 250
Rhizophora mucronata 2810
Rhus 1347
Sciurus carolinensis 359
seed 2551-2552
silviculture 2502
Simaroubaceae 2968
site preparation 2133, 2601, 2603
site types 2690
spacing 2923
subsidies 2595
succession 2551
synecology 1009, 1392
Terminalia 1392
training 2529
tree breeding 2364
Tylosema 2313
vegetation types 1009, 1301, 1392, 1401-1402, 1797, 2692, 2713, 2776, 2810-2811, 2819, 3315, 4654, 5697
veteran or remarkable trees 2186
Virgilia 992
volume tables 2682
weed control 126, 2569, 2776, 4436
Widdringtonia cedarbergensis 2928
yield forecasting 173, 2170, 2202, 2668-2670, 2672, 2684
yield tables 2666, 2668
South America
Dimorphandra 2786
ethnobotany 152
fruit 3088
fuel plantations 3489
Hymenolobium alagoanum 2804
Hymenolobium flavum 2804
Hymenolobium grazielanum 2804
Hymenolobium janeirense 2804
Hymenolobium modestum 2804
Hymenolobium nitidum 2804
Leguminosae 351
medicinal plants 3091
Rollinia mucosa 2783
South East Asia
forest fires 3672
mycorrhizas 3729
nurseries 3487, 3729
plantations 3487
seed 3516
site preparation 3557
social forestry 1134
Spachea membranacea 5666
Spacing
economics 186, 2630, 2923

Spacing *cont.*
habit 724, 911, 915, 3202, 5401
hydrology 2923
increment 161, 186, 722, 724, 770, 2629, 2923, 3053, 3082, 3099, 4030, 4450-4451, 4668, 4911, 4921, 5397, 5400-5401, 5445, 5447, 5451
microclimate 2766
research 3583
snow damage 3581
statistical methods 4451
wind damage 3581
wood properties 893, 2630, 2765, 3202, 4148
Spain
Abraxas pantaria 3374
Acacia dealbata 1410
Aphidoidea 3369
Aradus cinnamomeus 3792
cycling 4556
dendrochronology 3920
drought 3386
epiphytes 1409
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 3823
Eucalyptus globulus 3823
flora 3928
forest fires 2304, 4585
forest litter 1701
forest ownership 572
forestry 572
Graellsia isabellae 3848
history 572
land use 4293, 5887
mistletoes 3386
Phoracantha semipunctata 3823
Pinus halepensis 5887
Pinus sylvestris 3792
Pityokteines 3386
Pterocomma populneum 3368
Quercus pyrenaica 1406
Quercus rotundifolia 1406, 2220
succession 1406
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 3848
vegetation types 4585
Sparattosyce 262
Spathius 3381
Spathius erythrocephalus 3405
Spathodea campanulata 3458
Species trials
Australia
Northern Territory 3972
South Australia 51
Tasmania 4900
Bangladesh 52
Brazil 595
Bulgaria 4843
Burkina Faso 43, 3973
Cameroon 3973
Canada, Newfoundland 603
Central America 5294
China 50
Czechoslovakia 1187, 4846
Ethiopia 5308
India 596
Maharashtra 46
Rajasthan 48
Tamil Nadu 47
Uttar Pradesh 3277
Indonesia 2547
Italy 3979-3980
Korea Republic 600
New Zealand 601, 2538, 5874
Niger 3973
Nigeria 2074, 2088-2089
Pakistan 2544
Philippines 3552
Poland 1187, 3511
Senegal 3973
Somalia 604-605
Sweden 5309
Tanzania 684
Trinidad and Tobago 45
USA, Texas 5300
USSR
Armenian SSR 3299
RSFSR in Europe 3476
Siberia 1185
Tajik SSR 2086
Ukrainian SSR 4849
Sphenophyllum plurifoliatum 5267
Sphinx pinastri 1478
Spiders 471, 1897
Spilonota laricana 5188
Spiraea japonica 2567
Spiraea vanhouttei 2567
Sporothrix 3770
Spraying equipment 1953, 4926, 5419
Squirrels 359, 493, 2904, 3412, 4901
Sri Lanka
Albizia falcataria 450
Alstonia macrophylla 3252
Cassia siamea 450
Cassine 4637
deforestation 533, 3453
education 4818
elephants 533
fuel plantations 3016, 3135
fuelwood 3016
nature conservation 533, 3453
synecology 1808
training 4818
vegetation types 1808
wildlife 533
Stability of stands (*see* Stand characteristics, stability)
Stachybotrys alternans 5780
Stain fungi 460, 1437, 1481, 1502-1503, 1885-1886, 4697, 4929
Stains 1373
Stand characteristics
age 721, 1240, 2166, 4157, 4449, 4507, 4661
books 4807
composition 1004, 3083, 4044, 4459, 4659, 5693, 5699
computer techniques 20
density 138, 169, 704, 725, 1007, 1239, 1261, 1671, 1682, 2168-2169, 2628, 2665, 3079-3080, 3582, 4452, 4455, 4487, 4542, 4896, 4922, 4936, 4942, 5398, 5451
development 20, 169, 175, 248, 692, 709-710, 723, 783, 1242, 1274, 1619, 1668, 1676, 1803, 2117, 2168, 3311, 3714, 4426, 4493, 4510, 4646, 4896, 4915, 4948, 5034, 5120, 5270, 5696, 5709
Greece 5696
mortality 1241, 1475, 1626, 1661, 2301, 3023, 3580, 3582, 4045, 5682
projections 784, 1569, 2169, 4896, 4920
quality 213, 726, 4491
simulation 709, 1241, 1261, 1475, 1569, 1571, 1661, 1665, 1668, 2046, 2301, 2987, 3580, 4922
spacing 692, 723, 1294, 1647-1648, 2170, 2630, 2654, 3123, 3581, 4196, 4640, 4817, 5105, 5328, 5399
stability 3581, 5699
statistical methods 723, 1682, 4923, 5435
structure 721, 1005, 1242, 2547, 3581, 4459, 4659, 4987
Abies 20, 799, 4042-4043, 4661, 5699
Acacia 164, 1797
Acer 5693
Betula 4046, 5698
Burkea 1797
Combretum 1797
Cryptomeria 1405
Fagus 4661, 5403
Fraxinus 4454
Larix 5402
Libocedrus 3081
Liriodendron 5693
Picea 20, 2647, 4042-4043, 4046, 4655, 4661, 5699
Pinus 1665, 2167, 4453, 4655, 4923, 5121, 5402, 5696
Populus 5031
Quercus 139, 4197, 4454, 5402, 5693
Sclerocarya 1797
Terminalia 1797
surveying 5370
theory 4449
Stand tables 748
Standards
air pollution 236
mechanization 1560-1561, 3478
safety 2501
tractors 3478
Staphylea colchica 5661
Staphylea pinnata 5661
Staphylea trifolia 5661
Statistical methods 3499
biomass production 2045
catchment areas 497, 4278
competition 2657
conferences 2978
crown 4069, 5435
diameter 156, 5435
economics 565
erosion 4278, 4280
fertilizers 19
foliage 922, 4506
forest inventories 796, 801, 1683, 3128, 4091, 4976-4977
forest litter 1699
forest management 789, 2517, 2985
genetics 355, 3720, 4223, 5716
humus 1699
increment 162, 1567, 4346
insect pests 2438-2439
labour 4842
landslides 3873
leaves 3254
mensuration 3498, 3944
nurseries 18, 564
plant nutrition 2045
provenance studies 5301
remote sensing 2691
shelterbelts 4779
simulation 2518, 3946
spacing 4451
stand characteristics 723, 4923, 5435
synecology 2815, 3319
theory 2519
thinning 19, 3078
tree breeding 355, 1814
underwood 3319
urban forestry 2985
vegetation types 5113
volume determination 2643, 4059, 4940-4941
volume tables 3945
wood moisture 2045
yield forecasting 2520, 4958
Steinernema kraussei 4768, 5215
Stem form (*see also* Form factors)
buttresses 4938
crook 136, 2185, 4426
damage 2185
eccentricities 2983, 4921
equations 157, 1655, 1657, 2182, 2642, 2644-2645, 2991, 4056, 4937-4938
forking and multiple stems 986, 2185, 5034
leaning stems 914, 916, 1258, 1663, 1755, 2516
measurement 753, 2983
quality 915, 2271, 3050, 3116, 3977, 4162, 5081
simulation 2991
sweep 54, 1755
taper 751, 1294, 1646, 1655, 1657, 2182, 2642, 2644-2645, 3097, 4056, 4407, 4668, 4937-4938, 5399
Stemflow 499, 1318, 2220, 2256, 2461, 2913-2914, 3420, 3640, 5517, 5525
Stems 1315-1316
growth 763, 1567
Steneotarsonemus hamakuaensis 469
Stephanandra incisa 2485
Steppe (*see* Vegetation types, steppes)

Sterculia 268
Sterculia foetida 5589
Steremnius carinatus 3818
Stereonychus fraxini 467
Stereospermum chelanoides 2183
Stereospermum kunthianum 267, 328
Stereum sanguinolentum 4448, 5768
Stereum subtomemtosum 411
Stevenia atramentaria 1945
Stigmina zilleri 4708
Stilbaceae 1860
Stilpnotia salicis (*see Leucoma salicis*)
Stomata 239, 850, 925, 1350, 2250-2251, 2826, 3166, 3238, 3286, 3298, 3630, 3656, 4600, 5014, 5511, 5513, 5643
Stratification (*see* Seed, treatment)
Streams
- chemistry 887, 1113, 1255, 2290, 3865-3866, 4152, 4276
- ecology 897, 1112, 2223, 4275, 5233
- erosion 1988, 4279
- forestry 887, 897, 1113, 1988, 5233, 5862, 5867
- history 2288
- stream flow 2907, 2912
- stream training 2288
- temperature 887
- vegetation 2290, 5867

Streblus asper 322
Street trees 565, 2867, 4795, 5924 (*see also* Ornamental plants)
- Canada
  - Manitoba 4313
  - Quebec 2015, 2017
- Colombia 3917
- German Federal Republic 3456, 3915
- Hong Kong 1144
- India, Karnataka 3457
- Korea Republic 506
- Malaysia 4310
- Netherlands 2942
- Poland 2020
- UK 181, 541-542, 544
- USA 2018
  - New York 545
  - California 2019
  - Michigan 4311-4312
  - New Jersey 244
  - New York 2489, 3916
  - Ohio 4311, 4796
  - Wisconsin 5395
- USSR, Ukrainian SSR 2750

Streptomyces 1312
Streptomyces ahygroscopicus 2404
Strix aluco 5230
Strix occidentalis 561
Strychnos melinoniana 271
Strychnos spinosa 308
Strychnos usambarensis 271, 281, 290
Stump removal 2134, 3557
Stumpage value 811, 904, 4530
Stumps 1038, 2863, 3292, 4679, 4695, 5036, 5207
Sturnus vulgaris 495
Stylotermitidae 2414
Styrax obassia 1656, 3675
Suaeda fruticosa 3628
Subsidies 34, 1181, 2527, 2595, 3006, 3077, 3429, 3432, 3891, 4098, 4986, 5286
Succession 1407 (*see also* Decay fungi, succession)
- climate 5711
- climax communities 1344-1346, 1399, 3321, 4646, 4981, 5121, 5696
- conferences 3486
- fields 1707, 2814, 4665
- fires 345, 398, 906, 1010, 2819, 2903, 3320, 5711
- logging 670, 1272, 1407, 2224, 2812, 3872
- mined land 1532
- plant colonization 1376, 1408, 2356-2357, 2551, 2814, 2817, 2819, 3322, 4582, 5118, 5710, 5712
- research 3486
- seral stages 1004, 1344-1346, 1399, 1406-1407, 1898, 1974, 3306, 3321, 3716-3717, 4116, 4211-4212, 4646, 5118-5121, 5229, 5696, 5709-5711, 5846
- simulation 4210, 4212, 5229
- volcanic sites 4582
- water resources 5013

Suckering 110, 117, 1652, 2102, 2562, 4636
Sudan
- *Acacia senegal* 4017
- *Acacia tortilis* 4017
- afforestation 4017
- forest ownership 33
- fuelwood 530, 1283
- legislation 33
- *Moringa* 3086
- multipurpose trees 3086, 4308
- mycoplasmal diseases 1890
- *Prosopis* 3234
- *Prosopis chilensis* 3234, 4017
- remote sensing 1283
- social forestry 530, 4308

Suillus bovinus 1426, 1848, 2834, 3732, 4688, 5751
Suillus cavipes 4685
Suillus collinitus 5753
Suillus granulatus 388, 3732, 4687
Suillus grevillei 2834, 4226, 4685
Suillus hirtellus 4688
Suillus luteus 3732, 4687, 5496, 5751
Suillus tomentosus 2839
Suillus variegatus 2381
Sumitrosis rosea 5822
Sunscald (*see* Insolation)
Surinam
- Melastomataceae 5099
- *Mouriri guianensis* 3342
- silvicultural systems 2964
- vegetation types 2964

Surveying 2407 (*see also* Forest surveys; Soil surveys; Vegetation, surveys)
Sus barbatus 4267
Sus scrofa 1105
Sustained yield (*see* Yield regulation)
Swartzia recurva 3096
Swartzia schomburgkii 5054
Swaziland
- Burseraceae 2968
- controlled burning 3209
- flora 2968
- forest fires 3209
- Malpighiaceae 2968
- Meliaceae 2968
- plantations 3113
- Ptaeroxylaceae 2968
- Simaroubaceae 2968
- site preparation 2604

Sweden
- acid rain 871, 2218, 3159, 4557, 4571
- air pollution 240, 1737, 3195, 4568, 4571, 5544
- *Alnus incana* 1854
- artificial regeneration 3726
- bark beetles 5206
- biomass production 3103, 3110
- *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 3839
- *Ceratocystis ulmi* 5161
- cleaning 692, 714
- clear felling 5490
- climate 2200-2201
- crown 5657
- cycling 3190
- decay 3353
- economics 5470
- environmental protection 5275
- *Fagus sylvatica* 3190
- fertilizers 2580, 3051, 3055
- forest inventories 804
- forest ownership 5470
- forest policy 5275
- *Frankia* 1854
- frost injury 1912, 3148
- grazing 2450
- *Hylobius abietis* 3383, 3817
- irrigation 2580, 3051
- legislation 5284
- *Melampsora populnea* 3724
- nature conservation 5284
- nematodes 3839
- *Neodiprion sertifer* 1912
- nurseries 3061
- *Picea abies* 2651, 3114-3115, 5382
- *Picea mariana* 5309

Sweden *cont.*
- *Pinus contorta* 3019, 3348, 4162, 5723
- *Pinus sylvestris* 3024, 3120, 3202, 3335, 3339, 3726, 4162
- pollination 3339
- private forestry 5285, 5470
- provenance studies 3019, 3024, 3202
- pruning 714
- *Rangifer tarandus* 2450
- remote sensing 807, 1687
- *Salix* 2201
- *Salix viminalis* 2200
- *Scolytus* 5161
- seed 621
- site preparation 3071
- soil chemistry 1737, 2218, 2711
- species trials 5309
- subsidies 3077
- taxes 5285, 5470
- *Thecodiplosis brachyntera* 2038
- thinning 3077
- *Tomicus minor* 5197
- *Tomicus piniperda* 3390, 5197, 5199
- *Vaccinium uliginosum* 3142
- *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 3142
- wood borers 5206
- yield tables 3120

Swietenia 605
Swietenia humilis 5047
Swietenia macrophylla 2583, 5047, 5405-5406
Swietenia macrophylla* × *S. mahagoni 5450
Swietenia mahogani 5047
Swine (*see* Pigs)
Switzerland
- acid rain 5517
- air pollution 2759, 3649, 3925
- amenity value of forests 3910
- artificial regeneration 4083
- avalanches 4282
- bark beetles 3828
- birds 1519
- browse 1518
- browsing damage 1521
- *Capreolus capreolus* 1518
- dendrochronology 2953, 2956, 2958-2959, 2962, 3925
- dendroclimatology 2956
- dieback 340, 1789, 3649, 3925, 4282, 5540, 5660
- economics 2698
- *Fagus sylvatica* 340, 5517
- forest influences 4282
- forest inventories 1282
- forest management 3910
- forest recreation 2759, 3910
- *Gremmeniella abietina* 4691
- landscape 3910
- *Larix decidua* 5660
- mechanization 2698
- mycorrhizas 5753
- *Mycosphaerella laricina* 4691
- *Phytophthora cambivora* 1867
- *Pinus cembra* 5660
- *Pinus mugo* 5660
- protection forest 4282
- research 2953, 2956, 2958-2959, 2962
- silvicultural systems 2698

Sydowia polyspora 4448
Sylvicapra grimmea 2458
Symbiosis 1844, 3347, 3731
- reviews 2371

Sympha hians 5214
Sympha ringens 5214
Symphyta, books 3
Sympiesis 1964
Synanthedon castaneae 446
Synanthedon sequoiae 4734
Synecology
- Africa 2351
- Australia 225
  - Victoria 352
- Brazil 2345, 3308
- Canada
  - Ontario 1006, 4194
  - Quebec 996
- China 2338
- classification 1006, 5703
- climate 3314, 5114
- computer techniques 1389

Synecology *cont.*
damage 5702
ecotones 5703
fires 352-353, 1343, 1804, 2770, 5031, 5569, 5692
history 5692
India
Karnataka 3316
Madhya Pradesh 5702
Uttar Pradesh 1404, 5701
West Bengal 1397
Indonesia 1808
Italy 4201
Japan 4658
Kenya 3712
Korea Republic 1343, 1405
land use 352, 996, 2341, 5692, 5702
layer structure 354, 910, 1361, 1404-1405, 2815, 3319, 3708, 3714-3715, 4096, 4641, 4661-4662, 5700, 5708
(*see also* Ground vegetation; Underwood)
Mediterranean Countries 4643
methodology 2806
Mexico 5110
Poland 5274
research 3294
Senegal 3307
site 1007, 2737, 2815, 3319, 4204, 5013, 5114, 5119, 5700, 5703
soil 225, 1006, 1392, 1696, 2224, 2737, 3319, 4204, 4643, 5114, 5119, 5700, 5709
South Africa 1009, 1392
species diversity 5691
Sri Lanka 1808
statistical methods 2815, 3319
terminologies 1154
theory 3294
topography 353, 1006-1007, 2737, 5013, 5119
Tropics 3708
Turkey 3313-3314
USA 1344-1346, 1399
Arizona 2198
California 1007
Colorado 2198, 4663
Florida 5569, 5692
Indiana 5121
Michigan 2737, 5119
Montana 5708
Nevada 1007
New Hampshire 5709
New Mexico 2198
Oklahoma 5700
Oregon 1804
USSR
Kazakh SSR 993
RSFSR in Europe 5703
Ukrainian SSR 5683
Zambia 2341, 2351, 5116
Syringa 258, 3254
Syringa josikaea 3254
Syringa villosa 3254
Syringa vulgaris 2751-2752
Syzygium cormiflorum 4634
Syzygium cumini 653, 836
Syzygium grande 77
Tabebuia pentaphylla 2337
Tabebuia rosea 4494
Tabebuia serratifolia 2397, 2702
Tabernaemontana crassa 3680
Tabernaemontana dichotoma 276, 295
Tabernaemontana divaricata 932
Tabernaemontana eglandulosa 276
Tabernaemontana elegans 939
Tabernaemontana heterophylla 3283
Tabernaemontana penduliflora 327
Tachigalia paniculatum 3282
Tachinidae 5820
Taiwan
allelopathy 1809
bamboos 1352
Broussonetia kazinoki 265
Casuarina 451
Cronartium ribicola 2038
forest inventories 4971
Heteropsylla cubana 5810
Lauraceae 1380, 5098
Taiwan *cont.*
Leucaena leucocephala 1809, 1841, 5810
Lymantria xylina 451
medicinal plants 265
Phyllostachys edulis 1809
Rhizobium 1841
Taiwania cryptomeriodes 4886
Tamarindus indica 330, 389, 836
Tamarix 1482, 1952, 4902, 5246, 5249
Tamarix aphylla 3628, 4628, 5506, 5582
Tamarix chinensis 4131, 5844
Tamarix ramosissima 623
Tamarix stricta 4292
Tamarix tetrandra 2567
Tamiasciurus hudsonicus 493, 2904
Tanstuffs 2058
Tanzania
afforestation 684, 3554, 3884
agroforestry 4299, 5897, 5905
Anacardiaceae 1384
arid regions 3884
biomass production 4299
Eucalyptus grandis 2681
Eucalyptus maidenii 2681
Eucalyptus saligna 2681
exotics 3554
flora 1384-1386, 1795
fuel plantations 5912
fuelwood 3014
legislation 3005
Leucaena leucocephala 4299
Moringaceae 1795
Palmae 1385
Pinus caribaea 2681
Pinus elliottii 2681
Pinus patula 2681
social forestry 5911-5912
species trials 684
Violaceae 1386
Taper, stem (*see* Form factors; Stem form, taper)
Taphrina aurea 3360
Taphrina coerulescens 3360
Taphrina deformans 3360
Taphrina johansonii 3360
Taphrina rhizophora 3360
Taphrorychus bicolor 5205
Tarsonemus ips 1481, 5198
Tarsonemus krantzi 1481, 5198
Taungya 3894, 3898, 4304
(*see also* Agroforestry; Shifting cultivation)
Taxaceae 5094
Taxes 34-35, 584, 2069, 2528, 4531, 4540, 4838, 5283, 5285-5286, 5470
Taxodium ascendens 214, 521
Taxodium distichum 1716, 2734, 3198, 4524, 4938, 5332, 5570
Taxodium distichum nutans 209, 1722
Taxonomy 1792
(*see also* Chemotaxonomy)
Acacia 918, 2333
Acer 1378
Adelobotrys 5099
Angiospermae 5258
Anthocephalus 301
Arbutus 5102
Baikiaea 2332
Bauerella 2801
Beaumontia 3702
Campomanesia 5101
Canthium 3704
Cassine 4637
Catha 5089
Chionanthus 258
Cinchona 301
Clidemia 5099
Colubrina 912
Combretum 4187
computer techniques 5094
Coniferae 5094
Couepia 3303
Craibiodendron 350
Cupressus 5616
Dacrydium 2800
Dimorphandra 2802
Dioon 5676
Dipterocarpaceae 4328
Fagara 293
Flueggea 5103
Gleditsia 2331
Hirtella 3303
Horsfieldia 989
Hymenolobium 2804
Itea 4638
Kibatalia 3702
Larix 4190, 5629
Lauraceae 1380, 5098
Leucaena 1377
Licania 3303
Maytenus 4186
Melastomataceae 5099
Meliaceae 1381
Metasocratea 5092
Michelia 5675
Mimosa 5095
Moraceae 262
Nectandra 2803
Neowawraea 5103
Ocotea 2803
Oleaceae 258, 5677
Palmae 4191
Pavetta 4185
Picea 4190, 5138
Pinus 2821, 3304, 4190, 4424, 5090, 5093, 5728
Pleurothyrium 2803
Podocarpaceae 2800
Populus 3705
Prosopis 3234
Ptaeroxylaceae 1381
Quercus 2808, 3302, 4647, 5052-5053
Rhus 1348
Rosa 1793
Rubiaceae 4188
Salix 4331
Sarcomelicope 2801
Securidaca 3703
Socratea 5092
Sorbus 1351, 1794
Tilia 4638
Virgilia 992
Zanthoxylum 293
Taxus baccata 1182, 1370, 1591, 1800, 1860, 2020, 3669, 3924, 5248, 5605
Taxus chinensis 4666
Taxus cuspidata 818, 1599, 1693, 3710, 4600
Taxus media 2020
Tecomella undulata 492, 953, 3070, 3988
Tectona grandis
bark 332, 2183
cambium 5048
cytology 5048
fertilizers 88, 2129, 3060
flooding 5014
forest fires 3214
forest litter 3157
insect pests 1046
Cossus 2424
Eutectona 1964
Hyblaea 455, 1964, 3813
mammals 1102
mistletoes 435, 4711
mulching 2129
nurseries 1046, 3060, 3533, 3549, 5363
parasitic plants 435
plant composition 334
plant water relations 5014
plantations 3549, 3551
planting stock 3060
plus trees 3344
provenance studies 5301
reproductive behaviour 5320
roots 334, 844, 2789
seed 1193, 2093, 3344, 5320
seedlings 2190
slopes 4114
soil biology 844
soil chemistry 3155, 4112, 4114
soil physics 4114
stomata 5014
taungya 3898
thinning 2164
transpiration 5014
tree breeding 3344
vegetation types 1002
wildlife 3214
wood anatomy 3243
wood density 4136
wood properties 4136

Teinostachyum dullooa 2638
Telenomus dendrolimi 3845
Telenomus gracilis 5196
Temnochila chlorodia 1928
Temperate zones
plantations 2963
silviculture 2963
Temperature 195, 818, 1757, 2194, 2766, 3223, 5077
Tending 1616-1617, 4916
Tenthredinidae 5213
Tenuipalpus 1946
Terminalia 3262
Terminalia alata 943, 1002
Terminalia amazonia 3806
Terminalia arjuna 437, 836, 840, 2639, 4469, 5054, 5506
Terminalia belerica 1002, 1768, 3236, 3344, 3772
Terminalia catappa 5593
Terminalia crenulata 3243
Terminalia ivorensis 3806
Terminalia oblonga 3806
Terminalia paniculata 2183
Terminalia procera 1768
Terminalia sericea 1797, 4654
Terminalia superba 3217, 3806, 4065
Terminalia tomentosa 838, 2639, 3344
Terminologies
English 1154, 2969
French 2969
German 2969, 4340
Italian 2969
Spanish 2969
Termites (*see* Isoptera)
Terracing (*see* Contour ridging)
Tetraneura nigriabdomalis 3370
Tetranychus mexicanus 1946
Tetrastichus 1942, 3375
Tetrastichus strobilanae 2440
Tetropium 2430
Tetropium fuscum 5223
Thailand
agroforestry 1537, 1544, 3898, 5897
Bruguiera cylindrica 1273
Bruguiera gymnorrhiza 1273
Bruguiera parviflora 1273
Cassia garrettiana 3596
catchment areas 1537
Craibiodendron 350
Cynometra iripa 4206
Cynometra ramiflora 4206
deforestation 1544, 5893
Eucalyptus 3533
flora 4192-4193
Heteropsylla cubana 5807
Intsia bijuga 4206
mangrove forests 1273, 4206
mangroves 1273
medicinal plants 3596
nurseries 3533, 3549, 5363
Peltophorum pterocarpum 4206
Pinus 3533
plantations 3549
Pongamia pinnata 4206
Rhizophora apiculata 1273
Rhizophora mucronata 1273
shade trees 1544
shifting cultivation 1537
social forestry 1537, 3898
taungya 3898
Tectona grandis 3533, 3898, 5363
Tiliaceae 4192
vegetation types 4193
Thanasimus formicarius 1514, 2880-2881
Thanasimus rufipes 2881
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 439, 3848, 4240, 4259
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni 1951, 5838
Thecodiplosis brachyntera 2038
Thecodiplosis japonensis 468, 1041, 1076-1078, 1897, 2038, 4764, 5828
Thelephora terrestris 1025, 1842, 1894, 2376-2377, 2842, 3732
Therion gigantea 1478
Thermal properties, plants 195, 1691, 1693, 3198, 3293, 5050, 5481, 5486
Theronia atalantae 3375
Theses
Albizia falcataria 3106
atmosphere 3137
Theses *cont.*
biomass production 3053, 3104-3105
coppice 3084
decay 3350-3351
deforestation 3436, 3447-3448
dendrochronology 3461
economics 3134
Elytroderma lusitanicum 3357
energy consumption 3074
fertilizers 3053-3054
forest fires 3206, 3320
forest inventories 3351
forest management 2999, 3062, 3126
forest policy 2998-2999, 3003, 3448
fuelwood 530, 3014
genetics 3154, 3220, 3328
health 3012
labour 3012-3013
land use 3431
landscape 3431
lichens 3320
logging 3200
Melampsora medusae 3356, 3358
mycorrhizas 3184
nitrogen fixation 3153
plant composition 3328
plant nutrition 3184-3185
private forestry 3134
provenance studies 3017, 3154
root and butt rots 3350-3351
seed 3027
shoots 3220
Shorea robusta 3447
silvicultural systems 3062
site types 3053
social forestry 530, 3436, 3447-3448
soil chemistry 3154
soil physics 3168
soil water 3168
spacing 3053
succession 3320
thinning 3054
vegetation types 3320
vegetative propagation 3038
volume determination 3093
wind 3138
work studies 3012-3013
yield forecasting 3106
yield tables 3121
Thinning
Abies 167, 1239
Acer 702, 2623
Alnus 779
Betula 710, 2168, 2289, 4403, 4457
Chamaecyparis 2633, 3165, 3599
chemical treatment 1640, 4011, 4908
classification 2158, 4916
computer techniques 708, 4963, 5392
conferences 4817
Cryptomeria 706, 3599, 4447
Cunninghamia 138
damage 406, 701, 2762, 3073, 4443, 4817, 4917, 5393, 5415
diseases 1028, 2156, 2386, 2863
ecology 106, 1980, 2621, 3409, 4269
economics 134, 708, 713, 1237-1238, 1250, 1643-1644, 3054, 3073, 3077, 4039, 4045, 4250, 4530, 4914, 4918, 4983, 5415
energy consumption 4039
Eucalyptus 1237
Fagus 1239, 2622, 2626, 4040, 5081
frequency 133, 2160, 3578, 4037
hydrology 2725, 3423, 5869
logging 135, 888, 2161, 4354, 4914, 4917, 5415, 5417, 5457
machinery 134-135, 1248-1251, 3075, 4444, 4462, 5420
measurement 5433
mechanization 701, 3576, 5415, 5417
mixtures 710, 1242, 2162, 2168, 4457, 5192, 5402
natural thinning 1241, 3582, 4915, 5105, 5682
pests 1072, 2886, 4250, 5192
Picea 167, 701, 707-708, 712, 788, 2161-2162, 2289, 2863, 3577, 3579, 4442-4443, 4917, 5390-5391
Pinus 134, 142, 709-710, 712-713, 784, 846, 1028, 1238-1239, 1250, 1640, 1642, 1645, 1978, 2046, 2159-
Thinning *cont.*
Pinus cont.
2160, 2163, 2289, 2386, 2624-2625, 2886, 3054, 4033, 4036, 4045, 4148, 4441, 4457, 4461-4462, 4497, 5390, 5449
planning 133, 138, 702, 708-709, 725, 729, 1239, 1242, 1643, 2161, 3073, 3078, 3577, 3583, 4038, 4457, 4461, 4497, 4817, 4917, 5392-5394, 5457
plant physiology 846, 3165
Populus 2156
Pseudotsuga 705, 711, 892, 1640, 4034, 4036
Quercus 1239, 2621, 3076, 3598, 4037, 4139, 4374, 4919
research 3583
Robinia 1641
selection criteria 703-704, 706, 2158-2159, 3578, 4037-4038, 4446, 5081
simulation 706, 729, 1248, 1642-1644, 1661, 2046, 2624, 3576, 4074, 4084, 4457, 5391
soil 701, 707, 4440
statistical methods 19, 3078
stem form 1645, 2626
systematic thinning 706, 2159, 3078, 4035
Tectona 2164
theory 4915, 4918
Tsuga 701, 4914
utilization 708, 1237, 4039
volume determination 2157
wood properties 892, 2277, 4139, 4148
work studies 1238, 2161, 3576, 4914, 4983
Throughfall 1318, 2461, 2910, 2913, 3420, 3423, 3640, 3865, 4554, 4571, 5525, 5551, 5868
Thuja 3692
Thuja occidentalis 275, 2020, 2086, 2532, 5605
Thuja orientalis 112, 358, 2020, 2086, 3174, 4782, 5329
Thuja plicata 1307, 1720, 1936-1937, 2722, 2815, 3426, 3568, 5507-5508
Thuja plicatoides 2020
Thujopsis dolabrata 4477, 5605
Thyrididae 3804
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis 2426
Thysanophora penicillioides 5002
Tilachlidium butyri 1860
Tilia 270, 717, 1904, 2291, 2419, 3915, 4580, 5256, 5558
Tilia americana 443, 1461, 2737
Tilia angustibracteata 4638
Tilia argentea (*see Tilia tomentosa*)
Tilia cordata
essential oils 946
fertilizers 5344
flowers 4171
forest influences 1528
forest litter 4117
fruit 4171
insect pests, *Eucallipterus* 1086
ornamental plants 5344
plant composition 946, 4171
plant water relations 2489, 4123
seed 4171
shelterbelts 2916
site types 5703
street trees 2489, 3916
synecology 5703
transplanting 1142
underplanting 104
vegetative propagation 637
Tilia europaea 3456, 5924
Tilia fulvosa 4638
Tilia gracilis 4638
Tilia japonica 3710
Tilia maximowicziana 2512
Tilia platyphyllos 1305, 4171, 5054
Tilia populifolia 4638
Tilia tomentosa 3456, 4171
Tilia vulgaris (*see Tilia europaea*)
Tiliaceae 4192
Tillage 3559, 5423
Tissue culture (*see* Vegetative propagation, tissue culture)

Tolypocladium inflatum 3742
Tomicus 2872
Tomicus minor 4448, 5197
Tomicus piniperda 459, 461, 1070, 1515-1516, 1926, 1935, 1955, 2431, 3382, 3390, 4448, 4755, 5197, 5199
Toona australis (*see Toona ciliata)*
Toona ciliata 332, 653, 1408
Toona serrata 1408
Topography (*see* Aspect; Slopes)
Torreya nucifera 3270
Tortrix viridana 1057, 1474, 1923, 2326
Torymus azureus 2440
Torymus beneficus 482
Torymus caudatus 2440
Torymus gerandii 482
Torymus isajevi 1942
Tovomita brasiliensis 3281
Trabutia nothofagi 1454
Trace elements (*see* Plant composition, minor elements; Plant nutrition, minor elements)
Trachelospermum asiaticum 3682
Trachelospermum jasminoides 3264
Trachylepidia fructicassiella 2871
Tractors 1560-1561, 3058, 4371
  classification 3478
  standards 3478
Training 34, 37, 2529, 3010, 3207, 3964, 3966, 3970, 4368, 4818-4820, 5291
Trametes pini (*see Phellinus pini)*
Trametes versicolor (*see Coriolus versicolor)*
Translocation 336, 1204, 1326, 2248, 3187, 3190, 3292, 3295, 4103, 4551, 5076, 5521, 5547, 5630, 5637
Transpiration 215, 217-218, 239, 499, 850, 967-968, 1316, 1368-1369, 1500, 1715, 1785, 1987, 2250-2252, 2462, 2731, 2826, 2910, 2913, 3152, 3165, 3170, 3172, 3205, 3291, 3298, 3419, 3421, 3630, 3637, 4131, 4628, 4887, 5014, 5079, 5643
Transplanting, trees 1141-1142, 5248, 5257
Treculia 262
Tree breeding (*see also* Genetics)
  books 3476, 4801
  breeding programmes 1812, 3331, 3719
    Africa 2365
    Australia 5135
      Queensland 361, 1834
    Canada, Ontario 3721
    China 382, 5123
    France 5143
    German Federal Republic 5337, 5784
    India
      Karnataka 3344
      Tamil Nadu 378, 380
    Indonesia 3718
    Japan 2821
    Korea Republic 1818
    New Zealand 4220, 4675-4676
    Nigeria 3041
    South Africa 2364, 2820
    UK 3044
    USA
      Michigan 3725
      Minnesota 3725
      Pennsylvania 1832
      Wisconsin 3725
    USSR, Ukrainian SSR 5715
    Zambia 2365
  computer techniques 1812
  conferences 2973, 3491
  early selection 362, 365, 381, 1017, 1753, 1825, 1837, 3333, 3335, 3338, 3724, 5129-5130, 5336, 5342, 5730, 5791
  ecology 3021, 5727
  economics 4410
  genetic gain 74, 355, 373-374, 1413, 1812-1814, 1825, 1834, 2271, 2820, 3021, 3338, 3341
  inbreeding 1417, 1829
  mathematics 1813
  methodology 360, 633-634, 1011, 1014, 2359, 3719, 3942, 4221, 5740, 5791
  (*see also* Flowering, induction; Mutagens; Pollination)
Tree breeding *cont.*
  phenotypic selection 357, 759, 773, 1834, 2364, 2825, 3018, 3330, 3332, 3334, 3976, 5141
  ploidy 1417, 4801
  progeny testing 3323
    Abies 1829
    Acacia 2364
    Araucaria 361
    Betula 4224
    Castanea 4380
    Eucalyptus 379-380, 3341, 5143
    Picea 1836, 3338, 3340, 4874
    Pinus 590, 1825, 1834, 4216, 4220, 5128, 5135, 5723
    Populus 386, 4675
    Salix 4676
    Triplochiton 2367
  resistance
    damage 2825, 3145, 3325, 4221, 5541
    diseases 372-373, 383, 1446, 1824, 1873, 2402, 2828, 3721, 3724, 4220, 4236, 4675-4677, 5740, 5784, 5791
    pests 3721, 4675, 4757, 4766
    research 3721
  reviews 4215
  selection criteria 53, 355, 357, 364-365, 370, 373, 381, 384, 1017, 1753, 1814-1815, 1830, 1837, 3513, 3517, 3911, 4124, 4220, 4669, 5129-5130, 5132, 5139
  simulation 1815, 1819
  statistical methods 355, 1814
  theory 5738
  wood properties 896, 2271, 2277, 3235, 5141, 5143
Tree classes 1256, 4453-4454, 4916, 5449
Tree guards 1622, 3457
Tree shakers 2559, 4852
Treelines 3706-3707, 4202-4203, 4646, 4650, 4864, 5035
Trema 1849
Triaspis 3816
Trichilia cipo 4209
Trichoderma 845, 1865, 3750, 5798
Trichoderma polysporum 2863, 3742
Trichoderma viride 434, 3742, 4230, 4692, 5779-5780, 5799
Trichogramma 478, 1082
Trichogramma cephalciae 5831
Trichogramma dendrolimi 1954, 3844-3845
Trichogramma embryophagum 5831
Trichogramma evanescens 5221
Trichogramma minutum 1080, 1082, 1957
Trichogramma pallidum 5803
Trichogramma zeirapherae 5831
Tricholoma alboburneum 1426
Tricholoma matsutake 744
Tricholoma sulfureum 3748
Tricholoma terreum 5753
Tricholoma vaccinum 3748
Trichoscyphella willkommii (*see Lachnellula willkommii)*
Trichospermum pleiostigma 1376
Trichosporon beigelii 3742
Trichosurus vulpecula 1523, 2452, 4675, 5853
Trichothecium roseum 4710, 5152, 5780
Trichouropoda hirsuta 4255
Trichouropoda lamellose 4255
Trinidad and Tobago
  Heteropsylla cubana 5808
  Prospodium bicolor 2397
  species trials 45
Trioxys tenuicaudus 1086
Triplochiton scleroxylon 255, 2100, 2232, 2367, 3041
Tropical forests (*see also* Vegetation types, Tropics)
  catchment areas 3419
  conferences 2975
  cycling 2237
  ecology 3708
  evapotranspiration 3419
  forest management 4079
  genetics 3324
  hydrology 2913
  nature conservation 1
Tropical forests *cont.*
  precipitation 3418, 3420
  runoff 3419
  silviculture 4828
  stemflow 3420
  throughfall 3420
  transpiration 3419
Tropics
  afforestation 5262, 5273
  agroforestry 7, 2981, 4305, 5273
  artificial regeneration 3488
  books 7, 2497
  catchment areas 4273
  deforestation 1122-1123, 2475, 3009, 3438, 3892, 4273, 5561
  education 4818
  forest influences 4273
  forest management 4079
  forest policy 3892
  forestry 4828
  forestry development 569
  genetics 1
  nature conservation 3951
  nitrogen fixation 5523
  plantations 5273
  remote sensing 3438
  research 569
  silvicultural systems 2497
  social forestry 5262
  synecology 3708
  training 4818
  vegetation types 1361, 2475, 2497, 3009, 3708, 5115
  wildlife 3933
Tropisms 916
Trymalium spathulatum 5318
Trypodendron 2430, 2447
Trypodendron lineatum (*see Xyloterus lineatus)*
Tsuga 744, 1868, 2343, 4644, 5671
  insect pests 5172
Tsuga canadensis 1231, 1803, 1936-1937, 2716, 4914, 5709
Tsuga heterophylla
  cycling 2722, 5519
  deer 1980, 5117
  ground vegetation 5452
  increment 5519
  natural regeneration 5565
  plant composition 5508
  seed 61
  soil biology 2722
  soil chemistry 5507-5508
  soil toxicity 5507-5508
  thinning 701, 1980
  underwood 5117, 5452
  voles 1107
  weed control 3568
Tsuga mertensiana 61
Tsuga sieboldii 1353, 3714, 4659
TTS disc trencher 1252
Tuberculatus annulatus 1086, 1904
Tumours 5792
Tundra (*see* Vegetation types, tundra)
Tunisia
  arid regions 2524
  forest resources 2524
  shelterbelts 4283-4284
Turdoides striatus 1964
Turdus merula 2817
Turkey
  Betula pendula 4760
  books 5253
  climate 3314
  Fenusa pusilla 4760
  greenhouses 4912
  nurseries 1235
  palaeoecology 3309
  Picea orientalis 4891
  Pinus brutia 362
  silvicultural systems 4891
  synecology 3313-3314
  vegetation types 3313-3314, 5253
  weed control 1235, 4912
Tuunari site preparation equipment 5414
Tylenchus 881
Tylosema 2313
Uapaca 398
Uganda
  agroforestry 3446
  Anacardiaceae 1384

Uganda *cont.*
deforestation 2929, 3000
flora 1384-1386, 1795
forest management 2999
forest policy 2999-3000
forest resources 3000
fuelwood 2929
Moringaceae 1795
Palmae 1385
Violaceae 1386
UK
Acer pseudoplatanus 3237, 3623, 5483
acid rain 246, 5551
afforestation 246, 511, 1987
agroforestry 3445, 3896
air pollution 2246, 2259, 3623
Alectoris rufa 5236
Alnus rubra 1853
Aphidoidea 3790
arboreta 3460
Betula pendula 5698, 5712
Betula pubescens 5698
biomass production 1270
birds 553
branchwood 4529
Buddleja davidii 5712
catchment areas 247
Ceratocystis ulmi 107, 430
Cossus cossus 454
costing 4528
cycling 1325
dendrochronology 2946
Dendroctonus micans 4248
drainage 1298
Drepanosiphum platanoidis 3399
economics 26, 2995, 3134, 4528-4529
Elatobium abietinum 4720
Eucallipterus tiliae 2419
Eucalyptus 3020
Fagus sylvatica 344, 3032
farm woodlands 513-514, 3891, 4294-4295, 4787
ferns 3318
fertilizers 1611, 2742
Ficedula hypoleuca 5232
flora 3736
forest ecology 1008
forest influences 247, 1987, 3205
forest inventories 181, 3129-3130
forest litter 1307, 3623
forest management 553, 2054, 3062, 3861, 4529
forest ownership 26
forest policy 23, 2054-2055, 2995, 3891
forest recreation 3912
forest resources 4529, 5917
forestry 23, 1173
forestry development 23
frost resistance 3145
fuel plantations 3510
grazing 3445
hedgerow trees and timber 107
hedges 3427, 5236
history 24
hydrology 1987
land classification 3887
land use 511, 3431, 3887
landscape 513-514, 3431, 3912, 4793
Larix decidua 3122
Larix leptolepis 3122
legislation 32, 3004
Lophodermium conigenum 5790
Lophodermium pinastri 5790
Lophodermium seditiosum 3361, 5790
mined land 4291
mosses 1008
mycorrhizas 1423, 2374-2375, 3733, 3736
national parks 1153, 2010
nature conservation 3311, 5698, 5917
nitrogen fixation 1853, 2742
Nothofagus obliqua 3151
Nothofagus procera 3145, 3151
nurse species 4018
Operophtera brumata 1923, 4732
Orgyia antiqua 1477
ornamental plants 4841
Panolis flammea 1050, 1509
peatland 3733
Perdix perdix 5236
Picea abies 3122
UK *cont.*
Picea sitchensis 3068, 3122, 3145, 3445, 3733, 4720, 4732, 5681, 5868
Pinus contorta 3018, 3122, 3733, 5681
Pinus nigra 3122
Pinus sylvestris 2259, 3120, 3122, 3361, 3722, 5790
planting stock 3065, 3068-3069
precipitation 1318
private forestry 3134, 4528
provenance studies 3018, 3020, 5295
Prunus padus 5190
Pseudotsuga menziesii 3122
Pulvinaria regalis 2408
railside plantations 3067
reclamation 4291
research 3896
Rhus verniciflua 4841
Sesia apiformis 454
sheep 3445
silvicultural systems 3062, 4008
site preparation 4023
social forestry 525-526, 3130, 3452
soil biology 2742
soil fertility 2721
soil types 1298
squirrels 3412
stemflow 1318
street trees 181, 541-542, 544
Strix aluco 5230
subsidies 3891
succession 3306, 5712
Symphyta 3
synecology 5691
thinning 3073
throughfall 1318, 5551, 5868
Tilia 2419
Tortrix viridana 1923
tree breeding 3044
Ulmus 107, 4831
urban forestry 544, 3452, 3455, 3914
vegetation 3306
vegetative propagation 3044
virus diseases of trees 428, 5796
water pollution 246
weed control 129
weeds 3306
wildlife 3861
wilts 3766
wind damage 5483
yield tables 3120
Yponomeuta evonymellus 5190
Ulex europaeus 2142
Ulmaceae 2996
Ulmus
distribution 4831
fertilizers 1479
history 4831
insect pests
Alsophila 1507
Drosicha 477
Mytilaspis 4722
Orthosia 4724
Scolytus 489, 5161
Xanthogaleruca 1479
plant composition 1479
vegetative propagation 1201, 1558, 3037
wilts 2865, 5161
Ulmus americana
bacterial diseases 1888
control 1231
growth regulators 3241
insect pests
Scolytidae 2890
Scolytus 3856
Xanthogaleruca 1479
plant composition 1440
planting season 113
seedlings 3241
silvicultural systems 176
tree breeding 5740
vegetative propagation 3037
wilts 1443, 3782, 3856, 5799, 5801
Ulmus campestris 3037, 3612
Ulmus campestris* × *U. pumila 3118
Ulmus carpinifolia 430
Ulmus davidiana 1656, 1696, 3370
Ulmus fulva *(see Ulmus rubra)*
Ulmus glabra 107, 5161, 5256, 5880
Ulmus hollandica 2406
Ulmus laevis 1201, 3037, 3612, 3760
Ulmus minor 107, 1201, 1482, 3760, 3766, 4713, 5161
Ulmus parvifolia 1479
Ulmus procera 107, 2406
Ulmus pumila 866, 1201, 1479, 2017, 2751, 3037, 3119, 4131, 4902, 5220, 5395, 5543, 5740
Ulmus pumila arborea 1724, 4378, 5844, 5877
Ulmus rubra 5227
Ulmus scabra 3612
***Ulmus* 'Urban'** 1479
Ulmus wilsoniana 1479
Unciger foetidus 1305
Uncinula bicornis 3783
Undergrowth 201, 1272
Underplanting 104, 125, 1623, 4784, 5371
Underwood 232, 1035, 1405, 1692, 2816-2817, 3319, 3622, 4662, 4897, 5117, 5452, 5705, 5707
Unikaryon minutum 5200
United States Virgin Islands
stand characteristics 4196
urban forestry 1555
Urban forestry 565, 2514
Bulgaria 2847
Canada
British Columbia 1508
Ontario 3002
Quebec 996
computer techniques 1148
German Federal Republic 805
methodology 1553
Poland 1556, 1680, 2020
Puerto Rico 1555
statistical methods 2985
UK 544, 3452, 3455, 3914
United States Virgin Islands 1555
USA 2941, 5209
California 1508
Illinois 4316
New York 547, 4092
Ohio 4309
Texas 1148, 2021
Washington 797, 1508
USSR 3669
Estonian SSR 2985
Latvian SSR 5924
Ukrainian SSR 2750
Yugoslavia 2867
Uredinopsis mirabilis 5788
Urocerus gigas 1038
Uromycladium acaciae 1870
Uromycladium maritimum 1870
Uromycladium notabile 1870
Uromycladium robinsonii 1870
Uromycladium simplex 1870
Uromycladium tepperianum 1870, 3759
Ursus arctos 4774
USA
Abies balsamea 5448
Abies fraseri 5022
Acer saccharum 1997
Adelges piceae 5022
afforestation 1533
air pollution 1503, 2264, 2753, 3653, 5020, 5022
amenity and recreation areas 2011
Aphelenchoides 1502
Aphrophora saratogensis 5216
arid regions 2016
Armillaria mellea 4701
bark beetles 1502
biological control 5829
biomass production 1582
Bursaphelenchus mucronatus 1494
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1489, 1494, 1502-1503
Castanea dentata 4706
Ceanothus 560
Ceratocystis ulmi 3782
Ceratocystis wageneri 1868
Choristoneura 1053, 4813
Choristoneura fumiferana 12, 1563, 1960, 5216
Choristoneura occidentalis 1563, 1962, 4332, 5224
Choristoneura pinus 5216

USA *cont.*
controlled burning 5029
Cryphonectria parasitica 4706
cycling 2264
dead trees 833
decay fungi 3765
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae 1053
dieback 1461
diseases 1430
Dreyfusia piceae 5216
economics 1689, 2066, 3957, 4098, 5288
education 1179
fertilizers 3054
fishes 1112
forest fires 536, 900, 904, 1342, 2301, 2936, 4290, 5031
forest management 176, 790, 1577, 2525, 2926, 2989, 4530, 4964, 4966
forest policy 3001
forest recreation 536, 2937
Fraxinus pennsylvanica 453
fuelwood 589
fungal diseases 5153
herbicides 1229, 1640, 3562, 3571
history 2498
information services 3571
Inonotus tomentosus 1502
insect pests 3469, 5216
insecticides 5218
Juglans nigra 4049
Juniperus 3765
labour 2530
land use 1167
Laricobius erichsonii 5216
Larix decidua 4047
Larix eurolepis 4047
Larix laricina 4047
Larix leptolepis 4047
legislation 1577, 2525, 2528, 3957
Lymantria dispar 5829
mined land 1533, 1856-1857, 1997
Monochamus 1489
mycorrhizas 2379
national parks 2011, 2937
Neodiprion lecontei 5216
New York, street trees 545
nurseries 1158, 1211, 1229
Pennsylvania, site class assessment 171
Picea pungens 363
Picea rubens 4701, 4948, 5022, 5448
Pinus 2619
Pinus contorta 5136
Pinus taeda 1320, 1784, 2613, 3054, 3606, 4148, 4952, 4961, 5080
Pissodes strobi 3831
planning 3957
planting stock 1158
Polygraphus rufipennis 1053
Populus tremuloides 1388, 5031
private forestry 790, 2526, 2528, 5286
provenance studies 363, 1784
Pseudomonas syringae 1461
Quercus 14, 4895, 5052-5053
reclamation 1533, 1856-1857, 1997, 4290
remote sensing 2691
research 13, 15, 1578, 2937, 3968, 5288
Robinia pseudoacacia 1533, 1729
silvicultural systems 176, 1217
soil chemistry 1729
soil pollution 1640
stain fungi 1502
street trees 2018
stumpage value 904
subsidies 4098, 5286
Sumitrosis rosea 5822
synecology 1344-1346, 1399
taxes 35, 584, 2528, 4838
thinning 3054
Ulmus americana 3782
urban forestry 2941, 5209
vegetation types 176, 1217
weed control 2150, 2152, 2611, 2619, 3561, 3563-3564
wilderness 2509, 2933, 2936-2937, 3125, 3454, 5029
wildlife 790
wilts 1503

USA *cont.*
Alabama
forest resources 582
herbicides 2618
mined land 1118, 1851
nurseries 659
Pinus taeda 2617-2618
planting stock 2598
reclamation 1118, 1851
Synanthedon castanea 446
weed control 2617
Alaska
Alnus crispa 4020
Betula glandulosa 5174
Betula nana 5174
biomass production 2665, 5452
browse 1980
Chrysomyxa ledicola 1882
Dendroctonus rufipennis 1072, 3404, 5210
forest influences 5007
insect pests 5174
logging 4135, 5007
Odocoileus hemionus 1980, 5117
palaeoecology 4650
Picea glauca 4135, 5007, 5210
Picea mariana 4020
Picea sitchensis 5149-5150
Populus balsamifera 4020
Populus tremuloides 4020
remote sensing 4525
Salix alaxensis 4020
Salix glauca 4020
site preparation 4020
soil biology 5007
soil chemistry 2739
soil types 184
thinning 701
treelines 4650
vegetation types 184, 2739, 4650
Arizona
catchment areas 4581
Christmas trees 5383
Coloradia pandora 1048
competition 4910
Cupressus arizonica 5383
Dendroctonus frontalis 4251
Exoteleia anomala 4730
fertilizers 91
forest influences 4581
forest management 4085
grazing 1973, 3408
irrigated stands 5383
landscape 5245
multipurpose trees 3589
Neodiprion autumnalis 5211
Neodiprion fulviceps 5211-5212
Orgyia pseudotsugata 4243
ornamental plants 2016
Pinus eldarica 5383
Pinus ponderosa 91, 3515, 3825, 4910, 5245
Quercus gambelii 2355
runoff 4581
site class assessment 2198
synecology 2198
vegetation types 2355
yeasts 2370
Arkansas
Christmas trees 4927
Cronartium fusiforme 1894
herbicides 2620
natural regeneration 2606
Neodiprion taedae 2445
nurseries 1894
Pinus echinata 4418, 5385
Pinus taeda 2445, 2620, 3997, 4418, 5385
Pinus virginiana 4927
silvicultural conversion 1633
site preparation 1991, 2151, 2606, 4418
soil chemistry 3620
weed control 2154, 2615, 4439, 5385
California
Abies concolor 4954
Abies magnifica 4954
air pollution 2254, 2260, 2758
Alnus rubra 1427
amenity and recreation areas 3459

USA *cont.*
California *cont.*
Arceuthobium abietinum 1895
Camponotus modoc 1941
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 997
Christmas trees 2141, 3767
Chrysoperla carnea 3393
Cinara occidentalis 1941
Coloradia pandora 4242
Cronartium ribicola 5164
Dalea spinosa 3619
dendrochronology 2945
dendroclimatology 3707
Dendroctonus brevicomis 1928, 3384, 4747
Drepanosiphidae 4719
erosion control 1530-1531
forest fires 899, 2778, 4154
forest management 1396
Illinoia liriodendri 3393
Iridomyrmex humilis 3393
landslides 3874
Lymantria dispar 1508
mistletoes 3785
national parks 1427, 1530-1531
Orgyia pseudotsugata 4243
ornamental plants 2016
palaeoecology 3707
Phoracantha semipunctata 4753
Phoradendron tomentosum 3785
Phytophthora citricola 3767
Pinus balfouriana 3707
Pinus jeffreyi 5733-5734
Pinus ponderosa 828-829, 2432, 2758, 3384
Pinus radiata 372
private forestry 4100, 4986
Prosopis glandulosa 3619
provenance studies 372
Pseudotsuga menziesii 734
reclamation 1427
remote sensing 4982
research 1396
Rhabdocline parkeri 1457
roads 3874
Scolytidae 2432
Scolytus multistriatus 5220
Sequoiadendron giganteum 109
soil physics 828-829
street trees 2019
Strix occidentalis 561
succession 1010
Synanthedon sequoiae 4734
synecology 1007
treelines 3707
Ulmus pumila 5220
urban forestry 1508
vegetation types 1010, 1396, 4982
weed control 1637, 2141, 4159-4160
wilderness 2778
Colorado
Abies concolor 5667
Abies lasiocarpa 5699
Arceuthobium vaginatum cryptopodum 2407, 3362
catchment areas 1114, 3869
controlled burning 2773
decay fungi 2389
dendroclimatology 4798
Dendroctonus ponderosae 3384
Encoelia pruinosa 2395
forest influences 1114
forest recreation 2083
fuelwood 2083
ground vegetation 4663
Hyphoderma anasaziense 2389
Marssonina brunnea 424
nurseries 1208
palaeobotany 5109
Picea engelmannii 950, 5699
Picea pungens 950
Pinus ponderosa 3384
plant water relations 3170
Platygloea laplata 2389
research 1180
silvicultural systems 1216, 1218
site class assessment 2198
site types 3362
synecology 2198, 3319, 4663
underwood 3319

USA *cont.*
Colorado *cont.*
vegetation types 1216, 1218, 1400, 3101
Connecticut
Acer pensylvanicum 5673
Acer spicatum 5673
birds 3411
Calosoma sycophanta 4260
Castanea dentata 5781
Christmas trees 3403
Cryphonectria parasitica 5781
Harmonia axyridis 4261
logging 887
Lymantria dispar 1963, 4260, 5180
Matsucoccus resinosae 4261
Mayetiola piceae 3403
Pinus strobus 5128
vegetation types 1803
water pollution 887
Delaware
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1492
palaeoecology 4644
District of Columbia, bacterial diseases 1888
Florida
Acacia auriculiformis 2137
Albizia lebbek 4024
birds 1524
Carya floridana 5692
Casuarina 83
controlled burning 5569
coppice 3063
Cronartium fusiforme 1451, 1874, 1894
Eriocraniella mediabulla 5179
Eucalyptus cinerea 3143
Eucalyptus grandis 3063, 5783
Eucalyptus gunnii 3143
Eucalyptus neglecta 3143
Eucalyptus robusta 3063
forest fires 5569, 5692
forest resources 582
fungal diseases 5800
insect pests 5800
Ips calligraphus 3380
nurseries 1894
Pinus elliottii 910, 2616, 3380, 3569, 5008-5009, 5692
Pinus palustris 5692
Pinus taeda 3154, 3569
provenance studies 3154
Quercus 5179, 5692
Quercus laevis 5692
remote sensing 4978
site preparation 1407, 2616
soil chemistry 3154
soil types 209, 232
synecology 5569, 5692
Taxodium distichum 209
transplanting 1141
vegetation types 1524
water pollution 502
weed control 2616
Georgia
afforestation 3670
birds 1524
controlled burning 1632
Cronartium fusiforme 1451, 1874
Dendroctonus frontalis 1967
Eriocraniella mediabulla 5179
forest influences 3670
forest management 1681
forest resources 582
irrigation 1632
legislation 4366
Pinus elliottii 1632
private forestry 1681
Quercus 5179
site class assessment 839
soil surveys 839
soil types 839
Synanthedon castanea 446
vegetation types 1524
weed control 2153
Hawaii
Acacia koa 5499
afforestation 1021
biomass production 774
Clidemia hirta 1638
Flueggea neowawraea 5103

USA *cont.*
Hawaii *cont.*
forest litter 5499
Glomerella cingulata 1638
Heteropsylla cubana 5808
Leucaena leucocephala 774
medicinal plants 3594
Metrosideros collina polymorpha 1371, 5499
Pelea anisata 5063
poisonous plants 5063
Sesbania grandiflora 222
soil fertility 222
Steneotarsonemus hamakuaensis 469
weeds 1638
Idaho
afforestation 510
birds 5861
forest fires 906, 2777
Larix occidentalis 1820, 4844
mined land 510
natural regeneration 510
nature conservation 906, 1135
Pinus contorta 1630
Pinus ponderosa 1630, 4993
provenance studies 4844
Pseudotsuga menziesii 1630
site preparation 1630
snow 4993
stand characteristics 1661
succession 5711
vegetation types 1661, 5707
wilderness 2934
Illinois
birds 496
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1504
Cerambycidae 1504
controlled burning 5568
Corvidae 5231
Elaeagnus umbellata 4924
forest inventories 180
frost injury 4107
fungi 1504
Juglans nigra 4924
landscape 4316
nature conservation 2935
old and fossil wood 5585
Pinus echinata 496
Pinus taeda 496
Platanus acerifolia 4107
private forestry 4967
soil chemistry 496
transplanting 1142
urban forestry 4316
vegetation types 5568
Indiana
air pollution 4134
forest inventories 180
grazing 5120
Lymantria dispar 2427
palaeoecology 4645
Pinus banksiana 5121
Pinus strobus 5121
Quercus 5111
site types 5106
succession 5120
synecology 5121
vegetation types 5106, 5121
Iowa
Albizia julibrissin 3809
forest inventories 180
Gleditsia triacanthos 1059, 3809
Homadaula albizziae 1059
Homadaula anisocentra 3809
Juglans nigra 811, 2047, 4907
Larix 1884
provenance studies 1884
weed control 4907
Kansas
biomass production 3119
Cercis canadensis 2723
forest inventories 180
Juglans nigra 811
Pinus ponderosa 4847
provenance studies 4847
Sapindus drummondii 622
vegetation types 847
Kentucky
Carya 4598
Fagus grandifolia 4598

USA *cont.*
Kentucky *cont.*
Liriodendron tulipifera 4598
mined land 1118
ornamental plants 2892
Popillia japonica 2892
Populus deltoides 4373
provenance studies 4373
Quercus 4598
reclamation 1118
site class assessment 1263, 1271
soil chemistry 5492
vegetation types 1263, 1271
Louisiana
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1947, 4255
Carya illinoensis 2600
Dendroctonus frontalis 1481, 1947
Eriocraniella mediabulla 5179
forest litter 1700
grazing 1972
Ips avulsus 4742
Ips calligraphus 4742
Ips grandicollis 4742
Malacosoma disstria 4726
Monochamus carolinensis 4255
Monochamus titillator 4255
Pinus echinata 3572
Pinus elliottii 2659
Pinus taeda 696, 3572
Quercus 5179
site class assessment 2659
site preparation 2151, 4429
soil types 4109
soil water 4109
Taxodium distichum 4938
weed control 2155, 3572
Maine
air pollution 2245
Carabidae 1036
Choristoneura fumiferana 1036, 1082
clear felling 897
dendrochronology 548
dieback 2284
drainage 5553
Fagus grandifolia 735
herbicides 130, 2612
logging 887
mammals 130
Picea rubens 1783, 2245, 5553
Pinus rigida 4848
streams 897
thinning 2762, 4914
Tsuga canadensis 4914
water pollution 887
weed control 131, 1230
Maryland
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1492, 3840
Malacosoma americanum 1473
Pinus strobus 4845, 5128
provenance studies 4845
silvicultural systems 103
vegetation types 103
Vespa crabro 1943
Massachusetts
Acer rubrum 5670
forest fires 4587
Lymantria dispar 1909
private forestry 30
rights of way 2267
vegetation types 1803, 2267
Michigan
Acer rubrum 3200
Acer saccharum 4946
air pollution 1739
Alces alces 5846
Aphis maculatae 473
Aphrophora saratogensis 4239
biomass production 3200
erosion 3876
fertilizers 651, 2623
forest inventories 180
Larix 1884
logging 3200
Nectria galligena 3774-3775
Neodiprion lecontei 3850
nurseries 473, 1203
Pemphigus populitransversus 5175
Picea glauca 3725

USA *cont.*
Michigan *cont.*
Picea pungens 364
Pinus banksiana 4239
Pinus resinosa 3876, 4239, 4269
Populus deltoides 5175
provenance studies 364, 1884
Saperda inornata 1062
site types 5119
street trees 4311-4312
succession 5119, 5846
synecology 2737, 5119
thinning 2623
tree breeding 3725
vegetation types 3564
weight tables 155
wildlife 4269
yield tables 172
Minnesota
birds 2903
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1493
Cerambycidae 1493
Ceratocystis ulmi 5801
dead trees 2874
Encoelia pruinosa 2395
fertilizers 651
forest inventories 180
Juglans nigra 811
nurseries 1203
Picea glauca 1075, 3725
Pikonema alaskensis 1075
Pristiphora erichsonii 1081
reclamation 4281
soil biology 5509
tree breeding 3725
wilderness 4281
Mississippi
cableways 4110
cycling 5518
Dendroctonus frontalis 4251
forest resources 582
Fraxinus pennsylvanica 54
herbicides 2620
hydrology 5869
nurseries 659
Pemphigus populitransversus 5175
Pinus taeda 2620
Populus deltoides 5175, 5518
provenance studies 54
site preparation 2151
skidding 4110
soil physics 4440
thinning 4440
yield forecasting 2675
Missouri
agroforestry 4307
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 3841
cycling 5017
forest inventories 180
Juglans nigra 4307
Quercus alba 5017
Quercus velutina 2851
Montana
Athrotaxites berryi 5689
avalanches 4155
controlled burning 814, 2774
forest fires 906, 2777, 4155
forest recreation 5244
Larix occidentalis 1820
natural regeneration 4111
nature conservation 906, 1135
Odocoileus virginianus 5229
palaeobotany 5109, 5689
Pinus contorta 846, 4942
plant water relations 846
soil biology 1714
succession 5229
synecology 5708
Nebraska
forest inventories 180
Juglans nigra 811
Pinus sylvestris 1758
Nevada
Juniperus osteosperma 3983, 4057
palaeobotany 5684
Pinus monophylla 201, 3983, 4057
succession 1010
synecology 1007
vegetation types 1010
New Hampshire
Acer saccharum 4995

USA *cont.*
New Hampshire *cont.*
acid rain 4565
air pollution 1740, 4565
Choristoneura 1053
Christmas trees 3778
clear felling 897, 1113
climate 1740
cooperatives 2214
cycling 3866
dieback 858, 2284
fuelwood 2214
hydrology 3866
logging 887, 3668
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii 3778
Pinus strobus 5128
Rhabdocline 3778
social forestry 529
streams 897
synecology 5709
thinning 2163
valuation 4984
vegetation types 858
water pollution 887
New Jersey
acid rain 4566
air pollution 4566
Fraxinus americana 4566
Fraxinus pennsylvanica 4566
Pinus rigida 4848
Pinus strobus 5128
salt injury 244
street trees 244
New Mexico
Exoteleia anomala 4730
grazing 2138
Ips lecontei 1930
Juniperus monosperma 4288
mined land 4288
Pinus brutia 3974
Pinus eldarica 3528, 3974, 4027
Pinus halepensis 3974
Populus tremuloides 4022
provenance studies 3974
Quercus gambelii 2355
silvicultural systems 1218
site class assessment 2198
site preparation 4022
synecology 2198
vegetation types 1218, 1400, 2138, 2355, 3179, 3321
New York
Abies balsamea 5448
acid rain 2265
air pollution 1740, 4568
Ceratocystis ulmi 5799
climate 1740
dieback 858
Eucallipterus tiliae 1086
forest influences 2265
forest management 547
Fraxinus pennsylvanica 3916
grazing 1231
land use 185
Liquidambar styraciflua 3916
Picea rubens 5448
Pinus rigida 4848
Pinus strobus 5128
Quercus palustris 3916
remote sensing 185, 4092
Rhytisma 5165
silvicultural systems 103
street trees 2489, 3916
Tilia cordata 3916
urban forestry 547, 4092
vegetation types 103, 858
weed control 1231
North Carolina
Abies fraseri 1042, 4630
abscission 4712
Acer rubrum 3570
Adelges piceae 1042
amenity value of forests 1138
artificial regeneration 674
birds 1524
Castanea crenata 4705
Castanea dentata 4705
catchment areas 1155
Ceratocystis minor 2394
Christmas trees 4630
Cronartium fusiforme 1874

USA *cont.*
North Carolina *cont.*
Cryphonectria parasitica 4705
cycling 4113
decorative greenery 4630
defoliation 4712
Dendroctonus frontalis 2394, 4251
Dreyfusia piceae 1472, 3851
fertilizers 2744
forest influences 4113
forest resources 582
Fraxinus americana 5739
herbicides 3570
Liriodendron tulipifera 387
logging 4545
Melanoplus bivittatus 3364
Melanoplus femurrubrum 3364
natural regeneration 1619
nitrogen fixation 4999
nurseries 102
Phytophthora cinnamomi 5154
Pinus echinata 2394
Pinus 'Southern' 1138
Pinus taeda 2394, 3364, 3570, 4960
planting stock 1595
Quercus alba 4705
Quercus coccinea 4705
Quercus rubra 674
Quercus stellata 4705
Schistocerca americana 3364
site preparation 1219, 4120, 4545
soil chemistry 4545
Synanthedon castanea 446
vegetation types 1042, 1524
North Dakota
forest inventories 180
Lignyodes bischoffi 5201
Ohio
Acer saccharum 5693
Agrilus 456
Agrilus anxius 1064
Carya 5693
Liriodendron tulipifera 5693
nurseries 1612
ornamental plants 1612, 5344
Quercus 4037
Quercus alba 5693
Quercus prinus 5693
street trees 4311, 4796
thinning 4037
Ulmus 1479
urban forestry 4309
vegetation types 5693
wounds 4796
Oklahoma
herbicides 2620
Pinus taeda 2620
site preparation 1627
synecology 5700
Oregon
Abies concolor 5157
Abies grandis 5157
Abies procera 3567
Acer macrophyllum 3566
Alnus rubra 780, 3566
Arbutus menziesii 3566
Arctostaphylos columbiana 3566
Arctostaphylos viscida 3566
birds 1109
Ceanothus velutinus 3566
Ceratocystis wageneri 1436, 3818
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 997
Coleophora laricella 2421
Contarinia oregonensis 2444
controlled burning 814
Cronartium ribicola 5164
decay 5157
deforestation 2288
drought resistance 5011
Eucosma sonomana 3849
fertilizers 641
fishes 5233
foliage 5467
forest management 1986
grazing 1109, 1975
heat injury 678
herbicides 3566
Hylastes nigrinus 3818
Inonotus weirii 5168
Lepesoma lecontei 1061
Megastigmus spermotrophus 2444

USA *cont.*
Oregon *cont.*
Orgyia pseudotsugata 4243
palaeobotany 5109
Pinus jeffreyi 5733-5734
Pinus monticola 1189
Pinus ponderosa 4911
Pissodes fasciatus 3818
planting stock 678, 5636
Pseudotsuga menziesii 366, 641, 732, 734, 778, 2667, 3566-3567, 4030, 4937, 5011, 5168, 5636, 5719
remote sensing 5467
Rhabdocline parkeri 1457
Rubus laciniatus 3566
Rubus procerus 3566
Rubus spectabilis 3566
silvicultural systems 5027
site class assessment 780
soil water 2229
solar radiation 5027
Steremnius carinatus 3818
streams 2288, 4275, 5233
Strix occidentalis 561
synecology 1804
Thuja plicata 1720
Tsuga heterophylla 5519
vegetation types 1804, 2288
water pollution 1986
weed control 3567, 3574, 4029
wildlife 1975
yield forecasting 174
Pennsylvania
Alnus glutinosa 1586
birds 1106, 3410, 4268
Christmas trees 1233
forest management 794
forest resources 4834
hybrids 1832
insecticides 4268
Lymantria dispar 1049, 1925, 2893
mined land 4094
Odocoileus virginianus 106
Pinus sylvestris 1832
Pristiphora erichsonii 1081
provenance studies 1586
reclamation 4094
remote sensing 4094
rights of way 1106
silvicultural systems 103
stand characteristics 4196
tree breeding 1832
vegetation types 103, 4834
weed control 1233
South Carolina
afforestation 3670
biomass production 649
birds 1524
browse 1979
Ceratocystis fagacearum 1441
controlled burning 4115
Cronartium fusiforme 1874, 1894
forest influences 3670
forest litter 1703
forest resources 582
nurseries 1894
Pinus clausa 5148
Pinus palustris 5148
Pinus taeda 649, 5148
remote sensing 4524
site class assessment 2660
soil chemistry 4115
soil types 5148
Synanthedon castanea 446
vegetation types 1524, 1754, 2660, 4524, 5332
water pollution 3198
South Dakota, forest inventories 180
Tennessee
air pollution 1741
artificial regeneration 674
cycling 1727
nurseries 659
palaeobotany 5687
phenology 1756
Quercus velutina 674
site class assessment 1263, 1271
stand characteristics 4196
vegetation types 1263, 1271

USA *cont.*
Texas
biomass production 1272, 1970
Ceratocystis fagacearum 1029, 2877
controlled burning 4588
Cronartium fusiforme 1872
cycling 1971
Dendroctonus frontalis 1481, 4251
Dendroctonus terebrans 4748
grazing 1970-1971, 3859, 4588
herbicides 2620
Ips calligraphus 1929
landscape 5247
Leucaena 5300
Leucaena leucocephala 4028
Pinus taeda 2620
Prosopis alba 4028
Quercus 1029, 2021
Scolytidae 1480
soil chemistry 4116
species trials 5300
succession 1272, 4116
urban forestry 1148, 2021
weed control 3859, 4028
woody plants 1359
Utah
biomass production 4953
Ceratocystis ulmi 1443
diseases 2399
fuelwood 4953
grazing 1974, 4265
Juniperus osteosperma 4057
Larix occidentalis 1631
mistletoes 2399
palaeobotany 5686
Pinus monophylla 4057
Quercus gambelii 2355
rust diseases 2399
site preparation 1631
streams 2223
succession 1974
vegetation types 2355
Vermont
Acer saccharum 702
air pollution 1740
Choristoneura 1053
clear felling 897
climate 1740
cooperatives 2214
dieback 858, 2284
fuelwood 2214
natural regeneration 4015
streams 897
succession 4210
vegetation types 858
Virginia
Acer rubrum 202
amenity and recreation areas 537
Asimina triloba 3171
birds 1524
Christmas trees 2850
Cronartium fusiforme 1874
forest resources 582
fuelwood 4039
mined land 4689
organizations 537
Pinus taeda 4960
public relations 537
Quercus alba 202
Quercus prinus 202
Quercus rubra 202
reclamation 4689
site class assessment 1263
site preparation 1224
soil chemistry 202
thinning 4039
underplanting 1623
vegetation types 1263, 1524
weed control 2610, 2614, 4434
Washington
Abies concolor 5157
Abies grandis 5157
Alnus rubra 780, 4124
birds 5859-5860
catchment areas 5865
Coleophora laricella 1051
Contarinia oregonensis 2444
Cronartium ribicola 5164
cycling 1727, 2722
decay 5157

USA *cont.*
Washington *cont.*
Eucosma sonomana 3849
forest resources 797
groundwater 4124
Larix occidentalis 1820
Lymantria dispar 1508
Megastigmus spermotrophus 2444
Meleagris gallopavo 5858
Pseudotsuga menziesii 648, 5860
remote sensing 1284
Rhabdocline parkeri 1457
site class assessment 780
streams 2223
Strix occidentalis 561
Thuja plicata 1720
urban forestry 797, 1508
vegetation types 5707
volcanoes 5050, 5565
West Virginia
forest recreation 3609
frost injury 4106
mined land 1996
Odocoileus virginianus 5227
Phigalia titea 4731
reclamation 1996
roads 4276
silvicultural systems 103
streams 4276
succession 4210
Ulmus rubra 5227
vegetation types 103
woody plants 1693
Wisconsin
Abies balsamea 5192
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 1493
Cerambycidae 1493
Choristoneura fumiferana 5192
forest fires 249
forest inventories 180
forest litter 2716
forest management 675
forest ownership 2013
forest recreation 2013
Juglans nigra 811, 2110
Larix 1884
Neodiprion lecontei 3850
nurseries 1203
Phomopsis occulta 3779
Picea glauca 3725
Picea pungens 3779
Pinus resinosa 675, 5500
Populus tremuloides 5454
power lines 5395
private forestry 2013, 4080
provenance studies 1884
pruning 5395
Sirococcus conigenus 3779
street trees 5395
tree breeding 3725
vegetation types 3564
Wyoming
birds 2460
dendrochronology 2945
forest fires 906, 2777
forest litter 1303
nature conservation 906, 1135
silvicultural systems 1216, 1218
vegetation types 1216, 1218

USSR
Abies nordmanniana 4866
Acantholyda posticalis 4808
afforestation 4378
air pollution 1736
Alnus glutinosa 3544
arid regions 5797
artificial regeneration 2119-2120
Betula alba 2224, 2289, 2467
biomass production 3112
botanical gardens 4102
choice of species 4102, 4378
climate 4102
Dasineura laricis 4765
dendrochronology 4325
dendroclimatology 4324
Dendroctonus micans 4754
direct sowing 681
diseases 1433
drainage 1162
dunes 2467
economics 816, 1287-1288, 2467

USSR *cont.*
fodder 5844
forest fires 2297, 3929
forest influences 512, 2289, 3669
forest inventories 1549, 2049
forest litter 4546
forest management 4353, 4357
forest recreation 4792, 5888
forest resources 574, 1549, 2049, 4353, 4355, 4357
forestry 5259
frost resistance 4102
galls (plant) 4765
grazing 5844
Gremmeniella abietina 1466
health 3669, 3929
herbicides 5388
hunting 3860
insect pests 1468
land use 512
logging 5293
Lymantria dispar 5835
minor forest products 5-6
mixtures 4378
MLF cultivator 5416
Monochamus urussovi 1484
natural regeneration 2119-2120
nature conservation 1549
nurseries 5388
Picea 4759
Picea abies 1736, 2121, 2162, 2191, 2224, 2289, 4401
Pinus sylvestris 2289, 2319, 2467
Pistacia vera 5835
plant composition 5-6
plantations 2119
Pnigalio pristiphorae 4759
protective clothing 5293
provenance studies 990
public relations 2297
Quercus robur 4452, 5005
remote sensing 5466
research 928
safety 3929
Sharliphora amphibola 4759
Sharliphora nigella 4759
Sharliphora parva 4759
shelterbelts 5388, 5876
site types 1003
soil biology 4546
soil fertility 2719
soil physics 2289
soil types 5005
Sorbus 1794
urban forestry 3669
Vaccinium vitis-idaea 5441
Vanessa turkestanica 5835
water pollution 4580
wildlife 3860
Armenian SSR, species trials 3299
Azerbaijan SSR
Chrysomelidae 1482, 4745
Crataegus 3089
Curculionidae 4745
Fraxinus 614
medicinal plants 3089
Scarabaeidae 4745
vegetation types 1482
Byelorussian SSR
edible fungi 148
edible species 4463
fruit 148, 4463
Lachnellula willkommii 4703
medicinal plants 148
mixtures 775
periodicals 4323
Picea abies 775
Pinus sylvestris 775
thinning 1643
Vaccinium oxycoccus 4463
Vaccinium uliginosum 2174
Estonian SSR
Alces alces 2898, 2901-2902
bark beetles 2880
Bupalus piniarius 2872
Dendroctonus micans 2881
Diprion pini 2873
heat 2705
Herpotrichia juniperi 3777
hunting 2902
Picea abies 3332

USSR *cont.*
Estonian SSR *cont.*
urban forestry 2985
Georgian SSR
Abies nordmanniana 819
essential oils 2176
Eucalyptus 1651, 2176
Eucalyptus viminalis 1605
Fagus orientalis 819
Laurus nobilis 5061
Picea orientalis 819
Podocarpus 1143
Kazakh SSR
Acer negundo 841
air pollution 4131
arid regions 1292, 3975, 4131
Betula alba 2436
flora 993
forest litter 5001
frost resistance 1292
grazing 3899
Hippophae rhamnoides 1781
Larix sibirica 5001
Lymantria dispar 1476
Nematus turgaiensis 2436
nurseries 841
ornamental plants 5249
phenology 1292
Pinus sylvestris 226, 5001
Quercus 3975
shade trees 3899
shelterbelts 1724, 5797
soil types 841, 1724
synecology 993
Tamarix 5249
virus diseases of trees 5797
Kirgiz SSR
insect pests 1470
Lymantria vera 5836
Pinus sylvestris 5377
Pistacia vera 5836
planting 5377
Latvian SSR
Alces alces 2900
amenity forests 5393
insect pests 5803-5804
ornamental plants 5924
planting 4427
seed 5803-5804
shelterbelts 5393
street trees 5924
thinning 5393
urban forestry 5924
Lithuanian SSR
air pollution 2291, 2410
Alces alces 2899
Alnus glutinosa 3601
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi 2180
Betula alba 2291, 3601
dendrochronology 4800
dendroclimatology 4324, 4327, 4800
forest recreation 5920
increment 4508
insect pests 2410
peatland 4324
Picea abies 2291, 2410, 3601
Pinus sylvestris 2410, 3601
pollution 857
Populus 2291
shelterbelts 2291
Moldavian SSR, afforestation 2466
RSFSR Far East
Abies 2430
beekeeping 1621
Cryptorhynchus electus 2430
decay fungi 4679
Eleutherococcus senticosus 1666
forest fires 2294
forest recreation 1136
forestry 4358
hydrology 1115
land use 4358
Larix 4641
Lymantria dispar 1058
medicinal plants 4479
natural regeneration 4419
Niphades variegatus 2430
photosynthesis 2322
Picea jezoensis 336, 924
Pinus koraiensis 336, 1621
Pinus pumila 4641

USSR *cont.*
RSFSR Far East *cont.*
Pinus sylvestris 1706
Polygraphus proximus 2430
protection forest 1115
soil types 924, 1706
succession 345
synecology 4641
vegetation types 4204, 4582
volcanoes 4582
woody plants 3984
RSFSR in Europe
Abies 2430
Aesalus ulanowskii 2430
air pollution 2240
Alces alces 2457
arboreta 1145, 4314
Betula alba 2168, 5434, 5558
Betula nana 3805
Betula pendula 3805
Betula pubescens 3805
biomass production 1670
botanical gardens 1147, 5928
climate 4535
Corylus colurna 5442
crown 752
Cryphalus 2430
cycling 5530
dendroclimatology 4327
Dioryctria mutatella 5819
Diprion pini 4761
Diprion sertifer 1487
drainage 2135, 4542
Eriophyes 4253
erosion 5871
erosion control 2463, 5870-5871
Exenterus abruptorius 5222
exotics 3025, 3254, 4104
fertilizers 2107
flora 3025, 3706
forest influences 1528, 2290, 5560
forest inventories 4354
forest management 4356
forest recreation 2240, 2484
forest resources 4354, 4356
Fraxinus excelsior 4454
frost resistance 4104
fungal diseases 5151
groundwater 2290
Hippophae rhamnoides 5870
history 2050
hydrology 1983
increment 2194, 4454, 5641
Juglans 3701
Juglans regia 2312
Larix 5371
Larix decidua 1192
Larix sibirica 5488
leases 4354
Lepidoptera 3805
Lymantria dispar 4739
microclimate 3254
mixtures 5558
nature conservation 1147, 5918
Neodiprion sertifer 5222, 5832
nurseries 3999
ornamental plants 1145, 3025, 3999
Phacidium infestans 431
Phellodendron amurense 4314
phenology 4104, 5073
Picea abies 2117, 2168, 2457, 3602, 4542, 4662, 5371, 5434, 5440, 5488
Picea obovata 2240
Pinus 2194
Pinus sibirica 592
Pinus strobus 730, 5371
Pinus sylvestris 731, 2240, 3120, 3526, 4542, 4761, 5088, 5434, 5440, 5488, 5558, 5819
Pityokteines curvidens 2430
Populus tremula 2387, 4662
Prunus divaricata 4223
Quercus 5434
Quercus robur 2306, 4454, 5371, 5558
research 5871
root and butt rots 2387
shelterbelts 5797, 5871
site class assessment 4657
site types 5151, 5703

USSR *cont.*
RSFSR in Europe *cont.*
soil types 5440, 5870
soil water 2290, 4542
Sorbus 5558
species trials 3476
stand characteristics 721, 2168
streams 2290
synecology 5703
thinning 2168
Tilia 5558
tree breeding 3476
treelines 3706
vegetation types 1145, 4205, 4657, 5928
virus diseases of trees 5797
wind 5560
yield forecasting 4535
yield tables 3120
Siberia
Abies 2430
biomass production 4203
birds 1522
cankers 1031
Ceruchus chrysomelinus 2430
cones 2330
Dasineura rozhkovi 1942
Dendrolimus sibiricus 5196
drought 3984
exotics 3984
forest fires 248, 2295, 4591
forest management 4517
groundwater 2230
increment 2230, 4507
insect pests 1469
Ips subelongatus 5833
Larix sibirica 4493
logging 4573
Monochamus 2430
natural regeneration 4573
photosynthesis 969
Picea obovata 4493
Pinus sylvestris 4493, 4591
seed 3984
site types 248
species trials 1185
Tetrastichus 1942
Tetropium 2430
Torymus isajevi 1942
treelines 4202
Trypodendron 2430
vegetation types 4202-4203
Xylechinus 2430
Tajik SSR
Microbiota decussata 1554
species trials 2086
Turkmen SSR
Ailanthus altissima 5877
Elaeagnus 4713
Gleditsia triacanthos 5877
insect pests 4713
Juglans regia 4678
Populus 5877
Salix 4713
shelterbelts 5877
Ulmus minor 4713
Ulmus pumila arborea 5877
Ukrainian SSR 2719
Abies alba 1393, 2411, 4195, 4661, 5387
Acer 2311
afforestation 4902
air pollution 2751-2752, 4563
Alnus glutinosa 3880
amenity and recreation areas 5246
Antrodia juniperina 5767
arboreta 3228
Armillaria mellea 4716
biological control 5221
birds 2453
choice of species 3879
cleaning 711
coppice 5879
Cornus mas 5683
cycling 1717
erosion 2919
erosion control 4780
Fagus sylvatica 727, 2634, 2807, 4661, 5403
fertilizers 2568
flooding 1529

USSR *cont.*
Ukrainian SSR *cont.*
floodplains 5706
flora 1383
forest influences 2917
forest management 5889
forest recreation 2940, 5889, 5921-5922
fungal diseases 5764
ground water 2809
Gymnosporangium dobrozrakovae 5767
Heterobasidion annosum 4716
hydrology 667, 1529, 5863-5864, 5889
increment 5449, 5451
insecticides 2894, 5841
Juglans cinerea 3228
Juniperus excelsa 5767
land use 5889
logging 2905
Lymantria dispar 5818
mensuration 5435
mined land 3879-3880, 5706
mixtures 727, 2631
ornamental plants 1383, 5246
Phellinus torulosus 5767
Picea abies 2411, 4195, 4661, 4716, 5387, 5732
Pinus halepensis 5246
Pinus nigra 5246
Pinus sylvestris 709, 3880, 4563, 5435
plus trees 5732
protection forest 5403
Pseudotsuga menziesii 711, 5410
Pyrofomes demidoffii 5767
Quercus 4849, 5764, 5818
Quercus robur 724, 727, 2621, 2634, 2809
reclamation 3879-3880
Robinia pseudoacacia 2102, 5818
Salix 5818
salt tolerance 5246
Sequoia sempervirens 1375
shelterbelts 2102, 2916-2919, 4779-4781, 5879-5880
silvicultural systems 667
site types 4195
soil conservation 4780
soil formation 2712
Sorbus 5085
spacing 724
stand characteristics 4661
street trees 2750
succession 2357
synecology 5683
thinning 709, 711, 5449
tree breeding 5132, 5715
urban forestry 1553, 2750
vegetation types 2809
water pollution 2917
weeds 5387
Uzbek SSR
forest influences 2292
Salix 2292
shelterbelts 2292
Ustulina deusta 2852
Vaccinium alaskensis 5117
Vaccinium myrtillus 5423
Vaccinium oxycoccus 4463
Vaccinium scoparium 3319
Vaccinium uliginosum 2174, 3142
Vaccinium vitis-idaea 3142, 5441
Valuation 565, 812, 817, 4984, 5438, 5469
Vandalism 2075
Vanessa turkestanica 5835
Vanuatu
Agathis macrophylla 5919
nature conservation 5919
Phellinus noxius 2388
Vegetable fats 2058
Vegetation
classification 1401-1403, 1801, 2691, 3131, 3709, 4651, 5700, 5710
degradation 1283, 1542, 2974, 3472, 3881, 4286, 4289, 4524, 5702
history 352, 3306, 3310, 4199, 5108
methodology 4651
statistical methods 4651
surveys 3307, 4649

Vegetation types
Africa 2351
alpine vegetation 4202-4203
arid regions 3315
Australia
Northern Territory 353, 4660
Queensland 3713
South Australia 2836
Victoria 352, 1314
bogs 4655
books 2499, 2964
boreal forest 184, 858, 2120, 3706, 4202-4203, 4205
bottomland forest 176, 352, 500, 582, 1696, 1743, 1754, 2813, 5229, 5332, 5679
Brazil 1743, 1782, 2345, 2914, 4653
broadleaved deciduous forest 1676
temperate zones 1149, 1896, 3221, 3710, 4834, 5568, 5693, 5701
tropics 1002, 2497, 3698, 4575
broadleaved evergreen forest
temperate zones 1149
tropics 1403, 2338, 2348, 2352
Bulgaria 4487, 5695, 5926
campina 1782, 2914
Canada 1807
Alberta 1805, 3709
Manitoba 3709
Ontario 1006
Saskatchewan 3709
cerrado 1846
chaparral 1157, 1396, 4154
China 2338
classification 1398, 1400, 1805, 2352, 2813, 3564, 4649, 4657, 5113
cloud forest 2505, 4207
coastal plant communities 3877, 5695
computer techniques 1801
coniferous forest, temperate zones 1149, 1216-1218, 1661, 1804, 2647, 3713, 4195, 4204-4205, 4659, 5707
Costa Rica 3520, 4897
Cuba 2348
Denmark 2814
deserts 1149, 3179
dunes 5121
Europe 2499
fynbos 1009, 1301, 1401, 2692, 2776, 2819, 3315, 5697
German Democratic Republic 3310
Greece 5696
Guadeloupe 1702
heathland 2814, 4585
Hungary 4596
India
Gujarat 1000
Kerala 1102
Madhya Pradesh 838
Maharashtra 2505
Tamil Nadu 354, 1280, 2349
Uttar Pradesh 208, 1001, 3317, 5701
West Bengal 1397
Indonesia 1808
Israel 2031
Italy 4199
Japan 3710, 3877, 4659
Kenya 3712
Korea Republic 1120, 1802
Laos 5463
mallee 2836
mangrove forests 400, 1397, 1702, 2354, 2713, 2810, 2813, 2932, 4200, 4206, 4208, 5112
Mexico 3698
New Zealand 1801, 1806, 1896, 4649
Nigeria 2197, 2354
Panama 4209
Philippines 2812
Poland 1172
Portugal 5694
prairies 5568
Puerto Rico 4207, 4652
pygmy forest 4982
rain forest 3437
Australia
Queensland 1376, 3864
Tasmania 5690
Bolivia 4972

Vegetation types *cont.*
rain forest *cont.*
Brazil 2500, 2914, 3308, 3673
China 1253
Costa Rica 1728, 5557, 5705
Cuba 1146
India 3969
Karnataka 3316
Ivory Coast 1898
Malaysia 196, 1035, 4012
Mexico 4575
Nigeria 2354
Papua New Guinea 3711
Peru 3716
Puerto Rico 3621
Sarawak 2000
Surinam 2964
Tropics 2475, 2497, 3009, 3708, 4828, 5115
research 3969
riparian forests 847, 2288, 3716
Sarawak 2000
savanna woodlands 1392, 1403, 2228, 2352, 3713, 4067, 4665
savannas 1361, 1532, 1797, 1898, 2349, 2811, 2974, 4654
sclerophyllous forest 1304
scrub 2348, 3713, 5373
Senegal 3307
South Africa 1009, 1301, 1392, 1401-1402, 1797, 2692, 2713, 2776, 2810, 2819, 3315, 4654, 5697
Sri Lanka 1808
statistical methods 5113
steppes 5928
subalpine forest 3101, 4204
swamps 2354, 2813, 4193, 5332
Thailand 4193
Tropics 1361
tundra 4202-4203
Turkey 3313-3314, 5253
USA 176, 1217
Alaska 184, 2739, 4650
Arizona 2355
California 1010, 1396
Colorado 1400, 3101
Connecticut 1803
Florida 1524
Georgia 1524
Idaho 1661
Illinois 5568
Indiana 5106, 5121
Kansas 847
Kentucky 1263, 1271
Maryland 103
Massachusetts 1803, 2267
Michigan 3564
Nevada 1010
New Mexico 1400, 2138, 2355, 3179, 3321
New York 103
North Carolina 1042, 1524
Oregon 2288
Pennsylvania 103
South Carolina 1524, 1754, 2660, 4524, 5332
Tennessee 1263, 1271
Utah 2355
Virginia 1263, 1524
West Virginia 103
Wisconsin 3564
USSR
Azerbaijan SSR 1482
RSFSR Far East 4582
RSFSR in Europe 1145, 4657, 5928
Ukrainian SSR 2809
wetlands 1149, 1807, 2267, 4524
Zaire 1285, 1403, 2228
Zambia 398, 2351-2353, 4665, 5116
Zimbabwe 2342
Vegetative propagation
air layering 77-78, 2564, 3039, 3047
books 7, 1558
bud culture 626, 633, 1196, 1558, 2566, 3993-3994, 4397, 4868, 4875, 5334, 5341
budding 3047, 5337
chemistry 275
clones 633
conferences 562
economics 74-75, 3042-3043
Vegetative propagation *cont.*
embryo culture 73, 1558, 2563, 4385, 4399, 4869, 4877, 4956, 5340-5341
grafting
Anisoptera 2564
Betula 3057
Cunninghamia 624
Dipterocarpus 2564
Eucalyptus 72, 378, 630, 3045, 3047
Fagus 627
Gmelina 2105
Hopea 2564
Juglans 1198
Morus 3036
Osmanthus 2565
Parashorea 2564
Pentacme 2564
Picea 3992
Pinus 4394
Shorea 2564
Tilia 3456
Xanthoceras 71
layering 2562
methodology 68, 634
research 3043
reviews 80
root cuttings 79, 2562
rootstocks 2105
shoot cuttings 2, 2562
Acacia 69, 2364, 3523
Acer 2560, 4878
Agathis 5591-5592
Anisoptera 2564
Betula 2561
Caryocar 3046
Cryptomeria 1598
Dendrocalamus 3049
Dipterocarpus 2564
Eleutherococcus 4398
Eucalyptus 72, 378, 3040, 3045, 3047, 3489, 5143
Euonymus 5333
Gliricidia 70, 4873
Gmelina 3050
Grevillea 3523
Griselinia 5581
Hopea 2564
Larix 625, 3038, 5336
Ligustrum 2567
Melaleuca 3523
Metasequoia 4390
Microbiota 1554
Morus 3036
Osmanthus 2565
Parashorea 2564
Pentacme 2564
Picea 3044, 4874, 5342
Pimelea 3523
Pinus 1758, 3522, 3997, 4396, 4876, 5338
Populus 386, 629, 632, 1196-1197, 3048, 3285, 4549, 5791
Prosopis 3524
Pseudotsuga 3990
Robinia 67
Salix 4549
Sapindus 622
Sequoia 3991
Shorea 2564
Spiraea 2567
Tamarix 623, 2567, 5249
Taxus 1599
Triplochiton 3041
Ulmus 3037
Weigela 2567
tissue culture 74-75, 356, 634-635, 1011, 1558, 5263
Acacia 68, 1650, 4871
Acer 1596
Aegle 3988
Ailanthus 4391-4392
Albizia 5335
Araucaria 68
Betula 1199
books 4809
Chamaecyparis 628
Cinchona 278, 960-961, 2982, 4389
Cryptomeria 1202, 3996
Cunninghamia 68
Vegetative propagation *cont.*
tissue culture *cont.*
Dipterocarpus 4872
Duboisia 76, 319
Eucalyptus 72-73, 630, 3040, 3988, 4393, 5143
Halesia 1597
Juglans 4869
Liquidambar 635
Morus 4870
Nyssa 1612
Picea 1603, 2563, 5133
Pinus 80, 631, 635, 851, 1200, 1595, 1600, 1603, 2104, 4956, 5338
Populus 638, 1601, 2103, 4674
Prosopis 3988-3989
Prunus 626
Ptelea 5058
Quercus 637, 1602, 3995, 3998, 4395
Rauvolfia 930
Robinia 636, 5339
Salix 636
Santalum 1604
Shorea 4872
Sorbus 636
Tecomella 3988
Thuja 275
Tilia 637
Ulmus 1201
Ziziphus 3988
Venezuela
forest ecology 3633
Freziera carinata 5096
hydrology 1255, 2913
Mouriri guianensis 3342
soil biology 3633
Solanum 349
Venturia tremulae 5784
Verticicladiella procera 2850, 5159-5160
Verticicladiella wageneri (*see Ceratocystis wageneri*)
Verticillium lecanii 5223
Vespa crabro 1943
Veteran or remarkable trees 592, 2186, 4329, 5683
Vibration 4371
Viburnum 4433
Viburnum opulus 2750
Vietnam
Craibiodendron 350
education 4818
training 4818
Vines (*see* Climbers)
Violaceae 1386
Virgilia 992
Virgilia divaricata 992
Virgilia oroboides 992
Virgin forest 1035, 4012, 4042-4043, 4329, 4655, 4717, 5463
Virola 152, 3096
Virus diseases of trees 428, 5796-5797
Viscum album 3386
Viscum monoicum 435
Vitamins 984
Vitex keniensis 777
Vitex negundo 5329
Vitex peduncularis 304
Vitis amurensis 3984
Vitis vinifera 5590
Volcanoes 4582, 5050, 5565
Voles 1107, 1976, 4846, 5173
Volume determination
computer techniques 1169
equations 2646, 3093, 4063, 4939, 5438
Abies 2182
Acer 4946
Chamaecyparis 1257
Juniperus 4057, 4489
Larix 158
Picea 747
Pinus 158, 1257, 1659, 2644, 3600, 4056-4057
Platanus 2648
Pseudotsuga 4055
Taxodium 4938
estimation 158, 751, 799, 1257, 1683, 2181, 3124, 4059, 4934, 4940-4941, 5434, 5437-5438
measurement 2181

Volume determination *cont.*
merchantable volume 1260, 4056, 4491, 4945
methodology 4064
simulation 1568, 4824
statistical methods 2643, 4059, 4940-4941
surveying instruments 4064
Volume tables 3096
books 4061
Chamaecyparis obtusa 3097
Cryptomeria japonica 3097
Entandrophragma cylindricum 4065
Eucalyptus grandis 2682
Fagus sylvatica 2187
Gilbertiodendron dewevrei 4065
Juniperus procera 4489
Larix leptolepis 158, 3097
methodology 2649
Pinus densiflora 3097
Pinus elliottii 2682
Pinus halepensis 4062
Pinus koraiensis 158
Pinus nigra 4033, 4488
Pinus patula 2682
Pinus radiata 755
Pinus sylvestris 4490
Pinus taeda 2682
Platanus orientalis 2648
Populus tremula 2387
Quercus robur 4452
statistical methods 3945
Terminalia superba 4065
Ulmus 3612
Wages 4533, 4905
Wallabia bicolor 1108
Waltheria americana 3594
Wapiti (*see Cervus elaphus)*
Washingtonia filifera 3758
Water conservation 1, 501, 504, 1985, 3463, 3862
Water pollution 4132
Australia, New South Wales 2749
Brazil 5171
Canada 3644
damage 5368
France 243
German Democratic Republic 3463
logging 243, 887, 1986, 3668, 5869
nitrogen 243, 2917
simulation 246
UK 246
USA
Florida 502
Oregon 1986
South Carolina 3198
USSR 4580
Ukrainian SSR 2917
Water table (*see* Groundwater)
Watering (*see* Irrigation; Nurseries, irrigation)
Waterlogging 410, 2599, 2719, 2733, 2984, 3757, 4124
Watersheds (*see* Catchment areas)
Waxes 4604-4606
Weather (*see* Climate)
Weed control
books 3473
burning 694, 2127, 2776, 2816, 3562, 3673, 4159-4160, 5386
chemical treatment (*see* Herbicides)
economics 126, 693, 3615
grazing 3322, 3562, 4026
manual weed control 48, 126, 677, 2077, 2569, 3562
mechanical methods 48, 126, 1232, 2127, 2616-2617, 3321, 3562, 3569, 4025, 4927, 5385-5386, 5416
methodology 699-700
mulching 732, 1232, 3442
plantations 700, 1232, 1635-1636
Baikiaea 2458
Cordia 3575
Eucalyptus 122, 2141
Juglans 4907
Larix 1230
Picea 129, 1230, 2457
Pinaceae 2141

Weed control *cont.*
plantations *cont.*
Pinus 122, 696, 1230, 2150, 2152, 2611, 3561, 4027, 4434, 4927, 5385
Populus 2141
Pseudotsuga 129, 732
Quercus 674
simulation 693
weed trees and shrubs 125, 694, 698, 1231, 1236, 1637, 2457, 2610, 2614-2615, 2619-2620, 3561, 3565, 3572, 4160, 4439
Acacia 3759
Acer 131-132, 3566, 3570, 3574, 4438
Albizia 4024
Alnus 3566, 3568, 3574
Arbutus 3566
Arctostaphylos 3566, 4159
Betula 131-132
Caragana 5416
Carya 1633, 2617
Ceanothus 3566, 4159
Comptonia 4239
Cornus 4438, 5416
Cotinus 5416
Crataegus 3322
Eremophila 5386
Eucalyptus 5107
Fagus 735
Hakea 2776, 4436
Juniperus 2138, 3859
Liquidambar 2617, 4438
Lithocarpus 4029
Pinus 2138
Pittosporum 2816
Populus 131-132, 4025-4026
Prosopis 3859
Prunus 131-132, 4913
Quercus 1633, 2617, 3859, 4438
Rubus 120, 132, 3566, 3568, 3574
Sambucus 3574
work studies 2077
Weeds 1234, 1236, 2137, 2816-2818, 3228, 3306, 4388, 5250, 5387, 5389
Weigela florida 2567
Weigela hortensis 3083
Weigela subsessilis 1343
Weight determination 1169, 3597, 4826
Weight tables 155, 3597
Weinmannia 1799
Wendlandia speciosa 1391
Western Samoa
Heteropsylla 1043, 5812
Leucaena leucocephala 1043, 5812
Wetwood 1721, 2281
Widdringtonia cedarbergensis 1695, 2928
Wilcoxina mikolae 1425
Wild boar (*see* Pigs)
Wilderness 2509, 2778, 2933-2934, 2936-2937, 3125, 3454, 4281, 5029
(*see also* Nature conservation)
Wildlife
books 3468, 4805
conferences 3861, 3933
conservation 2938, 3414, 3933, 5242
Bison 2483
Elephantidae 533
Helarctos 4267
Hylobates 4267
Neofelis 4267
control 2452, 5856
damage 2096, 2125, 2938, 3414-3415, 5855
Alces 2457, 5173
Apodemus 1977, 5857
Clethrionomys 5857
Crocidura 1977
Lepus 1978, 2455
Macropus 1108
Microtus 1107, 5173, 5857
Mus 1977
Petrogale 1108
Rattus 5856
Sorex 5857
Sylvicapra 2458
Tamiasciurus 2904
Wallabia 1108
domestication 5251
ecology 1110, 1397, 3414, 5849

Wildlife *cont.*
ecology *cont.*
Antechinus 5845, 5852
Apodemus 1976
Bos 3214
Cervus 3214
Clethrionomys 1976
Elephas 3214
Macropus 1108
Martes 3416
Meles 3416
Mus 5845, 5852
Petauroides 5851
Petaurus 5851
Petrogale 1108
Pseudocheirus 5851
Rattus 1981, 5845, 5852
Sciurus 3412
Sminthopsis 5845, 5852
Trichosurus 5853
Wallabia 1108
economics 3860, 5855
fires 3212, 3214, 5845
forestry 1978, 3861, 3933
management 790, 1110, 1975, 2938, 3414-3415, 3933, 4269, 5850
Bos 3214
Cervus 3214
Elephas 3214
Macropus 1108
Petrogale 1108
Setonix 2127
Wallabia 1108
methodology 1110, 5242
pesticides 493-494, 4437
research 5850
use as food 5251
Wilts (*see also Ceratocystis ulmi)*
Abies 1494
Albizia 393
Casuarina 2401, 2861
control 1505
Cryptomeria 2854
Dalbergia 393
Nothofagus 5777
Picea 1495
Pinus 1079, 1159, 1489-1505, 2854, 3769, 4256
Pseudotsuga 1495, 5778
Quercus 412-413, 1029, 1441, 2865, 2877, 3405, 4698, 5656
Ulmus 2406, 2865, 2890, 3766, 3782, 5799
Wind
forest influences 5560
increment 764
measurement 2516
pests 3138
resistance 2137, 3150, 3617
shelterbelts 2470, 4283-4284, 4780
temperature 3138
Wind damage 1938, 2052, 3693
habit 2516, 3146
increment 3146
protection 1243, 3073
rehabilitation 4537
research 5483
reviews 5484
simulation 5485
site 3146
soil 1755, 3617
Windbreaks (*see* Shelterbelts)
Winter hardiness (*see* Frost resistance)
Winter injury (*see* Frost injury)
Witches' brooms 1462-1463, 3781
Wood anatomy
Abies alba 2282
Abies firma 2790
abnormalities 1373, 1766, 4468, 4574, 5024, 5554
Acacia auriculiformis 5040
Acacia leucophloea 5040
Acacia nilotica 5040
Adenanthera pavonina 5040
Adina cordifolia 1768
Ailanthus excelsa 4468
Albizia amara 5040
Albizia lebbek 3243, 5040
Alnus glutinosa 5305
Alstonia macrophylla 3252
Amburana ishipingo 1769

Wood anatomy *cont.*
Anthocephalus chinensis 1768
Antiaropsis 262
Artocarpus 262
Bagassa 262
Batocarpus 262
Betula alleghaniensis 1373
Betula papyrifera 5774
Betula pubescens 5479
books 2031, 2967
Bubbia 5602
Bubbia balansae 5602
Caesalpinia zollernia 1769
Calophyllum inophyllum 3243
Carya tomentosa 5578
Castanea sativa 5590
Casuarina equisetifolia 3674
Cedrus atlantica 2280
cell walls 3253, 3674, 4578, 4602, 5044, 5554, 5574, 5654, 5774
Centrolobium 1769
Chamaecyparis formosensis 5042
Chamaecyparis obtusa 4601
Chionanthus 258
Clarisia 262
computer techniques 261, 3248
Cryptomeria 5041
Cryptomeria japonica 4601
Dalbergia sissoo 3243
damage 926
Damnacanthus indicus 3247
density 5554
Dichrostachys cinerea 5040
differentiation 3243, 4599, 5039, 5045, 5574
Dipterocarpus indicus 1768
diseases 4468, 5774
Entandrophragma cylindricum 1770
environment 2031
Eucalyptus camaldulensis 890, 1744
Eucalyptus globulus 890
Fagus sylvatica 4576
fibres 1769-1771, 3247, 3674, 4137, 4164, 4576, 5479, 5554
Fontanesia 258
Forsythia 258
Fraxinus 258
growth factors 890, 1743-1744, 1771, 2280-2282, 3253, 4137, 4421, 4576, 4798-4799, 5305, 5554
Guarea cedrata 1770
Hymenaea 1769
Hymenolobium 1769
identification 261, 2031, 3248, 4576
Jasminum 258
juvenile wood 1764
Khaya ivorensis 1770
Khaya senegalensis 1770
Kingiodendron alternifolium 1769
Koompassia malaccensis 1769
Larix laricina 1764
Larix leptolepis 2790
Leucaena leucocephala 5040
Ligustrum 258
Liriodendron tulipifera 926
Lithraea ternifolia 3245
Lovoa trichilioides 1770
Machaerium 1769
Mangifera indica 3243
Mesembrioxylon libanoticum 5584
methodology 929, 4822, 5267
Morinda tinctoria 3243
Nothofagus fusca 1767, 3246
Nothofagus menziesii 1767, 3246
Nothofagus solandri 1767, 3246
Nothofagus solandri cliffortioides 1767, 3246
Nothofagus truncata 1767, 3246
old and fossil wood 5584-5585
Olea 258
Olea europaea 5590
Osmanthus 258
Parartocarpus 262
parenchyma 927, 1373, 1769-1770, 4468, 5654
Peltogyne 1769
Peltophorum pterocarpum 1769
Pericopsis elata 1769
Picea abies 2280, 2282, 4164, 5554
Picea sitchensis 4574
Pinus densiflora 4601

Wood anatomy *cont.*
Pinus elliottii 3253
Pinus longaeva 259
Pinus radiata 5024
Pinus thunbergii 4601
Pinuxylon eutawense 5728
Pithecellobium dulce 5040
pits 219, 4599, 5554
plant physiology 2321
Populus 4421
Populus alba 927
Populus alba × *P. glandulosa* 1766
Populus deltoides 927, 5039, 5045, 5590
Populus 'I-214' 4164
Populus koreana 927
Populus maximowiczii 927
Populus nigra italica 927
Populus tremula 927
pore size 5576
Poulsenia 262
Prainea 262
Prosopis spicigera 5040
Pterocarpus macrocarpus 1769
Pyrus communis 4599
Quercus petraea 3235
Quercus robur 3235, 4576
Quercus rubra 3244
rays 927, 1373, 1769-1770, 3246, 4574, 4576
resin canals 150, 3391
Salix dependens 927
Salix glandulosa 927
Salix gracilistyla 927
Salix koreensis 927
Salix matsudana 927
Samanea saman 5040
Schleichera oleosa 1768
Sophora japonica 5590
Sorocea 262
Sparattosyce 262
Syringa 258
taxonomy 258, 262
Tectona grandis 3243
Terminalia belerica 1768
Terminalia catappa 5593
Terminalia crenulata 3243
Terminalia procera 1768
theory 3249
trabeculae 2280, 4574
tracheids 259, 1764, 1769-1770, 2281, 2790, 3253, 4164, 4574, 4578, 4599, 4602, 5041, 5267, 5554, 5576
Treculia 262
tyloses 1441
variation 890, 3243, 3250, 5554, 5576
vessels 219, 1769-1770, 2321, 3235, 3244, 3250, 3674, 4576, 5039, 5479, 5576, 5578, 5590
Vitis vinifera 5590

Wood borers
attractants 1090, 2889, 4247
bark extracts 3385
ethanol 461, 3385
lineatin 3385
biology 454, 466, 2869, 3382, 4749
control 466, 1090, 3397
damage 466, 2424, 2869, 3386, 4756, 5206
disease vectors 3405, 3837, 4255
distribution 466, 3820
ecology 4245, 4750
methodology 4750
parasites 3397-3398, 3405
population dynamics 1484
resistance 453, 4757, 5194
spread 1068
trapping 1090, 3385, 4750
visual stimuli 4247

Wood defects
abnormal heartwood 2852
collapse 5024
growth stress 4140
spiral grain 5081
splits 2781, 4107

Wood density
Alnus glutinosa 5305
anatomy 4601, 5554
breeding 4149
Chamaecyparis obtusa 4601

Wood density *cont.*
Cryptomeria japonica 4601
equipment 5432
Fagus sylvatica 5555
genetics 4149
growth factors 892, 3201, 4136, 4138, 4421, 4575, 5305, 5553-5555, 5557, 5723
Picea abies 5554
Picea rubens 5553
Pinus densiflora 4601
Pinus taeda 4149
Pinus thunbergii 4601
Populus 4421
Pseudotsuga menziesii 892
Tectona grandis 4136
variation, *Gmelina* 5432

Wood moisture, statistical methods 2045

Wood properties
Abies alba 4143
conferences 2036, 2977
environment 895
Eucalyptus grandis 1742
Eucalyptus saligna 1742
Fagus sylvatica 895, 5555
growth factors 720, 1742, 2036, 2241, 2270, 2272-2276, 2279, 2284, 2507, 2764-2765, 2977, 3203, 3343, 3939, 4136-4137, 4140, 4142-4144, 4146, 4579, 5023, 5555
Juglans nigra 3343
juvenile wood 2036
Liriodendron tulipifera 5023
Picea abies 4141-4144, 4146
Pinus sylvestris 2241, 4141, 4144
Robinia pseudoacacia 3203
Tectona grandis 4136
variation 1742, 3203, 3343, 5555

Woody plants 2179, 2559, 3637-3638, 4802

Work studies
labour 3012-3013, 4370
thinning 1238

Working plans 2683, 4515

Wounds 460, 717, 888, 926, 2280, 3413, 4796, 5194, 5591, 5609, 5654, 5768
(*see also* Cankers, wounds; Decay, wounds; Pruning, wounds; Root and butt rots, wounds)

Wrightia 1280
Wrightia tinctoria 1390, 5037

X-rays (*see* Ionizing radiation)
Xanthoceras sorbifolium 71, 341-342
Xanthogaleruca luteola 1479
Xanthomonas campestris 2861
Xanthomonas populi 5791, 5793, 5795
Xanthorrhoea australis 5772
Xeris spectrum 1038
Ximenia 463
Xyleborinus saxeseni 461
Xyleborus 2850
Xyleborus dispar 461
Xylechinus 2430
Xyleutes 5193
Xyleutes liturata 1910
Xyleutes persona 2424
Xylia xylocarpa 2183
Xylocarpus granatum 3066
Xylocarpus mekongensis 3066
Xylosandrus germanus 461, 464
Xyloterus domesticus 3385, 4247
Xyloterus lineatus 461, 1038, 1090, 2889, 3385, 3828, 4247
Xylotrechus namanganensis 4713

Yeasts 2370

Yield forecasting 174, 782
Abies 1677, 1919
Acacia 2668, 2672
Albizia 3106
Betula 4957
computer techniques 1278, 4960-4963
conferences 2510
Eucalyptus 173, 2170, 2202, 2670, 2674
Fagus 5455
Juglans 2047
Juniperus 725
methodology 3607
Picea 1677, 1919, 4535, 5455

Yield forecasting *cont.*
Pinus 787, 2238, 2629, 2675, 3107, 3606-3607, 4960-4962, 5455
Pseudotsuga 4958
Quercus 1277, 5455
reviews 2664
simulation 748, 783, 787, 812, 1168, 1275-1277, 1678, 2170, 2520, 2668-2670, 2672, 2674-2675, 2684, 3106-3107, 4824, 4958, 5455
statistical methods 2520, 4958
theory 3122
Yield regulation 175, 669, 786, 798, 3098, 3124, 4082
Abies 1239
Acer 4078
Bambusa 2178
Daphne 3087
Eucalyptus 2681
Fagus 1239
mathematics 4513
Pinus 1239, 2046, 2681, 3080
Pseudotsuga 2667
Quercus 1239
simulation 792
Yield tables 172
Acacia mearnsii 2668
Acer pseudoplatanus 3121
computer techniques 2666
Larix gmelinii 4959
Larix leptolepis 4511
Liquidambar styraciflua 3121
Picea abies 692, 5456
Picea glauca 788
Pinus densiflora 4514
Pinus halepensis 4062
Pinus nigra 4512
Pinus sylvestris 692, 3120
Yponomeuta evonymellus 5190
Yugoslavia
air pollution 2281
Cercis siliquastrum 3684
Coccoidea 2867
decay fungi 2852
forest fires 2770
history 4329
nurseries 2567
ornamental plants 2867
palaeoecology 5108
Picea omorika 2647
pollen 5108
Quercus 3238
Quercus robur 4329
Quercus virgiliana 2808
reclamation 2567
Scolytus 489
street trees 2867
urban forestry 2867
wood defects 2852
Zaire
deforestation 1285-1286
Formicidae 2228
Isoptera 2228
legislation 3005
mapping 1285
remote sensing 1286
soil biology 2228
vegetation types 1285, 1403, 2228
Zambia
agroforestry 5904
artificial regeneration 2131-2132
Baikiaea plurijuga 2037, 2071-2072, 2081, 2096, 2122-2126, 2131-2132, 2139, 2184, 2203-2204, 2206, 2213, 2299-2300, 2341, 2344, 2351, 2382, 2458
biomass production 4067
Bostrichidae 1932
Brenthidae 1932
Buprestidae 1932
Cerambycidae 1932
cleaning 2139
controlled burning 2300
deforestation 1746, 5116
economics 2213
Eucalyptus grandis 3341
extension 2071-2072
forest ecology 2353
forest fires 2299-2300
forest influences 1746
Zambia *cont.*
forest inventories 2206
forest management 2096, 2203-2204, 2213
fuel plantations 2081
fuelwood 2081
fungal diseases 2382
fungi 2369
Heterobostrychus brunneus 1932
history 2353
hydrology 1746
Leucaena leucocephala 5747
Lyctidae 1932
multipurpose trees 5904
mycorrhizas 398
natural regeneration 2123
nature conservation 2071-2072
research 2122
Rhizobium 5747
Ricinodendron rautanenii 2171
runoff 1746
Scolytidae 1932
shifting cultivation 3904, 5904
succession 398
synecology 2341, 2351, 5116
tree breeding 2365
vegetation types 398, 2351-2353, 4067, 4665, 5116
wildlife 2458
Zanthoxylum ailanthoides 4659, 4892-4893
Zanthoxylum bungeanum 251
Zanthoxylum compactum 3216
Zanthoxylum dellomei 3216
Zanthoxylum gillettii 293
Zanthoxylum rubescens 284
Zeiraphera canadensis 445
Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana 2440
Zelkova 717
Zelkova serrata 4459, 4600
Zeuzera 2424
Zeuzera pyrina 4713
Zimbabwe
Baikiaea plurijuga 2193, 2302, 2342, 2350
books 2026
Brachystegia spiciformis 2342
forest fires 2302
forest management 2342
forestry development 5915
fuel plantations 2480
fuelwood 2480
Guibourtia coleosperma 2193, 2342
maps 2026
Pterocarpus angolensis 2193, 2342
social forestry 2480, 5915
vegetation types 2342
Ziziphus mauritiana 435, 605, 1462-1463, 3988, 5429
Ziziphus nummularia 5429
Ziziphus rotundifolia 116
Ziziphus sativa 2316
Victoria, forest policy, Australia 4835

Wood anatomy 3301
Wood density 3302
Wood fibers 3303
Wood properties 3304
Wood structure 3305
Woodland management 3306
Woody plants 3307
Workforce 3308
World forests 3309
Yield 3310
Yield forecasting 3311
Yield regression 3312
Yield tables 3313
Zoning 3314

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATIONS AND SERVICES

GENERAL INFORMATION

C·A·B International (CABI, formerly the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux) is an international non-profit organization controlled by governments of member countries. Its main function is to provide a world-wide information service in agriculture, forestry and related areas of applied biology, sociology, economics, engineering and medicine. Two other scientific services are responsible for pest and disease identification, and the application of biological techniques to pest management, and a further new arm — the Development Services — formed in 1986, co-ordinates CABI's consultancy expertise. C·A·B International is best known for its abstract journals covering each of the main agricultural disciplines (for full list of titles see back cover). The wide range of other publications includes annotated bibliographies, reviews, authoritative books and reference works, and specialized aids to the management of pests and diseases.

Abstract Journals

The 47 abstract journals, which cover specific agricultural disciplines, specialist crops or products, or particular animals are all derived from the CABI production database. In 1988 input to the database will amount to approximately 140 000 records prepared from around 15 000 serials and many other scientific publications in virtually any language.

Annotated Bibliographies

Over 3000 annotated bibliographies on a wide variety of topics are available. Many are the result of requests and are in photocopy format with abstracts in chronological order but without indexes. Others, on particularly topical or popular subjects are typeset, the abstracts being classified and indexed; some are preceded by a review article. Annotated bibliography topics may be extended to current awareness profiles to ensure that the information base is kept up to date.

Online Searching

The CAB ABSTRACTS database is available for online searching at DIALOG (USA), BRS (USA), ESA/IRS (Italy), CAN/OLE (Canada), JICST (Japan) and DIMDI (FRG). CAB ABSTRACTS contains over 2 million records dating from 1972. Online retrieval is a highly cost-effective way of carrying out literature searches and provides users with a printout of records on their specific subjects. Search aids available include the comprehensive CAB ABSTRACTS Online Manual, the CAB Thesaurus and the CAB Serials Checklist.

Magnetic Tapes

The database is leased on magnetic tape on a calendar year basis by many organizations. The lease fee, payable in advance, includes usage to a pre-set limit; additional usage is charged for at the end of the year. Current tapes are delivered monthly, and retrospective tapes as required. Technical data and sample tapes are available.

SDI Service

SDI (Selective Dissemination of Information) is a regular current awareness service based on the most recent input to the database processed at the C·A·B International computer centre, i.e. 6-8 weeks in advance of publication in the abstract journals or availability through international online vendors. Subscribers decide their own search profile and receive search results at intervals of their own choice, e.g. monthly, quarterly, even weekly. The search printout contains full bibliographic details and an informative abstract for each record retrieved.

CAB Alerts

This new service is based on the SDI service described above. A number of standard profiles on topics of current interest is being offered.

Microfiche

The SDI service is available on COM (Computer Output on Microfiche). Specific topics can be used to generate either subject series, containing full bibliographic details and informative abstracts, or author series containing the bibliographic details. The cumulative COM service is provided quarterly.

Diskette

CABI appreciates that many of its information users are equipped with microcomputers. The SDI service has been extended to diskettes for the convenience of CABI customers. Diskettes, containing current input to the CABI production database, are issued weekly, monthly or quarterly.

CD-ROM

CABI has produced a CD-ROM prototype which has been on trial at over 40 key sites in 26 countries. User assessments, due June 1987, will be used to formulate CABI's future CD-ROM strategy. For further information please write to CABI's Marketing & Sales Division.

Document Delivery Service

The originals of most articles abstracted for the CAB ABSTRACTS database are available as photocopies. Order forms and copyright declarations are printed in each journal (or are available in bulk). Documents may also be ordered online via Dialog's DIALORDER or ESA's PRIMORDIAL.

Training

To help users get best value for money, C·A·B International provides user training and education. There is an annual course entitled 'Information on Agriculture' in Oxford, designed to give information officers and librarians, particularly from developing countries, a sound background in agricultural information practice. In addition, there are many one-day workshops in the USA, Europe and elsewhere, facilities for on-the-job training at the C·A·B International Centre, and tailor-made courses on data preparation for organizations supplying input for the database.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Journals

Subscriptions should be fully paid by 1 December for the volumes to be issued in the following year. Many journals are available at special rates to subscribers in member countries. A subscription provides entitlement to each part plus the annual index. Rates include packing and mailing by air to distant countries wherever the cost can be absorbed. Orders should be sent to the address below.
Back numbers, including microfiche editions, are available at discounted prices. Further details will be given on request.

Enquiries

For further information please contact:
Marketing & Sales Division,
C·A·B International, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001
or, North American Office
Barbara Hutchinson
C·A·B International
845 North Park Avenue, Tucson,
Arizona 85719
Tel: Toll-free 800/528-4841 or
602/621-7897.

Printed by Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, U.K.

The Leading World Information Service in Agriculture and Related Sciences

ABSTRACT JOURNALS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS 1988

Animal Science and Production

M Animal Breeding Abstracts
M Dairy Science Abstracts
A Index of Current Research on Pigs
M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews Series B — Livestock Feeds & Feeding
Q Pig News & Information
M Poultry Abstracts
Q Small Animal Abstracts

Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases

H Animal Disease Occurrence
M Helminthological Abstracts Series A — Animal & Human Helminthology
M Index Veterinarius
M Protozoological Abstracts
M Review of Applied Entomology Series B — Medical & Veterinary
Q Review of Medical & Veterinary Mycology
M Veterinary Bulletin

Crop Science and Production

M Cotton & Tropical Fibres Abstracts
M Crop Physiology Abstracts
Q Faba Bean Abstracts
M Field Crop Abstracts
M Herbage Abstracts
M Horticultural Abstracts
Q Irrigation & Drainage Abstracts
A Lentil Abstracts
B Maize Abstracts
M Ornamental Horticulture
M Plant Breeding Abstracts
M Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts
M Potato Abstracts
B Rice Abstracts
M Seed Abstracts
M Soil & Fertilizers
B Sorghum & Millets Abstracts
M Soyabean Abstracts
M Tropical Oil Seeds Abstracts
B Wheat, Barley & Triticale Abstracts

Forestry

Q Agroforestry Abstracts
M Forest Products Abstracts
M Forestry Abstracts

Crop Protection

Q Biocontrol News & Information
Q Bulletin of Entomological Research[1]
H Distribution Maps of Pests
H Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases
Q Helminthological Abstracts Series B — Plant Nematology
M Review of Applied Entomology Series A — Agricultural
M Review of Plant Pathology
M Weed Abstracts

Economics, Development and Sociology

Q Leisure, Recreation & Tourism Abstracts
Q Rural Development Abstracts
H Rural Extension, Education & Training Abstracts
M World Agricultural Economics & Rural Sociology Abstracts

Machinery and Buildings

M Agricultural Engineering Abstracts

Food and Nutrition

M Food Science & Technology Abstracts (published by the International Food Information Service — IFIS)
M Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews Series A — Human & Experimental

Biotechnology

Q Biodeterioration Abstracts

Taxonomy

H Bibliography of Systematic Mycology
H Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria
H Index of Fungi
H Systema Ascomycetum

A = Annual B = Bi-Monthly H = Half-yearly M = Monthly Q = Quarterly
[1] Primary journal

Copyright
© *C·A·B International,* 1988. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.